

JOURNAL

OF ILLINOIS HISTORY

FIFTEEN-YEAR (1998-2012) CUMULATIVE INDEX

ILLINOIS HISTORIC PRESERVATION AGENCY

VOLUME 16

2013

JOURNAL

OF ILLINOIS HISTORY

Volume 16 ■ Fifteen-Year (1998–2012) Cumulative Index

Journal Staff

William B. Tubbs, *Editor*

Shanta Y. Thoele, *Editorial Assistant*

Editorial Advisory Board

John D. Buenker, *Racine, Wisc.*

Adrian Burgos Jr., *University of Illinois,
Urbana*

Greg Hall, *Western Illinois University,
Macomb*

John Hoffmann, *University of Illinois,
Urbana*

R. Douglas Hurt, *Purdue University, West
Lafayette*

Holly M. Kent, *University of Illinois,
Springfield*

Tom Leslie, *Iowa State University, Ames*

Dan Monroe, *Millikin University, Decatur*

Pamela Riney-Kehrberg, *Iowa State
University, Ames*

Stacey Robertson, *Central Washington
University, Ellensburg*

Junius Rodriguez, *Eureka College, Eureka*

Samuel Wheeler, *Abraham Lincoln
Presidential Library, Springfield*

Illinois Historic Preservation Agency

Board of Trustees

Sunny Fischer, *Chair*

Daniel J. Arnold

Julia Sniderman Bachrach

D. Jeanie Cooke

Ted Flickinger

Gary L. Hammons

Melinda Spitzer Johnston

Director

Amy Martin

The *Journal of Illinois History* (ISSN 1522-0532) is published four times a year (Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter) by the Illinois Historic Preservation Agency.

Address all inquiries concerning subscriptions and back issues to *Journal of Illinois History*, Illinois Historic Preservation Agency, 1 Old State Capitol Plaza, Springfield, IL 62701–1512. Phone: 217-524-6045. Subscription rates are \$25 per year; \$7 for single issues, add \$10 per year for mailing to foreign countries.

Address all editorial correspondence to William B. Tubbs, Editor, at the address above. Manuscript submission guidelines are available on the Web at:

www.illinoishistory.gov/journal.htm

The *Journal of Illinois History* is indexed annually by the editors. Articles

appearing in this journal are abstracted and indexed in *Historical Abstracts* and

America: History and Life.

The *Journal of Illinois History* is a member of the Conference of Historical Journals.

POSTMASTER: Send changes of address to *Journal of Illinois History*, Illinois Historic Preservation Agency, 1 Old State Capitol Plaza, Springfield, IL 62701–1512.

Illinois Historic Preservation Agency

© 2015 by the Illinois Historic Preservation Agency

INDEX
VOLUMES 1–15—1998–2012

Journal of Illinois History

- A. E. Staley Manufacturing Company (Decatur): bk. on, revd., **12**:311–12
- A. J. Schulte Company (Chicago): ntd., **15**:4
- “A. Lincoln, Debtor-Creditor Lawyer” (Billings), **8**:82–102
- A&P (Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Store) (Chicago): Bud Billiken party of, **11**:285
- Aaron, Henry Louis (“Hank”): ntd., **4**:320
- Abbot, Willis J.: on Chicago Press Club, **1**:75
- Abbott, Edith: and delinquent girls, **2**:35–36; on foster care, **4**:115n
- Abbott, Grace: ntd., **7**:238
- Abbott, Jeremiah: on printing almanac, **4**:127
- Abbott, Robert S.: Bud Billiken and, **11**:278–82, 286–87; *Chicago Defender* founded by, **11**:154, 161–62, 178; entrepreneurialism of, **11**:289–90; female students’ visit with, **14**:190; illus., **11**:278; migration encouraged by, **11**:174, 279; song dedicated to, **11**:175; writers recruited by, **11**:160
- Abbott, William Lamont: illus., **3**:260; and veterinary college, **3**:247, 259, 263
- Abbott, William Rufus: illus., **2**:168, 173; and Museum of Science and Industry, **2**:180–81
- ABC. *See* American Broadcasting Company
- Abell, Elizabeth: ntd., **9**:23, 29
- Abell, S.: ntd., **4**:146
- Aberdeen Angus cattle: ntd., **3**:263
- Abernathy, Cora: on Young Women’s Christian Association board, **11**:106
- Abert, John J.: on internal improvements, **10**:124
- Ablon, Joan: action anthropology of, **12**:111
- Abney, Gene: foreword, *Balloons to Jets*, revd., **4**:255–56
- Abolitionism: African American involvement in, **11**:117–21, **12**:255n13; art. on, **10**:2–26; of Balch family, **14**:2–3; bks. on, revd., **5**:49–50, **6**:52–54, **7**:64–65, 323–25, **13**:312–13; border war and, bk. on, revd., **13**:311–12; and Civil War correspondence, **5**:138; community divisions over, **11**:180–81, 183, 201–4; in early Chicago, **11**:114; demise of spirit of, **10**:16, 24–26; Charles Dickens’s support for, **13**:29–30, 31n90; economy underlying attitudes toward, **11**:200–201; 1860 electoral debate on, **11**:204n93; first society favoring, **10**:4; gag rule on, **11**:186, 189, 192; Galesburg area residents’ role in, **10**:5–10, 16, 20–21; and Illinois politics, **5**:313; Abraham Lincoln’s views ntd., **15**:57; local struggles in national context, **11**:204; and political campaign rhetoric, **5**:20–21; rabbi’s support for, **15**:53; U.S. Army chaplain on, **5**:163; universal humanity stance in, **11**:198–99; and Whig politics, art. on, **5**:2–18; women’s role in, **11**:121, 130, 189–90, 194–96, 200, 203. *See also* Anti-abolitionism; Emancipation Proclamation; Slaves and slavery; Underground Railroad
- Abolitionists: Albert Bledsoe on, **3**:10, 24; family life of, bk. on, revd., **1**:138–39; in Illinois, **3**:20n; and violence, bk. on, revd., **3**:232–33; Hezekiah Wead on, **3**:34; widespread efforts of, **12**:13; women as, bk. on, revd., **2**:157–58
- Abolofia, Louis: posters of, **12**:289

- Abraham, Isaac: as congregation's officer, 7:26; as police chief, 7:30n
- Abraham and Mary Lincoln* (Winkle): revd., 15:128–30
- Abraham Lincoln: A Constitutional Biography* (Anastaplo): revd., 4:174
- Abraham Lincoln, a Press Portrait: His Life and Times from the Original Newspaper Documents of the Union, the Confederacy, and Europe* (Mitgang): revd., 4:239–40
- Abraham Lincoln: Beyond the American Icon* (Reed): revd., 15:198–200
- Abraham Lincoln, Esq.: The Legal Career of America's Greatest President* (Billings and Williams): revd., 13:234–36
- Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President* (Guelzo): revd., 3:229–32
- Abraham Lincoln: The Evolution of His Literary Style* (Dodge): revd., 3:318–19
- Abraham Lincoln: The Observations of John G. Nicolay and John Hay* (Burlingame): revd., 10:151–52
- Abraham Lincoln: Twentieth-Century Popular Portrayals* (Thompson): revd., 3:310–11
- Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War* (Jones): revd., 3:306–7
- Abraham Lincoln and Civil War America: A Biography* (Gienapp): revd., 5:329–31
- Abraham Lincoln and Horace Greeley* (Borchard): revd., 15:133–34
- Abraham Lincoln and the Forge of National Memory* (Schwartz): revd., 4:242–43
- Abraham Lincoln and the German Immigrants: Turners and Forty-Eighters* (Baron): revd., 15:200–201
- Abraham Lincoln and the Road to Emancipation, 1861–1865* (Klingaman): revd., 5:74–75
- Abraham Lincoln and White America* (Dirck): revd., 15:130–31
- Abraham Lincoln Ascendant: The Story of the Election of 1860* (Boulard): revd., 14:235–36
- Abraham Lincoln Association: essays from, revd., 4:63–64; goals of, 7:269; ntd., 4:169, 15:299
- Abraham Lincoln Bicentennial Commission: ntd., 10:243, 11:300
- Abraham Lincoln Companion, The* (Henderson): revd., 12:157–58
- Abraham Lincoln Hotel (Springfield): racial discrimination in, 12:260
- Abraham Lincoln in Print and Photograph: A Picture History from the Lilly Library* (Byrd and Moore): revd., 1:71
- Abraham Lincoln on Screen: A Filmography of Dramas and Documentaries Including Television* (Reinhart): revd., 3:310–11
- Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum (Springfield) (earlier, Illinois State Historical Library): Civil War medicine and weapons exhibit, 15:41–42; Civil War medicine and weapons exhibit, illus., 15:42–50; collections of, 10:154, 156, 11:143; *Illinois Answers the Call* exhibition, ntd., 14:41; other exhibitions ntd., 15:199; photographs of funeral procession acquired by, 12:304. *See also* Illinois State Historical Library; Union soldiers' images; Union soldiers' letters to newspapers
- Abraham Lincoln Traveled This Way: The America Lincoln Knew* (Shaw and Burlingame): revd., 15:134–35
- "Abraham Lincoln's Contested Invitation to Gettysburg" (Johnson), 13:238–64
- Abraham Lincoln's Political Faith* (Fornieri): revd., 7:77–78
- Abrahamson, Shirley S.: foreword, *Women's Wisconsin: From Native Matriarchies to the New Millennium*, revd., 8:339–40
- Abramoske, Donald J.: revs., 1:150–51, 2:316–17, 3:159–60, 4:59–60, 312
- Abreck* (boat): arrival in Chicago, 11:5
- Abt, Jacob J.: illus., 15:160; Maxwell Street Settlement and, 15:162–63, 169–70; on settlement house goals, 15:161; in Sinai congregation, 15:166
- Academic freedom: and U.S. government, 3:135
- Academie Colorossi (Paris): ntd., 15:12
- Academie Julian (Paris): ntd., 15:12
- Academy Awards: best song for 1946, 14:224
- Accardo, Tony ("Big Tuna"): ntd., 5:239; savvy of, 8:169
- "Accounts of Conditions at Bishop Hill, 1847–1850" (Johnson), 5:213–36
- Acheson, Dean Gooderham: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:248–50; ntd., 3:135; on U.S. nuclear policy, 3:132
- Achison (Acheson), H.: engraving by, 4:155
- Acri, Chuck: illus., 14:Spring cover; television advertising of, 14:34–39
- Acri Creature Feature* (television program): airing of, 14:23; characters from, 14:Spring cover, opp. 1, 37; popularity of, 14:34–38

- Act Granting Land to Certain Exiles from Poland, An* (1834): failure of, **13**:130n9; nullification of, **13**:130; opposition to, **13**:136–37; passage of, **13**:129n1, 136; stipulations of, **13**:137; votes on, listed, **13**:136n41
- “Act respecting Free Negroes, Mulattoes, Servants and Slaves, An” (1819): effects of, **12**:12
- “Act to Establish a General System of Internal Improvements, An” (1837): Cairo development and, **13**:193–94. *See also* Internal improvements
- Actor’s Equity Association: ntd., **4**:238
- Actors: portrayals of Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., **3**:310–11
- Adamkus, Valdas V.: and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:92–93
- Adams, _____ (University of Chicago baseball player): on Colchester’s baseball team, **9**:273–75, 277
- Adams, A. L. (Mrs.): on Jacksonville Illinois Woman’s Committee, **6**:193
- Adams, Charles: *When in the Course of Human Events*, revd., **3**:322–23
- Adams, Frederick Upham: ntd., **1**:79
- Adams, George Everett: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, **2**:43
- Adams, Harold: on Recruiting Elm, **12**:85–86, 104
- Adams, Henry: ntd., **9**:223
- Adams, James: on place names, **12**:71–72
- Adams, Jane: ntd., **7**:240
- Adams, John: ntd., **4**:60
- Adams, John Quincy: election of, **6**:138; internal improvements under, **10**:110; ntd., **4**:60, **11**:192; on public lands, **13**:135; supporters of, **13**:23; tariff of, **13**:22n69; on war powers, **6**:262
- Adams, Jonathan: grocery operated by, **13**:7
- Adams, Luther: revs., **14**:150–51
- Adams, Milton P.: on Chicago water treatment, **8**:195
- Adams County (Ill.): Civil War regiment from, **5**:25n; and Stephen Douglas, **5**:32; law practice in, **5**:23; ntd., **3**:35, 47; political campaign rhetoric in, **5**:20–21; rally participants from, **5**:26; Whig Convention in, **7**:10. *See also* Quincy (Ill.)
- Adams County Anti-Slavery Society (Ill.): founding of, **5**:20
- Adamson, Alberta R.: coed., *Recollections of the War of the Rebellion*, revd., **2**:152–53
- Adamson, Hans C.: ntd., **4**:70
- Addams, Anna Haldeman: family of, **6**:317–18
- Addams, Jane: assistance from, **15**:160n2; biography, revd., **3**:69–70; bks. on, revd., **4**:172–73, **9**:222–24, **14**:66–68; Danville visit of, **11**:103; as environmentalist, **4**:85; family of, **6**:317–18; Roswell Field on, **6**:38; on Giordano Bruno Club, **7**:121; as influence, **9**:139, 177, 191, 195; Maxwell Street Settlement and, **15**:162–63, 167, 172; milieu of, **14**:234; as model for activists, **13**:159–61, 230; *My Friend, Julia Lathrop*, revd., **7**:238–39; ntd., **1**:33, **5**:53, 155, 162, **6**:214, **8**:327, **10**:238–39, **11**:84, 105; papers of, bk. on, revd., **13**:65–67; progressivism of, **9**:77; on prostitution, **9**:151–52; respect for, **7**:122; on “social motherhood,” **9**:180, 190; supporters of, **11**:130; urbanism and, **14**:147; vision of, **7**:233. *See also* Hull-House
- Addams, John Huy: death of, **6**:317
- Addams, Laura Jane. *See* Addams, Jane
- Addams, Mary: ntd., **9**:223
- Ade, George: background of, **6**:33–34; ntd., **15**:5; popularity of, **6**:25, 48; and Whitechapel Club, **1**:82
- Adee, Alvey: and Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) planning, **6**:109
- Adirondack Mountains: ntd., **2**:127
- Adkins, Charles: and veterinary college, **3**:263, 265
- Adler, Dankmar: architectural firm of, **4**:6, 178, 254; ntd., **4**:22n; on plans for Chicago Post Office, **13**:85; preserving buildings by, **4**:192; Stock Exchange Building of, **13**:95n40
- Adler, Friedrich: ntd., **4**:4
- Adler, Herman: psychopathic reports by, **5**:297
- Adler, Jeffrey S.: *First in Violence, Deepest in Dirt: Homicide in Chicago, 1875–1920*, revd., **10**:75–76
- Adler, Max: planetarium, **2**:178
- Adler, Mortimer: Great Books program of, **6**:196
- Adler and Sullivan (Chicago): ntd., **7**:249
- Adler Planetarium (Chicago): ntd., **2**:178; telescope of, **11**:12n31
- Adolescent boys: Glenn Ramsey’s interviews of, **10**:271–72, 275–80; school board’s questioning of, **10**:283–84. *See also* Children; Infants
- Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, The* (Twain): ntd., **9**:231; popularity of, **13**:189
- Advertisements: of African American tailor, **11**:116–17; for antislavery meetings, **11**:188n29; of at-large candidates (1964),

- 10:303n40; attorneys' identification in, 14:87–88, 91; "Base Ball Collar," illus., 15:262; Carson Pirie Scott, 15:79–80; Carson Pirie Scott, illus., 15:85; for children's programs, illus., 14:26, 29–30; for coffee, 14:222; Crosby House Art Association lottery, 15:114; Federal Communications Commission regulations on, 14:25n18, 32–33; Fred Harvey Company promotions and, 14:221–23; for fugitive slaves, 11:197; of furniture and carriage manufacturer, 7:7–8; for "Harvey Girls," 14:208; history appropriated in, 7:186; of Hull-House events, 7:121; illus., 10:138, 141; on local television programs, 14:25, 33–39; mailing of, 7:63–64; for music shop, 11:158–59; Old Salem highlighted in, 7:Autumn covers; "On the Fly" tobacco product, illus., 15:257; of packet boats, 7:128–29, 152; of photographers, 10:138, 141–44, 147; photography used in, 10:134, 147; R. R. Donnelley, 15:opp. 69; R. R. Donnelley, illus., 15:Summer cover; Warfield (Ky.) Coal and Salt Company stock, 15:244. *See also* Postcard art
- Advice literature: expansion of, 10:194
- Aeronautics: bk. on, revd., 4:255–56
- Aesop: ntd., 12:232
- Aesop's *Fables*: Abraham Lincoln's reading of, 13:152
- Africa: slaveries and, bk. on, revd., 15:292–94
- African American veterans: art. on, 12:53–70; coalition building of, 12:56, 59–61; development of activism among, 12:57–58; first black mayor of Chicago as, 12:70n54; lawsuits filed by (cabdrivers), 12:64–66; leftist organizing tactics of, 12:61–62; postwar discrimination persistent against, 12:69–70; potential opportunities for, 12:57–59; progressive political context of, 12:62–64; rights-based claims of, 12:53–55; Washington, D.C., protest of, 12:53–54, 67–69
- African Americans: abolitionism of, 11:117–21, 12:255n13; American Indians and, 12:119; and American Legion, 3:268–70; and American Legion in Chicago, 3:276; anti-abolitionists' views of, 11:194; anti-segregation efforts of, 10:13–14; in army, bk. on, revd., 5:75–76; in art, bk. on, revd., 3:154–55; attitudes toward (1850s), 12:9–11; in baseball, bk. on, revd., 3:77; beauty products for, bk. on, revd., 10:160–61; in Belleville, 2:3; and blues music, reminiscence, revd., 3:236–37; bks. on, revd., 7:155–56, 9:68–69, 313–15; British West Indies emancipation celebrated by, 10:8, 17; in Brooklyn (Ill.), 2:3; and William Jennings Bryan, 9:221; Century of Progress Exposition and, 11:296; in Chicago, bks. on, revd., 2:59, 3:78; in Chicago, ntd., 2:22, 11:113–15; Chicago community of, bk. on, revd., 14:145–46; and Chicago culture, bk. on, revd., 3:82–83; at Chicago Home for Girls, 2:24, 27; Chicago Renaissance of, bks. on, revd., 14:227–28, 300–301, 15:54–55; citizenship and manhood of, art. on, 5:82–108; civil rights of, bk. on, revd., 5:338–39; in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 3:157–58; as Civil War prisoners of war, 9:76; Civil War regiment of, 4:164–65; as Civil War soldiers, bks. on, revd., 2:62–63, 318–19; class stratification of, bk. on, revd., 14:298–300; clergy, 2:13, 222; coal mining and, 15:142n1, 146–47, 153; colonization and resettlement of, bk. on, revd., 14:68–70; clubwomen in Illinois, bk. on, revd., 2:243; Communist Party's shift of focus and, 12:272–73; cultural dichotomy of, 11:111–12; daily realities of, 12:54–55, 269–70; in Danville, 11:95; Depression years and, bk. on, revd., 15:212–14; dissertations on, 4:220; education of, 9:139, 313–15; education of, bk. on, revd., 8:173–74; employment of, 6:263n; escape to Canada, bk. on, revd., 10:159–60; Exodusters and, bk. on, revd., 11:141–43; female writers, bk. on, revd., 13:68–69; fire-bombing of homes of, 10:216; Galesburg convention of, 10:7–8, 11–12; gambling of, bk. on, revd., 8:168–69; in Glencoe, bk. on, revd., 14:151–53; Great Chicago Fire's effects on, 11:128; history of, bk. on, revd., 13:309–11; identity of, bk. on, revd., 10:76–78; ignored in Lincoln Hall design, 13:77; in Illinois, 2:218–19; and Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847), 3:33–34; indentured and enslaved, 11:197–98; interracial coalition building of, 12:56, 59–61; and Jews, 5:243–44; job discrimination against, 9:284; legal status in early Illinois, 11:117, 194n55; legal status of, 12:2–3; literary and debating society of, 10:8; lynching of, 2:6–7, 3:175; lynching of, bks. on, revd., 6:54–56, 138–39; as mayors in 1960s and 1970s, 11:27–30; as

meatpackers, bk. on, revd., 1:146–47; middle-class, 7:113n; migration of, 4:116–17, 248–49; migration of, bks. on, revd., 8:322–25, 329–31, 11:139–43; migration to Illinois, 15:147n22, 274–75; as miners, art. on, 3:185–200; as minority in Chicago, 10:193n4; in Missouri, 9:148; in music, 4:246–47; as musicians, art. on, 11:154–78; national fraternities and sororities of, listed, 14:186n3; neighborhoods of, bk. on, revd., 8:244–45; newspapers of, bk. on, revd., 5:68–69; in Ohio Valley, bk. on, revd., 2:64–65; and orphanages, 4:112–13; passing as white, 12:5n14; periodicals of, 4:240–41; periodicals of, on Wyatt lynching, 2:12–13; police tactics against, 12:281–82; politics of, bk. on, revd., 5:48–49; politics, race riot, and, bk. on, revd., 12:244–46; popular culture of, 9:232; population of, 5:83n; population percentage (1840–1860), 12:8; post–Civil War migration of, 12:260–61; post–Reconstruction education and, 15:210; and progressivism, 9:78; racial politics and, bk. on, revd., 11:64–66; racist terms for, 15:149; and radical unionism, 9:311; and radio, bk. on, revd., 13:157–59; as railroad workers, 4:307–8; railroads and, bk. on, revd., 13:223–24; and Reconstruction, essays on, revd., 3:319–20; registration required for, 12:12; response to Abraham Lincoln's death, 10:31, 37; rhetoric versus realities of, 10:2–4, 26; rights of, 11:180–81, 184, 189, 196–97, 269, 273; in St. Clair County, art. on, 2:2–16; in St. Louis, bk. on, revd., 3:156–57; school attendance of, 14:194–96; social welfare reform of, bk. on, revd., 14:150–51; in Southern Illinois, 14:306; and Spring Valley race riot, art. on, 3:185–200; state definition of, 12:13; in state legislature, bk. on, revd., 12:76–77; as stockyard workers, 3:185; suffrage struggles of, 15:210; and William Thomas, bk. on, revd., 3:307–8; as Toluca mine workers, 3:175; town founded by, bk. on, revd., 14:74–75; town of, 4:160–61; in twentieth century, bk. on, revd., 5:242–43; and Underground Railroad, 4:171–72; and Union soldiers, 3:207, 207n; and United Mine Workers of America, 3:190; urban life of, bk. on, revd., 10:324–25; victimization of, bk. on, revd., 8:64–65; voting rights of, 10:12, 18, 24, 175, 177, 11:124–26, 198; voting rights of

male, 8:45–47; women, bks. on, revd., 5:53–54, 6:141–42; women and labor unions, bk. on, revd., 1:149; women as social workers, art. on, 3:86–104; women prisoners, 2:207, 218–19, 222–25; women's groups of, 11:107–8, 121, 292; women's political activism, bk. on, revd., 13:67–68; working for Santa Fe Railroad dining-car services, 14:211; in World War I, 3:268; and World's Columbian Exposition, 4:65–66; and World's Columbian Exposition, bk. on, revd., 2:322–23. *See also* African American veterans; Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority; American Federation of Musicians, Local 208; Black Laws; Bud Billiken Parade (Chicago); Buffalo Soldiers; *Chicago Defender*; Civil rights movement; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls; Jim Crow era; Race riot (Chicago, 1919); Racial discrimination; Racial segregation; Reconstruction; Self-sufficiency among African Americans; Slaves and slavery; Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s); Underground Railroad

African Americans in Art: Selections from the Art Institute of Chicago (Rossen): revd., 3:154–55

African Americans in Glencoe: The Little Migration (Sideman): revd., 14:151–53

African Blood Brotherhood: antilynching activities of, 6:55

African Methodist Episcopal church: in Belleville, 2:9; in Chicago, post–race riot concerns of, 11:264; in Chicago, post–race riot services at, 11:264; founding of, 8:329; ntd., 4:110, 113–14, 247

Afro-American (Baltimore): on Howard University student protests, 12:271

Afro-American League: founded, 3:94

Afro-American Protective League of Illinois: East St. Louis Chapter, 12:245

Afro-American Society (Duke University): demands of, 12:251–52

Afro-American Teachers Association: and David Wyatt, 2:2

After the Strike: A Century of Labor Struggle at Pullman (Hirsch): revd., 7:70–72

Agard, Louis: ntd., 9:87n17

Age of Lincoln, The (Burton): revd., 10:235–36

Age of Reason, The (Paine): Abraham Lincoln's reading of, 13:151

Agency for International Development: Southern Illinois University link to, 9:284–85

Ager, Milton: song by, 5:174

- “Agitating for Woman’s Rights in Illinois” (Venet), 8:25–48
- Agitator* (Chicago): art. on, 8:25–48; on *Chicago Tribune*, 8:43–44; on domestic issues, 8:34; focus and goals of, 8:29–31; founding of, 8:25; significance of, 8:48; *Woman’s Journal* merged with, 8:38n29, 46–47; on women’s education, 8:35; on women’s rights and suffrage, 8:36–42; on working women, 8:31–34
- Agnew, William: National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament supported by, 11:209
- Agrarianism: art. on, 13:2–32; and Catholic missionaries, bk. on, revd., 6:59–61; commercial type of, 13:19–20, 26; defense of, 13:29–32; dilemma in, 13:3–4; egalitarian and individualist views in, 13:2–3, 26–27; inconsistencies in, 13:19–20; infrastructural needs in, 13:25–26; internal improvements and, 13:3–4, 22–24; political campaigns based on, 13:13–14, 16–19; precursors of, 13:5; public lands issue in, 13:13–15; use of term, 13:20–22. *See also* Jacksonian democracy
- Agricultural production: Depression years, 15:67–68; farmer’s daughter icon, bk. on, revd., 15:217–18
- Agricultural Workers Organization: ntd., 7:68
- Agriculture: John Peter Altgeld’s views on, 4:206; and barbed wire, art. on, 3:285–302; at Bishop Hill, 4:46, 48–50; boats’ role in, 6:228; bks. on, revd., 5:73–74, 8:167–68, 242–44, 9:63–64, 11:66–67, 305–6; business open house, illus., 5:46; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:48; and childhood, bk. on, revd., 8:334–36; and consumer culture, 4:249–50; of French in Illinois, 6:167–68; and grain elevators, 7:42n, 55; hired labor’s role in, 4:273–75; in Illinois, 2:131; in Illinois country, bk. on, revd., 2:145; industrialization and, bk. on, revd., 12:161–62; Kaskaskias’ use of Anglo American style, 5:126, 130; as livelihood in nineteenth century, 4:273–74; in Midwest, 2:50; and railroads, 7:298; shipping products of, art. on, 7:37–60; swidden (or slash-and-burn) type of, 5:111n; travel account on, 5:332–34; U.S. Department of Agriculture and Food and Drug Administration exhibits on, 5:204–6; in World War I, 6:189–90, 192. *See also* Horticulture
- Ahavath Beth Israel (Boise, Idaho): ntd., 7:2n
- Ahlstrom, Sydney E.: on New Thought, 11:82, 94
- Aid to Mothers Law: ntd., 4:106
- Aiken, William M.: Chicago Post Office design and, 13:92–93
- Aimone, Pete: on Toluca, 3:175, 177–78
- Air pollution: and Progressives, bk. on, revd., 3:156
- Airtex Products (Fairfield): workers, illus., 5:41
- Aiuppa, Joey: ntd., 5:239–40
- Aix-la-Chapelle, Treaty of: ntd., 2:81
- Akron, Canton, and Youngstown Railroad: continued operation of, 13:225
- “Al Rubio and the 1930s Student Sit-In Campaign against Jim Crow in Champaign, Illinois” (Rubio), 12:250–78
- Alabam’ Orchestra: as model, 11:165
- Alabama: coal production, 3:190; Montgomery Freedom March in, 15:191; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:221; river and harbor convention in, 10:125n53; Union convalescent camp and hospital in, 15:30–32, 33n31
- Alabama Indians: and Illinois country, 2:85
- Alarm* (Chicago): on assassination, 12:170; on Lemont Quarry Strike, 12:180n54, 181, 187; political stance of, 12:169, 191
- Alaska: Billiken images from, 11:281
- Albert, Fritz: ntd., 4:11n
- Albert, Stew: police assault on, 12:291–92
- “Albert Taylor Bledsoe: The Political Creed of an Illinois Whig, 1840–1848” (Barnhart): 3:3–30
- Albion (Ill.): settlement, bk. on, revd., 3:240–41
- Albu, Solomon: election of, 7:23
- Alcalde, John: revs., 13:161–62
- Alchemy of Bones: Chicago’s Luetgert Murder Case of 1897* (Loerzel): revd., 7:68–70
- Alcohol: attempts to regulate, 8:267, 270–71; attitudes toward, 8:263–64, 270, 276; and Catholic reform, 5:334–35; and Great Chicago Fire, 8:277; Indians’ purchase of, 5:126, 132, 134; William Kinney’s sales of, 13:7; letter about, 5:144; liquor interests and use of, 11:109; musicians criticized for use of, 11:164, 166n59; on packet boats, 7:137, 140; and police raid, illus., 5:40; at political rallies, 5:31; prodigious use on frontier, 11:311; prostitution linked to, 11:98–99; public consumption of, 8:267, 278–79; street fairs linked to, 7:306–7;

- Sunday sales of, **9**:209n40. *See also* Prohibition; Taverns; Temperance movement
- Alcorn, James: as Pope County sheriff, **6**:282
- Alcorn, James Lusk: ntd., **6**:282n
- Alcorn, William: death of, **6**:274
- Aldrich, C. Knight: ed., *Quest for a Star*, revd., **3**:241–42
- Aldrich, James Franklin: and presidential election (1896), **1**:114n, 116–18
- Aldridge, Jane: photographic studio of, **10**:143
- Aledo (Ill.): ntd., **3**:283
- Alethenai Literary Society (University of Illinois): participants in, **5**:179
- Alexander, Carrie T.: on veterinary college, **3**:259
- Alexander, H. V.: and *Toluca Star-Herald*, **3**:177
- Alexander, Henry R.: and Lincoln Colored Home, **3**:103
- Alexander, Samuel: election of, **6**:294–95
- Alexander II (tsar of Russia): political context of, **11**:3; reapers owned by, **11**:15
- Alexander County (Ill.): and African American women prisoners, **2**:218
- Alexander's Weekly Messenger* (Philadelphia): on Henry Clay's legacy, **5**:18
- Alexandria Victoria (Queen Victoria of England): culture associated with, **13**:34–35; William Kinney's view of, **13**:30. *See also* Cult of domesticity
- Alexis (grand duke of Russia): art. on, **11**:2–16; farewell party for, **11**:14–15; hosts of, **11**:7–8; hotel accommodations of, **11**:6, 8–11; illus., **11**:5; invitation for, **11**:2–3; places toured by, **11**:11–14; significance of visit, **11**:15–16; travel details, **11**:Spring cover, opp. 1, 5–6, 8–9
- Aley, Ginette: revs., **5**:332–34, **8**:242–44, **9**:63–64
- Alford, David: letter to Dave Peyton, **11**:170n72
- Alford, Terry: revs., **8**:257–58
- Alfred Caldwell: The Life and Work of a Prairie School Landscape Architect* (Domer): revd., **1**:131
- Alger, Horatio: popularity of, **13**:271, 277, 279; stories, ntd., **11**:116
- Algonquian Indians: condolence ritual of, **8**:310–11; European “fathers” of, **8**:298–99; expectations of, **8**:308; in Illinois country, **2**:78
- Algren, Nelson: condemned books by, **13**:285
- Alinsky, Saul David: on American Legion, **3**:280
- All America City Award: for East St. Louis, **11**:25
- All-City Delegates Group (Chicago): founded, **1**:11; and newspaper boycott, **1**:12; on teachers' strike, **1**:12
- All for the Regiment: The Army of the Ohio, 1861–1862* (Prokopowicz): revd., **5**:51–52
- All-Star Game: founded, **1**:88
- “All the World Is Here!”: The Black Presence at White City* (Reed): revd., **4**:65–66
- All-Tribes American Indian Center (Chicago): establishment of, **12**:112
- Allan, James M.: newspaper of, **4**:156
- Allan, Thomas: on commercial interests, **10**:116
- Allan, William T.: abolition meeting and, **11**:180, 184n16; allegations against, **11**:193; anti-abolitionists' attack on, **11**:196
- Allegany Indian Reservation: ntd., **12**:120
- Allegheny Mountains: ntd., **2**:80
- Allegheny River: Fort Venango on, **2**:81
- Allen, Brian W.: revs., **11**:225–27
- Allen, Ethan: ntd., **15**:108
- Allen, Harriet Brooks: on girls and vocational guidance, **14**:192
- Allen, Henry: gold prospecting of, **12**:224
- Allen, James Cameron: Henry Clay “card” of, **5**:17; and election (1854), **2**:250; and election (1856), **2**:250; and election (1860), **2**:250
- Allen, John: home of, **7**:266
- Allen, John W.: on singing, **5**:274, 276
- Allen, Mariah (later, Barret): ntd., **15**:223
- Allen, Michael: revs., **13**:314–15
- Allen, Richard: Daniel Walker supported by, **15**:194–95
- Allen, Richard (1760–1831): as influence on resistance movement, **12**:255
- Allen, Robert (St. Louis Civil War quartermaster): on anti-Union activities, **15**:231
- Allen, Robert S.: on prison matron, **2**:223; on women prisoners, **2**:221–23
- Allen, Steve: ntd., **4**:314
- Allen, William Joshua (“Josh”): election of, **4**:26; ntd., **9**:93
- Allen, Wilson: ntd., **10**:153
- Alliance of American Veterans of Polish Extraction (Chicago): and American Legion, **3**:271
- Allin, Eugenia: book lists recommended by, **13**:268–69
- Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company: and Argonne National Laboratory, **3**:117

- Allison, C. M.: baseball and, **15**:260
- Allison, Cecil (Mrs.): illus., **5**:34
- Allison, William Boyd: and canal building, **7**:46; as presidential candidate, **1**:116, **119**
- Allman, James: lawsuit concerning, **12**:66
- Allouez, Claude Jean: Kaskaskia contact with, **5**:110
- Ally, Nelson: case concerning, **8**:86
- Almanacs: in Abraham Lincoln trial, **4**:247–48; printing of, **4**:126–27, **132**
- Alo, Vincent (“Jimmy Blue Eyes”): ntd., **5**:239
- Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority: art. on, **14**:185–206; children of migration and, **14**:192–94; college attendance encouraged by, **14**:190; current status of, **14**:204–5; difficulties of girls’ school attendance and, **14**:194–96; founding of, **14**:185; Great Depression’s impact on, **14**:197–99; mission of, **14**:200; National Youth Administration funds for, **14**:203; professional identities linked to community involvement roles of, **14**:192, 196–97; public-health initiatives of, **14**:204–6; racial uplift challenges for, **14**:185–86; scholarships and prizes for girls sponsored by, **14**:190, 199; vocational-guidance efforts of, **14**:186–92, 200–206. *See also* Vocational guidance
- Alpha Phi Alpha fraternity: vocational-guidance project of, **14**:186–88
- Alpha Suffrage Club: black women in, **13**:67
- Alstyne, Richard W. Van: on nationalism, **10**:129n66
- Altenheim (home for elderly): ntd., **4**:8
- Alter, Joanne H.: on Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:96
- Alterie, Louis: and Morris Goldman, **3**:56
- Altgeld, John Peter: appointees of, **8**:49–50, **15**:63; on architecture, **4**:198, 203–6; on Chicago vote fraud (1896), **1**:113; at Eastern Illinois State Normal School cornerstone ceremony, **4**:206; and Eastern Illinois State Normal School establishment, **4**:196, 200; economy under, **8**:51–52; and election (1896), **1**:121; as governor, **3**:185; and Grape Creek incident, **9**:8, 21–22; Haymarket pardons of, **14**:96n57, 229; Illinois National Guard deployments by, **12**:188, 193; illus., **3**:187, **8**:58; and lynching, **2**:7; military battalion commissioned by, **5**:95; ntd., **2**:131, **3**:200, **7**:325–26; pardons by, **9**:209n39; politics of, **5**:97; and Pullman Strike (1894), **9**:2, 5, 11–12; and George A. Schilling, **3**:186–87; and Spring Valley race riot, **3**:186, 194; on Spring Valley race riot, **3**:196, 198; and strikebreakers, **3**:199; John Tanner compared with, **8**:54; and University of Illinois, **4**:159; and Whitechapel Club, **1**:82
- Altgeld Hall (Northern Illinois University): ntd., **4**:204
- Altgeld Hall (Southern Illinois University): design of, **4**:208; ntd., **4**:204
- Altick, Richard D.: on panoramas, **6**:174
- Alton (Ill.): African American convention in, **11**:122; African Americans in, **11**:198n73; anti-abolitionist violence in, **11**:181–83, 186n20, 188, 199, 202–3; Thomas Barnett in, **3**:201, 221; and Civil War, **3**:204n, 219; Civil War soldiers, **3**:202; economic decline of, **11**:192; female prison in, **6**:328–29; female seminary in, **6**:199; Mary Jones and John Jones in, **11**:116; lock at, **5**:254; ntd., **3**:33n, 41, 42n, 202, 211n, 213n, 219n; penitentiary, **2**:205, 210–11; printing in, **4**:132–33; state’s attorney candidate from, **15**:188–89; Union prison at, **3**:214n, **4**:292. *See also* Rock Spring Seminary
- Alton and Mt. Carmel Railroad: authorization of, **13**:23
- Alton and Sangamon Railroad: legal case against, **15**:224
- Alton Courier* (Ill.): and George Brown, **3**:42n
- Alton Daily Morning Courier* (Ill.): announcements in, **4**:150–151
- Alton Educational Lottery (Ill.): ntd., **4**:133
- Alton Evening Telegraph* (Ill.): and scandal (1969), **5**:71
- Alton Guards (Ill.): and Thomas Barnett, **3**:202, 204; ntd., **3**:210
- Alton Institute (Ill.): advertisements for, **4**:136
- Alton Observer* (Ill.): suppression of, **11**:181
- Alton Telegraph* (Ill.): advertisements in, **4**:136; announcements in, **4**:135, 144; Dick Mudge supported by, **15**:189; printer’s scrapbook of, **4**:133, 137, 141, 143–47, 149–51; printing by, **4**:134–35
- Alton Telegraph and Democratic Review* (Ill.): announcements in, **4**:137–39, 150
- Altoona Conference: Andrew Curtin’s role in, **13**:253
- Altschuler, Glenn C.: ntd., **8**:255
- Alvarado Hotel (Albuquerque): as Fred Harvey Company owned, **14**:211
- Alvord, Clarence W.: on Fort Crevecoeur site investigation committee, **14**:285–87, 290–92; ntd., **4**:170, **7**:158, **11**:309
- Amalgamated Street Railways Association: and Springfield strike (1917), **1**:46

- Amana Colonies (Iowa): ntd., **12**:315
- Amanda Smith Orphan Home (Harvey):
demise of, **4**:114–15; funds for, **4**:114;
support for, **4**:113–14
- Amarillo Globe*: poem about Harvey Girls in,
14:209
- Amato, Joseph A.: *Rethinking Home*, revd.,
5:327–29
- Amberg, Agnes (Ward): background of, **7**:112;
illus., **7**:112; settlement of, **10**:239; Sunday
School of, **7**:115–16; tactics of, **7**:114–15
- Amberg, John Ward: on Fall Festival (Chicago,
1899) committee, **6**:110
- Amberg, Mary: on Jane Addams and Hull-
House, **7**:122; illus., **7**:Summer cover;
neighborhood relations of, **7**:117–18; ntd.,
10:239
- Amberg, William: background of, **7**:112; ntd.,
10:239
- Amboy (Ill.): photographic studio in, **10**:142
- Amboy Times* (Ill.): photographic studio
advertisement in, **10**:142
- Ambrose, Stephen E.: on Mexican American
soldiers, **12**:310; ntd., **7**:223, **10**:321
- Ambrotypes: illus., **10**:139; women's businesses
in, **10**:139, 142
- Ambush and Revenge: George Washington's Adversaries
in 1754, Ensign Joseph Coulon de Jumonville and
Captain Louis Coulon de Villiers* (Peyser): revd.,
3:152–53
- America and the Daguerreotype* (Wood): revd.,
3:78–79
- America First: support for, **9**:239n25
- "America the Beautiful": inspiration for, **15**:2
- America's First Black Town: Brooklyn, Illinois,
1830–1915* (Cha-Jua): revd., **4**:160–61
- America's Library: The Story of the Library of
Congress, 1800–2000* (Conaway): revd.,
4:59–60
- America's Original GI Town: Park Forest, Illinois*
(Randall): revd., **3**:323–24
- America's Public Holidays, 1865–1920* (Litwicky):
revd., **4**:237–38
- American, Sadie: illus., **15**:172; Judaism of,
15:166, 175; Maxwell Street Settlement
and, **15**:164, 171; National Council of
Jewish Women role of, **15**:164; Parliament
of Religions and, **15**:166–67, 170–71
- American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'
Association: and Leonidas Kerrick, **3**:247
- American Academy of Arts and Letters:
awards of, **9**:72
- American Agriculturist*: on barbed wire, **3**:289–90;
on wire fences, **3**:287
- American Anthropological Association:
American Indian conference and,
12:113–14
- American Antiquarian Society: holdings of,
4:145–46, 151–52, 155–56, 158
- American Anti-Slavery Society: ntd.,
11:182n9; publication of, **11**:191n39
- American Apocalypse: The Great Chicago Fire and the
Myth of Chicago*. See *The Great Chicago Fire*
(Miller)
- American Arbitration Association: Henry Ives
Cobb's role in, **13**:106
- American Art Association Gallery: financial
difficulties, **15**:119–20; location, illus.,
15:117; officers, **15**:121; opening, **15**:118;
state charter, **15**:116
- American Art Union (N.Y.): art lottery system
of, **15**:108–9; founding, **15**:122
- American Association for State and Local
History: formation of, **8**:166
- American Association for the Advancement of
Science: ntd., **10**:273
- American Association of Social Workers:
blacks in, **3**:90; ntd., **3**:99
- American Association of Teachers Colleges:
accreditation by, **9**:197
- American Association of University Professors:
and student rights, **9**:284
- American Association of University Women:
Mary Cheek in, **13**:161
- American Board of Commissioners for
Foreign Missions: abolitionism and, **10**:9
- American Board of Foreign Missions: gifts for
John Mason Peck's library, **15**:102
- American Bottom: and British, **2**:78; flood
(1904), **2**:16; ntd., **2**:2
- American Broadcasting Company: American
Indian Chicago Conference publicity and,
12:114; local affiliates of, **14**:33; radio
network, **4**:314
- American Brutus: John Wilkes Booth and the Lincoln
Conspiracies* (Kauffman): revd., **8**:67–68
- American Cab Drivers Association for
Discharged Veterans: in Washington, D.C.,
protest, **12**:67
- American Catholic Lay Groups and Transatlantic
Social Reform in the Progressive Era* (Moloney):
revd., **5**:334–36
- American Civil Liberties Union: on American
Legion, **3**:279; antigovernment doctrines
of, **14**:94; Jane Addams's membership in,
13:66; William Kunstler's work with,
14:98–100

- American Confluence: The Missouri Frontier from Borderland to Border State* (Aron): revd., 9:147–49
- American Council of Human Rights: Alpha Kappa Alpha participation in, 14:205
- American Dental Association: on women dentists, 8:31
- American Dreamer: The Life and Times of Henry A. Wallace* (Culver and Hyde): revd., 4:62–63
- American Equal Rights Association: founding of, 8:45; meeting of, 8:46
- American Expeditionary Forces: *33rd Regiment*, 5:82, 107
- American Family* (television series): ntd., 6:57–58
- American Farm Bureau Association: *agrarian* used by, 13:22
- American Federation of Labor: and American Legion, 3:279; and Chicago Federation of Labor, 3:275; Congress of Industrial Organization's struggle with, 7:71; exclusions of, 4:307; Frank Lowden on, 1:54; ntd., 1:46; and World War I, 1:44
- American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO): on at-large election candidates, 10:306
- American Federation of Musicians, Local 10: blacks excluded from, 11:161
- American Federation of Musicians, Local 208: art. on, 11:154–78; building of, 11:162; disagreements with Dave Peyton, 11:168–69; fines enforced by, 11:167, 175; founding of, 11:156, 161–62; life insurance paid by, 11:176; professionalization of, 11:163–64; standard setting and, 11:172–73; successes of, 11:162–63; white audiences and, 11:163n47
- American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees: at Lincoln State School, 14:251
- American Federation of Teachers: and Chicago teachers (1929–1933), art. on, 1:4–22; goals, 1:7–8; Local No. 1 (Chicago), founded, 1:21; on strikes, 1:8
- American Field Service: Charles Stewart's service in, 13:172–74
- American Friends Service Committee: American Indian Chicago Conference publicity and, 12:114
- American Fuehrer: George Lincoln Rockwell and the American Nazi Party* (Simonelli): revd., 3:71
- American Fur Company: bk. on, revd., 13:315–16; ntd., 7:222
- American Game: Baseball and Ethnicity, The* (Baldassaro and Johnson): revd., 6:72–74
- American Girls' Club (later, American University Women's Paris Club): women sculptors staying at, 15:12
- American Historical Association: lectures for, 9:203n3; ntd., 13:294n17; schism in, 8:166
- American Home Missionary Society: abolitionism and, 10:9
- American Hotelier*: on Fred Harvey Company, 14:222
- American Indian Center (Chicago): founding of, 8:248; leadership of, 12:111, 115–16
- American Indian Chicago Conference: aftermath of, 12:127–28; art. on, 12:107–28; “Declaration of Indian Purpose” and, 12:108–9, 112–15, 121–23, 125–26, 128; diverse tribes represented at, 12:107; events of, 12:124–27; leadership and planning of, 12:115–17; motivation for organizing, 12:107–8, 111–12; ntd., 8:248; number of attendees, 12:108n2, 124; political context of, 12:109–11; publicity for, 12:113–14, 124; purposes of, 12:108–9; regional meetings preceding, 12:114n17, 117–20; skepticism about, 12:118–20, 125, 127–28
- American Indian Federation: assimilation debate and, 12:109
- American Indians: action anthropology in approach to issues, 12:110–11; aftereffects of Winnebago War and, 12:49–52; alliances among, bk. on, revd., 13:73–74; on American Fur Company expedition, 13:316; Anglo American attitudes toward, 5:114, 119–20; autobiography of, 4:167; bks. on, revd., 7:76–77, 158–59; Britain's betrayal of, 5:116; British attitudes toward, 8:299–300; and British in Illinois country, 2:89–90; British mediation among, 8:311–14; British trade enterprises and, 13:113–16; at Cahokia, bk. on, revd., 5:247–48; Mary Hartwell Catherwood's depiction of, 6:175; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 8:247–48; William Clark's attitudes toward, 7:223–24, 226; condolence ritual of, 8:310–11; conflict with, bk. on, revd., 10:315–17; early black newspaper on, 11:113; in early development of Illinois, 4:321–22; enslavement of, bk. on, revd., 11:133–35; and European agriculture, bk. on, revd., 9:63–64; fears of alliances among, 12:34–36; federal termination policy and, 12:108–9, 116, 122, 126–27; female writers, bk. on, revd., 13:68–69; Fort Dearborn battle, 15:51–52; French

- and, bk. on, revd., **15**:294–95; and French military personnel, **4**:169–71; French relationship with, **8**:297–98; on frontier, bk. on, revd., **6**:61–62; frontier diet and, **11**:311; “Galvanized Yankees” fighting against, **4**:246, 303–5; gender and power among, **4**:308–9; gifts for, art. on, **8**:295–320; Ulysses S. Grant’s handling of, art. on, **6**:297–316; graves protection and repatriation movement of, bk. on, revd., **6**:62–64; in Illinois, bk. on, revd., **2**:227–28; Illinois cessions to, map, **5**:131; in Illinois country, art. on, **2**:78–100; in Illinois militia, **12**:47, 50–51; intermarriage of, **8**:331–33; Ioway peoples, bk. on, revd., **11**:309–10; issues and concerns of, **12**:116–18, 120–23, 125–28; Thomas Jefferson’s policy on, **5**:109–10, 115, 122–30, 136; William Kinney’s attitudes toward, **13**:26–27; leaders of, bk. on, revd., **6**:148–49; legal status in early Chicago, **11**:117; Lewis and Clark and, bk. on, revd., **10**:321–22; Abraham Lincoln and, **12**:161, **14**:309; and Little Bighorn dispatches, **9**:85–93; James Madison’s policy on, **5**:130, 132; in Missouri, **9**:148; George Morgan’s failure of commercial trade with, **13**:125; negotiations with, described, **5**:113, 117–20, 122–24; negotiations with, illus., **5**:Summer cover, 1; and Northwest Territory settlement, **9**:78–80; in Old Northwest, **7**:241–42; paternalistic attitude toward, **8**:296; place names of, **12**:72; place names of, bks. on, revd., **8**:75–76, **11**:306–9; population losses of, **5**:111; prophets of, **15**:59–62; recovery of Missouri’s history, bk. on, revd., **14**:309–10; relocation to Chicago and Midwest, **12**:111–12, 122; St. Louis threatened by, **14**:149; Sioux uprising, **4**:62, 77–78; slavery and, bk. on, revd., **15**:292–94; social networks of, **8**:307; Spanish conflict with, **7**:76; George Streeter’s depiction of, **9**:210; as threat to military supply line, **13**:47–48; U.S. negotiations with single tribe, **12**:43–45; U.S. policy on, bk. on, revd., **10**:322–24; U.S. treaties with, **5**:120–26, 135; villages in Illinois country, **13**:113; War of 1812 and, **14**:293–94; white family captured by, **4**:272; white language and conquest of, bk. on, revd., **14**:311–12; in Wisconsin, bk. on, revd., **8**:339–40. *See also* American Indian Chicago Conference; Cherokee Indians; Chickasaw Indians; Choctaw Indians; Illinois Indians; Kaskaskia Indians; Shawnee Indians; Wabash Indians; Winnebago Indians; Winnebago War
- American Institute of Architects: Henry Ives Cobb censured by, **13**:96n46; on competitions, **4**:19n; ntd., **4**:182, 192n; precursor to, **13**:195n15
- American Institution of Architects: founding and demise of, **13**:195
- American Journal of Sociology*: on saloons, **8**:263
- American Land League: Henri Le Caron in, **10**:99, 101; leadership of, **10**:103
- American Legion: bk. on, revd., **8**:62–63; Chicago parade, illus., **3**:281; founded, **3**:267–70; Illinois Department, art. on, **3**:267–84; and labor unions, **3**:283–84; ntd., **9**:225; 1919 Paris meeting, illus., **3**:270; Ignacy Paderewski and officials of, illus., **14**:181; Ignacy Paderewski’s benefit recital for, **14**:180; Harry Truman’s campaign and, **10**:257
- “American Legion in Illinois and the Sectional Divide, 1919–1936, The” (Littlewood): **3**:267–84
- American Legion Monthly*: on Ignacy Paderewski, **14**:180
- American Legion Women’s Auxiliary (Morris): library donation of, **13**:280
- American Library Association: book lists of, **13**:268–69, 276–77; Children’s Book Week of, **13**:286; on children’s reading, **13**:279; Library Bill of Rights of, **13**:283; survey by (1945), **13**:282
- American Locomotives: An Engineering History, 1830–1880* (White): revd., **1**:150
- American Medical Association: ntd., **5**:288n
- American Mercury*: Edgar Lee Masters on biography in, **7**:283–86
- American Missionary Association: and education, bk. on, revd., **8**:173–74; Good Hope school of, **10**:14; on segregated schools, **10**:13
- American Name Society: ntd., **12**:72
- American National Socialist Party (Nazi Party): bk. on, revd., **3**:71; Republican Party compared with, **10**:267–68; Skokie demonstration of, bk. on, revd., **2**:309–10
- American Negro, The* (Thomas): bk. on, revd., **3**:307–8
- American Negro Exposition (Chicago, 1940): ntd., **4**:121n, **9**:68
- American Newspaper Guild: Chicago chapter, **1**:87–88

- American Party: anti-immigrant sentiments in, **13**:140; candidates of, **5**:4; ntd., **5**:2
- American Petroleum Institute: operations manual of, **8**:189
- American Pharaoh: Mayor Richard J. Daley, His Battle for Chicago and the Nation* (Cohen and Taylor): revd., **4**:161–62
- American Pharmaceutical Association: exhibit of, **5**:207
- American Pioneer*: John Mason Peck's bibliographical essay in, **15**:98
- American Pogrom: The East St. Louis Race Riot and Black Politics* (Lumpkins): revd., **12**:244–46
- American Protective Association: as anti-Catholic, **7**:110; and presidential election (1896), **1**:119
- American Psychological Association: founding of, **5**:288n; women members of, **5**:291
- American Railway Union: leadership of, **9**:10; strike of, **7**:70. *See also* Pullman Strike (1894)
- American Review*: on Harbor and River Convention, **10**:124
- American Revolution: enigma of, **13**:108; ideals of, **5**:121–22; Kaskaskias' role in, **5**:113–15; Polish exiles as reminders of, **13**:142–43
- American Society of Civil Engineers: awards of, **9**:164; on Chicago's Sanitary District, **4**:86
- American Steel and Wire Company: art. on, **3**:285–302
- American Student Union: antisegregation efforts of, **12**:257–58, 265–66; goals and constitution of, **12**:264–65; initial limited victories of, **12**:271; leadership of, **12**:263–64; members of, **12**:255, 264; petition of, **12**:264–65; political context of, **12**:272; Rockford College women in, **13**:159
- American Sunday-School Union: on canal drivers, **7**:142; gifts for John Mason Peck's library, **15**:102
- American System: ntd., **15**:133; opposition to, **14**:142
- American Teacher*: on Chicago teachers' strike, **1**:11
- American Terra Cotta and Ceramic Company: role in Lincoln Hall design, **13**:77
- American Veterinary Review*: on Illinois veterinary college, **3**:255
- American Way": Family and Community in the Shaping of the American Identity*, "The (Carlson): revd., **7**:242–43
- American Woman Suffrage Association: founding of, **8**:46
- American Yugoslav Legion (Chicago): and American Legion, **3**:271
- Americanization: and Chicago delinquent girls, **2**:27, 31; meanings of, **7**:124; opposition to, **7**:119; post-Civil War, **7**:333; in Protestant missionary work, **7**:113–14. *See also* Assimilation
- Americans for Democratic Action: Dwight Eisenhower supported by, **10**:251
- Ames, Holiday: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:33–34
- Ames, John: and Grape Creek incident, **9**:18
- Ames, John C.: as mayor, **2**:134
- Ames, Mary Clemmer: on Mary Lincoln, **8**:289
- Ames, Minnie: on Illinois Park Commission, **2**:134
- Amezcuca, Mike: revs., **14**:225–26
- Amherst, Jeffrey: attitude toward Indians, **8**:299; on Chickasaw-Cherokee tensions, **13**:58
- Amigh, Ophelia L.: on feeble-minded, **5**:295, 302–3; illus., **5**:302
- Amish: Civil War and, bk. on, revd., **11**:145–47
- Amistad* case: reports on, **11**:188n31
- Ammonia: water standards on, **8**:206–7
- "Amos Green, Paris, Illinois" (Barry), **11**:39–60
- Amputations: ntd., **15**:32; problems after, **15**:36–38; writing before and after, illus., **15**:34–35
- Amusement parks: racial segregation of, bk. on, revd., **15**:137–38; Wolf Lake Amusement Park, ntd., **15**:87n34
- Anabaptists: Civil War and, bk. on, revd., **11**:145–47
- Anarchism: defining moment for, **14**:89; ntd., **7**:326–27, **9**:138; Sigmund Zeisler's connections to, **14**:82–87; Sigmund Zeisler's cultural defense of, **14**:90–91; Sigmund Zeisler's later essay on, **14**:93. *See also* Haymarket Square bombing
- Anarchist movement: emergence of, **12**:168; international activities of, **12**:169–70; quarry strike as impetus for, **12**:167, 191. *See also* Parsons, Albert
- Anarchists: use of term, **10**:188
- Anastaplo, George: *Abraham Lincoln*, revd., **4**:174

- Andersen, Phyllis: on Chicago garden restaurants, **1**:27; on horticulture and cities, **1**:24
- Anderson, Alexander O.: on frontier settlers vs. Polish exiles, **13**:149
- Anderson, Benedict: on national feeling, **10**:77; ntd., **14**:239
- Anderson, Charles: orphaned, **12**:189
- Anderson, Dickey: ntd., **8**:216, 219
- Anderson, Eliza B. *See* Barret, Eliza B. Anderson
- Anderson, Emma: death of, **12**:189; immigration of, **12**:174; ntd., **12**:173
- Anderson, Frank: immigration of, **12**:174; orphaned, **12**:189
- Anderson, J. L.: *Industrializing the Corn Belt: Agriculture, Technology, and Environment, 1945–1972*, revd., **12**:161–62; revs., **11**:66–67
- Anderson, James: and David Wyatt lynching, **2**:15
- Anderson, James R.: biographical info., **12**:166n; “The Lemont Quarry Strike of 1885,” **12**:166–94
- Anderson, Jeremiah: in John Brown’s raid, **10**:8
- Anderson, Lavina Fielding: ed., *Lucy’s Book*, revd., **4**:315–16
- Anderson, Marguerite. *See* Butler, Margo Anderson
- Anderson, Pierce: background of, **4**:18
- Anderson, Robert (1805–1871): ntd., **5**:51, **7**:334, **12**:160; onset of war and, **15**:207
- Anderson, Robert (1841–1918): as Henri Le Caron’s contact, **10**:94, 103
- Anderson, Sarah: Jane Addams’s relationship with, **13**:66; ntd., **9**:177
- Anderson, Sherwood: on Edgar Lee Masters’s biography of Vachel Lindsay, **7**:283, 292; ntd., **8**:327
- Anderson, Sven Johan: James R. Anderson’s relationship to, **12**:172n32; death of, **12**:189; illus., **12**:173; immigration of, **12**:172–74
- Anderson, William W.: relief for soldiers authorized by, **13**:215
- Andersonville (Confederate) Prison (Ga.): assassination supporters drummed out of, **10**:44; atrocities at, **4**:291, 295–96, 305; northern prisons compared to, bk. on, revd., **11**:302–3
- Andersonvilles of the North: The Myths and Realities of Northern Treatment of Civil War Confederate Prisoners* (Gillispie): revd., **11**:302–3
- Andersson, Anders: preaching of, **5**:222–23
- Andersson, Jungs Erik: ntd., **5**:216n
- Andersson, Pehr: on Jansonist experiment, **5**:231–32, 234–35; ntd., **5**:225
- Andreas, Alfred Theodore: on city development, **9**:164; on Des Plaines watershed, **9**:156; ntd., **4**:134; on temporary cholera hospital, **10**:219n16
- Andreasen, Bryon C.: biographical info., **2**:273n; “Conflicting War Sentiments on the Decatur Methodist Circuit: The Civil War Church Trial of Reverend Arthur Bradshaw,” **2**:273–88; ntd., **6**:155; revs., **3**:229–32
- Andress, Charles A.: Civil War service and illus. of, **14**:42
- Andress, Dorsey C.: Civil War service and illus. of, **14**:43
- Andrew, John A.: Abraham Lincoln’s letter to, **11**:225
- Andrews, Allen H.: Koreshan leadership of, **11**:93
- Andrews, Clement W.: ntd., **6**:21
- Andruss, Dollie B.: photographic studio of, **10**:142, 144
- Andruss, Virgil: ntd., **10**:142
- Andruss, William B.: health difficulties of, **10**:142
- Angle, Paul M.: on bootlegging, **6**:231; as Chicago Historical Society director, **8**:165; *Mary Lincoln* (with Carl Sandburg), **13**:296; on Metropolitan Sanitary District, **9**:165n26; *New Letters and Papers of Lincoln*, **13**:296; on New Salem furnishings, **7**:273; ntd., **8**:242, **14**:306; Carl Sandburg and, **13**:291, 295–97
- Anglo-American Financial Agreement (1945): *Chicago Tribune*’s editorial stance on, **9**:243–44; congressional opposition to, **9**:259–60; Gallup poll on, **9**:243n48
- Anglo-Americans. *See* English in the U.S.
- Anglo-Cherokee War (1759): alliances tested in, **13**:60; conditions preceding, **13**:58–59
- Angus and Gindele (Chicago): construction by, **4**:203; finances of, **4**:208
- Animal husbandry: in Bishop Hill, **4**:50
- Annawan (Ill.): transportation competition at, **7**:60
- Anno, Thomas: case concerning, **8**:96–98
- Annual Report of the [Chicago] Superintendent of Schools* (1938): on Prep Bowl, **15**:272
- Anson, Adrian (“Cap”): ntd., **6**:145, **7**:251

- Answer to Dickens' "Notes for American Consumption"* (Kinney): description of, 13:30–32; impetus for, 13:29
- Antebellum period: "color-phobia" in, 12:7–8; whiteness privileged in, art. on, 12:2–26
- Anthony, Carl Sferrazza: *Florence Harding*, revd., 2:159–60
- Anthony, Edward: business of, 6:220
- Anthony, Henry T.: business of, 6:220
- Anthony, Susan B.: on constitutional amendments, 8:45–47; Roswell Field on, 6:42; focus of, 8:28; newspaper of, 8:38; ntd., 5:53, 161, 11:130; as suffragist, bk. on, revd., 10:87–88; at women's rights convention, 8:29
- Anthropology: bk. on, revd., 8:258–60; dissertations on, 4:220–21
- "Anti-Abolition Violence and Freedom of Speech in Peoria, Illinois, 1843–1848" (Weiner), 11:179–204
- Anti-abolitionism: art. on, 11:179–204; claims underlying violent tactics of, 11:179–80, 183–84; condemnation of tactics of, 11:188–91, 195–96; economic fears underlying, 11:200; freedom of speech viewed in, 11:193–94; implications of widespread nature of, 11:196–97; local struggles in national context, 11:204; against Elijah Lovejoy, 11:181–82; participants in, 11:199–200; persistence of, 11:182–83, 199n75, 201–3; press used in, 11:183–86; as transgressing social mores, 11:199. *See also* Abolitionism
- Anticlericalism: among Italian nationalists and Socialists, 7:109, 119–21, 123–24
- Anticommunism: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:253; doctrine supporting, 9:255–56; emergence of, 12:69–70. *See also* Communism; Communist Party
- Anticrime campaigns: art. on, 4:258–70; contemporary examples of, 4:270; context of, 4:258–59. *See also* Chicago Crime Commission; Public enemies lists
- Anti-Nebraska movement: ntd., 5:20–21
- Antinomianism: antimission stance and, 13:12–13
- Antioch (Ill.): bank robbery at, 3:56
- Antiquarians: critique of, 4:180
- Antiquities Act: and Grand Canyon, 2:132
- Anti-Semitism: Harry Truman on, 10:267–68; at University of Illinois, 5:179
- Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America* (McKivigan and Harrold): revd., 3:232–33
- Anti-unionism: bk. on, revd., 5:341–43
- Antivice movement: bk. on, revd., 9:150–52
- Antiwar movement: after 1968 election, 12:302; clergy involvement in, 11:245n28; at Eureka College, 12:104; police violence against, 12:285; and student riots, art. on, 9:283–306; Washoi technique of, 12:289. *See also* Copperheads; Democratic National Convention demonstrations (1968)
- Antônio de Mattos and the Protestant Portuguese Community in Antebellum Illinois* (Langum): revd., 9:227–28
- Apache Indians: ntd., 3:191
- Apollo Theater (Chicago): ntd., 11:163n47
- Appalachia: lining out hymns in, 5:269. *See also* Shape-note singing
- Appalachian Mountains: ntd., 2:79–81
- Appeal to Reason*: ntd., 4:311
- Appleby, Joyce: on agrarian myth, 13:20n63
- Appleton, D. *See* D. Appleton and Company
- Appleton's Bookstore Building (New York City): ntd., 15:110
- Apportionment: politics of, bk. on, revd., 15:211–12
- Apprenticeship system: decline of, 10:193–94
- Appropriate[ing] Dress: Women's Rhetorical Style in Nineteenth-Century America* (Mattingly): revd., 6:64–66
- Arabatgis, John: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:299
- Arapahoe City (Colo.): Chicago Company men in, 12:216–17, 220–21; newspaper reporters in, 12:226
- Arapahoe Town Company: establishment of, 12:216
- Arbeiter-Zeitung (Newspaper Workers)* (Chicago): advertisements in, 14:87–88; on Salomon-Zeisler (firm), 14:91. *See also* Spies, August
- Arbitration Society of America: Henry Ives Cobb's role in, 13:106
- Arbre, Michel: property of, 2:84
- Archaeology: at Cahokia, bks. on, revd., 1:147–48, 3:317–18, 5:247–48; dissertations on, 4:220–21
- Archaeology, historical: bk. on, revd., 9:312–13
- Archdiocese of Chicago: funding from, 7:120n
- Archer, James Jay: at Gettysburg, 5:64
- Archer, S. T.: on David Wyatt, 2:13
- Archer (New York detective agency): ntd., 5:342
- Archimedes* (boat): unreliability of, 7:131
- Architects and architecture: Beaux Arts style, 14:213–14; at Bishop Hill, 4:46, 48–49; at Bishop Hill, illus., 5:216, 220, 225, 227;

- bks. on, revd., 13:74–78; bridges, bk. on, revd., 5:166–67; caisson foundations for, 13:95n40; changing aesthetics in, 13:82–83; characteristics of 1850s houses, 13:221; in Chicago, 4:2–24, 84n, 161, 253–54; in Chicago, bks. on, revd., 1:57–58, 3:305–6; Chicago building at 26 N. Dearborn Street, illus., 1:80; Chicago club, bk. on, revd., 8:325–26; Henry Cobb and Charles Frost partnership projects, 13:85; Henry Cobb's role in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 14:231–33; contractors' role in, 13:105–6; cruciform structure in, 13:90, 91n32, 93; dissertations on, 4:221; of Eastern Illinois University, 4:203–6; federal government contracts for, 13:92–93; French colonial, 5:344–45; function and service vs. aesthetics and glory, 13:103–5; Gold Coast, bk. on, revd., 7:248–50; governors' mansions, bk. on, revd., 7:160–61; history of, revd., 3:70; Knox College, bk. on, revd., 13:74–76; landscape, 4:235–36; log, 7:267–70; Marion Mahony's Prairie School work in, bk. on, revd., 14:234–35; of Midway Gardens, bk. on, revd., 2:146; modern windows and lighting in, 13:89–90; monumentality trend in, 13:88–90; moving a building, illus., 13:217; post-Great Chicago Fire, 4:255; Prairie School style, 1:131, 4:187, 235, 5:65–67, 14:234–35; Prairie School style, bk. on, revd., 5:65–67; Prairie School style, unsung designers, 15:70–71; presence on construction sites, 13:105–6; skyscrapers, bk. on, revd., 15:289–90; Tribune Tower design, bk. on, revd., 5:76–78; University of Illinois, bk. on, revd., 13:76–78; urbanism and, bk. on, revd., 14:146–48; of Frank Lloyd Wright, bk. on, revd., 3:74–75. *See also* Adler, Dankmar; Athenaeum Building; Burnham, Daniel H.; Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934); Cobb, Henry Ives; Crosby Opera House; Draftsmen/draughtsmen; Ezekiel Boyden House (Urbana); Federal Building and Post Office (Chicago, 1905); Fine Arts Building; Griffin, Marion Lucy (Mahony); Haverly's Theatre Building; Historic preservation; Marshall Field Annex Building; Morris Public Library (Ill.); Ostertag, Blanche; Strickland, William; Sullivan, Louis; Tree Studio Building; World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893); Wright, Frank Lloyd
- Architects and the City: Holabird & Roche of Chicago, 1880–1918, The* (Brueggmann): revd., 1:57–58
- Architects, Landscape. *See* Landscape architects
- Architects' Registration Law: ntd., 4:23
- Architectural League of America: "Circuit Drawings" of, 15:74; member, ntd., 15:77n13
- Architectural Review*: on Joseph Husser House, 15:79–80, 83
- Arcola Record* (Ill.): baseball coverage, 15:264
- Arenz, Frances: ntd., 4:130
- Argentina: architectural work in, 4:5
- Argersinger, Peter H.: *Representation and Inequality in Late Nineteenth-Century America: The Politics of Apportionment*, revd., 15:211–12; revs., 5:161–62
- Argonne National Laboratory: bk. on, revd., 2:66–67; espionage at, 3:137; illus., 3:Summer cover, 85, 108–9; safety at, art. on, 3:105–20
- Argonne National Laboratory, 1946–96* (Holl, Hewlett, and Harris): revd., 2:66–67
- Aristotle: ntd., 4:319
- Arizona: attitudes toward Indians in, 6:297; ntd., 2:197
- Ark in the Park: The Story of Lincoln Park Zoo, The* (Rosenthal, Tauber, and Uhler): revd., 7:65–67
- Arkansas: African Americans sentenced to death in, 11:274; ntd., 2:203
- Arkansas Infantry: *1st Regiment*, chaplain of, 5:163
- Arkansas River: and Illinois country boundary, 2:79
- Arlington National Cemetery: ntd., 5:327; Ignacy Paderewski buried in, 14:163, 183
- Armant, Alexander: Local 208 founded by, 11:162
- Armfield, Felix L.: biographical info., 3:185n; "Fire on the Prairies: The 1895 Spring Valley Race Riot," 3:185–200
- Armitage, B. F.: and normal-school movement, 4:196
- Armour, Philip Danforth: and Chicago economy, 3:349; and veterinary college, 3:26
- Armour and Company (Chicago): and American Legion, 3:272; and veterinary college, 3:248, 252, 259, 261, 265
- Armour's Farmer's Almanac*: Blanche Ostertag's illustrations in, 15:88

- Armstrong, Fran: on DePaul University, **2**:118, 121
- Armstrong, Frank Crawford: in Civil War, **2**:289
- Armstrong, Hallock: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:34
- Armstrong, Hannah: ntd., **4**:248, **9**:29
- Armstrong, John ("Jack"): as bully, **7**:182; and Abraham Lincoln, **1**:111–12; Abraham Lincoln's wrestling match with, **7**:176, 180, 199; ntd., **4**:248, **9**:29
- Armstrong, Lillian Hardin ("Lil"): in Local 208, **11**:163
- Armstrong, Louis: at Bud Billiken party, **11**:286; improvisational style of, **11**:156; in Local 208, **11**:163; ntd., **11**:175; Dave Peyton on, **11**:171, 174
- Armstrong, Marshall Ney: on Starved Rock, **2**:129
- Armstrong, Samuel Chapman: on spirituals, **11**:111
- Armstrong, Warren B.: *For Courageous Fighting and Confident Dying*, revd., **2**:241
- Armstrong, William ("Duff"): ntd., **10**:153; trial of, **4**:247–48
- Army Act (1866): ntd., **6**:307
- Army and Navy Chronicle*: on Office of Indian Affairs control, **6**:312
- Army Corps of Topographic Engineers: funding of, **10**:124
- Army of Northern Virginia: at Gettysburg, **5**:64–65; ntd., **5**:158
- Army of the Cumberland: bk. on, revd., **7**:334–35
- Army of the Frontier: chaplain of, bk. on, revd., **5**:162–63
- Army of the Mississippi: ntd., **5**:158
- Army of the Ohio: bk. on, revd., **5**:51–52
- Army of the Potomac: at Fredericksburg, **5**:252–53; at Gettysburg, **5**:64–65
- Arnesen, Eric: *Brotherhoods of Color*, revd., **4**:307–8; on labor history and race, **3**:200; revs., **13**:223–24
- Arnold, Bion Joseph: and American Legion, **3**:271
- Arnold, C. D.: ntd., **10**:146
- Arnold, Daniel J.: IHPA Board of Trustees member, **11**:opp. 153, opp. 237, **12**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249, **13**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, **14**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **15**:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221
- Arnold, Isaac Newton: abolitionist hopes of, **6**:260; on Emancipation Proclamation, **6**:244; Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, **11**:8; ntd., **6**:129; *Sketch of the Life of Abraham Lincoln*, **4**:27
- Arnold, Matthew: ntd., **14**:16
- Arnold, Mildred: and Children's Service League, **3**:102; and Lincoln Colored Home, **3**:89
- Arnold, Robert: ntd., **12**:145
- Arnow, Harriette Simpson: on hymnody, **5**:264, 266n
- Aron, Cindy S.: *Working at Play*, revd., **2**:316–17
- Aron, Stephen: *American Confluence: The Missouri Frontier from Borderland to Border State*, revd., **9**:147–49
- Art: and African Americans, bk. on, revd., **3**:154–55; Illinois postcards, bk. on, revd., **15**:135–37
- "Art and Romance on the Middle Border: Hamlin Garland in Chicago, 1893–1915" (Boudreau), **15**:2–20
- Art galleries: alleged forgeries sold by, **15**:120–22; competition among, **15**:118; ethics questioned, **15**:122–23; lottery systems and, **15**:108–11, 113–15; women-owned, **15**:118–19, 123–24. *See also* Greene, Mary Jane
- Art Institute of Chicago: African American art in, bk. on, revd., **3**:154–55; Chicago Renaissance and, **14**:227; founding, **15**:118; Byron Harvey and, **14**:211; lectures at, **9**:203; Marion Mahony's *Magic of America* on Web site of, **14**:235; neoclassical style of, **13**:89; ntd., **7**:233; Palmer collection, **15**:119; students at, **5**:172; Lorado Taft's *Fountain of the Great Lakes* sculpture at, ntd., **14**:63; Lorado Taft's *Fountain of the Great Lakes* sculpture at, illus., **15**:18; Lorado Taft's teaching at, **15**:9
- Arthur, Chester A.: appearance of, **9**:84; appointments by, **4**:159
- Arthur, T. S.: ntd., **11**:149
- Arts: African American woman in, **4**:246–47; architecture's link to, **4**:183; Chicago Renaissance of, bks. on, revd., **14**:227–28, 300–301; dissertations on, **4**:221–22; portrait painting, bk. on, revd., **14**:76–77; teaching Illinois history via pictorial resources, bk. on, revd., **14**:61–63. *See also* Dance; Music; Photography; Union soldiers' images; Writers and writing
- Arts Club building (Chicago): ntd., **4**:254

- Arts communities: bks. on, revd., **12**:163–64, 314–15
- Arts programs: at Hull-House, bk. on, revd., **7**:232–33
- Artworks: murals, bks. on, revd., **5**:63, 347–48
- Arvey, Jacob M.: as Dwight Eisenhower supporter, **10**:252; Harry Truman's campaign and, **10**:253, 265
- Asbury, Henry: civic activities of, **7**:9n; on Jewish immigrants, **7**:35; law partner of, **7**:8, 17–18; on Abraham Lincoln's candidacy, **7**:18n; ntd., **7**:6; and Stone's Prairie rally, **5**:28
- Asbury, Herbert: on Chicago vice, **10**:209
- Aschenbrenner, Joyce: *Katherine Dunham*, revd., **6**:142–43
- Ascoli, Peter M.: biographical info., **2**:163n; "Julius Rosenwald and the Founding of the Museum of Science and Industry," **2**:162–82; *Julius Rosenwald: The Man Who Built Sears, Roebuck and Advanced the Cause of Black Education in the American South*, revd., **9**:313–15
- Ashbaugh, Carolyn: on Albert and Lucy Parsons, **12**:187n72
- Ashbee, C. R.: ntd., **12**:315
- Ashby, Clifford: ntd., **8**:49
- Ashby, LeRoy: *With Amusement for All: A History of American Popular Culture since 1830*, revd., **9**:231–32
- Ashby, Steven K.: coauthor, *Staley: The Fight for a New American Labor Movement*, revd., **12**:311–12
- Asher, Virginia: ntd., **10**:326
- Ashleigh, Mandy L.: on Peregrine Pickle, **8**:43
- Ashmore, James M.: on Charleston Riot prisoners, **7**:96
- Asian Americans: immigration, bk. on, revd., **15**:290–92. *See also* Chinese immigrants
- Asinof, Eliot: on Black Sox, **9**:279
- Aspen, Marvin E.: foreword, *A Court that Shaped America*, revd., **6**:320–21
- Assassin's Accomplice: Mary Surratt and the Plot to Kill Abraham Lincoln*, *The* (Larson): revd., **11**:227–28
- Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*, *The* (Turner): revd., **2**:319
- Assimilation: advice for Polish exiles on, **13**:143; beneficiaries of, **12**:118–19; criticism and rejection of, **12**:116–17, 122; debates on, **12**:108–9; as Ulysses S. Grant's goal, **6**:298, 300–301, 315; of Jewish immigrants, **7**:13, 18, 24, 35. *See also* Americanization program
- Associated Negro Press: ntd., **10**:77
- Associated Press: on Paul Simon's legal action against Dallas Harrell, **8**:15; on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, **10**:258
- Associated Women Students (Indiana University): Alfred Kinsey's marriage course and, **10**:273
- Association for Congregational Churches in Illinois: African American speaker for, **10**:15
- Association for the Advancement of Women: goals, **15**:119
- Association of American Universities: accreditation by, **9**:197, 199
- Association of Collegiate Alumnae: and home-economics curriculum, **9**:185–86
- Association of Commerce and Industry: ntd., **4**:182
- Association of Real Estate Taxpayers: and tax strike, **1**:5–6, 12
- Associationist*: establishment of, **8**:216
- Assumption (Ill.): ntd., **2**:265
- Astor, John Jacob: ntd., **7**:222
- Astor Place Riot (New York, 1849): ntd., **9**:4
- Astorian expedition (1810–1812): ntd., **15**:295
- Asylum Lights: Stories from the Dr. George A. Zeller Era and Beyond* (Ward et al.): revd., **8**:170–71
- Asylum, Prison, and Poorhouse: The Writings of Dorothea Dix in Illinois* (Lightner): revd., **2**:307–8
- Asylums: art. on, **14**:242–60; buildings used in both prisons and, **14**:242–43, 252–53; changing patterns of care in, **14**:246–47; critique of, **4**:116n; deinstitutionalization of, **14**:244, 251–53; demise of, **4**:115–16; description of, **4**:111–12; eugenic and reform ideas about, **14**:248; forced commitment to, bk. on, revd., **14**:65–66; historical context of, **14**:244–45; public improvements to (1936–1955), **14**:249–51; segregation of, **4**:112–13; shift to prison use, **14**:242, 255–60; survey of asylums converted to prison use across the country, **14**:260; theoretical studies of, **14**:243–44. *See also* Illinois Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb; Lincoln Developmental Center; Prisons
- At the Hands of Persons Unknown: The Lynching of Black America* (Dray): revd., **6**:54–56
- At the President's Side: The Vice Presidency in the Twentieth Century* (Walch): revd., **2**:61–62
- AT&T Four: ntd., **12**:257n18
- Atcheson, William: William Kinney's suit against, **13**:8

- Atchison, Topeka, and Sante Fé Railroad:
Chicago station of, **14**:210; Chicago-Kansas City line, **3**:170; coal mines of, **3**:165; dining-car services of, **14**:211; Fred Harvey Company agreement with, **14**:208, 216; ntd., **10**:82; song about, **14**:224; and Toluca mines, art. on, **3**:162–84
- Athearn, Robert: ntd., **11**:141
- Athenaeum Building (Chicago): Blanche Ostertag's studio in, **15**:75; Lorado Taft's studio in, **15**:7–10
- Athens (Ill.): church music at, **5**:277; Van Nattans in, **12**:153
- Athey, P. G.: and Stone's Prairie rally, **5**:27
- Athletic Journal*: founding of, **7**:204
- Athletic programs: national defense linked to, **7**:202–5, 220
- Atkin, Edmund: on Chickasaw's death, **13**:55–56
- Atkins, Boyd: orchestra of, **11**:166–67
- Atkins, Mark W. (Mrs.): ntd., **12**:218n19
- Atkinson, Henry: in Black Hawk War, **13**:73; Black Hawk's movements and, **12**:51; Lewis Cass's negotiations and, **12**:37, 42; Ninian Edwards on, **12**:39–40; illus., **12**:36; leaders of attacks sought by, **12**:44; negotiations and treaty of, **12**:50; position of, **12**:35; response to Indian attacks, **12**:27; troops mobilized by, **12**:41–42, 47; weapons of, **12**:48
- Atkinson, William Walker: ntd., **11**:91
- Atlanta (Ga.): political machine of, **11**:28; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:40; William Tecumseh Sherman on, **6**:304n; TARP as model for, **4**:102; Union sympathizers in, bk. on, revd., **3**:71–72
- Atlanta Riot (1906): ntd., **13**:310
- Atlanta School of Social Work (Ga.): and blacks, **3**:90
- Atlantic Coast: navigational improvements along, **10**:110
- Atlantic Iron and Steel Company: ntd., **1**:124n
- Atlantic Monthly*: on agrarianism, **13**:20; Edward Bell's memoirs for, **11**:68; and footnotes in fiction, **6**:170; William Kunstler's reviews for, **14**:98; Union soldier's subscription to, **15**:23; Sigmund Zeisler's anarchism essay rejected by, **14**:93
- At-large election (1964): art. on, **10**:289–314; ballot described, **10**:303–4; ballot instructions, illus., **10**:301; candidate nominations in, **10**:301–3; constitutional amendment concerning, **10**:297–98; context of, **10**:289–96; endorsements in, **10**:306–7; ironies in, **10**:307–8; redistricting commission in, **10**:299–301; results of, **10**:305; voters in, **10**:303–6
- Atlas: of Mormonism, bk. on, revd., **15**:295–97
- Atlas of Lewis & Clark in Missouri* (Harlan and Denny): revd., **7**:227–29
- Atomic energy. *See* Nuclear energy
- Atomic Energy Act (1946): provisions, **3**:135–36
- Atomic Energy Commission: Fermilab and, **11**:294
- Atomic industry. *See* Nuclear industry
- Atomic Scientists of Chicago, Inc.: art. on, **3**:121–40
- Atoms for Peace: ntd., **3**:112
- Attica Riot (1971): William Kunstler as attorney for prisoners after, **14**:105
- Attorneys. *See* Lawyers
- Atwood, Charles B.: architectural work, **4**:6–7, 10; death of, **4**:13, 15; and Palace of Fine Arts, **2**:164
- Atwood, J. Howell: racial discrimination study of, **10**:3n2
- Atwood, Wallace W.: on Illinois Park Commission, **2**:134
- Atzerodt, George A.: confession letter of, **12**:78; and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **7**:79–80; testimony on, **4**:37n
- Aubry, Phillipe: fort constructed by, **13**:47–48
- Audience: for historical fiction, **6**:164–65, 171–72; for Abraham Lincoln *carte-de-visites*, **6**:221–22; for panoramas, **6**:172–74
- Auditorium Theater (Chicago): Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) event at, **6**:120; illus., **4**:190; ntd., **1**:33; Ignacy Paderewski's musical performances at, **14**:164–65, 168–69, 179–80, 182; Ignacy Paderewski's speeches at, **14**:176; and rented plants, **1**:37; restoration of, **4**:191
- Audubon, John James: ntd., **13**:316, **15**:64
- Augur, Christopher C.: on Indian reservation, **6**:307
- Augusta (Ga.): USVI *10th Regiment* in, **14**:74
- Augusta (Ill.): Democratic rally at, **5**:24
- Auld, G. F.: construction by, **4**:203
- Auld, John: at Eastern Illinois State Normal School cornerstone ceremony, **4**:207
- Auld, Steward: Civil War service and illus. of, **14**:44
- Auld, William: Civil War service and illus. of, **14**:44
- Auraria (Colo.): ntd., **12**:216

- Aurora (Ill.): African Americans in, **3**:193;
African Americans in, bk. on, revd.,
8:329–31; barbed-wire industry in,
3:293–94
- Austin, Edwin C.: and scandal (1969), **5**:70
- Austin, Henry: ntd., **4**:164
- Australia: architects in, bk. on, revd., **5**:66–67;
and Korean conflict, **9**:249
- Austria: criminals deported by, **13**:141; Polish
exiles deported by, **13**:132–33
- Austrians in the U.S.: and coal mining, **3**:167;
in Springfield, **1**:45; as Toluca mine
workers, **3**:175
- Authenticity: Lincoln League's definition of,
7:196, 273; Menard County residents'
definition of, **7**:267; nationalist type of,
7:277–78; spiritual type of, **7**:273–74;
state's definition of, **7**:190; as visual
verisimilitude, **7**:175–76, 195, 267, 272,
276
- Automobile investigators: activities of,
6:98–100; illus., **6**:Summer cover, 101;
limited powers of, **6**:86–87, 90; politics of,
6:100; uniforms of, **6**:102; women as, **6**:99.
See also Motor vehicles
- Automobiles: advice for musicians on, **11**:166;
banishment of, **7**:276; culture of, bk. on,
revd., **11**:149–51; and fast-food restaurants,
bk. on, revd., **3**:159–60; and New Salem
reconstruction, **7**:193; and tourism,
7:254–56, 258
- Autry, Orvon Grover (“Gene”): movies of,
14:27
- Avanti's Restaurant (McLean County): ntd.,
15:219
- Avery, Sewell L.: illus., **2**:168, 173; and
Museum of Science and Industry, **2**:170
- Aviation technology: bk. on, revd., **6**:322–23
- Avrich, Paul: on Haymarket bombing,
14:229–30
- Ayers and Decker (Bushnell): patent suit, **3**:296
- Aztec Revelations*: serial publication of, **4**:146
- B* (boat): ntd., **3**:214n
- B. C. McClurg and Company (Chicago): ntd.,
1:33
- B. Harley Bradley House (Kankakee):
preservation of, **4**:185
- Babcock, Burton: Klondike gold strike and,
15:13
- Babcock, Rufus: ntd., **15**:92n6
- Baca, Keith A.: ntd., **11**:306
- Bach, Jennifer: biographical info., **8**:281n;
revs., **10**:240–41; “Was Mary Todd Lincoln
Bipolar?” **8**:281–94
- Bach, Johann Sebastian: Ignacy Paderewski's
interpretation of music, **14**:163
- Bachelder, John Badger: biographical info.,
4:25n; painting commissioned by, illus.,
4:Spring cover, 1
- Bachrach, Julia Sniderman: on Chicago parks,
1:25; IHPA Board of Trustees member,
13:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237,
14:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241,
15:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221
- Bachrach, Moses: as congregation's officer,
7:17n, 26
- Back of the Yards (Chicago neighborhood):
devastation of rioting in, illus., **11**:275; race
riot's aftermath in, **11**:262, 267
- Backwoodsman* (Grafton): editor of, **4**:132;
printing by, **4**:133
- Backwoodsman and Jersey and Greene Counties'*
Advertiser (Jerseyville): ntd., **4**:135
- Bacon, Charles H.: Henri Le Caron's
acquaintance with, **10**:93; as penitentiary
physician, **10**:94–95; on women prisoners,
2:213–14
- Bacon, Francis: ntd., **6**:8
- Bacon, Henry: ntd., **8**:31n11
- Bacon, Vincent W.: and Deep Tunnel Project,
4:90
- Bacon's Rebellion: as youth movement, **9**:230
- Baddeley, J. W.: ntd., **13**:213
- Badeau, Adam: on Mary Lincoln, **8**:285–86
- Badillo, David: art. by, revd., **7**:233
- Baggott, Edward: ntd., **7**:326
- Bahde, Thomas: biographical info., **12**:129n;
“I never wood git tired of wrighting to
you”: Home and Family in the Civil War
Letters of Joseph and Currency Van
Nattan,” **12**:129–54; ed., *The Story of My
Campaign: The Civil War Memoir of Captain
Francis T. Moore, Second Illinois Cavalry*, revd.,
14:236–38
- Bailey, David T.: ntd., **15**:54
- Bailey, Mike: ntd., **11**:219
- Bailey, Phillip J.: “decent literature” challenge
and, **13**:283
- Bailey, William: ntd., **11**:177
- Bailhache, Sarah Adaline: as political
influence, **5**:318; on Republican victory,
5:321
- Bailyn, Bernard: on political culture, **6**:137

- Bair, Barbara: coed., *The Selected Papers of Jane Addams: Volume 2, Venturing into Usefulness, 1881–88*, revd., 13:65–67
- Baird, Rose Adele: praise for, 9:189; teaching of, 9:188
- Bakay, Hal: at Bud Billiken party, 11:286
- Bakeless, John: ntd., 7:223
- Baker, Bobby: on Illinois senatorial election (1962), 2:200
- Baker, D. J.: and Grape Creek incident, 9:16
- Baker, David J.: Cairo-area land purchased by, 13:192
- Baker, Edward Dickinson: biographical info., 3:5, 40n; and Clay Club, 3:11; correspondence of, 9:32; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:40; at Lewistown, 3:47; in Mexican War, 6:223, 15:223; ntd., 3:7, 8:90; partnership with Albert Bledsoe, 3:6; and Whig Party, 3:7
- Baker, Howard H., Jr.: art. by, ntd., 3:72–73; ntd., 4:234
- Baker, James: revs., 7:158–59
- Baker, James H.: on anti-Union activities, 15:230–31
- Baker, Jean H.: introduction, *The Intimate World of Abraham Lincoln*, revd., 9:140–41; on Mary Todd Lincoln, 6:127, 8:294; on mid-nineteenth century local resistance, 10:84; *Sisters: The Lives of America's Suffragists*, revd., 10:87–88
- Baker, Marilla: on Copperheads, 2:255
- Baker, Mark A.: *Sons of a Trackless Forest*, revd., 2:229–30
- Baker, N. Martin: in Civil War, 2:247; ntd., 2:255; Southern refugees' attack on, 2:255
- Baker, Newton Diehl: physical fitness and military linked by, 7:203–4; and World War I labor agreement, 1:44
- Baker, Ray Stannard: ntd., 8:327
- Baker, Ross K.: on political coalitions, 2:188
- Baker, William Pinckney: on Richard Oglesby speech, 2:247
- Bakke, David: *God Knows His Name*, revd., 5:156–57
- Balaban and Katz (Chicago): ntd., 4:180–81
- Balch, Alfred: on Abraham Lincoln's visit to Goosenest, 14:11; ntd., 14:2n1
- Balch, Amos: ntd., 14:2
- Balch, George B.: art. on, 14:2–20; background of, 14:2–3; disdain for Thomas Lincoln, 14:6–8; illus., 14:3, 15; on Nancy Hanks Lincoln's grave, 14:17–18; marriage and family of, 14:3–4; memorial and poem for Thomas Lincoln by, 14:2, 8–10, 12–16; poetic themes of, 14:4–5; power of poetry and, 14:19–20; works: "Coming of the Pioneers," 14:5; "Grave of the Father of Abraham Lincoln," 14:12–16; "In Memorium," 14:8–9; "Is Lincoln Dead?," 14:16; "Lincoln," 14:9; *Poems*, 14:4; "Thoughts on the Death of a Beloved Daughter," 14:3–4
- Balch, Margaret S. Walker: marriage and family of, 14:3–4
- Baldassaro, Lawrence: ed., *The American Game*, revd., 6:72–74
- Baldwin, Davarian L.: *Chicago's New Negroes: Modernity, the Great Migration, and Black Urban Life*, revd., 10:324–25; ntd., 14:146; revs., 13:309–11
- Baldwin, Roger: social welfare reform of, 14:150
- Baldwin-Felts Detective Agency: ntd., 5:342
- Bale, Esther Summers: on Ann Rutledge, 1:104
- Bale, Hardin: and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104
- Bale, Ida: on Rutledge Inn, 7:262, 274
- Bale, Jacob: home of, 7:262–63
- Bales, Richard F.: *The Great Chicago Fire and the Myth of Mrs. O'Leary's Cow*, revd., 6:226–27
- Ball, Alexander: and Starved Rock, 2:139
- Ball, Theodore K.: and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:51–52; on Springfield strike (1917), 1:54
- Ball's Bluff, Battle of: Edward Baker in, 3:40n
- Ballance, Charles: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:278n4
- Ballantine [Ballantyne] and Company (Chicago): ntd., 4:151
- Ballard, Everett Guy: George Streeter biography by, 9:204, 206n15, 211–12
- Ballard, Martha: ntd., 7:237
- Ballard, Michael B.: *Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi*, revd., 8:72–74
- Ballard, S. E.: as ferryman, 2:126–27
- Balliett, B. (Decatur): and election (1868), 2:271
- Balloons to Jets: A Century of Aeronautics in Illinois, 1855–1955* (Scamehorn): revd., 4:255–56
- Ballou, Addie: ntd., 8:40
- Ballowe, James: art. by, ntd., 2:238–39; *A Man of Salt and Trees: The Life of Joy Morton*, revd., 12:236–37
- Balough, Brian: on bureaucracy, 3:122–23
- Balsamo, Larry T.: revs., 8:65–66

- Baltimore (Md.): Deluxe Cab Company in, **12:67**; Dutch elm disease in, **12:100**; ntd., **3:3**, **30**
- Baltimore and Ohio Canal: George Washington's role in, **10:109**
- Baltimore and Ohio Railroad: competition for, **15:139**; 1877 strike against, **10:180–81**
- Balvay, Arnaud: ntd., **15:295**
- BANANAS (Build Absolutely Nothing Anywhere Near Anything): use of term, **10:213**
- Bancroft, Barbara: ntd., **5:195n**
- Bancroft, George: and Abraham Lincoln, **6:234**; narrative focus of, **6:164**; ntd., **7:330**
- Bancroft Prize: ntd., **4:74**
- Bands: in Illinois Infantry, illus., **9:106**
- Bane, Moses M.: illus., **5:25**; and Stone's Prairie rally, **5:25–26**
- Banham, Reyner: ntd., **4:182**
- Bank of Cairo: incorporation of, **13:191**
- Bank of Illinois: Gallatin County assignees of, **10:62n40**
- Bank of the United States, Second: building for, **13:195**; Abraham Lincoln's views, ntd., **15:57**; vetoed and defunded, **13:141**
- Bankruptcies: and Abraham Lincoln's practice, **8:91–92**
- Banks, Charles Eugene: on Chicago parks' conservatories, **1:25**; on Columbian Exposition, **1:41**
- Banks, Nathaniel P.: battle campaign of, **7:168**; ntd., **4:165**, **323**, **12:319**
- Banks and banking: and American Legion in Chicago, **3:270–71**; branch vs. chain-banking structure and, **14:296–97**; in Chicago, **1:14–15**, **17**; William Kinney's proposals on, **13:3–4**, **24–25**; William Kinney's role in, **13:18**; 1932 crisis, bk. on, revd., **14:294–97**; ntd., **7:170**, **289**; pro- and antibank factions, **13:5**
- Bankson, Andrew: militia under, **12:46n59**, **47n63**
- Bankston, _____ (Tennessee clergy): at Long Creek, **2:279**
- Banvard, John: illus., **6:172**; *Mississippi River Plantation Scene*, **6:Autumn cover**, **161**, **172–74**
- Baptist (American Indian): at Fort de Chartres, **8:303n26**
- Baptist church: and Chicago delinquent girls, **2:19**; and Civil War, **2:276**; class status of membership in, **14:7**; divisions among, **13:9–11**; growth of congregation, **11:270n39**; missionary branches of, **13:14**.
See also Illinois Association (Baptists); Olivet Baptist Church (Chicago)
- Baptiste, Jean: bk. on, revd., **6:237–38**
- Baptists: newspapers of, **15:94**; John Mason Peck's preaching for, **15:93**
- Barb Fence Company (DeKalb): art. on, **3:285–302**
- Barbe-Marbois, Francois: *History of Louisiana, Particularly the Cession of that Colony to the United States of America*, **15:101**
- "Barbed Wire: A Story of the West, the East, and American Ingenuity and Entrepreneurship" (McFadden): **3:285–302**
- Barbed-wire industry: in DeKalb, art. on, **3:285–302**
- Barber, John L.: on soldiers' home, **12:196**
- Barber, Solon: and Food and Drug Administration, **5:205**, **208**
- Barbour, James: correspondence of, **12:35**, **37–39**, **46**, **49**; on militia, **12:31**
- Bardaglio, Peter: ntd., **5:344**
- Barefield, Morris: leadership of, **14:153**
- Barkan, Christopher P. L.: revs., **7:321–23**
- Barker, Elihu: map of Kentucky (1795), **13:57**
- Barker, Isaac N.: as Saline County commissioner, **10:54**
- Barker, Joseph M.: on Chicago sanitation problems, **2:41**
- Barker, Lewis: ntd., **6:294n**
- Barker's Dragoons: in Civil War, bibliography, **9:136**
- Barkley, Alben: as vice-presidential candidate, **10:251**
- Barlow, Francis: at Gettysburg, **5:65**
- Barlow, William: on black radio, **13:158**
- Barnard, Harry: on Spring Valley race riot, **3:199**
- Barnard College: other colleges compared with, **9:187**
- Barnes, Catherine Weed: on photography, **10:136**
- Barnes, Joseph K.: and hospital construction, **4:299**; at Abraham Lincoln's death, **4:37**
- Barnes, Walter: as Dave Peyton's successor, **11:177**
- Barnes, William A.: and Civil War, **2:254**
- Barnett, Charles: Civil War letters to, art. on, **3:201–22**
- Barnett, Claude: ntd., **14:301**; press of, **10:77**
- Barnett, Eliza: Civil War letters to, art. on, **3:201–22**

- Barnett, Ferdinand Lee: legal career of, **6**:141; coauthor, *The Reason Why the Colored American is Not in the World's Columbian Exposition*, revd., **2**:322–23; and Spring Valley race riot, **3**:194
- Barnett, Sarah Frances (Beasley): biographical info., **3**:222n; marriage, **3**:221
- Barnett, T. J.: ntd., **6**:266
- Barnett, Thomas: Civil War letters of, art. on, **3**:201–22; death of, **3**:222; marriage, **3**:221
- Barney, Hiram: on Emancipation Proclamation, **6**:264
- Barney, Ronald O.: ed., *The Mormon Vanguard Brigade of 1847: Norton Jacob's Record*, revd., **8**:248–50
- Barnhart, Bill: biographical info., **4**:258n; coauthor, *John Paul Stevens: An Independent Life*, revd., **13**:156–57; coauthor, *Kerner*, revd., **3**:144–45; “Public Enemies: Chicago Origins of Personalized Anticrime Campaigns,” **4**:258–70
- Barnhart, Terry A.: “Albert Taylor Bledsoe: The Political Creed of an Illinois Whig, 1840–1848,” **3**:3–30; biographical info., **3**:3n, **4**:193n; “Educating the Masses: The Normal-School Movement and the Origins of Eastern Illinois University, 1895–1899,” **4**:193–218; *Ephraim George Squier and the Development of American Anthropology*, revd., **8**:258–60; revs., **9**:312–13
- Barns and stables: locations of, **10**:233
- Barnum, Phineas Taylor (“P. T.”): museum of, **15**:113
- Baron, Frank: *Abraham Lincoln and the German Immigrants: Turners and Forty-Eighters*, revd., **15**:200–201
- Barquet, Joseph H.: abolitionism of, **10**:7–8; as convention chairman, **10**:11–12; equal rights organization of, **10**:18; financial difficulties and death of, **10**:18n26; on segregated schools, **10**:13
- Barr, A. J.: as Eastern Illinois University trustee, **4**:200
- Barr, Daniel P.: ed., *The Boundaries between Us: Natives and Newcomers along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850*, revd., **9**:78–80; revs., **7**:241–42
- Barr, Rita: on DePaul University, **2**:108, 118
- Barret, Anderson Lee: ntd., **15**:223
- Barret, Eliza B. Anderson: death, **15**:244; marriage, **15**:223
- Barret, Helen Moore: ntd., **15**:233–34
- Barret, James A.: ambivalence about Civil War, **15**:225; arrest of, **15**:231, 243; art. on, **15**:222–46; background of, **11**:52n39; business interests, **15**:224–25; Canadian mission and, **15**:236–41; collaboration with Confederacy, **15**:222, 229, 232–33; Amos Green’s testimony on, **11**:58; in Mexican War, **15**:223; post–Civil War years, **15**:244–46; in 10th Illinois Cavalry, **15**:225–28; Clement Vallandigham’s meeting with, **11**:52–53. *See also* Sons of Liberty
- Barret, James Douglas: ntd., **15**:223
- Barret, James Winston: ntd., **15**:223
- Barret, John Richard: misidentification of, **15**:231
- Barret, Joseph A.: arrest of, **15**:233–34; as Copperhead, **15**:229; misidentification of, **15**:222; role in Sons of Liberty, **15**:235
- Barret, Mariah Allen: ntd., **15**:223
- Barret, Michael: family of, **11**:52n39; travel of, **11**:51
- Barret, Richard: ntd., **15**:223
- Barret v. Alton & Sangamon Railroad* (1851–1852): described, **15**:224
- Barrett, Edward J.: illus., **10**:264; ntd., **4**:61
- Barrett, James R.: on Russian Revolution, **5**:191–92; intro., *The Spirit of Labor*, revd., **7**:326–27; *William Z. Foster and the Tragedy of American Radicalism*, revd., **4**:71–72
- Barrett, Joseph: on Emancipation Proclamation, **6**:261
- Barrett, Kate Harwood Waller: on welfare homes, **2**:18
- Barrett, Oliver: Gettysburg Address copy and, **13**:300; Abraham Lincoln collection of, **13**:295–96
- Barrett, Richard F.: and Whig Party, **3**:7
- Barrie, James: Hamlin Garland’s correspondence with, **15**:15
- Barrin de La Galissonière, Roland-Michel, Marquis: on military in New France, **2**:82
- Barron, Hal S.: *Mixed Harvest*, revd., **1**:70; ntd., **4**:250, **5**:73
- Barrow, Clyde: ntd., **4**:318
- Barry, Peter J.: “Amos Green, Paris, Illinois,” **11**:39–60; biographical info., **7**:82n, **11**:39n, **15**:222n; “The Charleston Riot and Its Aftermath: Civil, Military, and Presidential Responses,” **7**:82–106; “Conflicting Loyalties in the Civil War: The Case of James A. Barret,” **15**:222–46
- Barry (Ill.): rally participants from, **5**:27–28
- Barrymore, Ethel: Roswell Field on, **6**:32–33

- Bars: in Chicago, **1:77**, **81**, **91–92**, **97**, **3:56**; locations of, debated, **10:233**; in Toluca, **3:176**
- Barsness, Richard W.: revs., **5:166–67**
- Bartelme, Mary Margaret: cases before, **5:296–98**; and Chicago Home for Girls, **2:37–38**; on delinquent girls, **2:18**; illus., **2:26**, **5:297**; as juvenile court judge, **2:18**, **5:288**; and Melissa Evans Club, **2:25**
- Bartelt, William E.: “*There I grew up*”: *Remembering Abraham Lincoln’s Indiana Youth*, revd., **11:300–302**
- Bartlett, A. C.: on foreign trade, **6:122**, **124**
- Bartlett, Mary A.: photography of, **10:133**, **148–49**
- Bartlett, N. Gray: ntd., **10:148**
- Bartlett, Truman H.: ntd., **11:301**
- Barton, Clara: Civil War deaths and, **11:297**
- Barton, Michael: ed., *Civil War Soldiers*, revd., **6:153–54**
- Barton, William E.: on Abraham Lincoln’s invitation to Gettysburg, **13:238n3**, **249n29**, **258n56**; on simplicity aesthetic, **7:261**; on women in Abraham Lincoln’s life, **9:26**, **34**
- Baruch, Bernard Mannes: on U.S. nuclear policy, **3:132**
- Base Ball Clubs of America: “On the Fly” tobacco product for, illus., **15:257**
- Baseball: advertisement for, illus., **9:275**; arts. on, **9:265–82**, **15:247–68**; “Base Ball Collar” for, illus., **15:262**; behavior and sportsmanship in, **15:247–48**, **256**; bks. on, revd., **5:250–52**, **7:251–52**; in Chicago, bks. on, revd., **1:63–64**; corporate embrace of, illus., **15:262**; disputes in, **15:257–58**; eligibility questions, **15:248n2**, **255**; and ethnicity, bk. on, revd., **6:72–74**; James T. Farrell on, bk. on, revd., **2:239–40**; gambling in, **9:265–67**, **274**; humor in media coverage, **15:264–66**; ideal game vs. reality of competition, **15:248–49**, **266–68**; local rivalries in, **9:268–70**; “muffin” matches and entertainment, **15:265**, **267**; Stan Musial in, **4:320–21**; popularity, **15:259–62**; and Progressive Era, bk. on, revd., **3:83**; racial boundaries broken, **9:269**, **10:23**; rain stoppages, **15:254**, **257**; spelling of term, **15:247n1**; in St. Louis, bk. on, revd., **6:158–59**; style of play in 1860s, **15:249–50**; and Billy Sunday, **6:145–46**; tournaments described, **15:247–48**, **252–55**; venue, illus., **15:252**; World Series (1932), **15:216**; World Series (1970), **9:280**. *See also* Grand Base Ball Tournament of the Western States
- Baseball leagues: Major, **15:216–17**; National, **15:216–17**, **250n5**; Negro, **15:267**
- Baseball teams, specific: Bloomer Girls team, **15:267**; Bloomington Base Ball Club, **15:248**, **251**, **253–59**, **263–64**, **267**; Bloomington Juniors, **15:248**; Bloomington Star Club, **15:251**, **254–55**; Centralia Egyptians, **15:265**; Chicago Atlantics, **15:253–55**, **259**; Chicago Cubs, bk. on, revd., **15:216–17**; Chicago Excelsiors, **15:248**, **253–54**, **259**, **263–65**, **267**; Chicago Pacific Club, **15:254**; Chicago White Stockings, **15:250n5**; Cincinnati Red Stockings, illus., **15:249**; Decatur Central Club, **15:265**; Decatur McPherson Club, **15:247**, **260–61**, **263**, **265**; Decatur Ugly Plugs, **15:260**; Detroit club, **15:253**, **259**; Eureka Club (Clinton), **15:265**; Forest City Base Ball Club (Rockford), **15:251–52**, **259**, **267**; House of David team, **15:267**; Jacksonville Hardin Club, **15:254**, **256**; Lincoln Monitor Club, **15:254**, **256**; Milwaukee Cream City Club, **15:253**; New York Mutuals, **15:250**; Pana Excelsiors, **15:247–48**, **260–61**, **263–64**; Peoria Olympics, **15:254–55**; Springfield Active Club, **15:255**; Springfield Athletic Club, **15:248**, **255–56**; Springfield Capital Club, **15:255–56**, **265**; Springfield Empire Club, **15:255**; Springfield Grants, **15:256n14**; Springfield Liberty Club, **15:255**, **265**; Springfield Lone Star Club, **15:255**; Springfield National Club, **15:260**; Springfield Shawnee Club, **15:256n14**; St. Louis Empire Club, **15:254**; St. Louis Minor Club, **15:254**; St. Louis Union Club, **15:254–58**, **263**; Star Base Ball Club, **15:251**; Washington National Club, **15:250**, **252**, **259**, **267**
- Basketball: invention of, **11:205**; school image enhancement and, **11:205**, **212–13**, **216**, **218–20**. *See also* National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament; National Interscholastic Basketball Tournament
- Basler, Roy P.: as editor, **5:331–32**; ntd., **6:230**
- BASS Masters Classic: ntd., **4:98**
- Bassett, Harlow: Thomas Barnett on, **3:213**, **219**; biographical info., **3:213n**
- Bassett, O.: ntd., **4:157**

- Bater, James: care for wounded brother-in-law, 15:37; marriage, 15:22
- Bater, Mary Taylor: brothers' correspondence with, 15:22, 33–36; emigration, 15:21; marriage, 15:22
- Bates, Beth Tompkins: *Pullman Porters and the Rise of Protest Politics in Black America, 1925–1945*, revd., 5:48–49
- Bates, Edward: on confiscation acts, 6:253; on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:267; politics of, 8:66; remarks at Harbor and River Convention, 10:122, 127; as slaveholder, 10:119n31; travel of, 10:122
- Bates, Irene M.: ntd., 4:316
- Bates, Katherine Lee: inspiration for “America the Beautiful,” 15:2
- Bath (England): ntd., 3:201–2
- Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, Volume 5* (Cozzens): revd., 6:78–80
- Battling Demon Rum: The Struggle for a Dry America, 1800–1933* (Pegram): revd., 2:244
- Bauer, August: ntd., 4:22n
- Bauer, Paul: coauthor, *Catching Dreams*, revd., 3:77
- Bauer, William J.: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:88
- Bauer Engineering (Chicago): and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:90
- Bauhaus (Germany): ntd., 12:315
- Baum, L. Frank: “White City” as inspiration for Oz, 15:2
- Baumann, Charles T.: ill., 1:47; recall petition against, 1:54; and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:47, 49
- Baumann, Edward: on MAGGOTS club, 1:89
- Baumann, Frederick: ntd., 4:22n
- Baumgarten, Henry: denies service to blacks, 2:9
- Bay, Mia: *To Tell the Truth Freely: The Life of Ida B. Wells*, revd., 12:247–48
- Bay of Pigs invasion: Everett Dirksen on, 2:201; ntd., 2:184, 193, 204; plans, 2:191–92
- Bayle, Hugh E.: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:196
- Bayless, J. H.: on Colchester's baseball team, 9:268, 273, 276–78
- Baylor University (Waco, Tex.): Albert Parsons at, 10:174–75
- Baynton, John: trade objectives of, 13:111
- Bayonets in the Wilderness: Anthony Wayne's Legion in the Old Northwest* (Gaff): revd., 7:241–42
- Bazaars. *See* Fairs
- Bazaars and Fair Ladies: The History of the American Fundraising Fair* (Gordon): revd., 2:235–36
- Beach, Frank A.: Glenn Ramsey's work with, 10:287
- Beach, John Joseph Billis: information conveyed by, 10:93
- Beach, Thomas Miller. *See* Le Caron, Henri
- Beach, Timothy T.: defendants represented by, 4:280–81, 287–88; opening statement of, 4:280; questioning by, 4:284; reputation of, 4:279–80
- Beall, J. J.: and normal-school movement, 4:196
- Beall, Louise: street fair opposed by, 7:314, 316
- Bealle, John: on shape-note singing, 5:277
- Beam, Alex: ntd., 8:170
- Beaman, Louisa: marriage of, 12:240
- Bean, Moses M.: medical record of, ill., 15:47
- Bear, Henry: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:32
- Beard, Charles: on agrarianism, 13:20
- Beard, George J.: ntd., 5:100
- Beardstown (Ill.): Fort Crevecoeur linked to, 14:279n4
- Beardstown Chronicle* (Ill.): prospectus for, 4:130
- Beardstown Chronicle and Illinois Military Bounty Land Advertiser* (Ill.): establishment of, 4:130
- Bearskin, Benjamin: issues and concerns of, 12:116
- Bearss, Edwin C.: ntd., 4:70, 8:72
- Beasley, Harry E.: Fort Crevecoeur site surveyed by, 14:283
- Beasley, Sarah Frances. *See* Barnett, Sarah Frances (Beasley)
- Beat generation. *See* Bohemianism
- Beatty, William K.: on cholera epidemic, 10:217
- Beaubien, Jean Baptiste: town planning of, 8:264
- Beaubien, Mark: immigrants' interaction with, 8:268–69; ntd., 8:263; traveler's comments on, 8:265. *See also* Sauganash Tavern (Chicago)
- Beaucoup (Ill.): Thomas Dewey's whistle-stop in, 10:261–62
- Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Tautant: on Battle of Shiloh, 6:79; at Pittsburg Landing, 3:218n
- Beauty industry: black women in, 14:186–87; vocational-guidance support from, 14:190–91

- Beauty products: politics of, bk. on, revd., **10**:160–61
- Beauvais, Elenne: marriage of, **13**:123
- Beaux, Cecilia: ntd., **15**:12
- Beaux Arts style: federal building (Chicago), illus., **4**:185
- Beebe, Louis: Washington, D.C., protest of, **12**:53–54
- Bechtel, H. Kenneth: on state-level police force, **6**:89, 96
- Beck, Francis E.: Civil War service and illus. of, **14**:45
- Beck, Frank Orman: on racial problems, **11**:273
- Beck, Helen Gould. *See* Rand, Sally
- Beckenbaugh, Terry L.: revs., **12**:234–36, **13**:71–73
- Becker, Frederick: ntd., **1**:31
- Becker, Mary. *See* Fricke, Mary Becker
- Beckman Institute for Advanced Science and Technology (University of Illinois): bk. on, revd., **13**:78–79
- Beddall, Samuel: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:30
- Bedell, Grace: letter from, **5**:318
- Bederman, Gail: on masculinity and religion, **10**:206
- Bednarek, Janet R. Daly: revs., **6**:322–23
- Beecher, Catharine: on college curriculum, **9**:180, 182; domestic advice of, bk. on, revd., **6**:57–59; as influence, **5**:313; National Board of Popular Education of, **6**:201; seminary of, **6**:197; on women's education, **9**:186n41, 189; on women's roles, **9**:190
- Beecher, Henry Ward: appearance of, **9**:84; and Chicago Press Club, **1**:84; writing of, **8**:38; YMCA lectures of, **10**:211
- Beecher, Lyman: on settlements for foreigners, **13**:139–40
- Beeley, Arthur Lawton: on bail system, **6**:87
- Beeman, Marion Nelson: as graduate of Eastern Illinois State Normal School, **4**:213
- Beer industry. *See* Liquor industry
- Beers, Edwin A.: and barbed-wire patent suit, **3**:299–300
- Beers, Eli: ntd., **11**:91
- Beethoven, Ludwig van: Ignacy Paderewski's interpretation of music, **14**:163, 170
- Beezley, Franklin G.: coauthor, *How to Take Industrial Photographs*, **3**:117–18
- Before Lewis and Clark: The Story of the Chouteaus, the French Dynasty That Ruled America's Frontier* (Christian): revd., **7**:221–22
- Before the Municipal Court of Nauvoo* (pamphlet): ntd., **4**:138
- Before They Were Cardinals: Major League Baseball in Nineteenth-Century St. Louis* (Cash): revd., **6**:158–59
- “Beginning the Kinsey Reports: Glenn Ramsey's Sex Research in Peoria, 1938–1941” (Drucker), **10**:271–88
- Behan, Louis: on South Park Commissioners' European trip, **2**:174
- Behind the Guns: The History of Battery I, 2nd Regiment, Illinois Light Artillery* (Brown, Murphy, and Putney): revd., **4**:250–51
- Beier, Lucinda McCray: *Health Culture in the Heartland, 1880–1980: An Oral History*, revd., **12**:75–76
- Beil, Carl: architectural work, **4**:8–9
- Beito, David T.: *From Mutual Aid to the Welfare State*, revd., **4**:68–69
- Belgian-American War Veterans (Chicago): and American Legion, **3**:271
- Belgium (Ill.): alcohol in, **11**:99
- Belize (earlier, British Honduras): black colonization initiative for, **14**:69
- Belknap, William W.: on Charleston Riot, **7**:105; on Indian reservations, **6**:297–98
- Bell, Charles: as spy, **6**:77
- Bell, Edward Price: bk. on, revd., **11**:67–69
- Bell, Elizabeth Herndon: and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, **1**:122
- Bell, Ernest: on women's roles, **9**:151
- Bell, Guy: and Warsaw garment union, **3**:283
- Bell, J. Franklin: on Century of Progress Exposition, **5**:202–3
- Bell, John (1796–1869): presidential candidacy of, **5**:19, **14**:236; states carried in election, **15**:205
- Bell, Leland V.: on asylums' self-sufficiency, **14**:247
- Bell, S. S.: murder trial of, **4**:279n
- Bell, Taylor: on high school football teams, **15**:280; on Prep Bowl, **15**:274n25, 283
- Bell, Walter: academics of, **10**:23n31; on football team, **10**:21–23
- Bellah, Robert: ntd., **4**:242
- Bellamy, Charles: on Edwin Patterson, **6**:23–24
- Bellamy, Edward: ntd., **10**:328
- Bellawich, Joe: ntd., **15**:150
- Belles, A. Gilbert: revs., **2**:307–8
- Belleville (Ill.): and American Legion, **3**:279; camp meeting near, **5**:272; Civil War soldiers, **3**:202; Democratic rally at, **5**:6; Charles Dickens's visit to, **13**:29–31;

- German businesses in, **13**:72; illus., **2**:14; lynching in, art. on, **2**:2–16; mail route through, **13**:28, 29n83; Main Street, **2**:6; newspapers in, **4**:127, 137, 153; ntd., **3**:40n, 216n; politics in, **2**:3; population, **2**:3n; printing in, **4**:134, 158; racial oppression in, **12**:245; Spring Street, **2**:6
- Bellevue Advocate* (Ill.): announcements in, **4**:137–38, 152; on Chicago abolitionism, **11**:114; minutes in, **4**:136; on David Wyatt lynching, **2**:4, 6, 13–16
- Bellevue and Lebanon Branch Railroad: authorization of, **13**:23
- Bellevue Presbyterian Church (Ill.): ntd., **2**:13
- Bellevue Place Sanatorium (Batavia): Mary Lincoln confined in, **14**:139–40
- Bellevue War: Mandate of Justice or Murder by Mob? The* (Lucke): revd., **6**:139–41
- Bellin, Jaques Nicholas: *Partie du Cours du Fleuve st. Louis ou Mississipi*, ntd., **13**:53
- Belmont (Mo.): Ulysses Grant at, **3**:211n
- Belmont, Battle of: ntd., **3**:211n
- Beloit College (Wis.): pensions of, **9**:194
- Belser, William M.: desertion of, **9**:51n16
- Belt, Gus: ntd., **15**:219
- Belting, Natalia Maree: *Kaskaskia under the French Regime*, revd., **7**:158–59
- Belvin, J. W.: pre-American Indian Chicago Conference regional meetings and, **12**:118–19
- Belz, Edward J.: illus., **13**:173, 177; positions of, **13**:170n7; Charles Stewart and, **13**:175, 184, 186
- Bement (Ill.): ntd., **2**:265
- Bench, Johnny Lee: analysis by, **9**:280
- Bender, Robert Patrick: revs., **1**:67–68, **2**:236–37, **3**:146–47, **4**:63–64, 322–23
- Bender, Thomas: on public culture, **7**:108
- Benderly, Beryl Lieff: ntd., **15**:164
- Bene Israel congregation (Cincinnati): ntd., **7**:3
- Benedict, David: John Mason Peck's correspondence with, **15**:99, 104
- Bengston, Henry: *On the Left in America*, revd., **3**:226–27
- Ben-Hur: A Tale of the Christ* (Wallace): ntd., **3**:211n
- Benjamin, Isadore: move to Quincy, **7**:20
- Benjamin, Judah: anti-Union saboteurs paid by, **15**:231–32, 235; ntd., **11**:227
- Benld (Ill.): ethnicity in, **15**:153–54, 156; name of, **15**:154n36
- Ben-Moshe, Liat: prison and mental health studies of, **14**:244
- Benner, Martha L.: coed., *The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln*, revd., **4**:168–69
- Bennett, Charles (Mrs.): street fair opposed by, **7**:314
- Bennett, Edward H.: ntd., **12**:315; Plan of Chicago by, **13**:89, **14**:214
- Bennett, Harry: role of, **5**:342
- Bennett, James B.: ntd., **11**:263n4
- Bennett, James O'Connell: on Century of Progress Exposition, **5**:197; visit to Galesburg and Knox College, **10**:2–4, 26
- Bennett, John C.: *The History of the Saints*, revd., **4**:173–74
- Bennett, Larry: *The Third City: Chicago and American Urbanism*, revd., **13**:307–9
- Bennett, Lerone, Jr.: on Abraham Lincoln, **6**:243; on Abraham Lincoln and race, **14**:308; ntd., **11**:224
- Bennett, Michael J.: ntd., **6**:157; *Union Jacks*, revd., **7**:331–32
- Bennett, Richard E.: coauthor, *The Nauvoo Legion in Illinois: A History of the Mormon Militia*, revd., **13**:154–55
- Bennington (Vt.): ntd., **3**:294
- Bennitt, Frank: later career of, **12**:187n74; refusal to testify, **12**:185, 187; troops under, **12**:178–82
- Bensinger, John: ntd., **5**:146
- Benson, Al: ntd., **13**:158–59
- Benson, Joseph: and preservation legislation, **4**:189
- Benson, Joseph (Baltimore artist): paintings copied by, **15**:121
- Benson, Lee: on agrarianism, **13**:22n70
- Bentley, Cyrus: background of, **10**:204n45; as Chicago YMCA president, **10**:199; illus., **10**:195; on male entertainments, **10**:207; religious activities of, **10**:198; on unity and YMCA, **10**:201–2; on YMCA as alternative home, **10**:210; at YMCA international convention, **10**:195–96
- Bentley, Sally: pardon request, **2**:219
- Benton, Thérèse: Knox College visit of, **10**:20n27
- Benton, Thomas Hart: absent from Harbor and River Convention, **10**:119, 127; illus., **10**:113; internal improvements and, **10**:112; ntd., **4**:79, **6**:159
- Benton (Ill.): Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, **10**:256
- Benton* (boat): ntd., **9**:89–90
- Bentschler, Matthew: testimony of, **4**:281
- Benz, Art: illus., **8**:13
- Berc, Harold T.: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:88

- Bergen, John G.: and religious music, **5:278**
 Berger, Doris: ntd., **4:252**
 Berger, Elsa: ntd., **4:252**
 Berger, Meta Schlichting: bk. on, revd., **4:251–52**
 Berger, Victor Louis: ntd., **4:251–52**, **11:304**
 Berggarten (Hannover, Germany): ntd., **1:26**
 Bergland, Betty: revs., **6:330–32**
 Bergman, Marvin: coed., *Unionizing the Jungles*, revd., **2:68–69**
 Bergmann, William: revs., **13:73–74**
 Bergoff Brothers (strikebreakers): ntd., **5:342**
 Bergquist, James: ntd., **15:201**
 Bergreen, Laurence: on Al Capone, **4:269**; ntd., **5:239**
 Beringer, Richard E.: *Jefferson Davis, Confederate President*, revd., **6:71–72**
 Berkhofer, Robert: on language and marginalization, **14:311**
 Berlin (Germany): architecture in, **4:3–4**
 Berlin (Ill.): location and name of, **8:215**
 Berlocher, Stewart H.: biographical info., **13:211n**; “An Illinois Lincoln Site Rediscovered: The Ezekiel Boyden House in Urbana,” **13:211–22**
Berman v. Parker: ntd., **4:181**
 Bernardi, Alphonse: and Toluca Italian Band, **3:177–78**
 Berner, Tracy: ntd., **3:201n**
 Bernhardt, Sarah: and Chicago Press Club, **1:84**; Roswell Field on, **6:1**, **29–31**; illus., **6:Spring cover**
 Bernheimer, Charles S.: on Maxwell Street Settlement House, **15:174**
 Bernou, Abbé: on Fort Crevecoeur site, **14:280**
 Bernstein, Barton J.: on U.S. nuclear policy, **3:129**
 Berra, Lawrence Peter (“Yogi”): ntd., **13:231**
 Berres, Thomas Edward: *Power and Gender in Oneota Culture*, revd., **4:308–9**
 Berry, Chad: *Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles*, revd., **4:78–79**
 Berry, E. C.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, **13:138n55**
 Berry, Jacob: saloon of, **7:318**
 Berry, John M.: voice of, **5:272**
 Berry, Stephen: *House of Abraham: Lincoln and the Todds, a Family Divided by War*, revd., **11:135–36**
 Berry, William F.: New Salem store debt of, **8:87–89**
 Bertch, John E.: Glenn Ramsey’s work and, **10:277–78**
 Bertholf, Lloyd M.: ntd., **5:68**
 Bertillon system: ntd., **15:62–63**
 Bertram, James: on Andrew Carnegie’s conditions for library funds, **13:267**
 Bertuca, David J.: comp., *The World’s Columbian Exposition*, revd., **2:58–59**
 Berwanger, Eugene H.: on free African Americans, **11:197n70**; *The Frontier Against Slavery*, revd., **6:56–57**
 Beschloss, Michael: *Reaching for Glory*, revd., **5:340–41**
 Best, Wallace: ntd., **11:263n4**, **14:146**
 Bethune, Mary McLeod: circle of, **9:69**; umbrella organization of, **14:202–3**
 Bettelheim, Bruno: at Rockford College, **13:160**
 Better Government Association: on Deep Tunnel Project, **4:96**
 Bevan, James L.: and railroad strike, **9:13**
 Beveridge, Albert: on Eliza Browning, **9:29**, **32**; ntd., **7:287**
 Beveridge, John Lourie: and women prisoners, **2:217**, **219**
 Beverly, Robert H.: and Lincoln Colored Home, **3:103**
 Beverly (Ill.): political rally at, **5:24**; rally participants from, **5:26**
 Bevier, Isabel: curriculum under, **9:183**
Beyond Burnham: An Illustrated History of Planning for the Chicago Region (Schwieterman, Mammoser, and Shuler): revd., **12:315–17**
Beyond the Valley of the Dolls (film): ntd., **4:318**
 Bibb, Joseph: protest and boycott of, **15:213**
 Bible: Abraham Lincoln’s reading of, **13:152**
 Bible Society (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, **2:20**
 Biblical references: in George Balch’s poem for Thomas Lincoln, **14:14–16**; specific: Luke, **14:15**; John, **14:16**
 Biblical republicanism concept: bk. on, revd., **7:77–78**
 Bibliographies: on Civil War, bk. on, revd., **3:223–24**; on Civil War sources, **8:103–64**, **9:95–136**; on Illinois history dissertations, **4:219–30**; on Illinois imprints, corrections to, **4:123–58**
 “Bibliography of Dissertations Related to Illinois History, 1996–2000, A” (Tubbs), **4:219–30**
 “Bibliography of Illinois Civil War Regimental Sources in the Collections of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library: Part 1, Published and Printed Sources, A” (Tubbs), **8:103–64**

- “Bibliography of Illinois Civil War Regimental Sources in the Collections of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library: Part 2, Manuscript Sources, A” (Tubbs), 9:95–136
- “Bibliography of Illinois Civil War Regimental Sources in the Collections of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library: Part 3, Letters to Illinois Newspapers, A” (Tubbs), 14:107–38
- Bibliography of Illinois Imprints, 1814–58, A* (Byrd): corrections to, 4:123–58
- Bickham, Troy: revs., 14:293–94
- Bienvenu, Antoine: slaves and estates of, 13:109, 122
- Bierce, Ambrose: on death, 11:298; ntd., 5:326
- Bierstadt, Albert: Greenes’ association and, 15:117, 121; *Looking Down Yosemite, California*, ntd., 15:113, 115; New York association of, 15:122
- Big Bill Thompson, Chicago, and the Politics of Image* (Bukowski): revd., 2:60–61
- Big Black River: and siege of Vicksburg, 2:298
- Big Enough to Be Inconsistent: Abraham Lincoln Confronts Slavery and Race* (Frederickson): revd., 11:224–25
- Big Sandy Creek: coal washing on, 3:173
- Big Ten Athletic Conference: and national defense, 7:204–5; promotion of, 7:203; stadiums of, 7:209
- Biggs, Verona: praise for, 11:161n35; standards for conductors and, 11:172–73
- Bigham, Darrel E.: *On Jordan’s Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley*, revd., 9:74–75; *Towns & Villages of the Lower Ohio*, revd., 1:141–42
- Bigott, Joseph C.: *From Cottage to Bungalow*, revd., 5:62–63
- Bilandic, Michael: on Illinois Legislative Redistricting Commission, 10:311
- Biles, Roger: *Crusading Liberal: Paul H. Douglas of Illinois*, revd., 6:49–51; *Illinois: A History of the Land and Its People*, revd., 8:241–42; ntd., 8:246; on women and reform, 11:84
- Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation: Julius Rosenwald’s philanthropy compared with, 9:315
- Billiken Company of Chicago: Billiken objects of, 11:281
- Billiken Sales Company: Billiken objects of, 11:281
- Billings, John D.: ntd., 7:331
- Billings, Roger D., Jr.: “A. Lincoln, Debtor-Creditor Lawyer,” 8:82–102; coed., *Abraham Lincoln, Esq.: The Legal Career of America’s Greatest President*, revd., 13:234–36; biographical info., 8:82n; revs., 10:152–54, 14:140–41, 15:131–32
- Billings, Warren M.: revs., 2:229–30, 3:152–53
- Billings, William: ntd., 5:261, 276
- Bilodeau, Christopher: revs., 14:311–12
- Bindas, Kenneth J.: revs., 1:139–40, 2:63–64, 3:236–37, 4:237–38
- Binet-Simon intelligence tests: use of, 5:302–6
- Binford, Jessie: ntd., 9:185
- Bingham, George Caleb: as portrait painter, 14:77
- Bingham, Kingsley: as Michigan governor, 10:129
- Binns, Stephen: on hymnody, 5:261
- Biography: Ralph Waldo Emerson on, 7:171–72; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:283–86, 296. *See also* Diaries
- Biology: Alfred Kinsey’s background in, 10:272–73
- Bipolar disorder: description of, 8:281–83; drugs for, 8:291n39; family patterns of, 8:283–85; and Mary Lincoln, art. on, 8:281–94; mixed episodes in, 8:289; normal moods in, 8:293; and rages, 8:285–86, 290; sensitivity in, 8:293–94; trauma’s effects on, 8:290–92
- Birger, Charles: bk. on, revd., 2:238–39; ntd., 6:88
- Birkbeck, Morris: bk. on, revd., 3:240–41; convention controversy of 1823–1824 and, 13:10
- Birley, Rich: television archives of, 14:23; Web site of, 14:30–31
- Birney, James G.: attacks on, 11:186n20
- Birth, James: biographical info., 3:202
- Birth control: ntd., 5:184, 196
- Birth of a Nation, The* (film): ntd., 12:247
- Birzer, Bradley J.: revs., 6:224–26
- Bisbee (Ariz.): copper miners’ strike, 1:45
- Bishop, Charles E.: Eastern Illinois State Normal School site on land of, 4:203
- Bishop, Henry: Thomas Dewey’s whistle-stop and, 10:262
- Bishop, Isabella Lucy: on taverns, 8:269
- Bishop, M. Guy: revs., 2:75, 3:75–76, 6:159–60, 7:328–29, 8:74–75, 248–50, 333–34
- Bishop, Robert H.: on church history in Kentucky, 15:101
- Bishop, Virginia M.: Eastern Illinois State Normal School site on land of, 4:203

- Bishop Hill (Ill.): art. on, 5:213–36; Colony Church, illus., 5:225, 227; Colony Hotel, illus., 4:49; disease at, 5:215–17, 219–20, 222–24; early months at, 5:215–16; financial difficulties of, 5:227–28, 235; Jonas Hellström's letter on, 5:217–19; housing, illus., 5:216, 220; Eric Janson's gravestone at, illus., 5:233; marriages at, 5:226–27, 232; overview of, 4:41–42; post-Janson years at, 5:235–36; Swedish attitudes toward, 5:213–14; travel report on, 4:52–54; visitor's description of, 4:43–52
- “Bishop Hill: An 1854 Description by Charles Wilson” (Norton and Johnson), 4:41–54
- Bishop's Woods (Charleston): ntd., 4:203
- Bismarck Hotel (Chicago): ntd., 4:8
- Bismarck Tribune* (Dakota Territory): on settlers, 6:314n
- Bissel, Billy: ntd., 5:337
- Bissell, William Henry: funeral of, 4:40; ntd., 4:172, 5:6
- Bix, Amy: on women's field work, 5:292n
- Bixby, Lydia: Abraham Lincoln's letter to, 5:332
- Bjorkland, Sven: hotel of, 4:49
- Black, Alistair: revs., 14:238–40
- Black, H. H.: on Globe's effluent, 8:189
- Black, James A.: Centralia soldiers' home and, 12:203n25; diary of, bk. on, revd., 12:323–24
- Black, John C.: ntd., 7:307
- Black, Susan Easton: coauthor, *The Nauvoo Legion in Illinois: A History of the Mormon Militia*, revd., 13:154–55; ntd., 15:296
- Black, Timuel D., Jr.: *Bridges of Memory: Chicago's First Wave of Black Migration, An Oral History*, revd., 8:322–24
- Black, William: songbook of, 5:262
- Black, William Perkins: decline of career, 14:92n43; as Haymarket defendants' attorney, 14:89–91
- Black, Willis: murder of, 12:324
- Black Belt (Chicago): housing policy in, bk. on, revd., 14:298–300; Mayor of Bronzeville celebration in, 11:288–89; migrant children and schools of, 14:193–94; overcrowding in, 11:264; race riot's aftermath in, 11:262, 265. *See also* Bronzeville; Bud Billiken Parade (Chicago); *Chicago Defender*; South Side (Chicago)
- “Black Bill” and the Privileges of Whiteness in Antebellum Illinois” (McDermott), 12:2–26
- Black Chicago Renaissance, The* (Hine and McCluskey): revd., 15:54–55
- Black Chicago's First Century, Volume 1, 1833–1900* (Reed): revd., 8:324–25
- Black Civil War Soldiers of Illinois: The Story of the Twenty-Ninth U.S. Colored Infantry, The* (Miller): revd., 2:62–63
- Black Codes: Supreme Court on, 7:75
- Black Dog: at Fort de Chartres, 8:303n26; Pontiac's stabbing of, 8:313
- “Black Flag” symbol: meaning of, 10:34
- Black Fly: gifts for, 8:306
- Black Hand: Terror by Letter in Chicago, The* (Lombardo): revd., 13:64–65
- Black Hawk: autobiography of, 6:10–11; bks. on, revd., 9:143–45, 10:315–17, 13:73–74; ntd., 7:224, 9:63, 79; sculpture, 15:20; sculpture, illus., 15:19
- Black Hawk (Colorado Indian guide): ntd., 12:218
- Black Hawk (Colo.): gold discovered near, 12:219
- Black Hawk Company (Rock Island): ntd., 12:218n20
- Black Hawk: The Battle for the Heart of America* (Trask): revd., 9:143–45
- Black Hawk War: aftereffects of, 12:167; bk. on, revd., 9:143–45, 13:73–74; Arthur Bradshaw in, 2:280; George Davenport's role in, 6:9–10; Daniel Hitt in, 2:125; William Kinney in, 13:26–27; Abraham Lincoln in, 1:105–6, 110–11, 4:309, 7:180, 198; militia mobilized in, 12:29, 48; ntd., 4:309, 5:346, 6:61; settlement following, 13:141; threats of, 12:32; Winnebago War and, 12:49–51
- Black Hawk War of 1832, The* (Jung): revd., 10:315–17
- Black Hawk's Autobiography* (Nichols): revd., 4:167
- Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race, The* (Stauffer): revd., 6:52–54
- Black Hills: claims on, 9:83; gold in, 6:314–15
- Black Italians: use of term, 15:155
- Black Jacket: ntd., 9:80
- Black Judas: William Hannibal Thomas and The American Negro* (Smith): revd., 3:307–8
- Black Kettle: attack on, 6:305
- Black Laws: African American activism against, 11:194n55; black-led resistance to, 12:253–55; cab license limitations under, 12:53–54; call for repeal of, 10:5–7, 11–12, 11:195; demographic context of, 12:10–12;

- effects of, **11**:196–98, **12**:2–3, 9–10, 25–26; and emancipation, **9**:74–75; Illinois civil rights law (1885) juxtaposed to, **12**:255n14, 256, 263n36, 269–70, 274–75; implementation of, **10**:6–7; John Jones's organizing against, **11**:117, 121–24; misconceptions of, **12**:252–53; ntd., **8**:324, **13**:313, **14**:141; punishment for violating, **11**:198n73; repeal of, **11**:125; skin color defined in, **12**:13–14; slander in context of, **12**:7, 16–17; ubiquitousness of, **10**:26; white privileges codified in, **12**:8–9, 12–15. *See also* Jim Crow era; Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s); Whiteness
- Black Nationalism: emergence of, **9**:284
- Black Newspapers and America's War for Democracy, 1914–1920* (Jordan): revd., **5**:68–69
- Black Panther Party: ntd., **7**:155, **12**:294
- Black Power movement: bk. on, revd., **7**:155–56; teacher unionism and, **11**:231; on University of Illinois campus, **12**:251–52
- Black Power on Campus: The University of Illinois, 1965–75* (Williamson): revd., **7**:155–56
- Black Regulars, 1866–1898, The* (Dobak and Phillips): revd., **5**:75–76
- Black Renaissance: bks. on, revd., **14**:227–28, 300–301
- Black Republican Party: use of term, **5**:5, 8
- Black sorority women. *See* Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority
- “Black Strikebreakers and Racism in Illinois, 1865–1900” (Keiser): ntd., **3**:185
- Black Student Association (University of Illinois): demands of, **12**:251–52; ntd., **7**:155
- Black Swan Records: *Chicago Defender's* publicizing of, **11**:155n4
- Black Watch. *See* Royal Highland Regiment
- “Black World's Fair”: ntd., **9**:68
- Blackburn, Lucie: escape of, bk. on, revd., **10**:159–60
- Blackburn, Thornton: escape of, bk. on, revd., **10**:159–60
- Blackface minstrelsy: as influence, **5**:186; ntd., **12**:260n26, 261n29
- Blackhawk Restaurant (Chicago): ntd., **3**:51
- Blackledge, Jesse D.: case concerning, **8**:99–101
- Blacklegs, Card Sharps, and Confidence Men: Nineteenth-Century Mississippi River Gambling Stories* (Smith): revd., **13**:231–33
- Blacklists: Black Codes compared with, **10**:181; Albert Parsons on, **10**:185–86
- Blacksmithing: in prison, illus., **8**:57
- Blackstone, Timothy B.: as Chicago and Alton Railroad president, **6**:74–75; Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, **11**:9
- Blackstone, William: Albert Bledsoe on, **3**:24; on civil liberty, **3**:27; Abraham Lincoln's reading of, **13**:152
- Blackstone Hotel (Chicago): Harry Truman at, **10**:266
- Blackwelder, Julia Kirk: *Now Hiring*, revd., **2**:75–76
- Blackwell, David: on William Kinney, **13**:8
- Blackwell, Elizabeth: ntd., **4**:75
- Blackwell, Henry: ntd., **8**:46
- Blackwell, R.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, **13**:138n55
- Blackwell, Robert: ntd., **4**:125, 129
- Blackwell, Robert S.: politics of, **5**:7–8
- Blackwell, Samuel M., Jr.: *In the First Line of Battle*, revd., **5**:167–68; revs., **7**:169–71, **15**:208–9
- Blagojevich, Rod: governorship of, **11**:143–44; impeachment trial of, **13**:79
- Blaine, James G.: on confiscation acts, **6**:253–54; on military situation, **6**:255
- Blair, Francis Grant: on normal-school curriculum, **4**:215
- Blair, Francis Preston: biography, revd., **2**:73–74; ntd., **12**:319–20
- Blair, Montgomery: on Emancipation Proclamation, **6**:267; Charles Sumner opposed by, **13**:254
- Blair, William: art. by, ntd., **2**:67–68
- Blake, Jessica R.: biographical info., **14**:82n; “Remade in Chicago: How Sigmund Zeisler and William Kunstler Crafted Identities in the Face of Cultural Constraints,” **14**:82–106; revs., **14**:228–30
- Blake, Margaret Day: ntd., **6**:192
- Blake, Robert R.: Glenn Ramsey's work with, **10**:287
- Blakely, Alta M.: foreword, *Earl B. Dickerson: A Voice for Freedom and Equality*, revd., **9**:224–25
- Blakely, Robert J.: *Earl B. Dickerson: A Voice for Freedom and Equality*, revd., **9**:224–25
- Blakey, Edward Payson: and Julius Weisberg trial, **3**:53, 55, 60
- Blanchard, Jonathan: abolitionism of, **10**:8–10, 16; anti-abolitionists' attack on, **11**:202; illus., **10**:11; as Knox College president, **13**:75; ntd., **11**:199n75

- Blanchard, Rufus: Mary Jones's contacts with, **11**:130; ntd., **4**:175
- Bland, Edward: ntd., **14**:301
- Blanke, David: revs., **2**:153–54, **3**:237–38, **4**:241–42, **6**:145–46, **7**:171–72, **11**:149–51; *Sowing the American Dream*, revd., **4**:249–50
- Blanton, DeAnne: *They Fought Like Demons*, revd., **6**:152–53
- Blaser, William: as Illinois Environmental Protection Agency director, **8**:205
- Bledsoe, Albert Taylor: art. on, **3**:3–30; on James Buchanan, **3**:21–22; on Thomas Corwin, **3**:18–19; *Essay on Liberty and Slavery*, ntd., **3**:3, 24n; eulogy of William Harrison, **3**:8–11; illus., **3**:2; *Is Davis a Traitor*, ntd., **3**:3; “Nature of Civil Liberty,” excerpts from, **3**:27–29; on presidential power, **3**:9–10; on “Rebecca” letters, **3**:14–15; on slavery, **3**:21
- Bledsoe, Harriet Cox: illness of, **3**:15; and Mary Todd Lincoln, **3**:14
- Bledsoe, Julia: marriage of, **11**:41
- Bledsoe, Moses Owsley: as circuit court clerk, **3**:5; ntd., **3**:5
- Bledsoe, Sophia Childress (Taylor): ntd., **3**:5
- Bledsoe, Sophia McIlvaine. *See* Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine Bledsoe
- Bless, Kathy: on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, **9**:300
- Blight, David W.: on Civil War memory, **12**:89; on Robert Todd Lincoln's Galesburg speech, **10**:19; ntd., **12**:321; *Race and Reunion*, revd., **5**:325–27
- Blinn, Edmund D.: closing statement of, **4**:289; as prosecutor, **4**:280–81
- Blinn, Jonathan: complaint of, **7**:138–39; as packet boat superintendent, **7**:129
- Block, Annie: ntd., **7**:7
- Block, B. W. von: vice investigation by, **11**:24
- Block, David: on baseball, **15**:248
- Block, Elias: ntd., **7**:7
- Block, Louisa. *See* Jonas, Louisa Block
- Block, Rosalie: marriage of, **7**:4n
- Block by Block: Neighborhoods and Public Policy on Chicago's West Side* (Seligman): revd., **8**:244–45
- Blocker, Jack S.: *A Little More Freedom: African Americans Enter the Urban Midwest, 1860–1930*, revd., **11**:139–41
- Blodgett, Henry Williams: and barbed-wire patent suit, **3**:298–300
- Blomdahl, Lars: letters published by, **4**:42–43
- Blood on the Moon: The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln* (Steers): revd., **6**:51–52
- Bloom, Alan: biographical info., **10**:213n; “Not in My Backyard: Resistance to Charitable Institutions in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Chicago,” **10**:213–34; revs., **13**:230–31
- Bloom, John: revs., **15**:214–16
- Bloom, Lawrence: ntd., **7**:247
- Bloomer, Amelia: ntd., **11**:149
- Bloomington (Ill.): baseball clubs of, **15**:248, 251, 253–59, 263–64, 267; Dutch elm disease in, **12**:100; food issues, bk. on, revd., **15**:218–20; health culture in, bk. on, revd., **12**:75–76; Abraham Lincoln's “Lost Speech” at, **11**:222; normal school at, **4**:193, 195; ntd., **3**:247; police force of, **6**:88; printing in, **4**:144, 286; Levi Spencer whipped in, **11**:199n75; streetcar workers' celebration at, **1**:51; support of Springfield strike (1917), **1**:52. *See also* *Illinois Statesman* (Bloomington); *Pantagraph* (Bloomington)
- Blore, William: gold mining of, **6**:17n
- Blouin, Daniel: ntd., **8**:313n59
- Blue & Gray in Black & White: Newspapers in the Civil War* (Harris): revd., **3**:80–81
- Blue Book of the State of Illinois* (1917–1918): on Fort Crevecoeur site, **14**:285
- Blue Haven Club (Brooklyn, Ill.): ntd., **13**:185–86
- Blue Island (Ill.): and Pullman Strike (1894), **9**:10–11
- Blue Jacket (American Indian): ntd., **5**:116
- Blue Mound (Ill.): and Methodist church, **2**:277
- Bluegrass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant* (Davis and Swentor): revd., **3**:324–25
- Blues Brothers, The* (film): ntd., **9**:140
- Blues Life, A* (Townsend): revd., **3**:236–37
- Blues music: reminiscence, revd., **3**:236–37
- Bluestone, Daniel: art. by, revd., **7**:248–49; on Chicago Post Office design, **13**:89n24; on tall buildings, **15**:289–90
- Bluford, Jennifer: on civil rights, **14**:153
- Blumenfeld, Fannie. *See* Zeisler, Fannie Blumenfeld
- Blumenschein, Adam: as Chicago florist, **1**:29
- Blumin, Stuart M.: ntd., **7**:113n, **8**:255
- “Blunder” (Wylie): ntd., **3**:115
- Bly, Nellie. *See* Seaman, Elizabeth Cochrane
- B'nai Abraham congregation (Quincy): appeal of, **7**:20; divisions in, **7**:14, 23–26, 28; formal founding of, **7**:15–16; Abraham Jonas compared with, **7**:35; leaders of, **7**:16–17; legacy of, **7**:2, 21, 36; music of,

- 7:29; origins of, 7:13; reconciliation of, 7:32–33; Sabbath School of, 7:30; synagogue of, 7:27, 32
- B'nai Itzchock Cemetery (Forest Park): Julius Weisberg burial at, 3:67
- B'nai Sholom congregation (Quincy): confirmation in, 7:29; divisions in, 7:33n; founding of, 7:26–27, 35; growth of, 7:27, 33, 34n, 36; illus., 7:34; origins of, 7:2; prayer book of, 7:28; reconciliation of, 7:32–33; seating chart of, 7:30–32; symbolism of name, 7:26n; synagogue of, 7:26, 29–30, 32
- Board of Public Works (Ill.): William Kinney's role on, 13:22–24
- Boari, Adamo: ntd., 15:77
- Boas, Franz: and lynching, 6:55
- Boatman, W. A.: at Chicago Union Station opening, 14:223
- Boaz, Charles: on street fairs, 7:310
- Bobbsey Twins* books: in local library, 13:279
- Bobs Roberts Memorial Hospital (Chicago): ntd., 2:36
- Bock, Richard: Studio House by Frank Lloyd Wright, 15:88
- Bockus, George D.: ntd., 6:14n
- Bodmer, Karl: ntd., 7:228
- Boewe, Charles: *Prairie Albion*, revd., 3:240–41
- Bogan, Louise: ntd., 9:73
- Bogart, Ernest Ludlow: ntd., 12:167n2
- Boggs, Lilburn: ntd., 14:302
- Bogue, Allan G.: *Frederick Jackson Turner*, revd., 1:150–51; ntd., 11:305; revs., 4:249–50
- Bogue, Vincent A.: case concerning, 8:86
- Bohannon, Keith S.: ntd., 4:320
- Bohemia Club (Chicago): founded, 1:76–77
- Bohemianism: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:71–72
- Bohn, Robert E.: coed., *Recollections of the War of the Rebellion*, revd., 2:152–53
- Bohrnstedt, Jennifer Cain: ed., *Soldiering with Sherman*, revd., 4:175
- Boilvin, Nicholas: ntd., 12:45n55
- Bolduc, Louis: bk. on, revd., 5:344–45
- Bolduc, Pierre: ntd., 5:345
- Boles, John B.: on evangelicalism, 5:267
- Bolger, Calvin: ntd., 8:330
- Bolinger, Lee: on Columbia University's Manhattanville campus, 14:147
- Bolivar (Tenn.): and Civil War, 2:289, 294, 299, 304
- Bolshevik Revolution: ntd., 7:205
- Boman, Dennis K.: on Abraham Lincoln and race, 11:65–66; revs., 15:55–56
- Bonansinga, _____ (“Dare Devil”): death of, 7:319
- Bonansinga, Jay: *The Sinking of the Eastland: America's Forgotten Tragedy*, revd., 8:253–54
- Bonanza* (television program): ntd., 2:196
- Bond, Shadrach: Cairo interests of, 13:191n4; ntd., 6:137
- Bond County (Ill.): attempt to capture black woman in, 12:11; and 1844 Whig convention, 3:14; and Fourierist group, 8:217–19
- Bonds of Alliance: Indigenous and Atlantic Slavery in New France* (Rushforth): revd., 15:292–94
- Bone, Alice Keach: ntd., 5:272
- Bone, Robert: on Chicago Renaissance, 15:54; coauthor, *The Muse in Bronzeville: African American Creative Expression in Chicago, 1932–1950*, revd., 14:227–28
- Bone Gap (Ill.): name of, 12:73
- Bonfield, John (“Blackjack”): Chicago Trunk Murder and, 14:231; Albert Parsons interrogated by, 10:185
- Bonnefoy, Antoine: on Chickasaw-Cherokee-Shawnee alliance, 13:51–52
- Bonner, Carl: on high school football coaches, 15:279–80
- Bonner, James D.: intelligence office of, 11:119
- Bonner (Occamy), Marita: ntd., 14:300–301
- Bonnie and Clyde* (film): ntd., 4:318
- Bontemps, Arna: on African American migrants, 11:130–31; on black identity, 10:77; milieu of, 14:227; ntd., 14:301
- Book of Mormon*: index of, 4:134; studies of, 7:328–29
- Booklist*: book recommendations of, 13:268–69, 276–77
- Bookstores: in train stations, 14:217–20
- Boon, John: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:48
- Boone, Daniel: biography, revd., 3:75–76; correspondents' interests in, 15:99–101; ntd., 5:346; John Mason Peck's biography of, 15:90
- Boone, Levi Day: anti-immigrant actions of, 8:273–75; defeat of, 8:276; Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:9; ntd., 8:271–72; parade for, 8:272n19; role in cholera epidemic, 10:217–21
- Boone, Nathan: biography, revd., 2:69; interviews of, bk. on, revd., 3:75–76; ntd., 5:346
- Boone, Olive Vanbibber: bk. on, revd., 5:346–47
- Boorn, Alida: revs., 13:315–16

- Boorstin, Daniel J.: on city competition, **10**:137
- Boosterism: custodial institution development in context of, **14**:245–46; of Lincoln League, **7**:255–56; of Mattoon leaders, **7**:300; public and private prosperity notions in, **11**:21–22
- Booth, George: ntd., **12**:315
- Booth, John Wilkes: accomplice of, bk. on, revd., **11**:227–28; assassination by, **7**:79–80; bks. on, revd., **8**:67–68, 257–58, **12**:77–80; capture of, **10**:37; Confederate soldiers' attitudes toward, **10**:34–35; contacts of, **6**:51–52; diary of, **10**:320; Edgar Lee Masters on, **7**:286, 290–91; ntd., **5**:165; testimony on, **4**:35–36; Union soldiers' attitudes toward, **10**:28; writings by, revd., **1**:69–70
- Bootlegger: A Story of Small-Town America, The* (Hallwas): revd., **2**:156
- Bootlegging: in Illinois, **3**:176
- Booton, Joseph F.: on authenticity, **7**:175–76, 195, 267, 272, 276; details extrapolated by, **7**:267–68; and flagpole incident, **7**:277–78; on log architecture, **7**:270; and New Salem landscape, **7**:279; on New Salem village industries, **7**:280; reconstruction decisions of, **7**:260, 263–64, 269–71; resources used by, **7**:266–67; on Rutledge Inn, **7**:275
- Borchard, Gregory A.: *Abraham Lincoln and Horace Greeley*, revd., **15**:133–34
- Border War: Fighting over Slavery before the Civil War* (Harrold): revd., **13**:311–12
- Borders, Andrew: ntd., **4**:171–72
- Bordin, Ruth: ntd., **10**:327
- Boritt, Gabor S.: coauthor, *The Lincoln Image*, revd., **5**:54–55
- Born in Chicago: A History of Chicago's Jesuit University* (Skerrett): revd., **14**:144–45
- Borodin, Michael: ntd., **5**:191
- Borowski, Felix: ntd., **11**:158n13
- Bossism: campaign against, local, **15**:181–86; campaign against, state-level, **15**:186–87, 190–93
- Bossu, Jean Bernard: *Travels through that Part of North America Formerly Called Louisiana*, **15**:101
- Boston, Kelley A.: biographical info., **8**:209n; "A Phalanx Disintegrated: Utopian Socialism in Sangamon County, Illinois," **8**:209–26
- Boston (Mass.): Hamlin Garland's time in, **15**:5; internal-improvements convention delegation from, **10**:115; John Mason Peck's restocking of library and, **15**:102; Quincy's relationship to, **7**:5; TARP as model for, **4**:102
- Boston Evening Transcript* (Mass.): Hamlin Garland's reviews for, **15**:5
- Boston Globe* (Mass.): on Black Sox players, **9**:271
- Boston Post* (Mass.): Rufus Choate's letter in, **5**:7n; on Henry Clay's politics, **5**:5–6
- Boston Public Library (Mass.): Hamlin Garland's studies at, **15**:5
- Boston School of Oratory (Mass.): Hamlin Garland's teaching at, **15**:5
- Boswell, Bernadette: illus., **4**:117
- Botkin, Ben: ntd., **13**:314
- Bottoms, William: ntd., **11**:174n90
- Boucher, Charles: ntd., **14**:276n25
- Boudreau, Richard: "Art and Romance on the Middle Border: Hamlin Garland in Chicago, 1893–1915," **15**:2–20; biographical info., **15**:2n
- Boulard, Garry: *Abraham Lincoln Ascendant: The Story of the Election of 1860*, revd., **14**:235–36
- Bouldin, James Wood: on squatters' vs. Polish exiles' rights, **13**:146
- Boundaries: bk. on, revd., **9**:147–49. *See also* Frontiers
- Boundaries between Us: Natives and Newcomers along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850, The* (Barr): revd., **9**:78–80
- Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era, The* (Neely): revd., **8**:254–55
- Boundary Waters Treaty (1909): and Chicago's drinking water, **8**:187
- Bouquet, Henry: and Pontiac's conspiracy, **2**:91
- Bousfield, Maudelle: illus., **14**:193; master's thesis of, **14**:191–92; vocational-guidance efforts of, **14**:187–88, 199
- Boutwell, George: ntd., **6**:265
- Bowen, Archibald L.: on feeble-minded men, **5**:298
- Bowen, George: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:37
- Bowen, James Harvey: biographical info., **4**:30n; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, **4**:40; Washington trip of, **4**:30
- Bowen, Louise deKoven: appointment of, **6**:180; illus., **6**:178; on Illinois Woman's Committee reports, **6**:188; on Illinois Woman's Committee's dual identity, **6**:178; on Samuel Insull, **6**:184; on "Men's

- Committee," 6:185, 187, 190–91; on registration campaign and cards, 6:185–87; social status of, 6:181
- Bowen, Margaret D.: on career possibilities, 14:197
- Bowers, J. D.: revs., 7:62–64
- Bowers, Theodore Shelton: Isham Haynie's diary on, 4:30
- Bowker, Frank C.: death of, 13:286; illus., 13:287; as library board president, 13:276; library site selection of, 13:266–67; on value of public library, 13:265
- Bowman, George B.: ntd., 8:178
- Bowman, John B.: as booster mayor, 11:21–22
- Boxing: and American Legion, 3:272; promotion of, 9:69
- Boy Scouts: in Bud Billiken Parade, 11:287
- Boyce, William: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15–16
- Boyd, H. W.: on Mary Greene's fraud, 15:121
- Boyd, James P.: and *Decatur Gazette*, 2:251
- Boyd, Randolph: Fort Crevecoeur legislation and, 14:288
- Boyd, Wesley: illus., 8:Summer cover, 81n
- Boyd Atkins' Orchestra: booking for, 11:166–67
- Boyd House (Chicago): preservation of, 4:186
- Boyden, Ezekiel: Civil War service of, 13:214–15; house of, art. on, 13:211–22; Abraham Lincoln's relationship with, 13:213–14; plow and wagon factory of, 13:212–13. *See also* Ezekiel Boyden House (Urbana)
- Boyer, _____ (Macon County): and Neil Shannon estate, 2:300
- Boyington, William W.: arch for Abraham Lincoln's funeral procession designed by, 12:Winter cover, opp. 249, 303, 305–7
- Boyle, _____ (baseball player): on Colchester's baseball team, 9:277
- Boyle, Jeremy: ntd., 7:105n
- Boyle, John: on Charleston Riot, 7:105
- Boyle, Kevin: ntd., 7:237
- Boyne, William: editorial positions of, 13:169n3; illus., 13:183; on Charles Stewart's ethics, 13:182
- Boynton, Elizabeth: ntd., 8:36
- Boynton, Virginia R.: biographical info., 6:177n; "First in importance": The Illinois Woman's Committee during World War I," 6:177–94; revs., 5:338–39, 10:87–88
- "Boys in Blue: Images of Civil War Soldiers from the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library" (Michals), 14:41–60
- Bozeman Trail: Lakota response to, 6:306
- Braasch, Clarence: community group's meetings with, 11:256–57, 259; curfew at park and, 11:250; neighborhood complaints to, 11:247
- Brace, Charles Loring: ntd., 10:230
- Braceville (Ill.): Henri Le Caron's pharmacy in, 10:92, 101
- Bracken, Julia: *Faith*, ntd., 15:10; *Illinois Welcoming the Nations of the World*, ntd., 15:10–11
- Bradbury, William H.: on assault and murder of assassination supporters, 10:43, 46
- Braddock, Edward: defeated by French, 2:81; ntd., 9:79
- Braden, Charles S.: on New Thought, 11:94
- Braden, John Y.: on Horatio Seymour, 2:271
- Braden, Samuel E.: and Kent State University aftermath, 9:286–87
- Bradley, Alexander ("General"): ntd., 15:145
- Bradley, B. Harley. *See* B. Harley Bradley House (Kankakee)
- Bradley, Peggy: ntd., 9:174n43
- Bradley University (Peoria): Knox College baseball team versus, 10:23; library holdings of, 4:134, 136, 151–53, 155; sex education classes at, 10:277
- Bradshaw, Arthur: biographical info., 2:280–81; church trial of, art. on, 2:273–88; illus., 2:283
- Bradshaw, John: Johnson County court at home of, 6:277–78
- Bradshaw, Myra: ntd., 6:214
- Bradstreet, John: expedition to Illinois country, 2:89–90
- Bradwell, James: as Mary Lincoln's attorney, 14:139–40; lobbying by, 8:37; women's rights supported by, 8:29
- Bradwell, Myra Colby: career of, 8:31; as editor of *Chicago Legal News*, 14:86; and Illinois Woman's Press Association, 1:81; as Mary Lincoln's attorney, 14:139–40; lobbying by, 8:37; ntd., 10:240; women's rights supported by, 8:29
- Brady, Mathew: ntd., 4:25n; photographic gallery of, 6:217, 220–21
- Bragg, Braxton: ntd., 4:315, 5:158–59; raid against, 7:169
- Braidwood, James: defeat of, 10:97
- Braidwood (Ill.): and African American strikebreakers, 3:190; coal miners, 3:172–73; coal mining in, 3:165–66, 184; Italians in, 3:167; labor disputes, 3:185; Land League branch in, 10:99; Henri Le

- Caron's practice and family in, **10**:91–92, 96–101; Henri Le Caron's return to, **10**:103; and Spring Valley race riot, **3**:196; and strip mining, **3**:170
- Brakebill, Tina Stewart: "*Circumstances are destiny*": *An Antebellum Woman's Struggle to Define Sphere*, revd., **10**:85–86; revs., **14**:65–66
- Bramlette, Thomas: ntd., **6**:244
- Brandt, Nat: *Chicago Death Trap*, revd., **6**:318–19
- Branson, Fred: on at-large election candidates, **10**:307
- Brasseaux, Carl A.: *France's Forgotten Legion*, revd., **4**:169–71
- Braun, Carol Moseley: ntd., **12**:76
- Bray, Robert: *Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher*, revd., **8**:321–22; *Reading with Lincoln*, revd., **13**:151–52
- Bray, William J.: on Harry Truman's campaign, **10**:257
- Brayman, Mary: ntd., **9**:66
- Brayman, Mason: appeal of writ of *mandamus* suit, **10**:58–60; bk. on, revd., **9**:66–67
- Brayman, Morris: invitation to Abraham Lincoln home, **13**:40
- Breakfast Club* (radio program): bk. on, revd., **4**:313–14
- Breckenridge, Joseph: ntd., **5**:105
- Breckinridge, John C.: as presidential candidate, **5**:19
- Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston: on delinquent girls, **2**:18; on foster care, **4**:115n
- Breeder's Gazette*: on Illinois veterinary college, **3**:250–51, 260–61, 264–65; and Howard Sanders, **3**:247
- "Breeding up the human herd": Gender, Power, and the Creation of the Country's First Eugenic Commitment Law" (Rembis), **5**:283–308
- Breese, Sidney: biographical info., **3**:40n; Cairo-area land purchased by, **13**:192; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, **3**:40; on William Kinney, **13**:8, 17, 19n61
- Bregstone, Philip P.: on Maxwell Street Settlement founding, **15**:163, 167n27; on National Council of Jewish Women, **15**:170; on settlement houses, **15**:171–74
- Breiseth, Christopher N.: revs., **2**:234–35, **4**:66–68, **5**:245–47
- Breitbart, Eric: *A World on Display*, revd., **1**:58–59
- Bremen (Germany): ntd., **1**:27
- Bremer, Fredrika: ntd., **6**:331
- Brennan, Mary: clemency plea, **2**:205, 208; ntd., **2**:217–18; as prisoner, **2**:207–8, 210–11
- Brewer, Anson L.: ntd., **8**:100–101
- Bricker, John William: on *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:263; ntd., **9**:253–54; on nuclear energy, **3**:113
- Bricker Amendment: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:253–54, 264
- Brickhouse, John B. ("Jack"): and Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame, **1**:89; Prep Bowl called by, **15**:273
- Bridewell Hospital (Chicago): ntd., **3**:54
- Bridewell Prison (Chicago): ntd., **10**:222–23
- Bridgeport (Conn.): barbed-wire industry in, **3**:293
- Bridgeport (Ill.): annexation of, **7**:131n; as canal terminus, **7**:128, 130; description of, **7**:131–32; ntd., **4**:161
- Bridges, E. T.: and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, **4**:37
- Bridges, Roger D.: ntd., **4**:219; revs., **6**:52–54
- Bridges: bk. on, revd., **5**:166–67; *Effie Afton* disaster and, bk. on, revd., **10**:318–19; role of, **7**:53–54
- Bridges of Memory: Chicago's First Wave of Black Migration, An Oral History* (Black): revd., **8**:322–24
- Bridgestone/Firestone (Decatur): ntd., **5**:58
- Bridgewater State Normal School (Bridgewater, Mass.): ntd., **12**:242
- Bridging Divides: The Origins of the Beckman Institute at Illinois* (Brown): revd., **13**:78–79
- Bridgman, Olga: Binet testing by, **5**:303, 306
- Briggs, Alexander: construction by, **4**:208
- Briggs, Cyril: antilynching activities of, **6**:55
- Briggs and Fuller (Charleston): construction by, **4**:208
- Brigham Hall (Canandaigua, N.Y.): ntd., **15**:116
- Bright, William: *Native American Placenames of the United States*, revd., **8**:75–76; ntd., **11**:306–7
- Briley, Ron: revs., **2**:239–40, **3**:309–10, **7**:242–43
- Brilliant Bandit of the Wabash: The Life of the Notorious Frank Rande, The* (Dugan, with Vasconcelles): revd., **13**:233–34
- Brimblecorn, Samuel: ntd., **12**:72
- Brine, Kitty: prison matron on, **2**:217
- "Bring the Sea to Us: The Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal and the Industrialization of the Midwest, 1885–1929" (Foote), **2**:39–56

- “Bringing Home the Bacon: How the Chicago ‘Black Sox’ Got Back into Baseball and Gave Bragging Rights to One Illinois Town’s Team” (Pomrenke), 9:265–82
- Brink’s Express (Chicago): agents of, murdered, 4:259
- Brinkmann, Tobias: on Maxwell Street Settlement founding, 15:163; *Sundays at Sinai: A Jewish Congregation in Chicago*, revd., 15:52–53
- Brisbane, Albert: and Fourierism, 8:210, 221
- Briscoe, A. T.: on women prisoners, 2:213–14
- Bristol, George W.: ntd., 5:94n
- British Board of Trade: on Indiana Land Company, 13:126–27; settlement policy of, 13:110; on slavery in Illinois country, 13:119–20
- British Guiana (now Guyana): black colonization initiative for, 14:69
- British Home Office: information conveyed to, 10:93
- British Honduras (now Belize): black colonization initiative for, 14:69
- British loan. *See* Anglo-American Financial Agreement
- British military: Charles Stewart’s service in, 13:174; provisioning of, 13:118–19
- British West Indies: emancipation of slaves of, 10:8, 17
- Broadwell, Norman M.: on ladies’ political flag, 5:322
- Brockmeyer, Wesley: death of, 9:88
- Brodd-Jonas, _____ (Bishop Hill hospital chaplain): ntd., 5:222–23
- Brodie, A. L.: on Julius Weisberg death, 3:66
- Brodie, Fawn M.: ntd., 7:328
- Brohn, Bertha: death of, 7:17
- Brohn, Isadore: wife of, 7:17
- Bronner, Augusta F.: on feeble-mindedness and delinquency, 5:304–5; ntd., 14:64
- Brons, Wilbur: and Chicago Press Club, 1:88
- Bronson, John: ntd., 12:146
- Bronzeville (Ill.): cabdrivers in, 12:64–65; Chicago Renaissance of, bks. on, revd., 14:227–28, 300–301. *See also* Black Belt
- Brook, Michael: ed., *On the Left in America*, revd., 3:226–27
- Brookes, Samuel: Chicago’s first florist, 1:29
- Brookfield Zoo (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 2:228
- Brooklyn (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 4:160–61; flood, 2:13; Lovejoy School, 2:3; ntd., 2:2, 10; politics in, 2:3; population, 2:3
- Brooklyn (N.Y.): and Civil War Democrats, 2:253
- Brooks, Blueford: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
- Brooks, C. Wayland (“Curly”): on British loan, 9:244; defeat of, 9:261n144, 10:268
- Brooks, Carrie (later, MacNeil): *Charity*, ntd., 15:10; marriage, 15:13
- Brooks, Ellen: letter from, 7:101
- Brooks, Gwendolyn: milieu of, 14:227–28; ntd., 14:300, 15:54
- Brooks, James: ntd., 15:292
- Brooks, Noah: on Civil War, bk. on, revd., 2:234–35; on Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 2:234–35; on Abraham Lincoln’s comment on Robert E. Lee’s army, 13:264n68
- Brooks, Wiley: ntd., 5:68
- Brooks-Williams, Erma: revs., 8:324–25
- Brooksher, William R.: ntd., 4:70
- Broomcorn and broom making: in Bishop Hill, 4:48–50
- Broomell, Kenneth F.: on George Streeter, 9:204, 209n40
- Brophy, Bernard: ntd., 8:328
- Bross, John: ntd., 4:148
- Bross, William: and canal building, 7:45n; Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:9
- Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers: ntd., 4:307
- Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen: ntd., 4:307
- Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen: ntd., 4:307
- Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters: founding of, 7:70–71; Ladies Auxiliary, bk. on, revd., 1:149; ntd., 4:307, 5:48
- Brotherhoods of Color: Black Railroad Workers and the Struggle for Equality* (Arnesen): revd., 4:307–8
- Brothers Notorious: The Sheltons: Southern Illinois’ Legendary Gangsters* (Pensoneau): revd., 6:231–32
- Brothers One and All: Esprit de Corps in a Civil War Regiment* (Dunkelman): revd., 8:70–72
- Brothers to the Buffalo Soldiers: Perspectives on the African American Militia and Volunteers, 1865–1917* (Glasrud): revd., 14:72–74
- Brown, Alexander: commission for, 5:90–91
- Brown, Ambrose H.: illus., 9:112
- Brown, D. W.: Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, 13:245n17; as state agent, 13:246
- Brown, Dee Alexander: *Grierson’s Raid*, bk. on, revd., 4:323–24

- Brown, Edward Osgood: racial justice supported by, **4**:108–9
- Brown, Egbert B.: on 10th Illinois Cavalry, **15**:228
- Brown, Elijah: ntd., **8**:336
- Brown, Ellsworth: as Chicago Historical Society director, **8**:165–66
- Brown, Elsa Barkley: on black rights, **13**:67–68
- Brown, George T.: biographical info., **3**:42n; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, **3**:40–41
- Brown, Hazel Fay: illus., **5**:208
- Brown, Helen Gertrude Eagle: and African American education, **4**:109
- Brown, Henry (1780–1849): ntd., **15**:101
- Brown, Henry (*Chicago Defender* contributor): on Dave Peyton, **11**:176
- Brown, Jacob Jennings: military policy of, **12**:37
- Brown, Jeffrey P.: revs., **2**:69, 227–28, **3**:240–41, **4**:321–22
- Brown, John: circle of, **10**:8; Harper's Ferry Raid of, **6**:247, **13**:312; Mary Jones's contacts with, **11**:130; ntd., **7**:164; plan of, **6**:266n; and radical abolitionism, **6**:53–54; remembered, **5**:138
- Brown, John (Mrs.): ntd., **11**:130
- Brown, Joseph E.: on property, **8**:171–72
- Brown, Margaret Kimball: *History as They Lived It: A Social History of Prairie du Rocher, Illinois*, revd., **8**:331–33; *JIH* Editorial Advisory Board member, **1**:opp. 73, **2**:opp. 1, 77; revs., **5**:344–45
- Brown, Marie A.: gallery of, **15**:118–19
- Brown, Maude E.: on Alpha Kappa Alpha mission, **14**:200; illus., **14**:198; on unemployment assistance, **14**:199
- Brown, Norma: on Recruiting Elm, **12**:102
- Brown, Richard Maxwell: on violence, **6**:140
- Brown, Roger B.: as Tuskegee airman, **14**:152
- Brown, Tamara: on black sororities and fraternities, **14**:205
- Brown, Thaddeus C. S.: coauthor, *Behind the Guns*, revd., **4**:250–51
- Brown, Theodore L.: *Bridging Divides: The Origins of the Beckman Institute at Illinois*, revd., **13**:78–79
- Brown, Thomas J.: *Dorothea Dix*, revd., **2**:228–29
- Brown, Vaughn: illus., **5**:42–43
- Brown, Victoria Bissell: ntd., **14**:66
- Brown, W. T.: ambulance of, in parade, **11**:287
- Brown, Warren: National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament support from, **11**:210
- Brown, Warren (Kaskaskia): Cairo interests of, **13**:191n4
- Brown, William H.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, **13**:138n55
- Brown, William W.: gang of, **6**:140
- Brown Bill: mine examining board created in, **15**:146
- Brown v. Board of Education*: context of, **5**:338–39; ntd., **5**:250
- Browne, Charles Francis: circle of, **15**:7, 13; summer camp and, **15**:14, 16
- Browne, Francis Fisher: source of, **14**:6, 8
- Browne, Lee O'Neil: and state parks, **2**:137
- Browne, Turbia Doctoria Taft. *See* Taft, Turbia Doctoria (later, Browne)
- Brownell, Baker: on Southern Illinois, **14**:305
- Brownell, F. B.: and presidential election (1896), **1**:124–25
- Brownell Car Company (St. Louis): ntd., **1**:124
- Browning, Ann: and brother's marriage, **9**:26–27
- Browning, Eliza Caldwell: art. on, **9**:23–42; child-welfare activities of, **9**:27–28; correspondence of, **9**:31–32; death of, **9**:42; health of, **9**:27n25; home of, illus., **9**:35; illus., **9**:25; and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **9**:41–42; Abraham Lincoln's campaign supported by, **9**:37–38; Abraham Lincoln's letter to, **5**:332; Abraham Lincoln's relationship with, **9**:23–24, 29–30, 34–36; Abraham Lincoln's similarities to, **9**:33–34; marriage of, **9**:26–27; ntd., **5**:21; reading of, **9**:33–34; Vandalia visits of, **9**:29–31; wartime activities of, **9**:38–39; Washington visits of, **9**:24, 39–41
- Browning, Marcus: ntd., **9**:26
- Browning, Orville Hickman: on abolition, **5**:20–21; on assassination plot, **7**:21n; biographical info., **3**:49; child-welfare activities of, **9**:27–28; circle of, **9**:23, 32; death of, **9**:42n114; election of, **9**:33; on emancipation plan, **6**:256; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, **1**:104; home of, illus., **9**:35; illus., **3**:48, **5**:29, **9**:39; law practice of, **7**:8; legal work of, **11**:46–47; legislative appointment for, **9**:38; at Lewistown, **3**:47; and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **9**:41–42; Abraham Lincoln's campaign supported by, **9**:37–38; Abraham Lincoln's visits with, **9**:34–36,

- 13:40; marriage of, 9:26–27; move to Quincy, 7:5; ntd., 6:254, 12:79, 15:132; at Stone's Prairie rally, 5:26, 28–30
- Bruce, John Edward: antilynching activities of, 6:55
- Bruegmann, Robert: *The Architects and the City*, revd., 1:57–58; on tall buildings, 15:289–90
- Brundage, Myron Reed (“Slim”): writings by, revd., 2:71–72
- Brune, Adolph: ntd., 11:158n13
- Bruner, Joseph: assimilation debate and, 12:109
- Bruno, Robert Anthony: *Justified by Work: Identity and the Meaning of Faith in Chicago's Working-Class Churches*, revd., 12:73–74
- Bruns, Roger A.: ntd., 6:145, 7:252
- Brush, Chester H.: testimony of, 9:208
- Brusser, Hank: testimony of, 9:207–8
- Brust, James S.: on Mary Todd Lincoln's mental illness, 10:240–41
- Bruun, Christine: coauthor, *We Are a College at War: Women Working for Victory in World War II*, revd., 13:159–61
- Bryan, William F.: career of, 11:193n52, 200n81
- Bryan, William Jennings: bk. on, revd., 9:221–22; and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; criticism of, 8:52, 54; and election (1896), 1:121–27; Roswell Field on, 6:28, 36, 43–44; illus., 1:122, 6:37; Scopes Trial and, 14:92, 153
- Bryant, Aaron: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
- Bryant, Anthony: legal case concerning, 14:141
- Bryant, Farris: ntd., 11:93
- Bryant, Jane: legal case concerning, 14:141
- Bryant, William Cullen: ntd., 6:8, 7:170
- Bryant and Stratton Commercial College (Philadelphia): graduate of, 15:38
- Bryner, J. H.: politics of, 2:272
- Bryon, _____ (Washington, D.C., treasury office employee): and Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:34
- Bubbett, Evelyn: mind-cure healing of, 11:77
- Buchanan, James: on admission of Missouri, 3:22; candidacy of, 5:4–7, 17; and Civil War, 2:253; Stephen Douglas's break with, 11:61; and election (1856), 2:250, 272; Fort Sumter and, 11:138; and Illinois Democrats, 2:251–52; illus., 5:7; and Lecompton Constitution, 5:10; ntd., 3:23, 4:158, 5:14, 15:235; on property, 8:172; secession crisis and, 15:205; Secretary of War under, 14:142–43; sexuality of, 9:140; and White House gardens, 1:27; and Wilmot Proviso opposition, 3:21–22
- Buck, Dennis: *From Slavery to Glory: African Americans Come to Aurora, Illinois, 1850–1920*, revd., 8:329–31
- Buck, George: ntd., 7:141n
- Buck, George N.: on horse fair, 7:318; illus., 7:303; position of, 7:303–5; street fair planning of, 7:306
- Buck, Solon J.: on slavery and Illinois Constitutional Convention, 6:290
- Buckelew, Amanda: and Grape Creek incident, 9:17
- Buckingham, James Silk: Cairo visit of, 13:207; on Chicago society, 8:266
- Buckingham, Richard: as Cook County Jail physician, 3:66
- Buckingham Court Apartments Building (Chicago): construction, 1:41
- Buckner, John C.: accusations against, 5:97–98; background of, 5:95n; defense of, 5:99; illus., 5:93; military service of, 5:95, 107; on Spring Valley race riot, 3:196–97
- Buckner, Simon Bolivar: at Fort Donelson, 3:216n
- Bud Billiken clubs: activities of, 11:282; founding of, 11:283n16; guidelines of, 11:285; parties for, 11:284–87; promotion of, 11:278; sponsorship of, 11:277; term for members of, 11:280–81
- Bud Billiken Parade (Chicago): art. on, 11:277–90; beauty contests of, 11:289; description of, 11:286–87; first, 11:282–84; misconceptions of, 11:277–78, 280–82, 285; ntd., 4:120, 121n; origin of Billiken character, 11:280–82; as Pinkster celebration or not, 11:280, 287–89; racial uplift ideology of, 11:277–79, 290; sponsorship of, 11:277; symbolism of, 11:289–90
- Buechler, Steven: on women and politics, 5:310
- Buel, Clarence Clough: ntd., 6:79
- Buell, Don Carlos: biographical info., 3:216n; biography, revd., 3:234–36; incompetence of, 8:65; at Nashville, 3:216; ntd., 3:217, 5:51–52, 159, 7:334
- Buena Vista, Battle of: John Hardin in, 3:37, 38n; ntd., 3:17
- Buenker, John D.: on Edward F. Dunne, 6:41; *The History of Wisconsin*, revd., 2:309; *JIH* editorial advisory board member, 2:opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161,

- opp. 245, **4**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, **5**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, **6**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **7**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, **8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, **9**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, **10**:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249, **11**:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237, **12**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249, **13**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, **14**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **15**:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221; revs., **2**:159–60, **3**:69–70, **4**:161–62, **5**:155–56
- Buffalo (N.Y.): water transportation at, **7**:56n; YMCA international convention at, **10**:195–96
- Buffalo: annihilation of, **6**:308n
- Buffalo Morning Advertiser* (N.Y.): on woman ambrotypist, **10**:139
- Buffalo Soldiers: bk. on, revd., **14**:72–74; ntd., **4**:324
- Buffet, Warren: Julius Rosenwald compared with, **9**:315
- Buford, John: at Gettysburg, **5**:64
- Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era* (Kelley and Snell): revd., **8**:68–69
- Bugs Bunny* (television program): sales of, **14**:28
- Buhle, Paul: revs., **15**:64–65
- Building a Just and Secure World: Popular Front Women's Struggle for Peace and Justice in Chicago during the 1960s* (Schneidhorst): revd., **14**:297–98
- Building construction: and Great Chicago Fire, **6**:226–27
- Building Lives: Constructing Rites and Passages* (Harris): revd., **3**:70
- Buildings: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., **3**:305–6
- Buisseret, David: biographical info., **14**:261n; “Validating the 1673 ‘Marquette Map,’” **14**:261–76
- Bukowski, Douglas: *Big Bill Thompson, Chicago, and the Politics of Image*, revd., **2**:60–61
- Bull, Arthur: and Julius Weisberg death, **3**:66
- Bull, Mason: and scandal (1969), **5**:70
- Bull Run, Second Battle of: ntd., **3**:219n
- Bullard, F. Lauriston: Carl Sandburg’s *Abraham Lincoln: The War Years* and, **13**:296–97
- Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*: founded, **3**:121; ntd., **3**:126, 139–40
- Bullington, John J.: and American Legion, **3**:279
- Bullit, _____ (Kentucky judge): arrest of, **15**:238
- Bunch, Lonnie: Chicago Historical Society director, **8**:166; IHPA board of directors member, **5**:opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257
- Bundy, McGeorge: ntd., **2**:202
- Bunker, Dennis M.: circle of, **15**:7
- Bunker, Gary L.: *From Rail-Splitter to Icon*, revd., **5**:78–79
- Burckhardt, Jakob: ntd., **4**:10n
- Burden Falls: ntd., **14**:305
- Burdette, Robert J.: courtship of, **9**:93; *The Drums of the 47th*, revd., **4**:64–65; illus., **9**:94; training of, **9**:83–84, 91
- Bureau and Rock Island Canal Company: attempt to incorporate, **7**:37
- Bureau County (Ill.): blacks in, **3**:200; ntd., **3**:188, 196, 199; population statistics (1890), **3**:188; and Spring Valley race riot, **3**:191
- Bureau of Indian Affairs: and Indian urbanization, **8**:247
- Bureau of Personal Service (Chicago): director, ntd., **15**:167
- Bureaus of Efficiency: Reforming Local Government in the Progressive Era* (Lee): revd., **11**:303–5
- Burgess, Alonzo: on Democratic rally (1864), **2**:260; on election (1864), **2**:260; and Sanitary Commission, **2**:260; and Union Club, **2**:260
- Burgess, Charles E.: revs., **2**:238–39, **3**:318–19, **4**:231–33
- Burgess, Ida J.: copy of painting by, **15**:121; gallery of, **15**:118
- Burgess, Otis Asa: building named for, **12**:89; Union enlistment of, **12**:88
- Burkhardt, Barbara: *William Maxwell: A Literary Life*, revd., **9**:72–74
- Burkheimer, Michael: revs., **14**:308–9
- Burleigh, _____ (boat captain): ntd., **9**:87
- Burley, Dan: ntd., **14**:300
- Burlingame, Michael: *Abraham Lincoln: A Life*, ntd., **15**:134; Abraham Lincoln, biography of, **15**:201; ed., *Abraham Lincoln: The Observations of John G. Nicolay and John Hay*, revd., **10**:151–52; coauthor, *Abraham Lincoln Traveled This Way: The America Lincoln Knew*, revd., **15**:134–35; ed., *Dispatches from Lincoln’s White House*, revd., **6**:75–76; coed., *Inside Lincoln’s White House*, revd., **1**:65–66; *Lincoln and the Civil War*, revd., **15**:197–98; ed., *Lincoln Observed*, revd., **2**:234–35; ed., “*Lincoln’s Humor*” and *Other Essays*, revd., **5**:249–50; ed., *Lincoln’s Journalist*, revd., **2**:314–15; on Mary Lincoln, **8**:294; ntd.,

- 11:299; ed., *A Reporter's Lincoln*, revd., 2:308; revs., 5:331–32; on women in Abraham Lincoln's life, 9:29, 34
- Burlington Gazette* (Iowa): on Edwin Patterson, 6:24
- Burne-Jones, Edward: Ignacy Paderewski's portrait by, 14:166
- Burner, Daniel Green: stories told by, 7:268n
- Burnett, Gene: on criminal activities, 15:180
- Burnett, Henry L.: background of, 7:89n; and Charleston Riot trials, 7:89, 91; on conspiracy's failure, 15:243; deal with Amos Green and, 11:58; on Sons of Liberty, 15:240
- Burnette, Jerry: and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:46–47
- Burnette, Rand: foreword, *The Conquest of the Illinois*, revd., 4:321–22; ntd., 12:127n48
- Burnham, Daniel Hudson: architectural work, 4:7–11, 13, 15–19; background of, 14:213–14; bk. on, revd., 12:315–17; on competitions, 4:19n; death of, 14:215; illus., 4:18; ntd., 8:326, 14:62; Ignacy Paderewski's visit with, 14:168; Plan of Chicago, 13:89, 14:214–15; quotations of, 4:83; Reliance Building, 13:88; status of, 14:231–32; on Washington (state) Plan Commission, 4:21n; White City, 13:228; and World's Columbian Exposition, 6:235–36, 15:9. *See also* Chicago Union Station
- Burnham, Hubert (Mrs.): Ignacy Paderewski's visit with, 14:182
- Burnham, J. H.: on Fort Crevecoeur site investigation committee, 14:285, 289–90
- Burnham, Philip: ntd., 11:302
- Burnham and Root (Chicago): buildings by, 4:11–12; ntd., 7:248
- Burns, Kenneth Lauren: *Civil War* documentary by, 5:325
- Burns, Robert (1759–1796): Abraham Lincoln's reading of, 13:151; ntd., 5:260n, 12:232
- Burnside, Ambrose E.: James Cutts case and, 13:302; at Fredericksburg, 5:252–53; incompetence of, 8:65; ntd., 5:148; Clement Vallandigham arrested by, 9:62
- Burr, E. D.: internal-improvements convention and, 10:115
- Burrell, Barbara: revs., 13:79–80
- Burrell, Dwight R.: ntd., 15:116
- Burris, Roland: redistricting plan challenged by, 10:310
- Burroughs, Caleb C.: and Civil War loyalty, 2:286, 288
- Burroughs, Edgar Rice: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84–85; ntd., 4:164; popularity of, 13:277, 280
- Burroughs, John C.: Grand Duke Alexis's visit with, 11:11–12
- Burroughs, Margaret Taylor Goss: milieu of, 14:227; ntd., 14:301, 15:54
- Burrows, C. H.: ntd., 6:207
- Burrus, Ernest J.: on Jesuit cartography, 14:266
- Burton, Daniel W.: ntd., 10:14n19
- Burton, J. *See* J. Burton Estate (Chicago)
- Burton, Orville Vernon: *The Age of Lincoln*, revd., 10:235–36; intro., *Soldiering with Sherman*, revd., 4:175
- Burton, Shirley J.: *JIH* editorial advisory board member, 1:opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1
- Burton (Ill.): Democratic rally at, 5:24
- Busch, Andrew E.: *Truman's Triumphs: The 1948 Election and the Making of Postwar America*, revd., 15:297–99
- Busch Memorial Stadium (St. Louis): ntd., 9:150
- Bush, Daniel B.: illus., 2:298; and Neil Shannon estate, 2:297–99
- Bush, George Herbert Walker: presidency of, bk. on, revd., 3:312–13
- Bush, George W.: ntd., 7:171
- Bush, Prescott Sheldon: and Everett Dirksen tributes, 2:200
- Bush, Samuel J.: lynching of, 2:7
- Bush, Vannevar: and atomic bomb, 3:125; ntd., 3:140; on Soviet Union and nuclear technology, 3:130–31
- Bushnell, Katherine: ntd., 9:151
- Bushnell, Paul E.: revs., 14:151–53
- Bushnell (Ill.): barbed-wire industry in, 3:296
- Business: dissertations on, 4:222–23; and Food and Drug Administration exhibits, 5:210, 211n; role in Century of Progress Exposition, 5:200
- Business interests. *See* Advertisements; Beauty industry; Bookstores; Railroads and railroad development; Restaurant business
- Businessmen: masculine piety of, 10:205–7; religious revival among, 10:197–98; YMCA support from, 10:203–4. *See also* Commerce and commercial interests

- Buss, James Joseph: *Winning the West with Words: Language and Conquest in the Lower Great Lakes*, revd., **14**:311–12
- Busse, Fred: ntd., **10**:239
- Butcher, Fanny: in Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame, **1**:89
- Butler, Amos W.: on feeble-minded women, **5**:300
- Butler, Benjamin Franklin: and Civil War prisoners of war, **9**:77; and New Orleans occupation, bk. on, revd., **1**:67–68; New Orleans women and, **11**:43; ntd., **12**:319
- Butler, Charles: on taverns, **8**:264–65
- Butler, D. E.: magazine of, **10**:18n26
- Butler, Edward A.: role in World's Columbian Exhibition, **10**:146
- Butler, Horace: ntd., **4**:148
- Butler, Hugh: on *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:263
- Butler, Margo Anderson: illus., **4**:117; schooling of, **4**:117–18; on theater's role, **4**:121n
- Butler, Nicholas Murray: curriculum under, **9**:181; on Robert Todd Lincoln, **6**:125
- Butler, Samuel G.: newspaper of, **11**:191
- Butler, William: camp named for, **12**:204; circle of, **9**:31–32; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, **1**:104; ntd., **7**:326; on "Rebecca" letters, **3**:14–15
- Butler, William H.: newspaper of, **11**:191
- Buttrick, George: on George Morgan's trade enterprise, **13**:125
- Buttrick, Wallace: Julia Gulliver's requests of, **9**:195–96
- Butz, Earl: on agriculture, **12**:161
- Buzzel About Kentuck: Settling the Promised Land, The (Friend)*: colleague, **2**:315
- Byers, William: colleague of, **6**:17; gold prospecting of, **12**:224–25
- Byrd, Cecil K.: coed., *Abraham Lincoln in Print and Photograph*, revd., **1**:71; *A Bibliography of Illinois Imprints, 1814–58*, corrections to, **4**:123–58
- Byrd, Margaret: and Negro Children's Service Bureau, **3**:102
- Byrd, Richard Evelyn: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:84
- Byrne, Francis Barry: ntd., **5**:66
- Byrnes, James Francis: and atomic bomb, **3**:129; ntd., **3**:130; and Henry Wallace, **3**:128
- Byron, George Gordon (Lord Byron): Abraham Lincoln's reading of, **13**:151–52; ntd., **12**:232; portrait of, **14**:76
- Cab drivers. *See* American Cab Drivers Association for Discharged Veterans; Illinois Cab Drivers' Association for Discharged Veterans; *and specific companies*
- Cabell, James Branch: ntd., **15**:85
- Cabet, Etienne: ntd., **8**:210
- Cable News Network: on Toluca, **3**:162
- Cache Massacre: ntd., **14**:294; response to, **6**:275
- Cactus Jim* (television program): airing of, **14**:25
- Cadagin, Sean: revs., **11**:302–3
- Cadets (Chicago militia): duties of, **5**:91n; formation of, **5**:90
- Cadillac, Antoine Laumet de La Mothe de, Sieur: ntd., **15**:294–95
- Cady, Gilbert: on Longwall Mining District decline, **3**:170
- Cahan, Richard: *A Court that Shaped America*, revd., **6**:320–21; coauthor, *The Lost Panoramas: When Chicago Changed Its River and the Land Beyond*, revd., **14**:306–7
- Cahill, Holger: ntd., **12**:163–64
- Cahill, Paul: on women journalists, **1**:97
- Cahn, Bertram Joseph: on crime commission, **4**:262; on criminal records bureau, **4**:261
- Cahokia (Ill.): archaeology of, bk. on, revd., **3**:317–18; bk. on, revd., **13**:152–54; and British, **2**:82; census (1700s), **2**:83; French at, **2**:79, **6**:168; in French and Indian period, **13**:226; mill at, **13**:113; ntd., **2**:85; population of (1770), **13**:112
- Cahokia (Prehistoric): hegemony of, bk. on, revd., **1**:147–48; ntd., **9**:148
- Cahokia and the Archaeology of Power* (Emerson): revd., **1**:147–48
- Cahokia Creek: flood (1904), **2**:16
- Cahokia: Mirror of the Cosmos* (Chappell): revd., **5**:247–48
- Cahokia Mounds: America's First City* (Iseminger): revd., **13**:152–54
- Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site: archaeological research at, **13**:153; Monk's Mound, **2**:134–35; ntd., **5**:248
- Cahokia: The Great Native American Metropolis* (Young and Fowler): revd., **3**:317–18
- Cain, Louis P.: book of, **9**:170–72; on Chicago's geography, **4**:85–86; on sanitation, **9**:170, 173
- Cairo (Ill.): art. on, **13**:189–210; capital invested in, **13**:207; and Civil War, **3**:202; Civil War letters from, **3**:205–7; court in, **4**:26; Charles Dickens on, **13**:206; Dutch elm disease in, **12**:100; flooding of, **13**:207; Jewish communities and, **11**:70; land

- purchases and layout of, **13**:191; map, illus., **3**:206; maps of, **13**:190, 208; 9th Illinois Regiment at, **3**:205–7; ntd., **3**:214n; obelisk planned for, **13**:199n26, 203; plans envisioned for, **13**:198–201, 203–5; plans envisioned for, illus., **13**:198, 200–2, 209; pronunciation of name, **13**:191n4; railroads and development of, **13**:192–95; refounding of, **13**:210; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:45; soldiers' home in, **12**:210–11; survey of, **13**:196–98; Union troops at, **14**:61. *See also* Mississippi River, Southern Illinois
- Cairo Gazette* (Ill.): ntd., **4**:137
- Calculating the Value of the Union: Slavery, Property Rights, and the Economic Origins of the Civil War* (Huston): revd., **7**:165–66
- Caldwell, Albert Gallatin: biographical info., **10**:61n39; death of, **10**:72; family of, **10**:55n17; legislative tactics of, **10**:66–69; opposed to Gallatin County division, **10**:61–63; writ of *mandamus* cases of, **10**:62–63, 65–66, 71–72
- Caldwell, Alfred: as landscape architect, bk. on, revd., **1**:131
- Caldwell, Bob: ntd., **3**:210
- Caldwell, Eliza. *See* Browning, Eliza Caldwell
- Caldwell, Erskine: condemned books by, **13**:284–85
- Caldwell, Hannah Willis: ntd., **9**:26
- Caldwell, Lydia J.: gallery of, **15**:118–19
- Caldwell, Robert: ntd., **9**:26
- Caldwell, Samuel: Cairo map by, illus., **3**:206
- Calhoun, Harold: music festival of, **9**:288
- Calhoun, John (Chicago): printing by, **4**:131
- Calhoun, John Caldwell: absent from Harbor and River Convention, **10**:120, 127; Commercial Convention chaired by, **10**:114, 130; illus., **10**:115; Vachel Lindsay on Edgar Lee Masters's view of, **7**:291; on militia, **12**:30, 51; on Mississippi River, **10**:121; ntd., **3**:22, **7**:170; on slavery, **3**:21; vote for lands for Polish exiles, **13**:136
- Calhoun, William James: and presidential election (1896), **1**:120
- California: annexation of, **3**:22–23; gold mining in, **6**:12–14, 308; Ulysses S. Grant in, **6**:298; as must-win state in 1948, **10**:250, 268; ntd., **2**:185, **3**:114
- California Gold Rush: and canal travel, **7**:143–44; routes to, **12**:214; veterans of, **12**:215–16. *See also* Colorado Gold Rush
- California Institute of Technology: ntd., **3**:120
- Caliver, Ambrose: vocational-guidance study of, **14**:201–2
- Call* (New York): staff of, **5**:185–87
- “Call to Arms” (Thain): printing of, **5**:142
- Callahan, Daniel: Eugene Williams's murder and, **11**:264
- Callahan, S. Alice: political and economic interests of, **13**:68–69
- Callan, J. Sean: *Courage and Country*, revd., **7**:325–26
- Callary, Edward: *Place Names of Illinois*, revd., **12**:71–73; revs., **11**:306–9
- Called to Courage: Four Women in Missouri History* (McMillen and Roberson): revd., **5**:346–47
- Calloway, Cabell, III (“Cab”): ntd., **11**:175
- Calloway, Colin G.: on French in America, **13**:227; ntd., **10**:321, **15**:62; *One Vast Winter Count*, revd., **7**:76–77
- Calloway, Earl: ntd., **11**:177
- Calumet Club (Chicago): members of, **4**:9n
- Calumet River: elevators along, **7**:55
- Calumet-Sag Canal: construction of, **7**:50; opening of, **7**:57; planning for, **7**:52
- Calvert, Virgil: illus., **11**:28; political machine of, **11**:29
- Calvert Hall School (Baltimore, Md.): in National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, **11**:211
- Calvin, John: on religious music, **5**:268
- Calvinism: role of singing in, **5**:266–71
- Calvino, Italo: ntd., **13**:203
- Cambodia: U.S. invasion of, **9**:283, 288–90, 294, 296
- Cambreng, Churchill C.: assistance for Polish exiles on arrival, **13**:134–35
- Camden (N.J.): as industrial suburb, **11**:18
- Camel Rock (Ill.): ntd., **14**:305
- Cameron, Andrew: eight-hour law and, **15**:126; labor views of, **10**:176
- Cameron, Donaldina: mission of, **9**:151
- Cameron, Simon (1799–1889): on Andrew Curtin, **13**:253n41; 10th Illinois Cavalry and, **15**:225, 228
- Camp, Charles L.: ntd., **4**:146
- Camp Beauregard (Ky.): Thomas Barnett on, **3**:211–12
- Camp Butler (Ill.): arrested Copperheads in, **11**:44; distance from train station, **12**:204–5; establishment of, **12**:204; hospital at, **12**:152–53; illus., **12**:204; ntd., **5**:167–68; soldiers mustered out from, **12**:208; training at, **15**:208, 226; Union prison at, **4**:292; Union recruits at, **12**:135, 152

- Camp Chase (Ohio): Union prison at, **4**:292
- Camp Crispus Attucks (Ill.): founded, **3**:95
- Camp David (Md.): ntd., **2**:192
- Camp Defiance (Ill.): Civil War letters from, **3**:205–7; illus., **3**:209; ntd., **3**:202
- Camp Douglas (Ill.): bird's-eye view, ntd., **14**:61; cemetery for, **5**:327; Confederate POWs in, **15**:241, 244; Union prison at, **4**:291–92
- Camp Fuller (Ill.): Civil War enlistees in, **15**:22
- Camp Lincoln (Ill.): militia summer camps at, **5**:92, 95
- Camp meetings: campaign singing linked to, **5**:316; singing at, **5**:272–73, 276
- Camp Morton (Ind.): Union prison at, **4**:292
- Camp Rosebud (Dakota Territory): dispatches from, **9**:88
- Camp Sevier (Tenn.): Civil War letters from, **3**:215–17
- Camp Smith (Ill.): illus., **15**:45
- Camp Tanner (Ill.): ntd., **5**:98
- Camp Wood (Ill.): training at, **15**:226
- Camp Yates (Ill.): Charleston Riot prisoners at, **7**:86; Civil War letter from, **3**:204; establishment of, **12**:204
- Campbell, Delwin Morton: and veterinary college, **3**:262–63
- Campbell, Dwight: illus., **9**:290; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, **9**:291, 293
- Campbell, Eric A.: art. by, revd., **8**:69
- Campbell, Isaac: William Dungey's suit and, **12**:20
- Campbell, James: on gift giving, **8**:304
- Campbell, Thompson: biographical info., **3**:40n; duel with O. C. Pratt, **3**:41–42; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, **3**:39; on Charles Lanphier/Albert Bledsoe feud, **3**:16n
- Campbell, Walter: congressional testimony of, **5**:211; on Food and Drug Administration exhibits, **5**:207, 210; on Food and Drug Administration radio broadcasts, **5**:205n
- Campion High School (Prairie du Chien, Wis.): in National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, **11**:218
- Canada: Sarah Bernhardt's visit to, **6**:30–31; Blackburn family's escape to, bk. on, revd., **10**:159–60; Mary Hartwell Catherwood's visit to, **6**:170; Confederate agents in, **11**:40; Confederate contacts with, **11**:52; Confederate mission in, **15**:235–41, 243–44; Fenian Brotherhood's plans to invade, **10**:92–96; and Illinois country, **2**:87; Indian alliances with, **5**:132; ntd., **3**:65; nuclear accident in, **3**:113; status of, **6**:113; and U.S. nuclear policy, **3**:135; U.S. relations with, **6**:105
- Canadian Bar Association: ntd., **4**:264
- Canadian Dominion Police: Henri Le Caron as agent of, **10**:96
- Canadian Western Frontier Constabulary: Henri Le Caron as agent of, **10**:94
- Canal House Inn (Bridgeport): description of, **7**:131
- Canals: in Chicago, art. on, **2**:39–56; commercial benefits of, **10**:114; freight shipped via, **7**:52–53, 56, 59, 150, 153; legacy of, **7**:153–54; negotiating locks on, **7**:130; in N.Y., **2**:40; opening celebrations of, **10**:112; passing of boats in, **7**:142; recreational uses of, **7**:152–54; shift to railroads from, **7**:149–50; types of boats on, **7**:144; George Washington's role in, **10**:109. *See also* Calumet-Sag Canal; Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal; Erie Canal; Hennepin Canal; Illinois and Michigan Canal; Packet boats; Sault Ste. Marie Canal
- Canberra (Australia): architecture of, bk. on, revd., **5**:66
- Canisius, Theodore: Abraham Lincoln and, **15**:201
- Cannon, Donald Q.: coauthor, *The Nauvoo Legion in Illinois: A History of the Mormon Militia*, revd., **13**:154–55
- Cannon, Joseph Gurney (“Uncle Joe”): Roswell Field on, **6**:42
- Canton (Ohio): William McKinley in, **1**:125
- Canton Herald* (Ill.): tax list in, **4**:133
- Cantor, Eric: on black radio, **13**:158
- Cantrell, William: and *Decatur Democrat*, **2**:263
- Cape Girardeau (Mo.): ntd., **9**:150
- Capehart, Homer Earl: on John Kennedy United Nations aid plan, **2**:197
- Capital punishment: opposition to, **7**:170; George Ryan and, bk. on, revd., **12**:237–39
- Capital Railway Company: baseball club and tournament of, **15**:255–58
- Capitalism: criticism of, **9**:210–13; and legal system, **9**:220; and metropolitan development, bk. on, revd., **9**:218–19; physical fitness and democracy linked to, **7**:205
- Capone, Alphonse (“Al”): arrest and conviction of, **4**:269–70; and Nick Circella, **3**:59; circle of, **9**:270, 281; death of, **3**:63; illus., **4**:266; Frank Loesch compared to, **4**:263; murders

- attributed to organization of, 4:267; ntd., 3:53, 58, 5:239–40, 6:88, 231, 7:246, 8:6, 12:313; and Dion O'Banion, 3:56; as public enemy, 4:268; style of, 9:282
- Carbondale (Ill.): bars closed in, 9:304; civil emergency in, 9:298–301, 305; conditions in, 9:287; normal school at, 4:193, 195; police-student clashes in, 9:285, 292–93, 295–302, 304–6; student attitudes toward police of, 9:283–84, 294; Harry Truman's whistle-stops in, 10:256–57, 259. *See also* Southern Illinois University
- Carbutt, John: photographs of Abraham Lincoln's funeral procession by studio of, 12:304–5
- Card, Lillian: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:54–55
- Cárdenas, Lázaro: ntd., 12:259n25
- Career of Andrew Schulze, 1924–1968: Lutherans and Race in the Civil Rights Era*, *The* (Galchutt): revd., 9:69–72
- Carey, Archibald J., Sr.: illus., 11:270; post-race riot actions of, 11:264, 266; social services of, 11:270
- Carey, Bernard: on DePaul University, 2:121
- Carey, Elizabeth Dement: William Kinney's assistance for, 13:8
- Carey, Estelle: murder of, 3:59
- Carey, James W.: on media rituals, 14:22, 36
- Carey, Mathew (1760–1839): atlas of (1795), 13:57; ntd., 15:99
- Carico, Henry C.: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:46
- Carland, Jack: ntd., 9:88
- Carle, Albert (Mrs.): on Abraham Lincoln in Urbana, 13:214
- Carlin, Thomas: and Stephen Douglas, 3:44; public works report to, 13:23
- Carlinville (Ill.): labor organizers in, 3:283; printing in, 4:156; support of Springfield strike (1917), 1:52
- Carlisle, John G.: on Chicago Post Office structure, 13:86
- Carlisle, Linda V.: *Elizabeth Packard: A Noble Fight*, revd., 14:65–66
- Carlock, John: murder of, 4:276
- Carlson, Allan: *The "American Way"*, revd., 7:242–43
- Carlson, Andrew R.: revs., 6:232–33
- Carlstrom, Oscar E.: and American Legion, 3:269, 277; biographical info., 3:268–69; as candidate for governor, 3:272; and labor unions, 3:283; and labor unrest, 3:282
- Carmi (Ill.): poster of Harry Truman in, illus., 10:259; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:255–56, 258, 261
- Carmichael, John: and Chicago Press Club, 1:88; on journalism, 1:92
- Carmichael, Peter S.: ntd., 4:320
- Carmichael, Stokely: ntd., 9:284
- Carnahan, Mel: ntd., 9:150
- Carnegie, Andrew: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; conditions for library funds from, 13:266–68; illus., 13:266; library donations of, 4:21n; ntd., 5:167, 9:187; Julius Rosenwald compared with, 9:314
- Carnegie, Andrew (Mrs.): ntd., 7:295
- Carnegie, Dale: New Thought influences on, 11:94
- Carnegie Corporation: race relations study of, 12:54
- Carnegie Foundation: "college" as defined by, 9:194–95; funding requests for, 9:193–94, 196; and home-economics movement, 9:192–93
- Carpenter, E. J.: on editors, 1:78
- Carpenter, Francis B.: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:261; ntd., 5:166; painting of Abraham Lincoln by, 5:55
- Carpenter, Job: as Chicago gardener, 1:29
- Carpenter, Orrin: murder trial of, 4:279n
- Carpenter, Ted: on isolationism, 9:260
- Carpenter's Union (Chicago): weapons of, 12:170
- Carpentry: at Bishop Hill, 4:47–48
- Carr, Clark E.: account on Abraham Lincoln's invitation to Gettysburg, 13:238–39, 244–58; appointed positions of, 13:239–41; confirmation of account on Abraham Lincoln's invitation, 13:258–64; on disappointment in Abraham Lincoln's speech, 13:259n59; Gettysburg Address memoir of, 13:241–42; Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, 13:245n17; Gettysburg visit of, 13:242–43; illus., 13:241
- Carr, Robert Franklin.: on sacrifice and youth, 7:208; and veterinary college, 3:265
- Carriage manufacturing: advertisements of, 7:7–8
- Carrier, Lois A.: ntd., 5:282, 8:241
- Carriere, Michael H.: revs., 14:146–48
- Carrington, Henry B.: on civil versus military trial, 9:58; and deserter arrests/discharges, 9:49–53; illus., 9:45; and judge's arrest, 9:43–45, 53–57, 60–61; ntd., 6:307; Sons of Liberty investigation of, 15:241

- Carroll, John M.: *Red Grange and the Rise of Modern Football*, revd., **3**:145–46
- Carroll, Mary: ntd., **9**:174n43
- Carroll, Mary Glenn: ntd., **3**:91
- Carroll, Richard: ntd., **3**:91
- Carroll* (boat): ntd., **9**:87, 89
- Carrollton (Ill.): Moses Bledsoe family at, **3**:5; newspapers in, **4**:131
- Carrollton Gazette* (Ill.): minutes in, **4**:144–45
- Carrollton Times* (Ill.): establishment of, **4**:131
- Carruthers, G. W.: Polish exiles opposed by, **13**:138
- Carson, Christopher Houston (“Kit”): ntd., **6**:159
- Carson, Rachel: ntd., **8**:197; *Silent Spring*, **4**:85
- Carson Pirie Scott and Company: advertisements, **15**:79, 85; advertisements, illus., **15**:80
- Carte de la Louisiane et du Cours du Mississipi* (Delisle): illus., **13**:49
- Carter, Drake, and Wight (architectural firm): training at, **14**:213
- Carter, Harvey Lewis: ntd., **9**:80
- Carter, Heath W.: biographical info., **11**:261n; “Making Peace with Jim Crow: Religious Leaders and the Chicago Race Riot of 1919,” **11**:261–76
- Carter, Henry. *See* Leslie, Frank
- Carter, James Earl (“Jimmy”): and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:96
- Carter, Orrin N.: illus., **13**:275; on value of public library, **13**:269, 274
- Carter, Ruth C.: ed., *For Honor, Glory, & Union*, revd., **2**:316
- Carter, William: on Civil War loyalty, **2**:74
- Carterville (Ill.): Harry Truman’s whistle-stop in, **10**:256
- Carthage (Ill.): printing in, **4**:150
- Cartography: errors of translation in, **14**:281n10; in identification of Fort Crevecoeur site, illus., **14**:281–82; Jesuit expeditions and, **14**:266–67; Manifest Destiny and, bk. on, revd., **11**:230–31; of Mormonism, bk. on, revd., **15**:295–97; place-names and, **11**:308; teaching with maps, bk. on, revd., **14**:61–63; Underground Railroad and, bk. on, revd., **11**:228–29. *See also* Marquette Map
- Cartoon Showboat* (television program): advertisements for, illus., **14**:29–30; origins of, **14**:28; reenergizing of, **14**:29; studio audience of, illus., **14**:32
- Cartter, David Kellogg: and Abraham Lincoln’s death, **4**:29, 32; ntd., **4**:32, 36
- Cartwright, Alexander J.: ntd., **6**:158
- Cartwright, Peter: bk. on, revd., **8**:321–22; and Civil War loyalty, **2**:274; congressional campaign of, **13**:17n56; on trained choirs, **5**:277
- Caruso, Filippo: murder of, bk. on, revd., **14**:230–31
- Carver, Hartwell: railroad proposal of, **10**:122
- Carwardine, Richard J.: ntd., **11**:223
- Casa Aztlán (Howell Neighborhood House): name of, **14**:226
- Casar, John: ntd., **13**:310
- Case of Abraham Lincoln: A Story of Adultery, Murder, and the Making of a Great President, The* (Fenster): revd., **11**:221–22
- Casey, Charles P.: proposed jobs program of, **12**:63–64
- Casey, John: property sale cancelled by, **12**:2, 5, 20–22, 24, 26; racial prejudice of, **12**:9, 11
- Casey, Samuel K.: on Anna Roach, **2**:212
- Casey, Zadock: land grant for Polish exiles and, **13**:137n40
- Cash, Jon David: *Before They Were Cardinals*, revd., **6**:158–59
- Cass, Lewis: absent from Harbor and River Convention, **10**:119–20, 127; illus., **10**:118, **12**:28; internal improvements and, **10**:112, 127–29; militia mobilized by, **12**:27, 42, 51–52; negotiations of, **12**:35–37, 41, 43–45, 47; popular sovereignty of, **9**:226
- Cassatt, Mary: ntd., **5**:348; World’s Columbian Exposition work of, **15**:12
- Cassell, Frank A.: revs., **1**:58–59, **4**:73–74
- Cassell, J. Frank: and Grape Creek incident, **9**:6
- Cassidy, Mary: clemency for, **2**:217
- Cassidy, Robert: on Chicago River, **9**:173
- Casson, B. B.: ntd., **5**:20
- Castel, Albert: ntd., **8**:73
- Castle, Henry A.: ntd., **10**:141
- Castle, Howard: and state police force bill, **6**:91–92, 94, 96
- Castleman, Harry: popularity of, **13**:279
- Castleman, John B.: anti-Union activities of, **15**:235; arrest of, **15**:243–44; Canadian initiative of, **11**:52; gubernatorial campaign and, **11**:56; illus., **11**:55, **15**:245; retreat of, **11**:54–55
- Castler, A. T.: ntd., **11**:183n11
- Castro, Fidel: and Bay of Pigs, **2**:191–92; *Chicago Tribune*’s editorial stance on, **9**:256; Everett Dirksen on, **2**:201
- Castro, Miguel de: ntd., **13**:310

- Cataract* (boat): accident of, 7:138; passengers of, 7:147
- Catching Dreams: My Life in the Negro Baseball Leagues* (Robinson and Bauer): revd., 3:77
- Cateauvert, Melinda: *Marching Together*, revd., 1:149
- Caterpillar (Decaur): ntd., 5:58–59
- Cather, Willa: ntd., 8:327
- Catherwood, James Steele: marriage of, 6:172
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell: art. on, 6:162–76; background of, 6:172; on French in Illinois, 6:165–67; history envisioned by, 6:170–72; illus., 6:163; and panoramas, 6:174–76; sources of, 6:165, 168–71, 175–76; works: *Bois Brule*, 6:171; *Chase of Saint-Castin and Other Stories*, 6:168; *Heroes of the Middle West*, 6:167, 169; *Lazarre*, 6:171; *Romance of Dollard*, 6:170–71, 176; at World's Columbian Exposition Authors' Congress, 6:162–65
- Catholic Archdiocese of Chicago: South Side buildings purchased by, 4:121
- Catholic Calumet: Colonial Conversions in French and Indian North America*, *The* (Leavelle): revd., 15:58–59
- Catholic Charities: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:121n; picnics of, 4:120
- Catholic church. *See* Roman Catholic church
- Catholic Educational Exhibit (World's Columbian Exposition): photographer of, 10:146
- Catholic Historical Review*: ntd., 11:147
- Catholic Mothers and Daughters of America: anti-internationalism of, 9:258–59
- Catholic nuns: bk. on, revd., 9:139–40
- Catholic Orphan Asylum (Chicago): ntd., 10:229
- Catholic Worker*: contributors to, 5:195
- Catholic Worker movement: founding of, 5:170, 193
- Catholic Youth Organization: ntd., 10:239
- Catholicism: American Indians and, 15:58–60, 295; Dorothy Day's conversion to, 5:192–93; immigrant connections to, 4:103; institutions based in, 4:115–16; of Kaskaskias, 5:110, 124; and labor organizing, 5:170, 193; orphanages based in, 4:111–12; and social reform, bk. on, revd., 5:334–36; studies of, 9:71. *See also* High school football, Catholic League; Sisters of the Good Shepherd
- Catholics: and Americanization, 7:114–15; bk. on, revd., 11:147–48; cultural meanings assigned by, 7:108–9; debates about mission of, 11:275–76; fluid class boundaries among, 7:113; missionary activities of, art. on, 7:107–24; race riot and, 11:266–67; Socialism opposed by, 7:122; solidarity among, 11:208–9, 218. *See also* National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament; *specific churches*
- Catlett, Elizabeth: ntd., 15:54
- Catlin, George: ntd., 13:316
- Caton, John Dean: writ of *mandamus* cases before, 10:63, 65–66, 71–72
- Catrell, Joseph: deposition in slander case, 12:24
- Catt, Carrie Chapman: ntd., 10:87, 11:130; on registration cards, 6:185
- Catton, Bruce: ntd., 10:28, 244
- Caulkins, Earnest Elmo: ntd., 5:259
- Cavarly, A. W.: ntd., 4:131
- Cave-in-Rock (Ill.): description of (1765), 2:96; as pirate haven, 6:272; settlers of, 6:294n
- Caxton Club (Chicago): ntd., 5:337
- Cayton, Andrew R. L.: coed., *The Identity of the American Midwest: Essays on Regional History*, revd., 10:158–59; ntd., 9:78–80; revs., 7:330–31, 9:228–29
- Cayton, Horace R.: background of, 12:61n30; on black professional women, 14:186; on democracy and racial advancement, 12:54; on domestic workers, 14:195–96; ntd., 14:145, 301, 15:54; on numbers racket, 12:313; on race relations commission, 12:63
- CBS. *See* Columbia Broadcasting Service
- CCC Chronicles: Camp Newsletters of the Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933–1942*, *The* (Cornebise): revd., 7:329–30
- Cecere, David A.: ntd., 6:157
- Cedar Valley Seminary (Osage, Iowa): Hamlin Garland at, 15:5
- “Céledon Affair” (1773–1774): ntd., 11:133
- Cellar, The (North Side Cooperative Ministry coffeehouse) (Chicago): as help center, 11:251; neighborhood concerns about, 11:246–47
- Cellini, Julie: IHPA Board of Trustees member, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253,

- 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261,
9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233,
10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249,
11:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237,
12:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249,
13:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237,
14:opp. 1, opp. 81
- Cemeteries: in Chicago, 1:79; grave marking
in, 14:10; ntd., 5:88, 233, 327; in
Petersburg, 7:186, 261; in Quincy, 7:13,
16–17, 34, 36. *See also* Arlington National
Cemetery; Death; Lincoln, Thomas;
Monuments; Oak Ridge Cemetery; Shiloh
Cemetery
- Censorship: anticommunist stance in,
13:282–83, 285–86; books banned in,
13:282, 285–86; “decent literature”
argument in, 13:283–85
- Centennial Exhibition (Philadelphia, 1876):
midway entertainment outside of, 7:302;
period rooms at, 7:185
- Center for American Indians (Chicago):
establishment of, 12:112
- Center for Neighborhood Technology: on
Deep Tunnel Project, 4:95–96
- Centner, Terence J.: ntd., 8:244
- Central Free Dispensary (Chicago): and
delinquent girls, 2:35
- Central Illinois Gazette* (West Urbana): on
Lincoln-Douglas Debates, 13:213
- Central Intelligence Agency: suspicions about,
9:285
- Central Labor Union (Chicago): lawyer of,
14:87–88, 91
- Central Manufacturing District (Chicago):
development of, 11:293
- Central Market Furniture Building (Chicago):
design of, 4:13
- Central Music Hall (Chicago): gallery evicted
from, 15:120; illus., 15:117; Ignacy
Paderewski’s performances at, 14:164. *See
also* American Art Association Gallery
- Central Pacific Railroad: routes of, 7:40n
- Central Park (New York): ntd., 2:129
- Central Park Methodist Episcopal Church
(Chicago): post-race-riot worshippers at,
11:263n3
- Central Railroad. *See* Illinois Central Railroad
- Central Republic Bank (Chicago): in banking
crisis, 14:295–96
- Centralia (Ill.): baseball club of, 15:265; mine
disaster at, 10:259, 270; mine disaster at,
bk. on, revd., 9:215–16; newspaper of,
4:155; railroad’s role in, 12:198–99
- Centralia Mite Society: goals of, 12:201
- Centralia Sentinel* (Ill.): on Mary Livermore and
Agitator, 8:41; on soldiers’ home and needs,
12:199–200, 203
- Centralia Soldiers’ Home: closure of, 12:203;
costs of and support for, 12:200–202, 211;
larger context of, 12:196; location of,
12:198–99; patient care at, 12:202–3
- Century Magazine*: Mary Hartwell Catherwood’s
writing in, 6:170; ntd., 3:15n, 6:79
- Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago,
1933–1934): art. on, 5:197–212; Avenue of
Flags, illus., 5:Autumn cover, 169; bk. on,
revd., 11:295–96; and Chicago Press Club,
1:87; construction of, 5:200–201; Federal
Building, illus., 1:18; Food and Drug
Administration exhibit, illus., 5:206–9;
funding for, 5:199–200; Government
Building at, 5:201–3; government’s goals
for, 5:197–98, 203–4; Grant Park flag, 1:17;
Hall of States, illus., 1:18; jobs at, 5:211n;
and Museum of Science and Industry,
2:182; ntd., 4:264, 15:214; planning of,
5:198–99; teachers’ demonstration at, 1:14;
Travel and Transport Building at, 5:202–3;
visitors at, 5:210
- Cermak, Anton Joseph: assassination, 1:6; and
gambling, 8:169; ntd., 10:156; Ignacy
Paderewski honored by, 14:163, 182; and
school budget, 1:6
- Cerro Gordo, Battle of: Edward Baker in,
3:40; ntd., 15:223
- Cervantes, Miguel: ntd., 9:91
- Chaffin, Tom: *Pathfinder*, revd., 6:159–60
- Chagall, Marc: ntd., 5:348
- Chain of trade: use of term, 7:5
- Cha-Jua, Sundiata Keita: on African American
self-defense, 3:186; *America’s First Black
Town*, revd., 4:160–61; on historical
continuity and disjunction, 12:253–54;
revs., 6:54–56, 12:244–46; on white
supremacy, 12:273
- Chalk River: nuclear accident at, 3:113
- Challcomb, Nicholas: biographical info.,
3:205n
- Challenging Chicago: Coping With Everyday Life*
(Duis): revd., 2:155
- Challenging the Daley Machine: A Chicago Alderman’s
Memoir* (Despres with Heise): revd.,
8:245–47
- Chalscomb, John: biographical info., 3:205n
- Chamber of Commerce (U.S.): Byron Harvey
in, 14:211

- Chamberlain, Henry B.: and African American militia battalion, 5:94
- Chamberlain, Herbert E.: and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:36
- Chamberlain, Joshua: on battle of Fredericksburg, 6:80
- Chamberlin, Henry Bartlett: on business of crime, 4:262; as crime commission officer, 4:261, 263–64, 269; ntd., 4:268
- Chambers, A. B.: on internal improvements, 10:114, 132; travel of, 10:122
- Chambers, Mary Davoren: praise for, 9:189
- Chambers, Thomas: ntd., 7:105n
- Champagne, Roger: on Illinois State University characteristics, 9:286–87
- Champaign (Ill.): antisegregation campaign in, art. on, 12:250–78; black community and activists in, 12:272, 276–78; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; further antiracist campaigns in, 12:275; house movers, city directory page of, illus., 13:217; laundry-workers' strike in, 12:259n23; Ignacio Mariscal's stopover in, 6:117. See also Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s); University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign); Urbana (Ill.)
- Champaign County (Ill.): black community and activists in, 12:272, 276–78; and constitutional convention (1862), 2:252; legal statutes vs. daily reality in, 12:269–70; and Methodist church, 2:280; migration to, 12:260–61; population of (1930), 12:261n30. See also Champaign (Ill.); Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s); University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign); Urbana (Ill.)
- Champaign County Courthouse (Urbana): Ezekiel Boyden's house in relation to, 13:213. See also Urbana (Ill.)
- Champaign Gazette* (Ill.): female reporter for, 8:238–39
- Champaign High School (Ill.): graduates of, 8:228–30
- Chandler, B. B.: Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:9
- Chandler, D. Aaron: biographical info., 1:113n; "McKinley in 1896: The Run for the Presidency in Illinois," 1:113–30
- Chandler, Emily: on canal boat travel, 7:137
- Chandler, O. K.: assimilation debate and, 12:109
- Chaney, Leonidas Frank ("Lon"): ntd., 11:284
- Chang, Li-Hung: ntd., 7:230
- Changing Face of Public History: The Chicago Historical Society and the Transformation of an American Museum, The* (Lewis): revd., 8:165–67
- Changnon, Stanley A.: revs., 8:256–57
- Chanute, Octave: ntd., 6:323
- Chanute Air Force Base (Rantoul): Danville off limits to airmen of, 11:110
- Chapel in the Sky: Knox College's Old Main and Its Masonic Architects* (Factor): revd., 13:74–76
- Chapin, John P.: on fugitive slaves, 11:114
- Chaplains: in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 2:241
- Chapman, Augustus: travels with Abraham Lincoln, 14:11
- Chapman, Harriet A.: on Abraham Lincoln's behavior, 13:44
- Chapman, J. Wilbur: bk. on, revd., 10:325–26
- Chappel, Alonzo. See *Death of Lincoln* (Chappel)
- Chappell, Sally A. Kitt: *Cahokia*, revd., 5:247–48; on Ernest Graham, 4:17; ntd., 13:154
- "Chapter of Local Politics" (Wead): ntd., 3:34
- Charbonneau, Toussaint: bk. on, revd., 6:237–38
- Charitable institutions: art. on, 10:213–34; Catholic models of, bk. on, revd., 10:238–40; Chicago Nursery and Half-Orphan Asylum as, 10:215, 226–29; Magdalen Asylum as, 10:215, 222–25; Newsboys' and Bootblacks' Home as, 10:215–16, 229–32; ntd., 5:299, 335; for Polish exiles on arrival in U.S., 13:134; resistance to, 10:213–14; state commission on, 5:283, 291–92, 294; temporary cholera hospitals as, 10:217–21
- Charity Organization Society: ntd., 5:335; philanthropy distinguished from, 15:170n37. See also *specific organizations*
- Charles, George B.: college founded by, 11:81
- Charles, Jeffrey: revs., 4:68–69, 6:144–45
- Charles, Lizzie: college founded by, 11:81
- Charleston (Ill.): band from, 4:206; boosterism in, 4:208n; chosen as Eastern Illinois State Normal School site, 4:199–203; Lincoln-Douglas debate in, 7:82, 14:308; normal-school movement in, 4:196–99; population of, 4:196; riot in, 2:259, 9:43–44, 54n20, 11:45, 47, 49; settlement of, 7:84; shape-note singing at, 5:262n; street construction in, 4:208. See also Eastern Illinois State Normal School
- Charleston (S.C.): 1919 riot in, 11:264
- Charleston City Directory* (Ill.): on Eastern Illinois State Normal School appearance, 4:209

- Charleston Commercial Club (Ill.): and normal-school movement, **4**:197
- Charleston Courier* (Ill.): on bribery accusation, **4**:201; on cornerstone, **4**:207; on rejection of Mattoon as site, **4**:199
- Charleston Daily Courier* (Ill.): on Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication, **4**:209
- Charleston Daily Plaindealer* (Ill.): on Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication, **4**:209
- Charleston Riot (Ill.): aftermath of, **7**:103–6; art. on, **7**:82–106; casualties of, **7**:86–87; civil versus military trials in, **7**:88–93; dilemma of, **7**:92, 106; documents on, **7**:83, 88–89, 96–99, 101–2; events of, **7**:85–86; Abraham Lincoln's interest in, **7**:82; Abraham Lincoln's orders concerning, **7**:98–99, 102–3
- “Charleston Riot and Its Aftermath: Civil, Military, and Presidential Responses, The” (Barry), **7**:82–106
- Charleston Scimitar* (Ill.): on normal-school movement, **4**:197; on water supply, **4**:201n
- Charleville, Pierre: slaves and estates of, **13**:109, 122
- Charnley, Helen: ntd., **7**:248
- Charnley, James: ntd., **7**:248. *See also* James Charnley House (Chicago)
- Charnley House: Louis Sullivan, Frank Lloyd Wright, and the Making of Chicago's Gold Coast, The* (Longstreth): revd., **7**:248–50
- Chartism: Albert Bledsoe on, **3**:26
- Chartres. *See* Fort de Chartres (Ill.)
- Chase, Al: on Chicago Union Station bookstore, **14**:219
- Chase, C. T.: advice on soldiers' home from, **12**:201–2
- Chase, Gilbert: on lining out hymns, **5**:270; ntd., **5**:266n
- Chase, James S.: on political culture, **10**:131
- Chase, Mary L.: religiosity of, **6**:204–5; teaching position of, **6**:201
- Chase, Philander: colleges founded by, **6**:3; ntd., **4**:134–36, 140
- Chase, Salmon Portland: circle of, **9**:49; on confiscation acts, **6**:253; on Emancipation Proclamation, **6**:265, 267; illus., **6**:268; and legal tender cases, **8**:93; and Abraham Lincoln, **7**:230, **11**:226–27; Abraham Lincoln's appointment of, **15**:197; Mary Lincoln's relationship with, **8**:287; ntd., **10**:317; papers (vol. 4), revd., **1**:66; William Stoddard on, **6**:76; unable to attend Gettysburg ceremony, **13**:258n54
- Chase and Sanborn Coffee: advertisement of, **14**:222
- “Chasing an Elusive War: The Illinois Militia and the Winnebago War of 1827” (Shrake), **12**:27–52
- Chatain, Alfred: Mary Greene's gallery and, **15**:120–21
- Chatelain, Marcia: biographical info., **14**:184n; “The problems peculiar to girls': Black Sorority Women, Vocational Guidance, and Professional Identity in Chicago, 1927–1940,” **14**:184–206
- Chatham (Ill.): baseball club of, **15**:256; Democratic rally at, **5**:6; support of Springfield strike (1917), **1**:52
- Chattanooga (Tenn.): assassination supporters jailed in, **10**:41–42; Civil War battle, **15**:33–34; hospital, illus., **15**:46
- Chattanooga, Battle of: bk. on, revd., **2**:60
- Chautauqua movement: bk. on, revd., **6**:144–45. *See also* Old Salem Cumberland Presbyterian Chautauqua grounds
- Chayes, William: on Mobilization to End the War, **11**:239n5
- Checker Cab Company: competition of, **12**:64–65; legal suit related to, **12**:65–66; licenses of, **12**:66–67; monopoly of, **12**:68
- Checker Inn (East St. Louis): activities at, **13**:185
- Cheetah Club (Chicago): meeting at, **11**:245
- Cheney, Lee: baseball tournament and, **15**:248, 251, 263
- Chenoweth, John B.: Thomas Barnett on, **3**:213; biographical info., **3**:213n
- Chequaga (American Indian): at Fort de Chartres, **8**:303n26
- Cherokee Indians: British trade embargo on, **13**:58; Chickasaw alliance with, **13**:49–54; Chickasaw attacks on, **13**:61–62; Chickasaw questions about loyalties of, **13**:60–61; demise of Chickasaw alliance with, **13**:54–59; removal of, **13**:26; as threat to military supply line, **13**:47–48
- Cherokee Strip (Danville): vice of, **11**:99
- Cherry (Ill.): and coal mining, **3**:184
- Cherry Mine disaster (Ill.): deaths, **3**:169
- Chesapeake-Leopard* affair: ntd., **5**:109, 129n
- Chesrow, Frank W.: ntd., **9**:166
- Chess Records (Chicago): establishment of, **10**:77
- Chessman, Caryl: William Kunstler's book on, **14**:98
- Chester, Henry Whipple: *Recollections of the War of the Rebellion*, revd., **2**:152–53

- Chester Mental Health Center: moving of (1976), **14**:255
- Cheung, Celia: ntd., **15**:292
- Cheung, George: ntd., **15**:292
- Cheyenne War: cost of, **6**:308
- Chez Paree (Chicago nightclub): ntd., **3**:58
- Chicago (Ill.): accommodations in (1847), **10**:117n26; achievement and rank in, **11**:112–13; Adams Street, **1**:29, 39, 87; African American children in, **3**:87–88; and African American culture, bk. on, revd., **3**:82–83; and African American history, **3**:186; African American ministers in, **2**:13; African American musicians in, art. on, **11**:154–78; African American self-sufficiency in, art. on, **11**:111–32; African American veterans in, art. on, **12**:53–70; and African American women prisoners, **2**:224; African Americans in, **3**:193–94; African Americans in, bks. on, revd., **8**:322–26; Aldine Avenue, **1**:32; John Peter Altgeld in, **3**:186; American Indians in, bk. on, revd., **8**:247–48; and American Legion, art. on, **3**:267–84; American Legion parade, illus., **3**:281; as anarchist center, **14**:85–86; anti-Catholic sentiment in, **11**:207–8, 217; appeal of, **7**:33–34; appeal of, bk. on, revd., **8**:327–28; architects in, **4**:2–24; architectural club in, bk. on, revd., **8**:325–26; architectural losses in, **4**:253–54; architecture, bks. on, revd., **1**:57–58, 5:65–67, 76–78, **7**:248–50, **14**:231–33; and Argonne National Laboratory, **3**:107, 110; armory in, illus., **5**:106; artists' circle and studios in, **15**:7–9, 13–14, 75–76; arts program in, bk. on, revd., **7**:232–33; Ashland Avenue, **3**:252; banking crisis in, bk. on, revd., **14**:294–97; banks, **1**:12, 17; barbed-wire industry in, **3**:293–94, 299; baseball, bk. on, revd., **2**:239–40; baseball clubs of, **15**:216–17, 247–48, 250, 253–55, 259, 263–65, 267; beginnings of, bk. on, revd., **15**:51–52; Belmont Avenue, **1**:29; Black Metropolis of, bk. on, revd., **14**:145–46; Black Renaissance in, bks. on, revd., **14**:227–28, 300–301, **15**:54–55; black urban life in, bk. on, revd., **10**:324–25; Block 37 in, bk. on, revd., **7**:72–74; bk. on, revd., **3**:243–44; and bootlegging, **3**:176; brewing industry, bk. on, revd., **3**:228–29; Broadway, **1**:29, 32; Bronzeville, **3**:276; Buckingham Place, **1**:32, 35, 41–42; Buckingham Place, illus., **1**:34, 36; buildings, bk. on, revd., **3**:305–6; Daniel Burnham's city plan for, **14**:214–15; Burton Place, **1**:28; California Avenue, **3**:60, 65; camera clubs in, **10**:148–49; Catholic nuns in, bk. on, revd., **9**:139–40; Catholic settlements and nurseries in, bk. on, revd., **10**:238–40; Century of Progress Exposition at, art. on, **5**:197–212; charitable institutions in, art. on, **10**:213–34; Chicago Avenue, **3**:56; Chicanas of, bk. on, revd., **14**:225–26; Chinese immigrants in, bk. on, revd., **15**:290–92; cholera in, **7**:144–45; cholera epidemic (1849) in, **10**:196, 217–21; civil-rights movement in, bk. on, revd., **9**:68–69; and Civil War, **2**:208, 276; Civil War and Reconstruction in, bk. on, revd., **15**:125–26; Clark Street, **1**:28–29, 32, 36, 79, 82, 87, **3**:56; coal supply, **3**:165, **15**:144–45; commerce with St. Louis, **2**:48; Communist Party in, bk. on, revd., **11**:71–72; contested space of, **10**:214; Copperheads' plans for, **15**:241, 244; corruption and reform in, bk. on, revd., **7**:246–48; crime in, **2**:207, **8**:6; criminal underworld in, bk. on, revd., **5**:239–40; Cubs baseball and Jazz Age in, bk. on, revd., **15**:216–17; culture, bk. on, revd., **1**:148–49; Richard J. Daley's role in, **4**:161–62; Dearborn Street, **1**:28, 79, 94–95, **3**:53, 194; 26 N. Dearborn Street, building, illus., **1**:80; Democratic convention in, **11**:53–54; demographic changes, **15**:274–76; and Charles Deneen, **2**:129; Depression years in South Side, bk. on, revd., **15**:212–14; Depression-era politics in, bk. on, revd., **10**:155–56; Thomas Dewey's whistle-stop in, **10**:268; Division Street, **3**:56; documentary on, **7**:72; and Stephen Douglas, **2**:126; drinking water for, **8**:186–87, 194–95; Dutch in, bk. on, revd., **6**:321–22; economic conditions in (1883–1886), **12**:176, 177n42; Edgewater neighborhood, **3**:56; and election (1891), **2**:45–46; and election (1962), **2**:195; encyclopedia on, revd., **8**:61–62; engineering achievements in, **4**:84n; epidemic in, art. on, **9**:154–74; everyday life in, bk. on, revd., **5**:160–61; factory networks in, bk. on, revd., **11**:292–94; fair employment ordinance of, **12**:62–63, 66; federal building, commemoration of, **6**:109, 119; federal building, illus., **4**:185, **6**:118; federal building, preservation of, **4**:184; Federal

- District Court of, bk. on, revd., **6**:320–21; financial difficulties of, **9**:160; first African Americans in, **11**:113–15; flood (1885), **2**:40; flood, illus., **4**:94; Forty-seventh Street, **3**:252; Vincente Fox's visit to, **6**:105; Fullerton Avenue, **1**:27, 29; as "The Garden City," **1**:24; gardening in, art. on, **1**:23–42; Hamlin Garland in, art. on, **15**:2–20; and garment unions, **3**:282–83; geology of, **9**:155; Goethe Street, **1**:30; Gold Coast neighborhood, **3**:58; government reform in, **11**:304–5; Grand Duke Alexis's visit to, art. on, **11**:2–16; Great Fire (1871), **4**:77, 254–55, **6**:109, 226–27, **8**:254, 277, 279, **9**:142, **10**:144, 164, 176, 224; Green Bay Road, **1**:27; growth, **1**:33, **3**:164; Halsted Street, **1**:32, 35, 41–42, **3**:248, 252–54; Hanks brothers in, **1**:105, 107; Hanover Street, **1**:29; harbor of (1847), **10**:117; harbor of, illus., **9**:168; Haymarket bombing in, bk. on, revd., **9**:137–38; William Herndon in, **1**:107; higher education in, bk. on, revd., **14**:146–48; history of, **4**:56–57; hospitals in, bk. on, revd., **1**:137–38; housing in, bks. on, revd., **5**:62–63, **8**:328–29; housing policy in, bk. on, revd., **14**:298–300; Hyde Park neighborhood, **3**:65; Illinois and Michigan Canal's legacy for, **7**:146–54; Illinois National Guard in, art. on, **5**:82–108; Illinois Park Commission meeting at, **2**:140; Indian attacks and fears in, **12**:34, 37–38; Indiana Avenue, **2**:20; and industry, **2**:39; International Working People's Association in, **12**:169; interracial coalition building in, **12**:56, 59–61; Irish revolutionary circle in, **10**:94, 102–3; isolationism of, **9**:257–58; Italians in, **3**:189; on Jesuit maps, **14**:272–73; Jesuits' role in, bk. on, revd., **14**:144–45; Jewish congregation in, bk. on, revd., **15**:52–53; journalist in Civil War era, bk. on, revd., **5**:336–38; juvenile court in, **6**:328; juvenile courts in, bk. on, revd., **5**:155–56; juvenile delinquents, art. on, **2**:17–38; Kenmore Avenue, **2**:113; Kenmore Avenue, illus., **2**:114; John Kennedy in, **2**:202; La Salle Street, **3**:51, 276; labor movement in, **7**:326–27; labor organizing in, **15**:64; and labor unions, bk. on, revd., **2**:153–54; Lacily Street, **1**:81; Lake Street, **1**:29; Lake Street, illus., **2**:107; lakefront, **3**:277; landscape architecture in, **4**:235; Larrabee Street, **1**:29; Lawndale neighborhood, **3**:55, 67; leadership opportunities in, **11**:83–84; legislative districts of, **10**:291–94, 296–97, 299–300; Abraham Lincoln's funeral procession at, **12**:Winter cover, opp. 249, 303–8; Loop, **1**:12, 39, 79, 88, 95–96, **2**:102–22, 164, **3**:51, 59, 276; Loop celebration, illus., **3**:57; Madison Street, **1**:29, 79, 81, 83, **3**:53; male entertainments (and vice) in, **10**:207–9; map publishing in, bk. on, revd., **11**:230–31; Mattoon compared with, **7**:300, 306–8; Maxwell Street, **3**:55; meatpackers in, bk. on, revd., **1**:146–47; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., **10**:157–58; medical community of, **6**:126; Michigan Avenue, **1**:14, 39, 88, 96, **3**:57; Midway Gardens, bk. on, revd., **2**:146; Midway Plaisance in, **15**:3; mind-cure movement in, **11**:80–82, 86, 91, 94; murals in, bk. on, revd., **5**:347–48; murder ("Crime of the Century") in, **10**:90, 104; murder case in, bk. on, revd., **7**:68–70; murder in, bks. on, revd., **5**:72–73, **10**:75–76; Myrick Avenue, **1**:29; mythology of, **9**:201–3; name and nickname of, **12**:72–73; Naval officers training school at, **3**:277; neighborhoods, bk. on, revd., **3**:81–82; newspapers, **2**:137, **3**:51; North Avenue, **1**:28–29; North Shore, **1**:39, 42; North Shore, culture, bk. on, revd., **1**:143–44; North Side, **1**:11–12, 32, **2**:102, 118, **3**:56; ntd., **2**:13, 134, 222–23, 265, 287, **3**:42, 113, 173, 182, 193, 200, 204n, 247, 282; and nuclear industry, **3**:114, 118; nuclear scientists and foreign policy, art. on, **3**:121–40; Ohio Street, **1**:88, **3**:54; and Old Northwest, **4**:312; opera in, **4**:76–77; Orchard Street, **1**:29; organized crime, art. on, **3**:51–68; other cities' rivalry with, **11**:2–4, 15–16; Ignacy Paderewski's visits to, art. on, **14**:162–84; patronage in, **1**:6, **3**:280; photographic and daguerreotype studios in, **10**:134, 137–38, 143, 145–47; Poles in, bk. on, revd., **2**:70–71; police chief of, **15**:62–63; police problems in, **6**:87–88; politics, bks. on, revd., **2**:60–61, 153–54, **3**:81–82; Popular Front women in, bk. on, revd., **14**:297–98; population (1840), **12**:167n3; population changes in, **10**:193, 298; post-World War II boom in, **9**:164; and presidential election (1896), art. on, **1**:113–30; prison supplies from, **4**:301; professional sports teams, ntd., **15**:273; public culture of, art. on, **7**:107–24; race in, bk. on, revd., **10**:76–78; race relations

commission in, **12**:63–64; race riot in, **3**:200; Racine Road, **1**:29; racketeering in, bk. on, revd., **8**:168–69; and radiation concerns, **3**:118, 210; and railroads, **3**:165; and railroads, bk. on, revd., **8**:250–51; Randolph Street, **1**:29, **3**:56; rape in, bk. on, revd., **15**:127–28; real-estate development in, **9**:206–7; red-light district, **1**:82; reform groups, **2**:222; reputation of, **4**:264, **11**:3, 192; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:47; Reuben Street, **1**:29; revivalism in, bk. on, revd., **10**:325–26; robber baron in, bk. on, revd., **9**:141–43; Rush Street, **3**:56–57, 59, 67; Sanitary Fair (1865), **1**:107; School Street, **1**:35, 41; Seventeenth Ward, **1**:6; sewage problems, art. on, **2**:39–56; Sheffield Avenue, **2**:102; and shipping, **5**:79–80, 254; sit-down strike at factory in, **12**:278n79; skyscrapers, **2**:177; skyscrapers, bk. on, revd., **15**:289–90; social life, bk. on, revd., **2**:155; Soldier Field in, bk. on, revd., **12**:317–18; South Side, **1**:10–13, 102n, **2**:22, 165, 172, **3**:268, 276; South Side, bk. on, revd., **3**:78; South Side Stars baseball team of, **9**:270; Southwest Side, **1**:79, **3**:54; sports and leisure in, bk. on, revd., **1**:148–49; and Spring Valley race riot, **3**:193–95, 199; and Springfield streetcar strike, **1**:51; and Starved Rock, **2**:126; State Street, **1**:33, 37; State Street, illus., **1**:15; strike (1905), **6**:44–45; streetcars in, bk. on, revd., **9**:217–18; student life in, art. on, **2**:101–22; tailors in, **11**:116–17; taverns in, art. on, **8**:262–80; tax strike, **1**:5–6; teacher unionism in, bk. on, revd., **11**:231–32; teachers (1929–1933), art. on, **1**:4–22; theater fire in, **6**:318–19; Thirty-ninth Street, **3**:252; transportation, bk. on, revd., **2**:242–43; as transportation hub, **7**:55, 126, 146, 330; Harry Truman's whistle-stops in, **10**:253, 266–67, **11**:152; Twenty-sixth Street, **3**:60, 65; Union League Club of, bk. on, revd., **7**:245–46; Union prison at, **4**:291–92; urban planning in, bk. on, revd., **12**:315–17; vagrancy ordinance in, **4**:269–70; veterinary college (proposed) at, art. on, **3**:246–66; Vocational Guidance Weeks in, **14**:190–91; Wabash Avenue, **3**:51; Washington Boulevard, **3**:279; Washington Street, **1**:81; water supply, illus., **9**:157, 168, 172; Hezekiah Wead at, **3**:31; Webster Avenue, **2**:102; West Side, **1**:12–13, **3**:55, 280; West Side, bk. on,

revd., **8**:244–45; women in, bk. on, revd., **5**:47–48; women-owned galleries of, **15**:118–19; women's rights conventions in, **8**:29, 38, 46; working class and faith in, bk. on, revd., **12**:73–74; and World War I, **3**:268–69; World War I milk prices in, **6**:190–91; World's Parliament of Religions in, **11**:89; writers' circles in, **15**:4–6; zoo in, bk. on, revd., **7**:65–67. *See also* Bud Billiken Parade (Chicago); Chicago Company; Chicago Crime Commission; Chicago demonstrations (1968); Chicago Heritage Committee; Chicago Race Riot (1919); Deep Tunnel Project; Democratic National Convention demonstrations (1968); District of Lake Michigan; Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899); Fort Dearborn (Chicago); Grant Park; Great Fire of 1871 (Chicago); Greene, Mary Jane; Harbor and River Convention (Chicago, 1847); Haymarket Square bombing; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls; Koreshan Unity; Labor strike (1877); "Little Room"; Prep Bowl; Streeterville (Ill.); White Sox (baseball team); World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893); Wright, Frank Lloyd; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA, Chicago); youth struggles in, bk. on, revd., **12**:312–13
Chicago (boat): description of, **7**:131; name of, **7**:147; praise for, **7**:141, 149
Chicago: A Biography (Pacyga): revd., **13**:63–64
 Chicago Academy of Design. *See* Art Institute of Chicago
 Chicago Academy of Sciences: ntd., **11**:7, **14**:307
Chicago Almanac and Advertiser: marketing of, **4**:153
 Chicago, Alton, and St. Louis Railroad: Lemont Quarry Strike and depot of, **12**:180; Abraham Lincoln's town development and, **14**:245; stone shipped via, **12**:168, 177n42
 Chicago Amateur Photographer's Club: Mary Bartlett's work at, **10**:148
Chicago American: William H. Brown's speech in, **4**:135; and Chicago Press Club, **1**:85; and labor unions, **1**:87; nativism in, **13**:140; public enemies lists in, **4**:259–60, 268; on squatters' vs. Polish exiles' rights, **13**:147
 Chicago and Alton Railroad: coal mines of, **3**:165; Rutland-Granville branch, **3**:182; and Toluca mine closure, **3**:182

- Chicago & Alton Railroad: The Only Way, The* (Glendinning): revd., 6:74–75
- Chicago and Cook County Federation of Women's Organizations: anti-internationalism of, 9:259
- Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad: and coal industry, 9:7; ntd., 9:8; and railroad strike, 9:11–12, 14, 20
- Chicago and Milwaukee Electric Railroad: ntd., 4:8; stations designed for, 4:22n
- Chicago and North Western Railway: bk. on, revd., 11:235–36; coal mines of, 3:166; ntd., 3:188, 8:256; routes of, 7:40n; and Spring Valley mines, 3:188; proposed Spring Valley-St. Louis branch, 3:172; time table, illus., 11:Spring cover, opp. 1
- Chicago & Northwestern Railway* (Murray): revd., 11:235–36
- Chicago and Rock Island Railroad: canal competition with, 7:151; and coal transport, 3:164; construction of, 7:149; employee of, 12:215; excursions on, bk. on, revd., 7:330–31; materials for, 7:150; routes of, 7:39n
- Chicago and the Old Northwest, 1673–1835* (Quaife): revd., 4:312
- Chicago Architects Business Association: members of, 4:3n, 22–23
- Chicago Architectural Club: annual catalogs and exhibitions, 15:73, 79, 82; member, ntd., 15:77n13
- Chicago Architectural Club: Prelude to the Modern, The* (Hasbrouck): revd., 8:325–26
- Chicago Architecture Foundation: ntd., 4:190, 192n
- Chicago Area Project: ntd., 12:312
- Chicago Art Union: founding, 15:112
- Chicago Arts and Crafts Society: exhibition, 15:73, 79n20; members, 15:77
- Chicago Association of Commerce: anticrime campaign of, 4:259, 269–70; Byron Harvey in, 14:211; and Wittbold firm, 1:39
- Chicago Astronomical Society: ntd., 11:7; telescope of, 11:12n31
- Chicago Athletic Association: architecture of, 14:232–33; members of, 4:9n
- “Chicago Atomic Scientists and United States Foreign Policy” (LaBat): 3:121–40
- Chicago Automobile Club: picnics of, 4:120
- Chicago Aviation: An Illustrated History* (Young): revd., 6:322–23
- Chicago Bar Association: ntd., 4:263, 267, 9:225
- Chicago Bartenders' Union: and James Crowley, 3:63
- Chicago Bears (football team): and Jack Brickhouse, 1:89
- Chicago “Black Sox” (baseball team): art. on, 9:265–82; later whereabouts of, 9:278–82; players on Colchester's baseball team, 9:272–78; trial of eight players on, 9:265–67, 269–70
- Chicago Blitz (football team): ntd., 12:318
- Chicago Board of Education: appointments to, 4:108n; athletic budget of, 15:278–79, 281; budget (1930s), 1:8–9; budget cuts (1933), 1:19; program cuts, 1:20; school study for, 15:277; schools named by, 11:131; teachers' demonstration at, 1:15; and teachers' salaries, 1:7, 12, 14; and teachers' strike, 1:6; and teachers' unions, 1:21
- Chicago Board of Health: cholera epidemic and, 10:217–21
- Chicago Board of Police and Fire Commissioners: Great Chicago Fire investigation by, 6:226–27
- Chicago Board of Sewerage Commissioners: and cholera epidemics, 9:155
- Chicago Board of Trade: activities of, 10:183; annual report of (1884), 12:176n42; and canal building, 7:48; Grand Duke Alexis's tour of, 11:14; ntd., 5:171, 7:41, 11:7; unrest involving dedication of building, 12:170
- Chicago Board of Trade Battery of Light Artillery: in Civil War, bibliography, 9:136; soldiers' letters to newspapers, bibliography, 14:138
- Chicago Board of Trade Hall: mission school in, 10:229–30
- Chicago Building and Construction Trades Council: and American Legion, 3:279
- Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad: coal mines of, 3:165–66; freight shipped on, 7:53; Galesburg shops of, 10:2; routes of, 7:40n
- Chicago Catholic High School League: National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament support from, 11:210
- Chicago Catholic League: sports tournaments and, 11:207
- Chicago Cemetery: original location, 1:28; relocation, 1:32; transformation of, 10:227–28
- Chicago Child Care Society: inclusion/exclusion of African Americans, 4:113

- Chicago Church Federation: police raid on, 11:257n93; on race riot, 11:267–68, 272–73
- Chicago Citizens' Association: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:41–43; and sewage problem, 2:40
- Chicago City Council: anti-immigrant actions of, 8:274–75; appoints Francis Corr mayor, 1:6; cab licenses granted and ordinances revised by, 12:68; cabdrivers' rights debated in, 12:66–67; changing composition of, 8:276; William Dawson on, 3:268; on drinking and gambling, 8:278; fair employment ordinance of, 12:62–63, 66; members at Chicago Union Station opening, 14:223; ntd., 3:269; Ignacy Paderewski and, 14:163; Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:172; preservation ordinances of, 4:179, 189; on taverns, 8:267, 270–71
- Chicago City Hall: ntd., 1:17, 33, 3:51
- Chicago City News Bureau. *See* City News Bureau of Chicago
- Chicago: City of the Century* (documentary): ntd., 7:72
- Chicago Civic Federation: ntd., 11:304–5
- Chicago Civic Opera House: ntd., 2:174
- Chicago Club: hospitality for, 5:319–20
- Chicago Coliseum: National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament championship game in, 11:212
- Chicago College of Osteopathy: ntd., 4:2n
- Chicago Commercial Club. *See* Commercial Club of Chicago
- Chicago Commission on Race Relations: on race riot, 11:265n8
- Chicago Company: arrival at Cherry Creek site, 12:215–16; art. on, 12:213–30; establishment of, 12:213; gold digging of, 12:223–24, 226–28; Jackson District agreement and, 12:222–23; key figure in, 12:216–17; members' later activities, 12:229–30; members of, 12:214–15, 226; planning of, 12:221–22. *See also* Colorado Gold Rush
- "Chicago Company: A Pikes Peak Gold Rush Success Story, The" (Hartley), 12:213–30
- Chicago Confidential* (Lait and Mortimer): on Colony Club, 3:59
- Chicago Council of Social Agencies: ntd., 6:182
- Chicago Credit Men's Association: F. E. Coyne's criticism of Chicago Post Office building before, 13:102
- Chicago Creek (Colo.): discovery of gold at, 12:219; gold diggings at, 12:223–25; Jackson District agreement concerning, 12:222–23; newspaper reports on, 12:226–28
- Chicago Crime Commission: accusations by, 4:265, 267–70; art. on, 4:258–70; and Al Capone, 4:267–70; crime data gathered by, 4:260–61; establishment of, 4:259–60, 6:87; leadership of, 4:263; members of, 4:261; organized crime report (1997), 3:67; public enemies lists of, 4:259–60; as watchdog group, 4:258–59, 270
- Chicago Criminal Courts Building: ntd., 3:60
- Chicago Cubs (baseball team): bks. on, revd., 1:63–64, 15:216–17; and Jack Brickhouse, 1:89
- Chicago Cubs Encyclopedia, The* (Holtzman and Vass): revd., 1:63–64
- Chicago Daily Journal*: on cholera, 7:144–45; on Gold Rush, 7:143–44; on Magdalen Asylum, 10:224–25; on "packet," 7:137; on packet boats, 7:127, 129–30, 147–49; on temporary cholera hospital, 10:220; on women abolitionists, 11:189n33
- Chicago Daily News*: American Indian Chicago Conference publicity and, 12:114; on Manuel de Aspiroz, 6:114; on at-large election candidates, 10:306; and Edward Baumann, 1:89; and John Carmichael, 1:88; ceases publication, 1:93; on Chicago Post Office, 13:96n44, 97, 100n60; and Chicago Press Club, 1:85; on Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:45; on Henry Ives Cobb's dismissal, 13:101; on Colony Club opening, 3:57–58; on Porfirio Díaz, 6:112; on Everett Dirksen/John F. Kennedy relationship, 2:198; on Walter Fiddymont, 12:172n30; and Marshall Field, 1:94; on flood (1885), 9:155; foreign correspondent of, bk. on, revd., 11:67–69; and Ben Hecht, 1:85; illus. from, 1:15; journalists at, 1:93; on Ignacio Mariscal, 6:123; ntd., 1:81; on park usage, 12:290; profits of, 1:87; public enemies list in, 4:268; on race riot, 11:266; and Opie Read, 1:82; on redistricting commission, 10:300; and Mike Royko, 1:89, 4:311; Mike Royko's columns in, 13:308; and Carl Sandburg, 1:89; and scandal (1969), 5:71; and Melville Stone, 1:77; on teachers' strikes, 1:13–14; on Truman Doctrine, 9:258; on veterinary college, 3:250; on water supply, 9:158–59; Julius Weisberg letter to, 3:63

- Chicago Daily Press*: merger of, 4:156
Chicago Daily Press and Tribune: origins of, 4:156
Chicago Daily Times: and John Danovich, 3:65;
 on women and Cyrus Teed, 11:88
Chicago Daily Tribune: on festivals, 7:124; merger
 of, 4:156
*Chicago Death Trap: The Iroquois Theatre Fire of
 1903* (Brandt): revd., 6:318–19
Chicago Defender: advertisements in, 4:116,
 11:158–59; advice for musicians,
 11:165–67; on African American soldiers,
 5:106; alleged embezzling at, 11:160; on
 Alpha Kappa Alpha scholarships, 14:199;
 on antisegregation campaigns, 12:256–57,
 276; on Louis Armstrong, 11:171, 174; art.
 on, 11:154–78; Black Renaissance and,
 15:54; on blues, 11:175; on Catholic
 church and segregation, 4:113; circulation
 of, 11:178n114; on cooperative restaurant,
 12:263n36; on folk music and spirituals,
 11:177; founding of, 11:154, 161–62; on
 Hanley-Lewis case, 12:270, 274; on high
 school football coaching, 15:280; on jazz,
 11:160–61, 173–74; on Mary Jones,
 11:130–31; on labor sit-in, 12:272n60; on
 Local 208, 11:161–63; migration
 encouraged by, 11:174, 279; music critics
 of, 11:154–57; on musicians' etiquette and
 professionalism, 11:163–65; as national
 influence, 11:279, 282; newsboy contest of,
 11:286; parades sponsored by, 4:121n; on
 Dave Peyton, 11:157n9, 176–77; Dave
 Peyton's defense in, 11:168–70; on Dave
 Peyton's orchestra, 11:166, 172n80; on
 Merritt Pinckney (judge), 4:106–7; on
 racial equality, 11:166–67; racial uplift
 ideology of, 11:160–61, 178, 290; on Regal
 Theater, 11:171; role model/journalists of,
 11:158; sociocultural shift in, 11:157; staff
 of, 14:152; vocational guidance discussed
 in, 14:188–91, 196, 204; young people's
 section in, 11:278–82, 290n35. *See also* Bud
 Billiken Parade (Chicago)
Chicago Defender Charities: on first parade,
 11:282–83; history of, 11:279; parade
 promoted by, 11:277
Chicago Defender Newsboys Band: funding
 for, 11:154
Chicago Democrat: advertisements in, 4:140;
 announcements in, 4:138; on Chicago
 settlers, 13:306; on Harbor and River
 Convention, 10:124; on packet boat fares,
 7:130; on Polish exiles, 13:132, 134n28,
 138; printing by, 4:153; publisher of, 4:131
 Chicago demonstrations of 1968: art. on,
 12:279–302; arrests in, 12:288, 290–92;
 context of, 12:279–80; events of,
 12:290–301; Festival of Life and,
 12:287–89; flag incident in, 12:296,
 297n71; National Guard deployed against,
 12:281–82, 293–95, 297–99; reflections on,
 12:301–2; tensions preceding, 12:281–87
 Chicago Department of Air Pollution: and
 radiation, 3:118
 Chicago Department of Health: typhoid fever
 statistics of, 9:171
 Chicago Department of Urban Renewal:
 community organizations and, 11:246–47;
 and Frank Lloyd Wright houses, 4:184–85
*Chicago Diaries of John M. Wing, 1865–1866,
 The* (Williams): revd., 5:336–38
 Chicago Drainage and Water Supply
 Commission: establishment of, 2:41, 9:160
*Chicago Dreaming: Midwesterners and the City,
 1871–1919* (Sears): revd., 8:327–28
 Chicago Editorial Association: founded, 1:87
 Chicago Eight: ntd., 7:89n; use of term,
 12:300–301
 “Chicago Epidemic of 1885: An Urban
 Legend? The” (Hill), 9:154–74
 Chicago Erring Woman's Refuge: opening of,
 10:222n25
 Chicago Evatype Rubber Stamp Company:
 ntd., 11:212
Chicago Evening Journal: on Grand Duke Alexis's
 visit, 11:11, 15–16; on John Jones, 11:129;
 on repeal of Black Laws, 11:125
Chicago Evening Post: on Sarah Bernhardt, 6:1;
 on Joseph Husser House fireplace mantel,
 15:79; “Lights and Shadows” column in,
 6:1, 25–48; on Mary Livermore and
Agitator, 8:41; on Blanche Ostertag's
 Michael, 15:82
Chicago Examiner: and circulation war
 (1902–1913), 1:85; ntd., 1:87; scholarship
 from, 5:175; staff of, 5:183
 Chicago Federation of Labor: and AFL,
 3:275; Chicago Post Office construction
 and, 13:97; ntd., 7:326–27, 11:305; and
 public streetcars, 9:217–18; and teachers,
 1:9; and World War I, 3:277
 Chicago Federation of Teachers: and public
 streetcars, 9:217
 Chicago Fire of 1871. *See* Great Chicago Fire
 (1871)
 Chicago Flower Show: awards (1898), 1:34
 Chicago Galvanized Wire Fence Company:
 patent suit, 3:299–300

- Chicago Harbor: steam tugs for towing packet boats in, 7:130–31
- Chicago Hebrew Charities: leadership of, 15:166
- Chicago Herald*: on Mary Greene and art lottery, 15:114; Mary Greene charged with fraud in, 15:108, 120–22; and James Keeley, 3:261; libel case against, 15:122–23; ntd., 1:81, 87; owner of, 11:7; Polish war-relief efforts and, 14:174; and Charles Seymour, 1:83; and Horatio Seymour, 1:82; on Cyrus Teed, 11:84, 89; on Whitechapel Club, 1:82; and Brand Whitlock, 1:83
- Chicago Herald-American*: and Ray Topper, 3:66; on Truman Doctrine, 9:258
- Chicago Herald & Examiner*: ceases publication, 1:87; and Chicago Press Club, 1:85; and Carol Frink, 1:86; and *Front Page*, 1:86; and Walter Howey, 1:85; and Hilding Johnson, 1:85–86; and labor unions, 1:87; and Charles McArthur, 1:85; and William Moore, 1:92; ntd., 1:79, 87; on school janitors' salaries, 1:12
- Chicago Heritage Committee: art. on, 4:178–92; demise of, 4:187, 191; founding of, 4:178–79; leadership of, 4:189–90; legacy of, 4:192; meetings of, 4:190–91; as “new preservation,” 4:180–84; precursor to, 4:179n; preservation accomplishments of, 4:184–87; strategies of, 4:179–81
- “Chicago Heritage Committee and the New Preservation, The” (Hild), 4:178–92
- Chicago High School Teachers' Association: ntd., 1:7, 19; on teachers' behavior, 1:9; on teachers' demonstrations, 1:18
- Chicago Historical Society (later, Chicago History Museum): architecture of, 14:232; bk. on, revd., 8:165–67; Byron Harvey in, 14:211; holdings of, 4:125, 129, 131, 141, 150, 156–57; Mary Jones and John Jones's paintings donated to, 11:131; ntd., 4:182, 8:61–62; and Starved Rock, 2:128
- Chicago History*: on Chicago's sanitation, 9:173
- Chicago Home for Girls: *Annual Report* (1939), cover, illus., 2:32; art. on, 2:17–38; girl's commitment to, 5:297–98; illus., 2:20
- Chicago Home Missionary and Extension Society: ntd., 11:272
- Chicago House of Correction. *See* House of Correction (Chicago)
- Chicago in the Age of Capital: Class, Politics, and Democracy during the Civil War and Reconstruction* (Jentz and Schneirov): revd., 15:125–26
- Chicago Industrial School for Girls: board members of, 4:107, 108n, 109n; relocation of, 4:104–5
- Chicago Infants' and Children's Wear Association: ntd., 2:164n
- Chicago Jewish History*: on Maxwell Street Settlement, 15:164
- Chicago Journal*: on Crosby House Art Association lottery, 15:113; and Finley Dunne, 1:82–83; and Ben Hecht, 1:92; on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:41; murder trial coverage of, 7:69; on Museum of Science and Industry, 2:167
- Chicago Journal of Commerce*: and Wilbur Brons, 1:88; on Marshall Plan, 9:258
- Chicago Journalism Review*: on journalists, 1:91
- Chicago Kindergarten College: accreditation of, 9:197; funding for, 9:196
- “Chicago Lakefront's Last Frontier: The Turnerian Mythology of Streeterville, 1886–1961, The” (Salzmann), 9:201–14
- Chicago Land Company: ntd., 4:166
- Chicago Legal News*: founded, 1:81; ntd., 8:31; Sigmund Zeisler's essay in, 14:86
- Chicago Liberal Society: ntd., 7:327
- Chicago Light Infantry (Colored): service of, 5:90n, 91
- Chicago Literary Club: Theodore Jessup at, 2:127–28; Sigmund Zeisler's lecture to, 14:83–84, 89–90, 92–93
- Chicago Literary Club Quarterly*: Sigmund Zeisler's essay and recollections in, 14:93
- Chicago Lyceum: limits of, 10:195
- Chicago Made: Factory Networks in the Industrial Metropolis* (Lewis): revd., 11:292–94
- Chicago Magazine*: on Chicago River, 9:173; illus. in, 10:139; staff of, 5:160
- Chicago Maritime: An Illustrated History* (Young): revd., 5:79–80
- Chicago Medical College: Henri Le Caron's study at, 10:93
- Chicago Medical Society: ntd., 10:218
- Chicago Mercantile Battery of Light Artillery: in Civil War, bibliography, 9:136
- Chicago, Milwaukee, and Gary Railroad: disappointment in, 13:225
- Chicago, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railroad: freight shipped on, 7:53
- Chicago Motor Club: on road laws, 6:86
- Chicago Motor Coach Company: competition of, 12:64–65
- Chicago Movement: Chicana activists and, 14:226

- Chicago Municipal Court: created, 2:28; and delinquent girls, 2:29; eugenic commitment law supported by, 5:283; Morals Branch, 2:28–29
- Chicago Municipal Pier: ntd., 3:277
- Chicago Musical College: ntd., 11:157n9, 158n13, 170n72
- Chicago NAACP and the Rise of Black Professional Leadership, 1910–1966, The* (Reed): revd., 2:59
- Chicago Newspaper Club. *See* Newspaper Club of Chicago
- Chicago Normal School: establishment of, 4:194
- Chicago North Shore Musical Festival: Ignacy Paderewski's performances at, 14:181
- Chicago Nursery and Half-Orphan Asylum: founding of, 10:226–27; inclusion/exclusion of African Americans, 4:113; neighbors' fears of, 10:215, 227–29
- Chicago Opera House: architects of, 13:85, 105
- Chicago Orchestral Association: members of, 14:173. *See also* Chicago Symphony Orchestra
- Chicago Park Board of Trustees: ntd., 1:27
- Chicago Park District: African American cabdrivers harassed by, 12:64–65; archival sources, 1:25; Soldier Field, bk. on, revd., 12:317–18; and Wittbold-trained florists, 1:40. *See also* Grant Park; Lincoln Park
- Chicago People* (Yunker): revd., 5:160–61
- Chicago, Peoria, and St. Louis Railroad: and Springfield strike (1917), 1:54
- Chicago, Pittsburgh, and Fort Wayne Railroad: employee of, 12:214–15, 229–30
- Chicago Police Court: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:28
- Chicago Police Department: aftermath of convention and attitudes toward, 12:301–2; and American Legion, 3:272; attacks and arrests by, 12:290–301; Black Hand Squad, 13:64–65; Liberty Association compared with, 11:118; Lincoln Park demonstrators and, 12:287–89; violence expected by, 12:281–87; and Julius Weisberg, 3:54. *See also* Chicago demonstrations of 1968
- Chicago Post*: on Bohemia Club, 1:76; ntd., 1:121
- Chicago Press Club: art. on, 1:74–98; Chicagoan of the Year Award, 1:89; headquarters, illus., 1:80, 90; reception room, illus., 1:95
- Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame: founded, 1:89
- Chicago Press Veterans Association: and *No Place for a Nice Girl*, 1:73; and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
- Chicago Printing Company: partners of, 4:153
- Chicago Public Health Department: and Little Mothers' Club, 2:23
- Chicago Public Library: documents held by, 11:116; and Samuel Hayes, 3:42n; neoclassical style of, 13:89; ntd., 1:39; research at, 6:169
- Chicago Public Schools: athletic budget for, 15:278–79, 281; Illinois High School Association and, 15:283; postwar demographic shifts, 15:276–78; postwar demographic shifts, table, 15:278. *See also* High school football, Public League
- Chicago Race Riot (1919). *See* Race Riot (Chicago, 1919)
- Chicago Real Estate Board: on flood and disease, 9:166
- Chicago Record*: and George Ade, 1:82; ntd., 1:87
- Chicago Record-Herald*: on David Wyatt lynching, 2:12
- Chicago Reform School: ntd., 4:154
- Chicago Refuge for Girls. *See* Chicago Home for Girls
- Chicago Relief and Aid Society: assistance in Great Chicago Fire, 11:128
- Chicago Republican*: on Grand Duke Alexis's visit, 11:16; on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:41; staff of, 5:336
- Chicago River: bks. on, revd., 4:166–67, 14:306–7; and epidemic stories, 9:154; 1830s alterations of, 9:205n14; flow reversed, 2:41, 50–51; illus., 8:Winter cover, 261n, 9:168; internal-improvements funding for, 10:124; ntd., 3:58, 6:236; praise for, 9:173; rejuvenation of, 4:98–99, 102; reversal, 4:84, 86–87, 9:156, 160, 162, 169n34, 173–74; and Rivers and Harbors Act, 2:55; “Sands” area near, 10:226; and sewage, 2:40–41, 7:50n; wastewater overflow into, 4:89
- Chicago River: A Natural and Unnatural History, The* (Hill): revd., 4:166–67
- Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railroad: coal mines of, 3:165–66; illus., 7:53; Mexican American workers of, 12:310; ntd., 3:188; routes of, 7:40n, 55; stone shipped via, 12:177n42

- Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal: ammonia in, 8:206–7; amount of water diverted to, 8:194–96; art. on, 2:39–56; cartoons on, illus., 2:52–53; construction of, 4:86–87, 7:50, 14:307; construction of, illus., 2:Spring cover, 1, 46; design of, 14:307; detergents in, 8:199; improvements to, 7:52; ntd., 4:167, 5:254; opening of, 7:57, 154, 9:160–61, 169n34; railroad spur lines, illus., 2:49; refinery effluents discharged in, 8:201–4; role of, 8:183–84, 187–88. *See also* Chicago Sanitary District
- Chicago Sanitary District (later, Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago): archives of, 14:307; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, art. on, 2:39–56; establishment of, 2:43, 9:160; and federal regulations, 9:163–64; and Lake-to-Gulf Waterway, 2:50; mission of, 8:187; as model, 8:183–84; origins of, 9:164; pamphlets of, 9:166–68, 174n43; projects of, 9:164–65; as regulatory agency, 8:201; and water treatment, 8:194–96. *See also* Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal
- Chicago Sanitary Fair: ntd., 12:206
- Chicago Savings Bank and Trust Company: ntd., 1:33
- Chicago School of Architecture: bk. on, revd., 1:57–58; on Illinois Trust and Savings Bank building, 4:15
- Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy: and African Americans, 3:90
- Chicago School of Sociology: Chicago Renaissance and, 14:227; ntd., 14:300
- Chicago Seven (earlier, Chicago Eight) Trial: described, 14:102–4; media coverage of, 14:104n92, 105; ntd., 6:320. *See also* Kunstler, William M.
- Chicago Sinai congregation: bk. on, revd., 15:52–53; philanthropic stance of, 15:165–66. *See also* Maxwell Street Settlement House
- Chicago Skyscrapers, 1871–1934* (Leslie): revd., 15:289–90
- Chicago Stadium: Harry Truman at, 10:266–67
- Chicago Stockyards. *See* Union Stockyards (Chicago)
- “Chicago-Style Environmental Politics: Origins of the Deep Tunnel Project” (Neary), 4:83–102
- Chicago Sun*: on Colony Club ownership, 3:58; on Truman Doctrine, 9:258; and Harlan Ware, 1:92; on Julius Weisberg, 3:54, 63
- Chicago Sun-Times*: on Argonne National Laboratory, 3:105, 107; on at-large election candidates, 10:306; on Chicago architects, 4:179; and Chicago Public Library building, 7:246; on James Cutts case, 13:302; on Everett Dirksen, 2:198; exposé of state school conditions in, 14:253; and Marshall Field, 1:94; founded, 1:93; and Herb Graffis, 1:88; and Bob Herguth, 1:89; on high school football, 15:280; on historic preservation, 4:189; and Irv Kupcinet, 1:91; and Ann Landers, 1:97; on nightclubs, 3:58; ntd., 1:96, 4:317; and Art Petacque, 3:59; and Mike Royko, 1:93; staff of, 5:160; on Harry Truman’s whistle-stops, 10:257
- Chicago Sunday School Union: mission school idea of, 10:229–30
- Chicago Symphony Orchestra: bk. on, revd., 2:63–64; founding of, 1:30, 14:169; Ignacy Paderewski’s performances with, 14:162, 164–66, 168–70, 182; sponsors of, 14:166. *See also* Chicago Orchestral Association
- Chicago Taxicab Board: lawsuit against ordinances of, 12:65–66
- Chicago Teacher Voter Association: founded, 1:11
- Chicago Teachers’ Federation: membership of, 1:7; ntd., 1:19; and tax reform, 1:5; and teachers’ salaries, 1:8, 12
- Chicago Teachers’ Union: bk. on, revd., 11:231–32
- Chicago Telephone Company: ntd., 1:33
- Chicago Theological Seminary: African American student of, 10:15; ntd., 5:142
- Chicago Times*: advertising in, 13:306; anti-immigrant sentiment of, 8:274; baseball coverage, 15:252–55; on Civil War Fast Days, 2:277; on Civil War loyalty, 2:275; compositor of, 12:186; on Crosby House Art Association lottery, 15:113; on flood (1885), 9:158; on Grand Duke Alexis’s visit, 11:5–6, 10–13; journalists at, 1:78; on Abraham Lincoln’s funeral procession, 12:304, 306; on Mary Livermore, 8:42; ntd., 1:87, 9:82; Albert Parsons blacklisted by, 10:185–86; Albert Parsons working for, 10:176; on sanitation, 9:163; on sculpture in World’s Columbian Exposition, 15:10n26; on squatters, 5:337; staff of, 5:336; on state legislature, 11:14–15; and Wilbur Storey, 1:78–79; and Franc Wilkie, 1:77

- Chicago Times-Herald*: on Ignacio Mariscal, 6:114, 121, 123; ntd., 1:121
- Chicago Title and Trust Company: and Abel Davis, 3:269; land of, 9:208; teachers' demonstration at, 1:15
- Chicago Title and Trust Company Building: architecture of, 14:232; cost of construction, 13:85
- Chicago Today*: and Edward Baumann, 1:89; ceases publication, 1:93
- Chicago Transit: An Illustrated History* (Young): revd., 2:242–43
- Chicago Tribune*: advertisements in, 11:116–17; on African American self-sufficiency, 11:128; *Agitator's* denunciation of, 8:43–44; on American Art Association, 15:120; on anarchism, 14:91; on anarchism and labor movement, 12:168–70; antilabor voice of, 10:174, 186–88; on Argonne National Laboratory, 3:105–12, 115–18; art. on, 9:234–64; background and context of, 9:234–41; baseball coverage, 15:252–54, 259; and Edward Baumann, 1:89; on Black Laws, 11:123; bk. on, revd., 1:57; and Fanny Butcher, 1:89; on Chicago Company, 12:216; on Chicago “nightmare,” 10:234; on Chicago Post Office building, 13:82, 84, 102, 104; on Chicago Post Office construction, 13:97; on Chicago Post Office design and site, 13:88–91, 93–94; and Chicago Press Club, 1:85; “Chicagoland jaunt” series of, 10:2–4, 26; circulation of, 9:236–38, 262–64; and circulation war (1902–1913), 1:85; on William Clingen, 10:102; on Henry Ives Cobb's firing, 13:101; on colonization, 11:122; on Cosmopolitan Art Association, 15:110; on Crosby Opera House, 15:112–13; on Shelby Cullom, 1:115; on Richard J. Daley and police, 12:300n85; on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:91, 96, 98, 9:169; denunciation of, 9:261n146; on Thomas Dewey's expected win, 10:261, 268; on Everett Dirksen, 2:198; and Edward Dunne, 3:269n; on economic conditions (1883–1886), 12:176–77n42; European reporters of, 2:165; on feeble-mindedness of delinquent girls, 14:63; on Walter Fiddymment, 12:172n30; on flood (1885), 9:154, 160, 164; on Vincente Fox, 6:124; on Sallie Garrity's photographs, 10:145; on Grand Duke Alexis's visit, 11:8, 14, 16; on Mary Greene's libel case, 15:122; Haymarket trial and, 14:229–30; headquarters of, bk. on, revd., 5:76–78; on high school football funding, 15:278–80; John Horton's obituary in, 12:230; on Hyde Park Improvement Protective Club, 4:110; on Illinois High School Association playoffs, 15:282, 285–87; on Illinois Republican convention (1896), 1:114; as influence, 9:262–63; on interscholastic tournaments, 11:213–15; isolationism of, 9:241–56; isolationism of, reassessed, 9:257–64; and Bill Jauss, 1:92; on John Jones, 11:127–29; on Mary Jones, 11:130; journalists of, 9:82–83, 88, 255n111; on John Kennedy United Nations aid plan debate, 2:197; and Carol Kleiman, 1:97; William Kunstler's reviews for, 14:98; on labor strike (1877), 10:180–86; and labor unions, 1:87; and Ring Lardner, 1:89; on Abraham Lincoln, 13:222, 247; on Abraham Lincoln's funeral procession, 12:303–4; Little Bighorn dispatches to, 9:84–93; on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:42; and Henry Lloyd, 1:78; on Lydian Gallery, 15:119; on Magdalen Asylum, 10:224; and John McCutcheon, 1:82; on William McKinley, 1:115; on Metropolitan Sanitary District, 9:165n26; on Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago corruption, 4:99n; on Milwaukee firemen, 11:4; moving building, illus., 13:217; ntd., 1:93, 97, 2:165, 184, 3:269; on Nursery and Half-Orphan Asylum, 10:228; on old Chicago Post Office, 13:92; on Ignacy Paderewski, 14:164–65, 170–71, 174, 179, 182; Albert Parsons on, 10:177; on Lucy Parsons, 12:185; on permit requests, 12:286n25; photographic studio advertisements in, 10:143, 147; on post–Great Chicago Fire mental difficulties, 15:116; Prep Bowl coverage of, 15:270–74, 281, 283, 285; on presidential election (1896), 1:125; profits of, 1:87; on public drinking, 8:278; public enemies list in, 4:268; on quarry workers, 12:171, 174n37, 180n54, 181n55, 182; reliability of, 9:261–62; reporters of, 10:103, 11:143; revs. by, 5:250; on river's reversal, 9:162; and Mike Royko, 1:89, 91, 4:311; and Stephen Rynkiewicz, 1:94; on Salem Hill visit, 7:176–77; on saloon locations, 10:233; on Sanitary and Ship Canal, 9:160–61; on Senate Reception Room opening, 2:197; on Singer's stone business, 12:189n81; on site

- for state custodial institution, **14**:246; on Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia, **12**:285n23; on Spring Valley race riot, **3**:191–92; staff of, **5**:160, 336; stance in Civil War, **10**:167, 169; on Starved Rock, **2**:140; on Stone's Prairie rally, **5**:24; on George Streeter, **9**:204, 207; on Sunday Laws, **8**:272; on Mary Ann Swing-Jewett E. Ricker wedding, **6**:128; on taverns, **8**:271; on teachers (1933), **1**:18; on teachers' strike, **1**:11; on Cyrus Teed, **11**:88, 92; tower competition of, **4**:24; on Samuel Treat, **9**:59n32; on Harry Truman's victory, **10**:270; on Underground Railroad, **11**:119; on Union Station opening and services, **14**:219, 222–23; and Arch Ward, **1**:88; on Warsaw garment union, **3**:283; on water supply, **9**:159; on women prisoners at Joliet, **2**:221; on women's rights convention, **8**:29; on David Wyatt lynching, **2**:10–11, 13
- Chicago Tribune Tower Competition: Skyscraper Design and Cultural Change in the 1920s*, *The* (Solomonson): revd., **5**:76–78
- Chicago Trunk Murder: Law and Justice at the Turn of the Century*, *The* (Dale): revd., **14**:230–31
- "Chicago 21" Plan: proposed, **13**:308
- Chicago Union*: ntd., **1**:31
- Chicago, University of: and African American children, **3**:87; and Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:37; illus., **3**:138; Edmund James at, **3**:246; Maynard Krueger at, **3**:238; Law School, **3**:127; Met Lab scientists at, art. on, **3**:121–40; ntd., **2**:19, **3**:65, 136; nuclear research at, **3**:118; psychologist at, **2**:36; and Julius Rosenwald, **2**:169; School of Social Service Administration, **2**:35
- Chicago Urban League: Depression-era activities, **15**:212, 214; school funding study by, **15**:276–77; and unwed mothers, **2**:24
- Chicago Veterinary College: and J. F. Hughes, **3**:248
- Chicago-Virden Coal Company: economic context, **15**:144–45; strike and strikebreakers, **15**:142–43, 147. *See also* Virden Mine Riot
- Chicago Water Tower: Grand Duke Alexis's tour of, **11**:13
- Chicago Water Works: illus., **9**:172
- Chicago Weekly Democrat*: on Lincoln-Douglas Debates, **13**:213
- Chicago Weekly Journal*: on internal improvements, **10**:116
- Chicago Whip*: on African American churches, **11**:276; "Don't Buy Where You Can't Work" campaign in, **15**:213; Dave Peyton's writing for, **11**:158–59
- Chicago White Sox (baseball team): bk. on, revd., **1**:63–64; lawsuits against, **9**:274; in World Series, **9**:265. *See also* Chicago "Black Sox" (baseball team)
- Chicago White Stockings (baseball team): ntd., **7**:251–52; players of, **6**:145
- Chicago, Wilmington, and Vermilion Coal Company: founded, **3**:165
- Chicago Woman's Club: art interests of, **15**:119; and Cook County Juvenile Court, **2**:37, **4**:241; Illinois Woman's Committee programs carried on by, **6**:193n; kindergarten support from, **9**:196; ntd., **6**:182; on women prisoners, **2**:222
- Chicago World's Fair Centennial Commission: members of, **5**:199. *See also* Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934)
- Chicago Yacht Club: and Charles Schick, **3**:277
- Chicago Young Men's Society for Religious Improvement: members of, **10**:198
- Chicago Zoological Society: bk. on, revd., **2**:228; membership, **2**:181
- Chicago's American*: on at-large election candidates, **10**:306; on Yippie threats, **12**:283
- Chicago's New Negroes: Modernity, the Great Migration, and Black Urban Life* (Baldwin): revd., **10**:324–25
- Chicago's Progressive Alliance: Labor and the Bid for Public Streetcars* (Leidenberger): revd., **9**:217–18
- Chicago's South Side, 1946–1948* (Miller): revd., **4**:248–49
- Chicago's Sunday American*: advertisements in, **9**:167
- Chicanas of 18th Street: Narratives of a Movement from Latino Chicago* (Ramírez): revd., **14**:225–26
- Chick, F. A.: ntd., **5**:268
- Chickamauga, Battle of: bk. on, revd., **2**:60; ntd., **12**:149–50
- Chickasaw-French War: ntd., **2**:84
- Chickasaw Indians: attacks by, **13**:58–62; Cherokee alliance with, **13**:49–54; demise of Cherokee alliance with, **13**:54–59; Illinois tribes' conflicts with, **8**:311–12; negotiations with, **5**:113; as threat to military supply line, **13**:47–48

- Child, Lydia Maria: emancipation demanded by, **6**:264; ntd., **4**:66, **7**:164
- Child welfare: in Springfield, art. on, **3**:86–104
- “Child Welfare and Black Female Agency in Springfield: Eva Monroe and the Lincoln Colored Home” (Hendricks): **3**:86–104
- Child Welfare League of America: ntd., **3**:99
- Childhood on the Farm: Work, Play, and Coming of Age in the Midwest* (Riney-Kehrberg): revd., **8**:334–36
- Children: and Civil War, bks. on, revd., **2**:154–55, **7**:332–33; day nurseries for, bk. on, revd., **10**:238–40; exhibit on, **9**:190–91; and farm life, bk. on, revd., **8**:334–36; Guardian Angel’s relationship with, **7**:117–19; history of, bk. on, revd., **9**:229–31; homeless, bk. on, revd., **13**:230–31; homeless, illus., **10**:218, 225; homes for, **10**:215–16, 226–32; labor legislation on, **15**:150–51; library program for, **13**:286; migration and school attendance of, **14**:192–94; New Deal programs for, **14**:203–4; personal interests in welfare of, **9**:27–28; popular books for, **13**:277–80; vaccinations of, illus., **5**:35; visit to Santa, illus., **5**:38; of working women, **8**:34; World War I concerns for, **6**:189–90. *See also* Adolescent boys; Bud Billiken clubs; Children’s television programming; Everyday life; Infants; Vocational guidance; Youth
- Children, Delinquent. *See* Juvenile delinquency
- Children for the Union: The War Spirit on the Northern Home Front* (Marten): revd., **7**:332–33
- Children of Fire: A History of African Americans* (Holt): revd., **13**:309–11
- Children’s Bureau: leadership of, **9**:191
- Children’s Civil War, The* (Marten): revd., **2**:154–55
- Children’s Service League of Sangamon County (Springfield): and Lincoln Colored Home, **3**:89, 100, 102; and Eva Monroe, **3**:104
- Children’s television programming: advertisements for, illus., **14**:26, 29–30; advertising regulations for, **14**:25n18, 32–33; after-school rituals of watching, **14**:27–28, 33; airing of, **14**:23; hosts of, **14**:24–26; network programs of, **14**:25; programming predictability and daily routines of, **14**:26–27; promotional brochures for, **14**:24n13; studio audience of, illus., **14**:32. *See also* Local television; and specific programs
- Childs, _____ (“Colonel”): Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, **13**:245n17
- Chillicothe (Ill.): and railroads, **3**:172
- Chilton, John: on Dave Peyton, **11**:157n9
- China: *Chicago Tribune*’s editorial stance on, **9**:255; ntd., **3**:137
- China* (boat): recreational uses of, **7**:152–53
- Chinese Chicago: Race, Transnational Migration, and Community since 1870* (Ling): revd., **15**:290–92
- Chinese immigrants: as alleged strikebreakers, **15**:155n41; bk. on, revd., **15**:290–92; as miners in Wyoming, **15**:155
- Chippewa (boat): Missouri River expedition of, **13**:315
- Chippewa Indians: attack French, **2**:85
- Chipping Camden (Britain): ntd., **12**:315
- Chisholm, Daniel: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, **10**:39
- Chivington, John: attack by, **6**:305
- Chlopicki, Louis: on aid needed by Polish exiles, **13**:138; allegations against, **13**:145–46, 148; illus., **13**:139; as land agent for Polish exiles, **13**:137; lands chosen by, **13**:129, 141–42, 144–45, 147, 150; replacement of, **13**:149
- Chlorides: water standards on, **8**:202
- Choate, Clyde: Congressional Medal of Honor for, **10**:259
- Choate, Rufus: on James Buchanan’s candidacy, **5**:7
- Chocolat-Menier Pavilion (World’s Columbian Exposition): design for, **4**:6–7
- Choctaw Indians: Chickasaw-Cherokee confrontation with, **13**:54; Chickasaw confrontation with, **13**:52; and Illinois country, **2**:85
- Cholera: canal travel and spread of, **7**:144–45; Chicago epidemics, **2**:40; deaths from, **9**:169–70; epidemic (1849), temporary hospitals for, **10**:196, 217–21; epidemic (1854), **4**:86; mentioned in travel account of Moline, **4**:52–53; newspaper coverage of, **9**:157; prevention of, **7**:140; and sewage plans, **9**:155
- “Cholera, Counterfeiters, and the California Gold Rush: Passenger Travel on the Illinois & Michigan Canal, 1848–1852” (Vasile), **7**:125–54

- Chopin, Frédéric: Ignacy Paderewski's interpretation of music, **14**:163–64, 169, 179; Polish pride in, **14**:172
- Choquette, Leslie: revs., **8**:331–33
- Chou Enlai: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:255
- Chouteau, Auguste: fur trade of, **7**:221–22
- Chouteau, Charles P.: ntd., **13**:315
- Chouteau, Marie Thérèse Bourgeois: family of, **7**:221–22; role in St. Louis, **14**:148
- Chouteau, Pierre: ntd., **15**:295
- Christensen, Lawrence O.: art. by, ntd., **1**:145
- Christian, Shirley: *Before Lewis and Clark*, revd., **7**:221–22
- Christian Advocate and Journal* (New York): Peter Cartwright's report in, **4**:132
- Christian Banker* (Chicago): prospectus for, **4**:151
- Christian Century*: on race riot and relations, **11**:271–72, 275
- Christian church: Lick Creek participants in, **8**:212–14
- Christian College (Mo.): accreditation of, **9**:197; other colleges compared with, **9**:187
- Christian Commission: Civil War deaths and, **11**:297; ntd., **10**:230n50. *See also* U.S. Christian Commission
- Christian County (Ill.): slander suit in, **12**:16
- Christian Endeavor Society: ntd., **7**:252
- Christian Recorder*: on Black Laws, **11**:124–25
- Christian Science Theological Seminary (Chicago): Emma Hopkins's devotees in, **11**:82
- Christianity: American Indians and, **15**:58–60, 295; Congregational baptism practice, **15**:93; new denominations in, **15**:66; research on, **9**:176; settlement houses as espousing, **15**:161; and war, bk. on, revd., **9**:146–47; and women's colleges, **9**:177–78. *See also* Baptists; Catholicism; Presbyterians; Protestantism; Rock Spring Seminary
- Christie, Agatha (Agatha Mary Clarissa Miller): ntd., **13**:276
- Christie, Charles: as Alton mason, **3**:201; ntd., **3**:206n
- Christie, William: Thomas Barnett on, **3**:213, 215; biographical info., **3**:206, 206n; ntd., **3**:208, 221
- Christie, William (Mrs.): ntd., **3**:221
- Christopher Columbus* (boat): ntd., **6**:229
- Chronik, Isaac: ntd., **15**:53
- Chrysler Corporation: anti-unionism of, **5**:342
- Chudacoff, Howard P.: on family life, **2**:303
- Church, Charles A.: on settlers in Rockford and Winnebago counties, **13**:130
- Church, Harlow M.: on George Streeter, **9**:204, 209n40
- Church, William: Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, **13**:245n17
- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints: bk. on, revd., **15**:295–97; holdings of, **4**:138–39, 315. *See also* Mormons and Mormonism; Nauvoo (Ill.)
- Church of the Assumption (Chicago): ntd., **7**:110n
- Church of the Redeemer (Chicago): Mental Science National Association Convention at, **11**:77
- Church of the Three Crosses (Chicago): help center at, **11**:251, 255, 257–58; meeting at, **11**:253; minister of, **11**:241; police monitoring of, **11**:247–48. *See also* Lincoln Park (Chicago)
- Churches: Knights of Labor and, **12**:169; sit-in at, **12**:255; Veterans Taxicab Association aided by, **12**:67n46; working-class, bk. on, revd., **12**:73–74
- Churchill, George: on Galesburg role in Underground Railroad, **10**:20
- Churchill, Winston: ntd., **6**:32, 151
- Churella, Albert J.: *The Pennsylvania Railroad, Volume I: Building an Empire, 1846–1917*, revd., **15**:138–40; revs., **11**:235–36
- Chute, Carolyn: ntd., **6**:60
- Ciani, Kyle E.: revs., **6**:328–29, **11**:148–49
- Ciccione, F. Richard: on Mike Royko, **13**:163; *Royko*, revd., **4**:311–12
- Cicotte, Edward (“Eddie”) Victor (“Knuckles”): on Colchester's baseball team, **9**:265, 268, 271, 273–78; gambling of, **9**:265–66; illus., **9**:Winter cover, 233n; later whereabouts of, **9**:279
- Ciechanowski, Jan: Ignacy Paderewski remembered by, **14**:183
- Cigarette smoking: symbolism of, **8**:236
- Cimbala, Paul A.: coed., *The Freedmen's Bureau and Reconstruction*, revd., **3**:319–20; ed., *An Uncommon Time*, revd., **6**:154–56; ed., *Union Soldiers and the Northern Home Front*, revd., **6**:156–57
- Cincinnati: baseball club, illus., **15**:249; baseball club and tournament in, **15**:249–50; Albert Bledsoe in, **3**:15; Copperheads arrested in, **15**:241; Democratic convention in, **11**:56; Dutch elm disease in, **12**:100; Fourierist group near, **8**:217–19; Amos Green arrested in, **11**:57; Jewish immigrants in, **7**:2n, 3; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., **10**:157–58;

- printing in, **4**:128–29; Pure Food Exhibit at, **5**:205; Quincy's relationship to, **7**:5; reform of Judaism in, **11**:70; treason trials in (1865), **11**:40, **15**:243–44
- Cincinnati Daily Enquirer*: on Civil War loyalty, **2**:275
- Cincinnati Enquirer*: on Mary Todd Lincoln, **6**:136n
- Cincinnati Gazette*: on John Jones's activities, **11**:120
- Circella, Nick: on Colony Club, **3**:59
- Circle 6 Ranch* (television program): advertisement for, illus., **14**:26; airing of, **14**:23; host of, **14**:25–26; name of, **14**:28
- Circleville (Ohio): ntd., **2**:294
- Circuit riders: Methodist, bk. on, revd., **1**:135–36
- "*Circumstances are destiny*": *An Antebellum Woman's Struggle to Define Sphere* (Brakebill): revd., **10**:85–86
- Cities and towns: in Ohio, bk. on, revd., **1**:141–42
- Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for Democracy* (Knight): revd., **9**:222–24
- Citizens' Association: Illinois National Guard funded by, **10**:187
- Citizens' Association of Chicago: clean-water efforts of, **9**:159–61; ntd., **15**:126
- Citizens' Committee on Public Expenditures (Chicago): founded, **1**:6; and schools, **1**:9
- Citizens' Committee to Clean Up the Courts: ntd., **5**:69–70
- Citizens' Forum: anti-internationalism of, **9**:259
- Citizenship: of African American men, art. on, **5**:82–108; of American Indians, **12**:125–26; and Chicago delinquent girls, **2**:27; nonwhites excluded from, **12**:10–11; state qualifications for, **12**:14–15
- City as Campus: Urbanism and Higher Education in Chicago, The* (Haar): revd., **14**:146–48
- City Beautiful movement: ntd., **4**:235, **14**:232. *See also* Burnham, Daniel
- City Club (Chicago): and Grant Park bandshell, **4**:187; ntd., **11**:304–5
- City directories: Ezekiel Boyden house in, **13**:219; house movers listed in, **13**:216–17; photographers' advertisements in, illus., **10**:138, 141, 143
- City National Bank (Chicago): founding of, **14**:296; teachers' demonstration at, **1**:14
- City News Bureau of Chicago: and Ben Hecht, **1**:92
- City of Alton* (boat): and Civil War supplies, **3**:204n
- City of American Dreams: A History of Home Ownership and Housing Reform in Chicago, 1871–1919* (Garb): revd., **8**:328–29
- City of Big Shoulders: A History of Chicago* (Spinney): revd., **4**:56–57
- City of Chicago* (boat): ntd., **6**:228
- City Point (Va.): response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:45
- City State Bank (Chicago): and teachers' salaries, illus., **1**:20
- Civic activities: militia companies' role in, **5**:94; pancake and sausage meal, illus., **5**:45; window contests, illus., **5**:45. *See also* Community; Health conditions and care
- Civic Center Bank and Trust Company: and scandal (1969), **5**:69–72
- Civic Education Association of Chicago: founded, **1**:11
- Civic Federation (Chicago): on Deep Tunnel Project and Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago, **4**:99
- Civic improvements: streets, illus., **5**:44
- Civic Opera House (Chicago): Ignacy Paderewski's memorial service at, **14**:183; Ignacy Paderewski's performances at, **14**:181–82
- Civil religion: New Salem in context of, **7**:180–81, 264
- Civil rights: Congregationalist resolution on, **10**:16–17; Everett Dirksen's support of, **2**:204; Galesburg organization for, **10**:18; Illinois Constitution on, **10**:12. *See also* Voting rights
- Civil Rights Act (1866): opposition to, **2**:264
- Civil Rights Act (1875): ntd., **11**:128, 132
- Civil Rights Act (1957): Paul Douglas's role in, **6**:50
- Civil Rights Act (1964): ntd., **4**:308, **7**:72, 243, **12**:251; signing of, **12**:301n90
- Civil Rights Cases* (1883): ntd., **15**:210
- Civil rights movement: antisegregation efforts (1930s) and, **12**:251–55, 277–78; bks. on, revd., **4**:252–53, **5**:338–39, **7**:155–56, **9**:68–72, 224–25; Catholic nuns in, **9**:139; clergy involvement in, **11**:245n28; code words for dealing with, **12**:279; emergence of, **14**:95; institutional critique in, **11**:27; William Kunstler's connections to, **14**:98–105; Dick Mudge's activism in, **15**:191, 195; nonviolent tactics in, **12**:254, 264, 272, 278; North and South in

- narrative of, 12:273; in Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 15:209–11; recreational equality, 15:137–38; religion and, 11:263n4; rights-based liberalism underlying, 12:54–55; rise of militancy, bk. on, revd., 15:64–65; teacher unionism and, 11:231–32; Harry Truman and, 15:298. *See also* Grassroots organizing; Rights
- Civil Rights Union: antisegregation efforts of, 12:264–66; media on, 12:258; petition of, 12:275
- Civil Service Commission: Efficiency Division of, 11:304–5
- Civil War: African American soldiers in, 4:164–65, 175, 5:85–86; African American soldiers in, bks. on, revd., 2:62–63, 318–19; African Americans and, 12:320–21; antiwar activities, 9:44, 51–62; army in, bk. on, revd., 7:334–35; Edward Baker in, 3:40n; Thomas Barnett letters, art. on, 3:201–22; battles and leaders of, 6:78–80, 264–65; battles in, 12:88, 136–37, 139, 141, 149–50, 183, 209, 234–35, 13:72–73, 214–15; bibliography, 8:103–64, 9:95–136; bibliography, revd., 3:223–24; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:30; Border States in, 6:249–50, 256, 263; border unrest, 9:51–52, 56–57; border war preceding, bk. on, revd., 13:311–12; Noah Brooks on, bk. on, revd., 2:234–35; and Benjamin Butler, bk. on, revd., 1:67–68; casualties, art. on, 2:289–304; and chaplains, bk. on, revd., 2:241; Charleston Riot in, art. on, 7:82–106; and Salmon P. Chase, bk. on, revd., 1:66 Chicago and, bk. on, revd., 15:125–26; and children, bks. on, revd., 2:154–55, 7:332–33; civil versus military authorities in, 7:106; commemoration and memory of, 12:89; and community, bk. on, revd., 5:73–74; Confederate flag and, 13:71; conflicting loyalties in, art. on, 15:222–46; and conscription, 2:247; Copperheads in, 14:238; and Copperheads, bk. on, revd., 2:306–7; correspondence during, art. on, 5:137–54; Cosmopolitan Art Association impacted by outbreak, 15:110–11; custodial institution development in context of, 14:244–45; daily experiences of, 12:154; and Decatur, art. on, 2:273–88; decision for, bk. on, revd., 11:137–39, 298–300; deserters in, 12:142; diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 3:306–7; economic origins of, bk. on, revd., 7:165–66; effect on Illinois development, 5:245–46; 1864 events in, bk. on, revd., 12:158–59; and emancipation, bk. on, revd., 9:74–75; emotional effect on soldiers, 10:45; enlistment quotas in, 4:28; essays on, revd., 2:230–31; estates of soldiers, art. on, 2:289–304; fall of Fort Sumter and, 12:86–88; as familial conflict, 12:129; family divisions in, bk. on, revd., 11:135–36; Fast Days, 2:276–77; 5th Illinois Cavalry in, bk. on, revd., 15:208–9; free-labor ideology in, 10:169–74; and “Galvanized Yankees,” 4:246, 303–5; Ulysses S. Grant’s role in, 6:298–99; grave marking changes during and after, 14:10; Horace Greeley’s views on, 15:133–34; Benjamin Grierson’s memoir on, bk. on, revd., 12:234–36; Grierson’s Raid, 4:323–24; John Hay diary, revd., 1:65–66; Isham Haynie in, 4:26; and Daniel Hitt, 2:125; holidays commemorating, 4:237; hospital workers in, 7:235–36; Illinois monuments, 2:126; immigrant enlistment, 3:201; Indian policy during, 4:62, 77–78; in Indiana, bk. on, revd., 2:66; intelligence-gathering in, bk. on, revd., 6:76–78; Jewish men in, 7:22–23; and Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, bk. on, revd., 1:132–33; journalism in, bk. on, revd., 6:75–76; judge’s arrest in, art. on, 9:43–62; Kentucky in, bk. on, revd., 15:65–66; Kentucky soldier’s diary, revd., 3:324–24; John King diary, revd., 3:79–80; Frederick Lander’s career in, 4:318–19; legacy for labor, art. on, 10:166–90; legacy of, 11:3; legacy of, bk. on, revd., 7:166–67; Abraham Lincoln and, bk. on, revd., 15:197–98; Abraham Lincoln and, essays on, revd., 3:153–54; Abraham Lincoln as commander in chief in, bk. on, revd., 12:233–34; Abraham Lincoln’s calls for troops, 15:22, 111, 207; Abraham Lincoln’s travel during, 15:135; longing for reconciliation after, 7:180; William Lytle letters on, revd., 2:316; and Macon County, arts. on, 2:246–88; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:286, 288, 293–94; meaning of, bk. on, revd., 14:156–58; medical care in, 5:55–57; medical record of soldier during, art. on, 15:21–40; memory of, 5:94, 325–27, 13:69–71, 77; Mennonites and Amish in, bk. on, revd., 11:145–47; and Methodist church, art. on, 2:273–88; as military and political event, 4:244–45; military interference in civil courts during, 9:43, 53,

- 61–62; military prisons, bk. on, revd., 9:75–77; Mississippi River in, bk. on, revd., 7:167–69; Francis Moore's memoir of, bk. on, revd., 14:236–38; museum exhibit of medicine and weapons in, 15:41–42; museum exhibit of medicine and weapons in, illus., 15:42–50; music of, bk. on, revd., 8:68–69; and myth of Lost Cause, 4:319–20; negotiations for surrender in, 11:136–37; newspaper dispatches, bk. on, revd., 2:323–24; and newspapers, 4:240, 6:12, 15, 216; newspapers on, bks. on, revd., 3:80–81, 5:255–56; North Anna River campaign in, 4:58–59; Northern home front in, bks. on, revd., 6:154–57; Northern politics in, bk. on, revd., 5:237–38; ntd., 1:28–29, 2:7, 205, 207, 210, 218, 3:3; and Richard J. Oglesby, 6:223–24; Ohio memoirs, revd., 2:152–53; onset of, 15:203–7; ordinary soldiers and motivations in, 12:131n4; orphans, 3:275; Overland campaign in, 4:58–59; paintings of, 14:77; patriotism in, bk. on, revd., 8:174–75; pensions, 3:222; political and cultural milieu, bk. on, revd., 9:225–26; political culture of, bk. on, revd., 8:254–55; political divisions in Illinois, 12:133; “political generals” in, bk. on, revd., 12:318–20; John Pope memoirs, revd., 2:237–38; presidents in, bk. on, revd., 6:325–26; prints in North, bk. on, revd., 3:320–21; prisoner exchanges in, 4:292; prisons in, 4:245–46, 291–92; prisons, bk. on, revd., 2:67–68, 11:302–3; private property in, 15:208; and railroads, bk. on, revd., 2:232–33; Recruiting Elm as gathering site in, 12:82–83, 85–89, 91–95, 104–5; regimental identity in, bk. on, revd., 8:70–72; reintegration of states after, 13:253–54; relief for soldiers of, 13:215; religious history of, bk. on, revd., 14:158–60; sailors in, bk. on, revd., 7:331–32; and secession, bk. on, revd., 3:322–23; Francis Sherman letters and diaries, revd., 3:241–42; soldiers' behavior in, 12:147; soldier's diary, bk. on, revd., 9:145–46; soldiers' aid societies, 9:38–39; soldiers' letters and diaries about, 4:66–68, 175, 322–23; soldiers' writings in, bk. on, revd., 6:153–54; Southern refugees in Decatur, 2:278–79; Spotsylvania campaign, bk. on, revd., 2:148–49; suffering and death in, bk. on, revd., 11:296–98; Supreme Court and, bks. on, revd., 7:74–75, 11:225–27; surgeon in, bk. on, revd., 12:323–24; and taverns, 8:277; in Tennessee, bk. on, revd., 2:60; terms of surrender in, 6:301; theological issues, bk. on, revd., 9:146–47; and Thirteenth Amendment, 5:49–50; total-war tactics in, 6:316; turning points in, 15:237; 12th Illinois Cavalry in, bk. on, revd., 5:167–68; Union soldiers, battle experiences, bk. on, revd., 1:61–62; Union soldiers, illus., 2:301; Union sympathizers in Atlanta, bk. on, revd., 3:71–72; and U.S. Constitution, 5:50–51; veterans' benefits, 3:275; veterans' lives after, bk. on, revd., 14:78–79; Hezekiah Wead on, 3:34; western theater, map, illus., 3:203; Wilderness campaign, bk. on, revd., 1:59–60; William Winters diary, revd., 2:241–42; and women, 4:75–76, 314–15, 5:323–24; women soldiers in, bk. on, revd., 6:152–53; YMCA's role in, 10:211. *See also* Civil War correspondence; Civil War soldiers' homes; Confederacy; Confederate army; Emancipation Proclamation; Gettysburg (Pa.); Lincoln, Abraham; Reconstruction; Rock Island Prison (Union); Union army; Union soldiers' images; Union soldiers' letters to newspapers; U.S. Sanitary Commission; *specific divisions and generals*
- Civil War* (documentary series): success of, 5:325
- Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The* (Noll): revd., 9:146–47
- Civil War, battles: Antietam, 5:56, 158–59; Arkansas campaign, 15:208, 240; Atlanta, 4:251, 15:33–34; Belmont, 14:237; Brandy Station, 5:168; Bull Run, 5:56; Chancellorsville, 4:67, 8:71; Chattanooga and Rocky Face Ridge, 15:33–34; Chickamauga, 4:251, 5:51, 147n, 14:53, 15:30–31; Cold Harbor, 4:58; Corinth (Miss.) area, 4:26, 8:81n; East Pascagoula (Miss.), 4:165; Fort Donelson, 4:26, 251, 14:54; Fort Henry, 4:26; Fort Sumter, 5:255, 323; Fredericksburg, 4:67, 5:56, 252–53; Gettysburg, 4:67–68, 292, 5:64–65, 168, 325–27, 8:71, 15:133; Harper's Ferry, 5:168; Island No. 10, 4:62; Jackson, 4:65; Logan Cross Roads, 5:51; Lookout Mountain, 4:293; Missionary Ridge, 4:293, 5:51, 14:55; New Madrid, 4:62; North Anna River, 4:58–59; Pea Ridge, 5:163, 13:72, 214–15; Perryville, 4:251, 5:51–52, 158–60; 12:136–37; Port

- Hudson, 4:165; Price's Raid, 13:72; Red River campaign, 15:240; Rowlett's Station, 5:51; Second Battle of Bull Run, 4:62; Seven Days, 5:56; Shiloh, 4:26, 251, 5:25n, 52, 15:47; Spanish Fort, 4:65; Spotsylvania County Court House, 4:58; Vicksburg, 4:65, 292, 5:56, 327, 14:48–49; Vicksburg, bk. on, revd., 8:72–74; Westport, 13:72–73; Wilderness, 4:58; Wilson's Creek, 4:69–71. *See also* Soldiers
- Civil War, correspondence: art. on, 12:129–54; on battles and fellow soldiers, 12:136–38, 141, 145–46, 148–49; case study of, 12:131–33; daily experience and limits of, 12:154; faith evidenced in, 12:135, 145, 153–54; marital relationship in, 12:144–45; military lens on, 12:129–30; on national duty, 12:146; parental advice shared in, 12:143, 146–47, 149; on personal, familial, and farm concerns, 12:130–31, 139–42, 146–47, 152; on political situation, 12:141, 147–49; themes and style in soldier's letters, 12:138–39; woman's self-confidence evidenced in, 12:150–52
- Civil War Diary: Written by Dr. James A. Black, First Assistant Surgeon, 49th Illinois Infantry, A* (Moore): revd., 12:323–24
- Civil War Diary of a Common Soldier: William Wiley of the 77th Illinois Infantry, The* (Winschel): revd., 4:322–23
- Civil War Eyewitnesses: An Annotated Bibliography of Books and Articles, 1986–1996* (Cole): revd., 3:223–24
- Civil War Prisons: A Study in War Psychology* (Hesseltine): revd., 2:67–68
- Civil War Sisterhood: The U.S. Sanitary Commission and Women's Politics in Transition* (Giesberg): revd., 4:75–76
- Civil War Soldier's Diary: Valentine C. Randolph, 39th Illinois Regiment, A* (Roe): revd., 9:145–46
- Civil War Soldiers: A Historical Reader* (Barton and Logue): revd., 6:153–54
- Civil War soldiers' homes: art. on, 12:195–212; commissions that organized, 12:196–97; costs of and support for, 12:200–202, 206, 208; daily activities at, 12:209–11; fundraising for, 12:199n11, 206–8; illus., 12:207; local societies involved in, 12:197–98, 205–8; locations of, 12:198–99, 205–6; motivations for founding, 12:195–96, 205, 211–12; number of, 12:198; patient care at, 12:202–3; soldiers' views of, 12:210–11; women involved in running, 12:197–203
- Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC): approval of, 9:238n19; bk. on, revd., 7:329–30, 13:227–28; illus., 7:278–79; New Salem work of, 7:175, 264–65, 278–80; ntd., 8:77, 188; and Starved Rock construction, 2:142
- Claiming Lincoln: Progressivism, Equality, and the Battle for Lincoln's Legacy in Presidential Rhetoric* (Jividen): revd., 14:70–72
- Clajon, William: ntd., 8:313n59
- Clamorgan, Cyprian: *The Colored Aristocracy of St. Louis*, revd., 3:156–57
- Clan na Gael: goals of, 10:98–99; leadership of, 10:102–3; name change of, 10:101
- Clapp, Elizabeth J.: ntd., 14:64; on women reformers, 5:285n, 288n
- Clardy, Frank: appeal of, 10:293n13
- Clarence Darrow: American Iconoclast* (Kersten): revd., 14:153–55
- Clark, Abraham: as surety in slander case, 12:20
- Clark, Alvan (father): telescope of, 11:12n31
- Clark, Alvan (son): telescope of, 11:12n31
- Clark, Atherton: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:191, 195–96
- Clark, Augustus M.: on cemetery location, 4:302; on doctors at Rock Island Prison, 4:297; hospital construction under, 4:298–99; improvements fostered by, 4:306; on Adolphus Johnson, 4:295; on smallpox cases, 4:298; on water and sanitation, 4:300
- Clark, Charles E.: ntd., 13:306
- Clark, Clifford Edward, Jr.: ntd., 8:228n3
- Clark, Colleen: ntd., 3:201n
- Clark, Daniel A.: revs., 2:66–67, 3:315–16, 5:59–62
- Clark, E. (Iowa): Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:13
- Clark, George: telescope of, 11:12n31
- Clark, George Rogers: *The Conquest of the Illinois*, revd., 4:321–22; difficulties of, 5:113–14; Jean Baptiste Ducoigne's relationship with, 5:113, 115; family of, 7:223; illus., 5:Summer cover, 81; ntd., 15:98; slave code of, 13:124
- Clark, Horace: position of, 7:304, 305n; on street fairs, 7:316
- Clark, James H.: and normal-school movement, 4:196; position of, 7:304
- Clark, John T.: social welfare reform of, 14:150

- Clark, Joseph: biographical info., **10:90n**; “The Spy Who Came in from the Coalfield: A British Spy in Illinois,” **10:90–106**
- Clark, Margaret Clarke: ntd., **4:272**
- Clark, Mark: ntd., **9:286**
- Clark, Thomas: militia under, **12:47n63**
- Clark, Thomas Arkle: ntd., **5:179–80**
- Clark, Thomas L.: anti-Union activities of, **15:232**
- Clark, Wesley: ntd., **10:244**
- Clark, William (1770–1838): on attacks and panic, **12:34**; bks. on, revd., **6:237–38**, **7:223–27**, **10:321–22**; Lewis Cass’s negotiations and, **12:37**; illus., **12:34**; manuscript map by, **11:230**; ntd., **7:222**, **9:148**, **11:310**, **13:316**, **15:98**; position of, **12:35**
- Clark, William G.: and Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, **8:199–200**; Eugene McCarthy supported by, **15:193**
- Clark County Circuit Court: and deserter arrests/discharges, **9:48–49**, **52–53**, **59–60**; judge of, **9:43**, **62**; judge’s arrest and removal from, **9:53–54**; location of, illus., **9:59**
- Clark County Guards: commissioning of, **5:90**
- Clarke, Frances: ntd., **6:157**
- Clarkson, Ralph: Hamlin Garland’s meeting of, **15:7**
- Clarksville (Tenn.): and Civil War, **3:215**; 9th Illinois Regiment at, **3:216–17**
- Clary, John: obituary of, **7:182–83**
- Clary’s Grove boys: conflicting views of, **7:182–83**; reputation of, **7:269–70**; stories about, **7:176–77**, **179–80**, **197–98**, **271**
- Class conflict: African Americans and, bk. on, revd., **14:298–300**; attitudes toward Thomas Lincoln based in, **14:6–8**; as civil war, **10:166**; emergence of middle, bk. on, revd., **14:79–80**
- Class consciousness: bk. on, revd., **9:77–78**; fears of, **9:212–13**; and World War I, **9:65–66**
- Class status: Catholics and fluid boundaries in, **7:113**; immigrants’ changing, **7:108**, **111**; and log architecture, **7:268**; missionary work as evidence of, **7:111**. *See also* Labor and laboring classes
- Clausewitz, Carl von: on war, **12:234**
- Clay, Cassius Marcellus: antislavery fight of, **15:66**
- Clay, Clement C.: allegations against, **15:244**; anti-Union activities of, **15:235–36**; Canadian initiative of, **11:52**
- Clay, Henry: on abolitionism, **5:3–6**; American System of, **14:142**, **15:133**; art. on, **5:2–18**; and Albert Bledsoe, **3:3**; candidacy of, **8:333**; compromise tradition of, **15:207**; Copperheads and, **15:223**; and election (1832), **2:250**; and election (1842), **3:11**; and election (1844), **2:250**, **3:14**; on Fugitive Slave Law, **5:11–12**; illus., **3:13**, **5:8**; as influence on Abraham Lincoln, **6:150**; and land bill, **3:12**; Abraham Lincoln on, **5:14**; Abraham Lincoln’s reading of, **9:33**; ntd., **12:232**, **14:141**; portraits of, **14:76–77**; public lands views of, **13:135**; remarks for Harbor and River Convention, **10:119**; Republican Party on, **5:9**; on slavery, **3:22–23**; statue of, **15:64**; support for, **13:15**, **23**; symbolism of, **5:3**, **7**, **10–11**, **16–18**; vote for lands for Polish exiles, **13:136**; Whig politics of, **5:2**, **15**
- Clay, James B.: on James Buchanan’s candidacy, **5:5**
- Clay Club (Springfield): founded, **3:11–12**
- Clay Clubs: Illinois establishment of, **3:14**
- Claypool, Solomon: Amos Green’s arrest and, **11:43–44**
- Clayton, Powell: and Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) planning, **6:109–12**
- Clayton, William: *Chicago Tribune’s* editorial stance on, **9:246**; ntd., **8:249**
- Clayton-Bulwer Treaty (1850): black resettlement policy and, **14:69**
- Claytor, Gertrude: on Edgar Lee Masters, **7:286**
- Clean Water Act (1948). *See* Federal Water Pollution Control Act (1948)
- Clean Water Act (1972). *See* Federal Water Pollution Control Act (1972)
- Cleaning Up the Great Lakes: From Cooperation to Confrontation* (Kehoe): revd., **1:64–65**
- Clear Creek (Colo.): claim records of, **12:229**; discovery of gold at, **12:224–25**
- Clearing in the Distance: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century, A* (Rybczynski): revd., **3:147–48**
- Clearing Industrial District (Chicago): development of, **11:293**
- Cleary, Patricia: *The World, the Flesh, and the Devil: A History of Colonial St. Louis*, revd., **14:148–49**
- Cleaveland, Harry H.: and New Salem reconstruction, **7:263**
- Cleaver, Charles: ntd., **8:271**
- Cleaver, Eldridge: Peace and Freedom Party ticket of, **11:244n22**

- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. *See* Twain, Mark
- Clergy: and Civil War loyalty, art. on, 2:273–88
- Cleveland, Grover. *See* Cleveland, Stephen Grover
- Cleveland, Horace: ntd., 4:235
- Cleveland, Stephen Grover: and Chicago Press Club, 1:79, 89; economy under, 8:51–52; and election (1884), bk. on, revd., 3:326–27; Roswell Field on, 6:42–43; Ulysses S. Grant honored by, 13:71; ntd., 15:212; and waterways, 2:40
- Cleveland, Victoria: Maxwell Street Settlement and, 15:162
- Cleveland (Ohio): barbed-wire industry in, 3:296; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100
- Cleveland Chamber of Commerce (Ohio): and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:46
- Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railroad Company: and Eastern Illinois State Normal School location, 4:198
- Clifford, B., Jr.: ntd., 4:138
- Clifton, Mittus J.: marriage of, 8:51
- Clingen, William J.: circle of, 10:102
- Clingman, Thomas Lanier: Illinois raids of, 2:259; and Montgomery County raids, 2:266
- Clinnin, John V.: and American Legion, 3:269
- Clinton, William Jefferson: and Iran Contra case, 4:270
- Clinton (Ill.): baseball club of, 15:265; DeWitt County courthouse in, illus., 12:23; 1860 population of, 12:10; printing in, 4:152; and Thomas Sharp, 2:264–65
- Clinton (N.Y.): Young Ladies' Domestic Seminary at, 10:6
- Clinton County (Ill.): ntd., 3:40n
- Clinton Public* (Ill.): ntd., 2:264; Thomas Sharp on, 2:265
- Clinton Times* (Ill.): ntd., 2:264
- Clock, David: tavern of, illus., 8:264
- Clothing and fashion: bk. on, revd., 6:64–66
- Clothing industry: and labor unions, 3:282–84
- Clothing stores: in Quincy, 7:18–19, 28n
- Cloughly, Alfred: testimony of, 4:29n, 32–34
- Clover Club (Danville): ntd., 11:291
- Club Prevue (Madison County): Dick Mudge's campaign focused on, 15:182–83
- Clubs: Illinois African American women in, bk. on, revd., 2:243
- Clubwomen: Illinois African Americans as, 3:90
- Cluett, Coon, and Company (Chicago): World's Columbian Exposition design for, 4:7
- Cmiel, Kenneth: on exclusion of African American children, 4:113; on Nursery and Half-Orphan Asylum, 10:226
- Coal and Iron Police: ntd., 5:342
- Coal City (Ill.): and coal mining, 3:184
- Coal miners: African Americans as, art. on, 3:185–200; bk. on, revd., 10:82–83; doctor-spy working among, 10:91–92, 96–97, 101; in Illinois, bk. on, revd., 3:304–5; illus., 3:181, 192, 9:6, 9; in Scotland, bk. on, revd., 3:304–5; in southern Illinois, 3:282; strikes (1877) in, 10:180; Harry Truman's campaign and, 10:255–56, 270
- Coal mines and mining: accidents in, 3:169–70; and African Americans, 3:175; age and gender of miners, 15:150–51; art. on, 15:142–58; at Bishop Hill, 4:47; development of, 9:7–8; disasters of, 10:92, 101, 259–60; disasters of, bk. on, revd., 9:215–16; economic role of, 15:144–45; ethnicity of miners, 15:143–45, 153–56; home post offices of miners, table, 15:152; illus., 3:195; immigrant patterns in communities, 15:145–46; labor organizing in, 4:310–11; in Longwall District, mine graph, illus., 3:171; longwall system, 3:163, 168–69; miners by nationality, tables, 15:148–53; mines, listed, 15:147; number of mines, 15:157n47; post-Virden legislation on, 15:146–47; skills and freedom in, 15:157–58; in southern Illinois, 3:180, 182, 271; in Spring Valley, art. on, 3:185–200; in Toluca, art. on, 3:162–84; Toluca production and employees, graph, illus., 3:175; Virden strike's impact on, 15:142–43; in World War I, bk. on, revd., 9:64–66; years of service in, table, 15:151–52. *See also* Grape Creek incident (1894); United Mine Workers of America
- Cobb, Deirdre Lynn: on continued campaigns, 12:275; on housing for black students, 12:264n38; interview by, 12:269; on legal cases, 12:270
- Cobb, Henry Ives: allegations against, 13:97–100; American Institute of Architects censure of, 13:96n46; art. on, 13:82–106; background of, 13:85; bk. on, revd., 14:231–33; chosen to design Chicago Post Office, 13:82, 87–88, 90–94; construction of Chicago Post Office and, 13:95n41, 96–97, 105–6; criticism of

- Chicago Post Office of, **13**:102–5; dismissed from Chicago Post Office project, **13**:100–101; illus., **13**:87; legacy of, **13**:105–6. *See also* Federal Building and Post Office (Chicago, 1905)
- Cobb, Silas: ntd., **7**:80
- Cobb, Silas B.: tavern of, illus., **8**:264
- Cobb and Frost (Chicago): ntd., **4**:254
- Coca-Cola Bottling Company (Lincoln): economic role of, **14**:254
- Cochran, J.: gender equality espoused by, **6**:211–12
- Cody, William Frederick (“Buffalo Bill”): and Chicago Press Club, **1**:84; ntd., **7**:66, **9**:90
- Coe, Hamlin: on murders of assassination supporters, **10**:47
- Coe College: pensions of, **9**:194
- Coeducation: at DePaul University; art. on, **2**:101–22
- Coffey, Justin P.: revs., **10**:155–56
- Cogan, Marie: on DePaul University sororities, **2**:109, 118, 121
- Cogdal, Isaac: ntd., **5**:166
- Cohalan, Daniel: ntd., **5**:241
- Cohen, Adam: coauthor, *American Pharaoh*, revd., **4**:161–62; ntd., **8**:246
- Cohen, Barney: illus., **1**:51; as strike mediator, **1**:49
- Cohen, Kate: Civil War activities of, **7**:23
- Cohen, Leuwin: and Jewish cemetery, **7**:34
- Cohen, Lizabeth: on mass culture, **7**:113n
- Cohen, Simeon: family of, **7**:34; and Jewish cemetery, **7**:17; and postmaster, **7**:22n; shift to B’nai Sholom, **7**:31
- Coins and medals: Abraham Lincoln’s image on, **15**:199
- Cokedale (Colo.): identity and mining in, bk. on, revd., **10**:82–83
- Colbert, Thomas Burnell: revs., **2**:317–18
- Colburn, Achsa: church of, **8**:213; land of, **8**:220; post-Phalanx situation of, **8**:225
- Colburn, Ebenezer: background of, **8**:211
- Colburn, William H.: background of, **8**:211, 213; church of, **8**:213; departure from Phalanx, **8**:223; finances of, **8**:214; land of, **8**:215, 220; post-Phalanx situation of, **8**:225; sisters of, **8**:212–13
- Colby, Celestia Rice: bk. on, revd., **10**:85–86
- Colby, Lewis: marriage of, **10**:85
- Colby, Newton T.: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, **10**:35, 37–38
- Colchester (Ill.): baseball team of, **9**:268–72; Black Sox playing for, **9**:273–82; bootlegging era of, **9**:281–82; football team of, **9**:271n35; Macomb’s rivalry with, **9**:268; and Prohibition, bk. on, revd., **2**:156
- Colchester Independent* (Ill.): on baseball, **9**:268, 273, 277–78
- Cold War: censorship in, **13**:282–83, 285–86; fallout shelters in, bk. on, revd., **6**:329–30; Paul Douglas’s stance on, **6**:50; newspaper’s isolationism in, art. on, **9**:234–64; ntd., **2**:184, 193; and political cooperation, **2**:183
- Cole, Arthur C.: reviews of Abraham Lincoln books and, **13**:295, 297
- Cole, Edward: on Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, **5**:127n
- Cole, Garold L.: *Civil War Eyewitnesses*, revd., **3**:223–24; revs., **1**:61, **2**:152–53, **3**:79–80, **4**:64–65, **5**:162–63
- Cole, Jaci: coed., *Journalism of the Highest Realm: The Memoir of Edward Price Bell, Pioneering Foreign Correspondent for the Chicago Daily News*, revd., **11**:67–69
- Cole, Miriam: newspaper and speaking of, **8**:38
- Cole, Nathaniel Adams (“Nat King”): ntd., **11**:283
- Cole, Peter: revs., **9**:217–18, 313–15, **12**:311–12
- Cole, Simon A.: revs., **15**:62–64
- Cole, Thomas: *Course of Empire* series, ntd., **4**:255
- Cole, Wayne S.: on isolationism, **9**:241n30
- Cole, William Sterling: on espionage, **3**:137, 139
- Colegrove, Kenneth: organizational activities of, **9**:258n132
- Coleman, Charles H.: on George Balch and Abraham Lincoln, **14**:5n13; on Charleston riot, **7**:103, **9**:43–44; on Eastern Illinois State Normal School location, **4**:201; on Dennis Hanks, **7**:102
- Coler, William Nichols: and election (1858), **2**:250; and election (1860), **2**:250
- Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel: ntd., **11**:177
- Coles, Edward: bk. on, revd., **9**:307–8; convention controversy of 1823–1824 and, **13**:10; Illinois as free state and, **12**:13; on Illinois militia, **12**:31, 49
- Coles County (Ill.): development of, **7**:300; Dutch elm disease in, **12**:100; Dennis Hanks on, **1**:107; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, **1**:105; Abraham Lincoln’s visits to, **14**:5, 11;

- Lincoln-Douglas Debate in, **14**:5; normal-school movement in, **4**:195–99; settlement of, **7**:84, **14**:2–3; shape-note singing in, **5**:262n. *See also* Balch, George B.; Charleston (Ill.); Charleston Riot; Lincoln, Thomas; Mattoon (Ill.)
- Coles County Circuit Court: Matson Slave Case in, bk. on, revd., **14**:140–41
- Coles County Courthouse (Ill.): ntd., **4**:197
- Coletta, Paolo: on William Jennings Bryan, **9**:222
- Colfax, Schuyler: on Emancipation Proclamation, **6**:261n
- Coliseum (Chicago): Polish war-relief gathering at, **14**:178
- Colladay, Walter E.: and Grape Creek incident, **9**:6
- Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln, The* (Basler): ntd., **5**:331–32
- Collective action. *See* NIMBY (Not In My Backyard) movements
- College Endowment Association: ntd., **9**:196
- College Football: History, Spectacle, Controversy* (Watterson): revd., **4**:316–17
- College fraternities. *See* Fraternities and sororities
- College of Physicians and Surgeons (Chicago): ntd., **12**:243
- College sororities. *See* Fraternities and sororities
- Colleges and universities: accreditation issues of, **9**:197; African American fraternities and sororities of, listed, **14**:186n3; athletic programs of, **7**:204–5, 209; bks. on, revd., **5**:59–62, 67–68, **8**:79–80, 178–80; education departments in, **4**:195; enrollment increases in, **7**:206; football at, **4**:316–17; football at, bk. on, revd., **15**:214–16; Jewish students at, **5**:179–80; pension schemes of, **9**:193n70, 194; riots at, art. on, **9**:283–306; seminary's transition to, **9**:179; and social workers, **3**:90; sports teams integrated in, **10**:21–25; student attitudes toward, **9**:286–87; student life at, art. on, **2**:101–22; student protests on, bk. on, revd., **7**:155–56; urbanism and, bk. on, revd., **14**:146–48; vocational curriculum in, **9**:180–92; woman president of, art. on, **9**:175–200; women students at, **8**:36. *See also* Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority; Alpha Phi Alpha fraternity; Rock Spring Seminary; *and specific institutions*
- “Collegiate Culture, Chicago Style: Student Life at DePaul University, 1920–1940” (Rury), **2**:101–22
- Collier, Jane Fishburne: on women and politics, **5**:310
- Collier, John: ntd., **12**:114n17, 117n24
- Collier, John, Jr.: ntd., **8**:78–79
- Collier's*: on gambling, **8**:12
- Colliers Across the Sea: A Comparative Study of Glass Formation in Scotland and the American Midwest, 1830–1924* (Laslett): revd., **3**:304–5
- Collins, Bruce: art. by, revd., **7**:166
- Collins, Charles: antisegregation civil suit and, **12**:256–57
- Collins, Florence M.: ntd., **12**:271n58
- Collins, George J. (“Jefferson”): appeal of, **7**:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, **7**:86n; indictment of, **7**:90
- Collins, James H.: abolitionism of, **11**:114; ntd., **11**:129
- Collins, John (Alton): Thomas Barnett on, **3**:213; biographical info., **3**:213n
- Collins, John (Chicago): ntd., **6**:39n
- Collins, Morris A.: and Whitechapel Club, **1**:82
- Collison, Emma: workingwomen's activities and, **11**:105
- Colonel: The Life and Legend of Robert R. McCormick, 1880–1955, The* (Smith): revd., **1**:57
- Colonial period: St. Louis in, bk. on, revd., **14**:148–49
- Colonial Williamsburg (Va.): New Salem compared with, **7**:275; ntd., **7**:175
- Colonization, African American: *Chicago Tribune* support for, **11**:122; Abraham Lincoln's support for, **11**:225, **12**:161; Peoria support for, **11**:186
- Colonization after Emancipation: Lincoln and the Movement for Black Resettlement* (Magness and Page): revd., **14**:68–70
- Colonization Society (Peoria): newspaper owner in, **11**:186
- Colony Club (Chicago nightclub): description of, **3**:59; ntd., **3**:68; ownership of, **3**:58; and Julius Weisberg, **3**:57–58
- Color of Race in America, 1900–1940, The* (Guterl): revd., **5**:240–42
- Colorado: and barbed wire, **3**:292; Denver Athletic Club of, **10**:21; gold mining in, **6**:15–18; identity and mining in, bk. on, revd., **10**:82–83; lure of, **6**:19; massacre in, **6**:305–6; mountain named for Edwin Patterson (“Sniktau”) in, **6**:24; Theodore Roosevelt's visit to, **6**:47. *See also* Georgetown (Colo.)

- Colorado Gold Rush: buying and selling claims in, **12**:224–25; location of George Jackson's find in, **12**:219; routes to, **12**:214. *See also* Arapahoe Town Company; Chicago Company; Chicago Creek (Colo.); Clear Creek (Colo.); Pikes Peak Gold Rush (1859); Vasquez Creek (Colo.)
- Colorado Miner* (Georgetown): Edwin Patterson's work for, **6**:13n, 21–23
- Colorado Territory: legal control of, **12**:222. *See also* Arapahoe City (Colo.); Colorado Gold Rush; Denver (Colo.); Pikes Peak Gold Rush (1859)
- Colored American* (New York): on early Chicago, **11**:113
- Colored Aristocracy of St. Louis, The* (Clamorgan): revd., **3**:156–57
- Colored Citizens Committee (Chicago): post–race riot concerns of, **11**:266n14
- Colored Farmers' Alliance: founding of, **7**:41n
- Colored Knights of Pythias: founding of, **8**:330
- Colored Ladies' Freedmen's Aid Society (Chicago): goals of, **11**:121
- Colored People's Day: at World's Columbian Exposition, **4**:66
- Colored Welfare League: ntd., **12**:245
- Colored Woman's Aid Club (Danville): founding of, **11**:292
- Colter, Mary E. J.: interior design work of, **14**:216–19
- Columbia Broadcasting System: American Indian Chicago Conference publicity and, **12**:114; and William Paley, **3**:55
- Columbia College (Chicago): *No Place for a Nice Girl* at, **1**:73; Weisman Reading Center, **1**:73
- Columbia College (later, Loras College) (Dubuque, Iowa): basketball team of, illus., **11**:217
- Columbia Junior High School (Peoria): Glenn Ramsey's work at, **10**:275–77, 280, 288
- Columbia Pictures: theatrical shorts of, **14**:28
- Columbia Theater (Chicago): Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) event at, **6**:119
- Columbia University (New York City): home economics at, **9**:181, 185, 189; law school of, **14**:97; Manhattanville campus of, **14**:146–48; School of Journalism, **1**:92; student occupation of, **12**:280; student strike of, **11**:244n22
- Columbian Clubs: establishment of, **7**:185
- Columbian Exposition. *See* World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893)
- Columbus (Ill.): Jewish immigrants in, **7**:6, 8
- Columbus (Ky.): Thomas Barnett on, **3**:211–12; and Civil War, **3**:211n
- Columbus (Ohio): ntd., **1**:127, 2:293
- Columbus Advocate* (Ill.): editor of, **7**:8
- Columbus Club (Chicago): ntd., **10**:146
- Colville, Robert: binding by, **4**:155; ntd., **4**:153
- Colvin, Harvey: and Sunday Laws, **8**:279
- Colwell, Rachel: curriculum under, **9**:187
- Colwell Steel Barb Fence Company (Conn.): patent suit, **3**:296
- Colyer, Vincent: on civilizing American Indians, **6**:297
- Come & Get It! McDonaldization and the Disappearance of Local Food from a Central Illinois Community* (Dirks): revd., **15**:218–20
- Comegys, John G.: background of, **13**:190–91; Cairo-area land purchases of, **13**:191–92; Cairo plat of, **13**:199
- Comerford, Jean: on women journalists, **1**:81
- Comic Cutups* (television program): advertisement for, illus., **14**:26; airing of, **14**:23; description of, **14**:24; plotline of, **14**:27
- “‘Coming to Us Dead’: A Civil War Casualty and His Estate” (Noe), **2**:289–304
- Comiskey, Charles: gambling investigation by, **9**:265–66
- Commager, Henry Steele: biography, revd., **2**:311–12; ntd., **13**:298
- Commentator* (Frankfort, Ky.): and Moses Bledsoe, **3**:5
- Commerce and commercial interests: closed for presidential visit, **10**:258; conventions of, **10**:112–14, 124, 130; enlarging territorial scope of, **10**:116; fire damage to, **10**:143–44; interstate concerns in, **7**:44–45, 54–55; in Ohio River Valley, **7**:162–63; photographs in promoting, **10**:139–40; religious revival linked to, **10**:197n20; transportation costs of, **10**:116n20. *See also* Advertisements; Businessmen
- “Commerce as the First Great Ambassador: Chicago Welcomes Mexican Dignitaries” (Joens), **6**:105–24
- Commercial Club (Belleville): ntd., **2**:13
- Commercial Club (Chicago): Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) event at, **6**:121–22; Samuel Insull's speech for, **6**:184; Museum Committee, illus., **2**:168; and Museum of Science and Industry, **2**:164–65, 167, 172, 180–81; Plan of Chicago developed for, **14**:214–15; Shoninger address at, **2**:164n

- Commercial Convention (Memphis, 1845): John Calhoun's comments at, **10**:130; description of, **10**:113–14, 124
- Commercial-News* (Danville): on dry Danville, **11**:109; on woman's downfall, **11**:100
- Commercial photography: and nuclear industry, **3**:117–18
- Commercial Register* (Sandusky, Ohio): on Abraham Lincoln's speech, **9**:36
- Commission on Chicago Historical and Architectural Landmarks: appeal to, **4**:180–81; buildings listed by, **4**:182; and Carl Sandburg's home, **4**:184
- Commission on Chicago Landmarks: establishment of, **4**:189
- Commission on Human Rights: establishment of, **12**:57
- Commission on the Organization of the General Assembly: establishment of, **10**:290
- Committee for a National Veterans' Organization: ntd., **12**:60
- Committee for Sale of Tax Warrants (Chicago): ntd., **1**:12
- Committee in Support of the Farah Strikers (Comité): bk. on, revd., **14**:225–26
- Committee of Fifty: goal of, **8**:263n4, 279
- Committee of Racial Equality (St. Louis): bk. on, revd., **4**:252–53
- Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies: Rockford College women in, **13**:159
- Common Ground of Womanhood: Class, Gender, and Working Girls' Clubs, 1884–1928, The* (Murolo): revd., **1**:133–34
- Commons, John R.: ntd., **5**:62, **11**:304
- Commonweal*: on Herbert Hoover's foreign-policy speech, **9**:249n83
- Commonwealth* (Frankfort, Ky.): ntd., **3**:5
- Commonwealth Edison Company (Chicago): founding of, **14**:295; ntd., **1**:33; and nuclear energy, **3**:110, 118
- Communalism. *See* Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx)
- Communications: dissertations on, **4**:223
- Communism: code words for, **12**:255; increased opposition to, **12**:69–70
- Communist Party: African American veterans and organizing tactics in, **12**:61–62; and American Legion, **3**:280; appeal of, **5**:191–92; in Black Metropolis context, **14**:145; bk. on, revd., **11**:71–72; Chicago Renaissance and, **14**:228; in China, **5**:170, 190–91; civil rights and, **15**:64–65; Depression-era activities, **15**:213–14; and garment unions, **3**:282; increased opposition to, **12**:69–70; Nazi-Soviet Non-Aggression Pact and, **12**:272–73; ntd., **4**:71, **5**:49, **9**:311; pro-labor platform of, **12**:169; Asa Randolph and, **12**:57; support of Chicago teachers, **1**:13; Young Communist League of, **12**:264, 273
- Communitarianism: struggles of, **11**:92–93; women's roles in, **11**:85. *See also* Koreshan Unity; Teed, Cyrus R.
- Communities of Frank Lloyd Wright: Taliesin and Beyond* (Marty): revd., **12**:314–15
- Community: bk. on, revd., **7**:242–43; Midwest, bk. on, revd., **5**:73–74; militia company support from, **5**:83, 93–95; progress defined by, art. on, **7**:297–320; public libraries' role in, bk. on, revd., **14**:238–40; women as moral centers of, **7**:313, 317, 320. *See also* Civic activities; State custodial institutions; Television communities
- Community Action Agency programs: removal of, **11**:32
- Community Art Centers: bk. on, revd., **12**:163–64
- Community Development Block Grant program: financial mismanagement of, **11**:32; funding process of, **11**:31
- Compañía Cuidad del Quequén: architectural work, **4**:5
- Compañía Trucha: United Farm Workers support of, **14**:226
- Company of the West: and Illinois country, **2**:83
- Compendium of the Early History of Chicago to the Year 1835 When the Indians Left, A* (Danckers and Meredith): revd., **3**:243–44
- Complete Civil War Journal and Selected Letters of Thomas Wentworth Higginson, The* (Looby): revd., **3**:157–58
- Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: loss of, **11**:31–32; protest concerning, illus., **11**:33
- Comprehensive Plan of Chicago, The*: ntd., **12**:316–17
- Compromise of 1850: acceptance of, **11**:185n17; Congress and, **15**:205; and Lincoln-Douglas Debates, **5**:10–11; ntd., **14**:236
- Compton, Albert: on Charleston Riot, **7**:96
- Compton, Arthur Holly: on Committee on Un-American Activities, **3**:135; and foreign policy, **3**:121; ntd., **3**:140; on nuclear weapons, **3**:125, 133
- Comstock, Anthony: censorship of, **6**:35; ntd., **10**:209n66

- Conaway, James: *America's Library*, revd., 4:59–60
- Concerned Citizens of Lincoln Park (Chicago): activities of, 11:250n53
- Concise Lincoln Library* series: bk. from, revd., 14:308–9
- Condell, William J.: and Civil War loyalty, 2:285–86, 288
- Condit, Carl: on tall buildings, 15:289–90
- Condon, David: on high school football funding, 15:279
- Condon, Edward U.: loyalty investigation of, 3:136
- Condon, Sean: revs., 13:312–13
- Condon, William H.: ntd., 7:325–26
- Confederate army: exhibit of medicine and weapons of, 15:41–42; exhibit of medicine and weapons of, illus., 15:46; Jewish men in, 7:22; Kentucky soldier's diary, revd., 3:324–25; Abraham Lincoln's assassination condemned by, 10:34–35; murders for supporting Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:45–46; Albert Parsons in, 10:167–68, 174; prisoners punished for supporting Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:39–40; veterans' lives, bk. on, revd., 14:78–79. *See also* Civil War
- Confederate Cavalry: raid on Holly Springs, 2:297
- Confederate States of America: James A. Barret's collaboration with, 15:222, 229, 232–33; blamed for Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:27, 30–33, 37, 44, 47; bks. on, revd., 6:69–72; Canadian contacts of, 11:52; Canadian mission (Northwest Conspiracy) of, 15:235–41, 243–44; civil rights, bk. on, revd., 3:238–39; confiscation act limited to, 6:263; flags of, 13:71; Northern anti-Union activities encouraged by, 15:230–32, 235, 240–41; northern treatment of prisoners from, bk. on, revd., 11:302–3; Peace Commissioners of, 11:136–37; and secession, bk. on, revd., 3:322–23; Union sympathizers in, bk. on, revd., 3:71–72. *See also* Copperheads; Davis, Jefferson; Lee, Robert E.
- Confederate Veteran*: on Adolphus Johnson, 4:295; ntd., 6:79
- Confetti: outlawed, 7:319
- Confidence Man, The* (Melville): setting of, 13:189
- Confiscation Acts: bk. on, revd., 8:171–72
- “Conflicting Loyalties in the Civil War: The Case of James A. Barret” (Barry), 15:222–46
- “Conflicting War Sentiments on the Decatur Methodist Circuit: The Civil War Trial of Reverend Arthur Bradshaw” (Andreasen), 2:273–88
- Conger, Everton J.: ntd., 7:80
- Congerville (Ill.): ntd., 3:263
- Congo: 1960 crisis in, 9:256
- Congregation of the Mission: and DePaul University, 2:102, 113, 117
- Congregational church: infant baptism practice, 15:93
- Congregational Library (Boston): holdings of, 4:155
- Congress Hotel (Chicago): Order of Polonia Restituta ceremony at, 14:180; Polish war-relief gathering at, 14:175–76
- Congress of Industrial Organizations: American Federation of Labor's struggle with, 7:71; Dwight Eisenhower supported by, 10:251; ntd., 4:165–66, 9:10, 15:64; and radical unionism, bk. on, revd., 9:310–12; sit-down strikes of, 12:259, 272; tactics of, 12:254. *See also* American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO)
- Congress of Racial Equality: founding of, 12:272; ntd., 7:155; tactics of, 12:275
- Congress on Africa: at World's Columbian Exposition, 4:66
- Congressional Country Club (Washington, D.C.): and Everett Dirksen, 2:186
- Congressional Quarterly*: on Sidney Yates's voting record, 2:195
- Conkin, Paul K.: *A Revolution Down on the Farm: The Transformation of American Agriculture since 1929*, revd., 11:305–6
- Conlin, Michael F.: ntd., 6:155; on Smithsonian Institution, 9:226
- Conlisk, James B.: in Richard J. Daley administration, 12:280n5; on National Guard, 12:281
- Connecticut: and barbed wire, 3:290; barbed-wire industry in, 3:296; library designs in, 4:16; ntd., 2:200, 3:7; press clubs in, 1:77
- Connelly, Ernest Allen: ntd., 5:345
- Connelly, Thomas L.: ntd., 7:335, 13:70
- Conner, Samuel: arrests by, 11:43–44
- Connerton, Paul: on social life and performative modes, 14:22, 26, 30
- Connery, Thomas B.: on New York Press Club, 1:75
- Conness, John: and Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:34

- Connett, John W.: praise for, 7:141; railroad work of, 7:150–51
- Connors, _____ (Chicago meatpacker): and veterinary college, 3:248, 252
- Connors, Jimmie: on Macomb's baseball team, 9:273, 276
- Conquest of the Illinois, The* (Clark): revd., 4:321–22
- Conrad, David: ntd., 15:155n38
- Conroy, Jack: on African American migrants, 11:130–31
- Conservation of natural resources: in U.S., 2:131–32
- Conservation, Soil. *See* Soil conservation
- Consolidated Edison: ntd., 9:219
- Conspiracy: Freemasons and, 13:75; Internal Revenue Service investigations of, 4:258; Kefauver Committee and, 13:64; and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 4:29
- Constable, Charles H.: arrest of, 9:53–56, 58; art. on, 9:43–62; assaults on, 9:62; background of, 11:45n19; Democratic views of, 11:45; deserters' hearing before, 9:47–49; Illinois Supreme Court case of, 11:41; indictments and, 11:46; judicial activities of, 11:47–48; Matson Slave Case and, 14:141; sergeants' hearing before, 9:52–53; trial of, 9:57–60
- Constant, Thomas: militia under, 12:47n63
- Constitutional Union Party: states carried by, 15:205
- Construction industry: economic conditions in, 12:176, 177n42. *See also* Architecture; Buildings
- Consumer culture: bks. on, revd., 4:240–41, 243–44, 249–50; restaurants and middle class in, bk. on, revd., 14:79–80. *See also* Advertisements; Bookstores; Restaurant business
- Consumers and consumption: education for, 9:188n53, 189, 191
- Consumers in the Country: Technology and Social Change in Rural America* (Kline): revd., 4:243–44
- Continent*: on race riot and relations, 11:269–71, 273–74
- Continental Illinois Bank (Chicago): in banking crisis, 14:295; teachers' demonstration at, 1:14
- "Controversy over the Location of Fort Crevecoeur, 1846–1923, The" (Ross), 14:277–92
- "Conventions and Sentiments of Civil War Correspondence in the Minto Letters" (Martin), 5:137–54
- Convicts. *See* Prisoners
- Conzen, Kathleen Neils: essay by, 10:159
- Conzen, Michael P.: on Lemont, 12:172n33; coauthor, *Mapping Manifest Destiny: Chicago and the American West*, revd., 11:230–31; ntd., 8:62
- Cook, Daniel Pope: electoral defeat of, 13:16; family connections of, 13:15; ntd., 4:125, 127
- Cook, Dibbon: issues and concerns of, 12:116
- Cook, George D.: and Ignacio Mariscal's Chicago visit, 6:113
- Cook, John: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:47; on Amos Green's whereabouts, 11:57
- Cook, John T.: role in county seat selection, 10:55–57
- Cook, John Williston: at Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication, 4:210–11
- Cook, Lauren M.: *They Fought Like Demons*, revd., 6:152–53
- Cook, Marilyn: ntd., 3:201n
- Cook, Marshall: ntd., 12:216
- Cook, Mary (later, Lord): ntd., 4:209
- Cook, Robert: art. by, revd., 7:166
- Cook, Rufus: background of, 12:215; newspaper reports on, 12:226
- Cook, Turner: absent from meetings, 10:60–61; writ of *mandamus* case against (and appeal), 10:57–60
- Cook Brewing Company (Evansville, Ind.): exhibit of, 7:309
- Cook County (Ill.): African American migration to, 3:34; African American orphans in, 3:91; and African American women prisoners, 2:222; and American Legion, art. on, 3:267–84; at-large election in, 10:302–3, 305–7; average wages in (1884–1885), 12:177n43; Deep Tunnel Project in, art. on, 4:83–102; electric chair, 3:65; Elk Grove Township, 1:96; Farmers' Alliance for, 7:41n; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls funds from, 4:104, 114; Juvenile Court system in, 4:241–42; Lake View Township, 1:32, 41; legislative districts in, 10:291–97, 299–300; National Guard shootings in, 9:2; ntd., 1:42, 2:30, 43, 3:269; politics in, 1:116; population changes in, 10:298; and presidential election (1892), 1:130; and presidential

- election (1896), **1**:121, 130; property taxes in, **1**:5; quarry owners' political influence on, **12**:179
- Cook County American Legion Association: founded, **3**:276
- Cook County Board of Commissioners: African American commissioner on, **11**:127; quarry owner on, **12**:179; Peter Reinberg as president, **1**:32
- Cook County Circuit Court: John Keogh's case in, **10**:294; lawsuits against Cyrus Teed in, **11**:89; ntd., **3**:67; sex crime trials, bk. on, revd., **15**:127–28
- Cook County Commanders Association: and American Legion, **3**:276
- Cook County Council of the American Legion: and patronage, **3**:280
- Cook County Court House: decorated for Abraham Lincoln's funeral procession, illus., **12**:307; style and function of, **13**:105n82
- Cook County Criminal Courts Building: and *Front Page*, **1**:86; ntd., **1**:85
- Cook County Democratic Committee: John F. Kennedy dinner, **2**:202
- Cook County Forest Preserve: nuclear waste at, **3**:113, 118
- Cook County grand jury: African American on, **11**:126
- Cook County Hospital: and African Americans, **2**:24; bk. on, revd., **1**:137–38; and delinquent girls, **2**:35
- Cook County Jail: electric chair in, **3**:65; ntd., **2**:222, **3**:54; and Frank Sain, **3**:54; Julius Weisberg in, **3**:63
- Cook County Juvenile Court: and African American children, **3**:87; cases before, **5**:296–98; and Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:21, 25–26, 29; created, **2**:17; and delinquent girls, **2**:18, 28; and Melissa Evans Club, **2**:25–26; founding of, **5**:288; Guardian Angel's relationship with, **7**:117–19; illus., **2**:29; Julia Lathrop's role in, **7**:239; ntd., **2**:36; placements from, **4**:105n, 106–8, 113–15; and rehabilitation, **2**:37–38
- Cook County Juvenile Detention House: testing at, **5**:304–5
- Cook County Juvenile Psychopathic Institute: founding of, **5**:288; illus., **5**:289; ntd., **5**:304. *See also* Institute for Juvenile Research
- Cook County Morals Court: ntd., **5**:291
- Cook County Superior Court: and Garrick Theater preservation, **4**:181
- Cook Hall (Illinois State University): ntd., **4**:204
- Cooke, D. B.: company of, **4**:158
- Cooke, D. Jeanie: IHPA Board of Trustees member, **14**:opp. 161, opp. 241, **15**:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221
- Cooke, Forrest F.: on segregated schools, **10**:14
- Cooke, Jay: ntd., **6**:155; patriotism of, **8**:174
- Cooke, Thomas: suit for freedom of, **13**:18
- Cooke, Vivian J.: on vocational guidance, **14**:196
- Cooke v. Kinney*: background and indictment in, **13**:18
- Coolbaugh, William F.: Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, **11**:7
- Cooley, Lyman Edgar: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, **2**:40–46; and Chicago Sanitary District, **2**:40; on flood (1885), **9**:161; illus., **2**:42
- Cooley, Will: revs., **10**:324–25
- Coolidge, John Calvin: presidency, bk. on, revd., **2**:65; vice presidential running mate of, **14**:295
- Coolley, Ellen Fowler (“Nellie”): illus., **11**:107; on Young Women's Christian Association board, **11**:106
- Coomer, Robert J.: IHPA director, **7**:opp. 173, opp. 253, **8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, **9**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, **10**:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165
- Cooper, Anna Julia: Fannie Barrier Williams compared with, **6**:141
- Cooper, Isaac: and Shawneetown as county seat, **10**:60–61; writ of *mandamus* case of (and appeal), **10**:57–60
- Cooper, Jack L.: ntd., **13**:158
- Cooper, James Fenimore: ntd., **6**:176
- Cooper, Jerry M.: on militia response to labor unrest, **9**:3
- Cooper, William: ed., *A Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky*, revd., **4**:314–15
- Cooper, William J., Jr.: *We Have the War Upon Us: The Onset of the Civil War, November 1860–April 1861*, revd., **15**:204–7
- Cooperative pragmatism: concept of, **8**:182–83; Clarence Klassen's, **8**:184
- Copp, Ellen Rankin: on maternity, **15**:10
- Copperheads (Peace Democrats): anti-Union activities in St. Louis area, **15**:230–35; arrests of, **11**:40, 43–45; blamed for Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:32; bks. on, revd., **2**:306–7, **10**:83–85;

- Canadian mission (Northwest Conspiracy) of, **15**:235–41, 243–44; and Charleston violence, **9**:43–44, 54n20; editorial and newspaper writing of, **11**:41–43; goal of, **11**:39; government suspicions about, **9**:51–52, 56; ideology of, **15**:222–23; Illinois gubernatorial candidate supported by, **15**:237, 242–43; later whereabouts of, **15**:244–46; leadership qualities for, **11**:60; in Macon County, alleged, art. on, **2**:246–72; military crackdown on, **11**:56–57; ntd., **2**:284, 286; peace meetings of, **11**:48–49; recruitment of, **15**:226; secret societies of, **11**:49–53; Union soldier's view of, **14**:238; uprisings planned by, **11**:51–55; use of term, **15**:222; warnings about, **9**:52, 56–57. *See also* Barret, James A.; Green, Amos; Sons of Liberty (earlier, Order of the American Knights)
- Copperheads: The Rise and Fall of Lincoln's Opponents in the North* (Weber): revd., **10**:83–85
- Cora (boat): ntd., **6**:228
- Corbett, Boston: ntd., **7**:80
- Corbin, Henry C.: ntd., **5**:103
- Corbin, Will Q: "Neglected Grave of Lincoln's Mother," **14**:17–19
- Cordery, Simon: *Mother Jones: Raising Cain and Consciousness*, revd., **13**:161–62; revs., **8**:250–51, **15**:138–40
- Cordery, Stacy A.: revs., **14**:139–40
- Corinth (Miss.): Thomas Barnett hospitalized at, **3**:221; 9th Illinois Regiment at, **3**:220; ntd., **3**:219n
- Corinth, Battle of: ntd., **12**:183
- Corn Cob (American Indian): gifts for, **8**:306; on settlers, **2**:97; John Wilkins on, **8**:302
- Cornebise, Alfred Emile: *The CCC Chronicles*, revd., **7**:329–30
- Cornelius, James M.: ntd., **4**:219; revs., **5**:249–50
- Cornelius, Janet Duitsman: biographical info., **11**:95n; "Danville's 'Sin City' and Reform, 1900–1920," **11**:95–110; revs., **9**:150–52; *Slave Missions and the Black Church in the Antebellum South*, revd., **2**:312–13; coauthor, *Women of Conscience: Social Reform in Danville, Illinois, 1890–1930*, revd., **11**:291–92
- Cornell, Cecilia Stiles: *JIH* editorial advisory board member, **2**:opp. 161, opp. 245, **3**:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, **4**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, **5**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, **6**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **7**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, **8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, **9**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, **10**:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249, **11**:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237, **12**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249, **13**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, **14**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **15**:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221; revs., **2**:61–62, 321–22, **4**:72–73, **5**:340–41
- Cornell College (Mount Vernon, Iowa): bk. on, revd., **8**:79–80, 178–80
- Cornell College: A Sesquicentennial History, 1853–2003* (Heywood and Thomas): revd., **8**:79–80, 178–80
- Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.): architecture program at, **4**:7; James Law at, **3**:258; and veterinary medicine, **3**:249
- Cornwallis, Lord: ntd., **5**:115
- Cornwell, Dean: biographical info., **1**:73; *No Place for a Nice Girl*, **1**:86; *No Place for a Nice Girl*, illus., **1**:Winter cover, 73
- Coronelli, Vincenzo: New France map of, **14**:281
- Corporations Auxiliary Service: ntd., **5**:342
- Corps of Discovery: bk. on, revd., **10**:321–22
- Corpus Christi parish (Chicago): expansion of, **4**:121; participants in, **4**:120
- Corr, Francis J.: appointed Chicago mayor, **1**:6; on city employee raises, **1**:12; student demonstration at home of, **1**:13; and teachers' salaries, **1**:12
- Corrothers, J. D.: and Spring Valley race riot, **3**:194
- Cortelyou, George B.: on Chicago Post Office building, **13**:103–4
- Corwin, Thomas: on commercial relations, **13**:22; at Harbor and River Convention, **10**:119, 130; on Mexican War, **3**:18–19; travel of, **10**:122
- Corwine, R. M.: and judge's arrest, **9**:53–54, 56, 58
- Cosmetics: dangers of, **5**:208–9
- Cosmopolitan Art Association (Sandusky, Ohio): art lottery system of, **15**:108–11, 113–14
- Cosmopolitan Club (University of Illinois): participants in, **5**:179
- Cosmopolitan Music Company (Chicago): ntd., **11**:175n95
- Cosmos Gallery (Chicago): closure of, **15**:119; competition of, **15**:118
- Costigan, David: revs., **14**:236–38

- Cotterill, Robert: on Harbor and River Convention, **10**:130
- Cotter College (Nevada, Mo.): accreditation of, **9**:197; curriculum of, **9**:179
- Cotton, H. T.: as pioneer-poet, **14**:4n9
- Cotton interests: conventions of, **10**:113
- Cottrell, Barbara J.: coauthor, *Steamboats West: The 1859 American Fur Company Missouri River Expedition*, revd., **13**:315–16
- Coughlin, John (“Bathhouse”): context of, **10**:209; Roswell Field on, **6**:37–38
- Coulon, Joseph de Jumonville: and George Washington, bk. on, revd., **3**:152–53
- Coulon, Louis de Villiers: and George Washington, bk. on, revd., **3**:152–53
- Coulter, William: and William Hill estate, **2**:294; and Neil Shannon estate, **2**:300
- Council of Catholic Women: activities of, **4**:120n
- Council of National Defense: appointments to, **6**:177; policy on wartime workers, **1**:44
- Counterculture: William Kunstler’s defense of, **14**:102–4
- Counterfeiters: arrest of, **7**:138
- Counterpoint* (radio program): William Kunstler on, **14**:98
- Counties: courts of, **6**:277–78; maps of, **6**:276, 279. *See also specific counties*
- Courage, Richard A.: coauthor, *The Muse in Bronzeville: African American Creative Expression in Chicago, 1932–1950*, revd., **14**:227–28
- Courage and Country: James Shields: More than Irish Luck* (Callan): revd., **7**:325–26
- Courier* (Springfield): editors of, **4**:127–28
- Courier* (Urbana): on antisegregation campaign, **12**:256, 258, 268; female reporter for, **8**:237; on Hanley-Lewis case, **12**:270
- Course of Empire* series (Thomas): ntd., **4**:255
- Court of Common Pleas (Cairo): judge appointed for, **4**:26
- Court that Shaped America: Chicago’s Federal District Court from Abe Lincoln to Abbie Hoffman*, A (Cahan): revd., **6**:320–21
- Courtney, William R.: and Grape Creek incident, **9**:6
- Courtonne, Jerome: on Chickasaw attacks, **13**:58–59
- Courts. *See* Charleston Riot; Cook County Juvenile Court; Murder cases
- Courtship. *See* Dating (Social customs)
- Cowan, Ruth Schwartz: on gendered work, **9**:188
- Cowles, Betsey Mix: ntd., **13**:313
- Cox, John E.: on James Howard, **9**:83, 90
- Cox, John L.: on Harry Truman’s whistle-stops, **10**:258
- Cox, LaWanda: on Abraham Lincoln’s emancipation plan, **6**:243
- Cox, Oliver Cromwell: lynching cycle developed by, **6**:55
- Cox, Samuel: John Wilkes Booth assisted by, **6**:52
- Coxe, Richard S.: and Albert Bledsoe, **3**:15
- Coxey’s Army: ntd., **4**:311
- Coyle, William H.: ntd., **4**:130
- Coyne, F. E.: Chicago Post Office building criticized by, **13**:102
- Cozzens, Peter: ed., *Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, Volume 5*, revd., **6**:78–80; *General John Pope*, revd., **4**:61–62; coed., *The Military Memoirs of General John Pope*, revd., **2**:237–38; on 9th Illinois Regiment casualties, **3**:219n
- “Cracker Jack”: introduced, **15**:3
- Craftsman’s Guild: Billiken objects of, **11**:281
- Craig, Edward Chilton: position of, **7**:304
- Craig, Isaac Bloyer: at Eastern Illinois State Normal School cornerstone ceremony, **4**:206; and normal-school movement, **4**:196; ntd., **7**:105n
- Craig, James W.: background of, **7**:105n; and Charleston Riot trials, **7**:106
- Craine, David M.: biographical info., **11**:205n; “Image Enhancement: Three Chicago Institutions and the National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, 1924–1941,” **11**:205–20
- Cram, George Franklin: bk. on, revd., **4**:175
- Cramer, Zadock: ntd., **13**:314
- Cranbrook Academy (Bloomfield Hills, Mich.): ntd., **12**:315
- Crane, Charles J.: black officers requested by, **14**:74
- Crater Lake National Park (Ore.): created, **2**:132
- Craughwell, Thomas J.: *Stealing Lincoln’s Body*, revd., **10**:154–55
- Crawford, Alexander M. S.: testimony of, **4**:29n, 34–35
- Crawford, Elizabeth: on Abraham Lincoln, **1**:106
- Crawford, James: shooting by, **11**:265
- Crawley, Peter: ntd., **4**:125, 134, 136, 138–39
- “Cream of Wheat”: introduced, **15**:3
- Creating the Modern Man: American Magazines and Consumer Culture, 1900–1950* (Pendergast): revd., **4**:240–41
- Creature features. *See* *Acri Creature Feature*

- Crédit Mobilier: ntd., 4:236
- Cree, Alex: ntd., 6:21, 22n
- Creek Indians: massacre by, 6:275
- Creel Committee: ntd., 5:69
- "Creep of the Week" award: ntd., 14:35
- Cremin, Dennis H.: revs., 13:63–64
- Crenshaw, John Hart: bk. on, revd., 8:64–65
- Creston, Winterset, and Des Moines Railroad: demise of, 13:225
- Creve Coeur (Ill.) (earlier, Wesley): Fort Crevecoeur site and, 14:278n4, 279n5
- Cribblez, Adam: biographical info., 8:262n; "A 'motley array': Changing Perceptions of Chicago Taverns, 1833–1871," 8:262–80
- Crime and criminals: alcohol linked to, 8:278; and auto theft, 6:103; Black Hand, bk. on, revd., 13:64–65; bks. on, revd., 6:231–32, 7:246–48; business hypothesis of, 4:262, 264; changing attitudes toward, 8:23; in Chicago, art. on, 3:51–68; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 5:239–40; Chicago Crime Commission's investigations of, 4:259; Democratic machine politics and, 15:180–85; deported by Austria to U.S., 13:141; dissertations on, 4:223–24; frontier opportunities for, 13:189; as gendered, 5:298; governor's crackdown on, 15:179–80; illegal gambling, prostitution, and corruption, 15:177, 179, 185–86; liquor raid aftermath, illus., 5:40; newspapers on, 8:6n11, 22–23; packet boats linked to, 7:138–39, 143; and politics, 8:6–7; portrayals of, 4:262; in Prohibition period, 6:88–89; Frank Rande, bk. on, revd., 13:233–34; records of, 4:261; rise of organized, 4:263; smuggling, 13:110, 114; street fairs linked to, 7:298, 306–7, 309–11, 314, 319; ubiquitous nature of, 8:4–6; U.S. Senate hearings on, 8:19–21; women as, 6:324, 328–29. *See also* Anticrime campaigns; Murder; Prisons
- Criminal justice: identification technology and, 15:62–63; popular justice vs., bk. on, revd., 14:230–31; prison reform, bk. on, revd., 15:62–64; rape and, bk. on, revd., 15:127–28. *See also* Judicial system
- Crisis (Columbus, Ohio): on Civil War loyalty, 2:275
- Crisis (New York City): on school underfunding, 15:276
- Crittenden, John J.: Stephen Douglas endorsed by, 5:15–16; illus., 5:16; secession crisis and, 15:205
- Crittenden Compromise (1860): failure of, 11:62; ntd., 6:248
- Crittenton, Florence, Mission (Washington, D.C.): ntd., 2:33
- Crockett, David ("Davy"): ntd., 10:247
- Crofts, Daniel: ntd., 11:138
- Croghan, George: appeal to Board of Trade concerning land grant, 13:126–27; and gift giving, 8:304; and Illinois country Indians, 2:90–91; trade enterprise's ties to, 13:111, 120–21; trade objectives of, 13:110
- Crombly, Elizabeth Collins: art. by, revd., 7:249
- Cronin, Patrick: assassination of, 10:104; circle of, 10:102; in Clan na Gael, 10:103
- Cronkite, Walter: on police at 1968 convention, 12:299
- Cronon, William: ntd., 4:250
- Cronsoie, S.: printing by, 4:154
- Crook, George: attitudes toward, 9:88–90
- Crook, William: on Abraham Lincoln, 12:157
- Cropsey, Eugene H.: *Crosby's Opera House*, revd., 4:76–77
- Cropsey, Jasper Francis: painting by, as art lottery prize, 15:113
- Crosby, Albert: bk. on, revd., 4:76–77
- Crosby, Harry Lillis ("Bing"): influences on, 5:186n; ntd., 11:175
- Crosby, Uranus H.: art lottery of, 15:113–15; art patronage of, 15:112; bk. on, revd., 4:76–77. *See also* Crosby's Opera House (Chicago)
- Crosby House Art Association (Chicago): art lottery of, 15:113–15; founding, 15:113
- Crosby's Opera House (Chicago): art collection of, 15:112–13; building, illus., 15:112; interior, illus., 11:120–21, 15:114; lottery for, 15:113–15. *See also* Crosby House Art Association (Chicago)
- Crosby's Opera House: Symbol of Chicago's Cultural Awakening* (Cropsey): revd., 4:76–77
- Crosier, W. E.: and Starved Rock clubhouse, 2:141
- Cross, Andrew: Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, 13:245n17
- Cross, Roland R.: biographical info., 7:281n; "Edgar Lee Masters's Peculiar Biographies of Abraham Lincoln and Vachel Lindsay," 7:281–96
- Crossan, John Dominic: on oral sources, 5:265
- Crossing the Bridge: Growing Up Norwegian-American in Depression & War, 1925–1946* (Reitan): revd., 3:233–34
- Crossings Press: ntd., 5:328

- Crossland, Maynard: IHPA director, 5:opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81
- Croteau, David: ntd., 13:305
- Crowe, Donat Lowery: on Illinois Park Commission, 2:139; and Starved Rock, 2:139–40
- Crowe, Robert Emmet: reputation of, 4:263
- Crowley, James: and Julius Weisberg case, 3:63
- Crum, John M.: business enterprise of, 13:192
- Crusading Liberal: Paul H. Douglas of Illinois* (Biles): revd., 6:49–51
- Cruzat, Francisco: role in St. Louis, 14:149
- Cuba: Bay of Pigs, 2:191–92; Everett Dirksen on, 2:200–201; missile bases, 2:201; U.S. policy on, 6:124
- Cuban missile crisis: and Everett Dirksen, 2:202–3
- Cuccia, Lenora: art. by, revd., 8:69
- Cudahy, Michael: ntd., 7:326
- Cullis, Charles: ntd., 10:326
- Cullom, Shelby Moore: and canal building, 7:46; freight regulations investigations of, 7:44; ntd., 15:133; as presidential candidate, 1:114–16, 119
- Cult of domesticity: etiquette of, 13:44–46; public and private divisions in, 13:41–44; tenets of, 13:35, 37
- Cultivator and Country Gentleman*: on barbed wire, 3:290
- Cultural Diversity Award: for Glencoe, 14:151
- “Cultural Entrepreneur in the Gilded Age: Chicago Art Dealer Mary Jane Greene, A” (Roycraft), 15:107–24
- Culture: and architecture, bk. on, revd., 3:70; consumerism in, 4:240–41; Century of Progress Exposition’s resonance with, 5:211–12; dissertations on, 4:221–22; of Illinois politics, 5:19–20; middlebrow, bk. on, revd., 12:163–64; Midwest, bk. on, revd., 5:73–74; and skyscrapers, bk. on, revd., 5:76–78; and women’s clubs, bk. on, revd., 1:62–63. *See also* Arts communities
- Culture at Twilight: The National German-American Alliance, 1901–1918* (Johnson): revd., 3:316–17
- Culver, J. E.: on tree planting, 12:100–101
- Culver, J. E.: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:32
- Culver, J. S.: background of, 9:5–6; on deadly force, 9:7; and railroad strike, 9:12–13
- Culver, John C.: coauthor, *American Dreamer*, revd., 4:62–63
- Culver Military Academy (Culver, Ind.): Gerald Weisberg at, 3:58
- Cumberland County Guards: commissioning of, 5:90
- Cumberland River: Fort Donelson on, 3:212n; ntd., 3:215n, 217n
- Cunningham, Dennis: assistance for protesters, 11:256, 257, 259; on Festival of Life attendees, 11:250; on lack of organization, 11:251; on Monday night gassing, 11:255
- Cunningham, James: and Charleston Riot trials, 7:91
- Cunningham, Joseph Oscar: newspaper report possibly by, 13:213; Urbana home of, 13:211
- Cunningham, Mona: on Festival of Life attendees, 11:250; on lack of organization, 11:251
- Cunyghame, Arthur: on canal boat travel, 7:133–34; on LaSalle (Ill.), 7:136n
- Curran, Judith: ntd., 7:325
- Curran, William Reed: Fort Crevecoeur site and, 14:290–91
- Curran (Ill.): location of, 10:54n15; voting on county creation in, 10:54
- Current, Richard N.: art. by, revd., 7:166; coauthor, *Lincoln the President*, revd., 4:74–75
- Currey, J. Seymour: on flood (1885), 9:161
- Currier and Ives: Abraham Lincoln prints by, 5:55
- Curry, Lynne: *Modern Mothers in the Heartland*, revd., 3:143–44
- Curry, Roy: on Illinois High School Association playoffs, 15:285
- Curtin, Andrew: Gettysburg concerns of, 13:242–43; Abraham Lincoln’s invitation to speak and, 13:250–52, 254, 262; politics of, 13:253
- Curtis, Charles: ntd., 6:148–49
- Curtis, Harvey: as Knox College president, 10:9–10
- Curtis, Ira B.: and election (1868), 2:269
- Curtis, J. W.: ntd., 5:102
- Curtis, Samuel Ryan: Civil War role of, 13:72–73
- Curwood, Anastasia C.: on marriage, 14:196
- Cushing, Caleb: on martial law, 6:254
- Custer, G. M.: on street fairs, 7:318
- Custer, George Armstrong: Last Stand of, 6:314–15; on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:33; and Little Bighorn, 9:84–93; ntd., 9:81n; published writing of, 6:79; on railroads, 6:309n
- Cutler, Hannah Tracy: ntd., 8:31

- Cutler, Lloyd: Walker Report and, **12**:282n11
- Cutter, Barbara: *Domestic Devils, Battlefield Angels*, revd., **6**:324–25; revs., **7**:163–64
- Cutts, James Madison: James Randall and Carl Sandburg's article on, **13**:302
- Cuyler, Kiki: ntd., **15**:216
- Cyanide: water standards on, **8**:203–4, 206
- Cyclopedia of American Biography* (Appleton): Lyman Draper's articles in, **15**:100
- Cyclorama: invention of, **6**:174
- Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy: advice for Polish exiles from, **13**:143
- Czechs in the U.S.: in Illinois, **3**:283
- D. Appleton and Company (publisher): James Randall's book published by, **13**:294–95
- Dablon, Claude: editorial hand of, **14**:263; on Jesuit expeditions, **14**:264; Jesuit papers held by, **14**:262; on Lake Superior map, **14**:267
- Dabney, R. L.: on property, **8**:172
- Dagen, Margaret W.: coauthor, *Victory Without Violence*, revd., **4**:252–53
- Daggett, Albert: on murders of assassination supporters, **10**:46
- D'Agostino, Peter: on Catholic funding, **7**:120n
- Daguerreotype studios: women owners of, **10**:133, 137–38, 140, 142. *See also* Photographers
- Dahlberg, Bror: and Celotex, **3**:59
- Dahlberg, Mary: and Julius Weisberg, **3**:59
- Dahlstrom, Jeremy: coauthor, *The John Deere Story: A Biography of Plowmakers John & Charles Deere*, revd., **8**:167–68
- Dahlstrom, Neil: biographical info., **4**:291n; coauthor, *The John Deere Story: A Biography of Plowmakers John & Charles Deere*, revd., **8**:167–68; "Rock Island Prison, 1863–1865: Andersonville of the North Dispelled," **4**:291–306
- Dailey, John: Fort Crevecoeur legislation and, **14**:288–89; and state police force bill, **6**:94
- Daily Calumet* (Ill.): and scandal (1969), **5**:71
- Daily Chicago American*: William Brown's speech in, **4**:135
- Daily Democratic Press* (Chicago): on racial profiling, **11**:123
- Daily Egyptian* (Carbondale): on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, **9**:300
- Daily Free Democrat* (Galesburg): announcements in, **4**:155
- Daily Illini* (Urbana): on antisegregation efforts, **12**:256, 258, 265–66; on cooperative restaurant, **12**:262n36, 264n38; on Hanley-Lewis case, **12**:275; issues covered by, **12**:259; on political rights, **5**:177; on sports, **5**:176; staff and contributors of, **5**:179, 181–82, 184–85
- Daily Illinois Journal* (Springfield): announcements in, **4**:153
- Daily Illinois State Journal* (Springfield): announcements in, **4**:153, 156
- Daily Illinois State Register* (Springfield): announcements in, **4**:152–53; on Samuel Treat, **9**:59n32
- Daily Inter-Ocean* (Chicago): on flood (1885), **9**:158
- Daily Milwaukee News* (Wis.): on Great Chicago Fire, **11**:4
- Daily News* (Joliet): on arrests of strikers, **12**:180; on escalation of violence, **12**:174–75; on Lemont Quarry Strike, **12**:182, 188; on meeting of workers and owners, **12**:175, 178; on state militia, **12**:178; on strikers and National Guard confrontation, **12**:181n55, 182–83; on wages of quarry workers, **12**:171n22
- Daily News* (New York City): funds for, **15**:239
- Daily Press* (Joliet): on Lemont Quarry Strike, **12**:181–83
- Daily Quincy Herald* (Ill.): on Abraham Lincoln's speech, **5**:21n
- Daily Quincy Whig* (Ill.): announcements in, **4**:155
- Daily World* (New York City): coverage of, **12**:61n30
- Dakin, Charles: New Orleans hotel by, **13**:203, 205
- Dakota Indians: Ho-Chunks and, **12**:50; warriors killed, **12**:33
- Dakota Territory: Hamlin Garland's family in, **15**:5
- Dale, Elizabeth: *The Chicago Trunk Murder: Law and Justice at the Turn of the Century*, revd., **14**:230–31; *Rule of Justice*, revd., **5**:72–73
- Daley, James: ntd., **5**:150
- Daley, Richard Joseph: accusations against, **12**:299–300; administration of, **12**:280n5; and African Americans, **8**:244–45; American Indian week declared by, **12**:124; at-large election and, **10**:303; bk. on, revd., **4**:161–62; as chair Democratic state convention, **15**:192–93; challenges to, bk. on, revd., **8**:245–47; and Chicago Press Club, **1**:79; on dancing, **12**:285n23; and

- Deep Tunnel Project, 4:83–85, 88, 91–94, 98–99; hippies harassed by, 11:243–44; and historic preservation, 4:181, 189, 192; illus., 12:284; on Jesse Jackson, 12:281n9; on Lake Michigan, 4:89; Dick Mudge's opposition to, 15:186–87, 190–91, 193–94; neighborhood complaints and, 11:247; 1968 fortifications under, 11:249–50, 260; ntd., 1:93, 4:57, 61, 6:49–50, 7:247, 14:297; police actions defended by, 12:300–301, 302n93; Prep Bowl promoted by, 15:273, 280, 283n75; Mike Royko's biography of, 4:311, 13:163; "shoot . . . to kill" orders of, 12:279–81, 302; teacher unionism and, 11:232; trial testimony of, 12:286n25; troop deployment under, 12:281–82; Jonathan Tuttle's talks with, 11:248; urban redevelopment under, 7:72–73; violence expected by, 12:285–87; Daniel Walker on, 10:238; war memorial sponsored by, 14:61; Yippies' response to, 12:283. *See also* Chicago demonstrations of 1968; Chicago Police
- Daley, Richard Michael: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:98–99; myth-making of, 13:308–9
- Dalfume, Richard M.: on liberal rhetoric, 12:55
- Dalgren, Mina Skoglund: ntd., 5:228
- Dalley, Bronwyn: on women prisoners, 2:215
- Dalton, Frank E.: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:84, 89, 94–95, 96n
- Daly, Anthony W.: Dick Mudge opposed by, 15:188–89
- Daly, Augustin: ntd., 6:35
- Daly, Jack: and American Legion, 3:279
- Dalzell (Ill.): ntd., 3:189
- Damala, Rosine Bernard. *See* Bernhardt, Sarah
- Damkohler, Elwin: health of, 11:90
- Damkohler, Gustave E.: Florida land of, 11:90
- Dams: bk. on, revd., 5:253–55
- Dana, Charles Anderson: and Charleston Riot release order, 7:103; and Civil War campaigns, 7:168; on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:266; ntd., 4:36
- Dana, John Cotton: on middlebrow culture, 12:163
- Dana, Susan Lawrence. *See* Gehrmann, Susan Lawrence Dana
- Danbom, David B.: revs., 3:312–13, 9:77–78
- Dance: Chicago Renaissance of, bk. on, revd., 14:227–28; Katherine Dunham's career in, bk. on, revd., 6:142–43; "hootchy-kootchy" introduced, 15:4
- Danckers, Ulrich: coauthor, *A Compendium of the Early History of Chicago*, revd., 3:243–44
- Danforth, J. B.: and Rock Island Prison, 4:246
- Danforth, Willis: background of, 6:126; letters to, 6:127, 130, 135–36
- Dangerfield, George: on Andrew Jackson, 13:32
- Daniel, Larry J.: *Days of Glory*, revd., 7:334–35
- Daniels, Nathan W.: bk. on, revd., 4:164–65
- Daniels, Pamela A.: IHPA Board of Trustees member, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249, 11:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237, 12:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249
- Daniels, Roger: ntd., 6:331
- Danovich, John: Julius Weisberg interview, 3:65
- Dante School (Chicago): naming of, 7:121, 124
- Danville (Ill.): and American Legion, 3:280–83; art. on, 11:95–110; business boom in, 11:95–96; and William Calhoun, 1:120; civil unrest in, 2:11; communist labor organizers in, 3:280–82; development of, 9:7–8; as dry town, 11:109–10; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; funerals in, 9:19; lynching in, 2:7–8; National Guard in, 9:12; ntd., 3:39, 271; notoriety of, 11:97–98; printing in, 4:134; railroad strike in, 9:10–11; social reform in, bk. on, revd., 11:291–92; temperance movement in, 11:99–100; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:262–63; vice areas of, 11:96–101; women's progressive reform efforts in, 11:102–10; workingwomen in, 11:96–97
- Danville Banner (Ill.): advice for women in, 11:102; on prostitution, 11:98–100
- Danville City Council (Ill.): Travelers' Aid support from, 11:105
- Danville Commercial-News (Ill.): on Chicago radicals, 3:282
- Danville Daily News (Ill.): on funerals, 9:19; on persistent violence, 9:20
- Danville Enquirer (Ill.): location of, 4:134
- Danville Equal Suffrage Association (Ill.): leadership of, 11:99

- Danville Junction (Ill.): and Grape Creek incident, **9**:10–12, 18–19; persistent violence in, **9**:19–20; railroads in, **9**:8; vice area of, **11**:96
- Danville Press-Democrat* (Ill.): on woman's downfall, **11**:101
- Danville Public Health Department (Ill.): workingwomen's concerns and, **11**:108
- Danville Temperance Union (Ill.): founding of, **11**:99
- Danville Weekly Press* (Ill.): on blacklisted miners, **9**:20; on funerals, **9**:19; on Grape Creek strike, **9**:8; on Clara James shooting, **9**:21; strike support from, **9**:11
- Danville Woman's Club (Ill.): activities of, **11**:291; changes in, **11**:292; practical solutions sought by, **11**:103–5; social hygiene focus of, **11**:102
- "Danville's 'Sin City' and Reform, 1900–1920" (Cornelius), **11**:95–110
- Danzer, Gerald A.: *Illinois: A History in Pictures*, revd., **14**:61–63; revs., **1**:57, **2**:228, **3**:154–55, **4**:233–34, **11**:230–31, **12**:315–17, **14**:144–45, 306–7
- Darch, Henry: ntd., **6**:14n
- Dark Days of Abraham Lincoln's Widow: As Revealed by Her Own Letters*, *The* (Pritchard): revd., **14**:139–40
- Darkest Dawn: Lincoln, Booth, and the Great American Tragedy*, *The* (Goodrich): revd., **8**:257–58
- Darrah, William Culp: on women photographers, **10**:135
- Darrow, Clarence Seward: art. by, revd., **2**:72; bk. on, revd., **14**:153–55; illus., **14**:95; professionalism maintained by, **14**:96–97; as radical attorney, **14**:82–83, 93, 95–96; works: *Eye for an Eye*, **14**:96n60; *Farmington*, **14**:96n60. *See also* Scopes Trial
- Darrow, Ruby: ntd., **14**:155
- D'Artaguet, Diron: and Illinois country census (1723), **2**:83
- Darwin, Charles: ntd., **5**:284, **9**:147, **11**:298
- Darwin D. Martin House (Buffalo, N.Y.): illus., **15**:87; ntd., **15**:73, 87
- Darwinism: and William Jennings Bryan, **9**:221–22
- Dating (social customs): and college students, art. on, **2**:101–22; in Sullivan (Ill.) (1880s), bk. on, revd., **1**:140–41
- Dauer, Manning J.: representativeness measure of, **10**:295–96, 298–99
- Dauer-Kelsay measure: description of, **10**:295–96, 298–99
- Daugherty, Harry M.: ntd., **7**:70
- Daughters of Charity: arrests of, **4**:103; ntd., **9**:139
- Daughters of the American Revolution: Fort Crevecoeur site and, **14**:282–83, 285–92; Fort Crevecoeur site and, illus., 292; in Illinois, **2**:134; ntd., **6**:278; preservation efforts of, **4**:180
- "Dave Peyton, the *Chicago Defender*, and Local 208" (Dolan), **11**:154–78
- Dave Peyton's Song Shop (Chicago): advertisement for, illus., **11**:159; opening of, **11**:158
- Davenport, Charles: ntd., **5**:284n
- Davenport, Eugene: and veterinary college, **3**:265
- Davenport, George: as publisher and physician, **6**:9–11
- Davenport, James: commissioners' order for, **10**:60–61; writ of *mandamus* case against (and appeal), **10**:57–60
- Davenport (Iowa): prison supplies from, **4**:301
- David, John Baptist: ntd., **11**:147
- David A. Smith: Abolitionist, Patron of Learning, Prairie Lawyer* (Hopper): revd., **7**:64–65
- Davids, Dorothy: on American Indian Chicago Conference, **12**:109
- Davidson, Carl: ntd., **7**:240
- Davidson, Robert: on Presbyterians, **15**:101
- Davidson, William: on economics of stone industry, **12**:175
- Davies, T. Harrison: on loyalty investigations, **3**:136–37
- Daviess, Joseph: death of, **6**:274
- Davis, A. J.: ntd., **13**:75
- Davis, Abel: and American Legion, **3**:269; and veterans hospitals, **3**:275
- Davis, Ben: Thomas Barnett on, **3**:218; ntd., **3**:206, 210
- Davis, Charles: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:31
- Davis, Cullom: coed., *The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln*, revd., **4**:168–69
- Davis, David (1815–1886): associates of, **6**:223, **7**:101n; on Charleston Riot trials, **7**:94; on Civil War, **5**:256; collection practice of, **8**:83; on Charles Constable and Abraham Lincoln, **9**:48; on emancipation plan, **6**:256; on William Herndon, **1**:106; illus., **5**:311; on Ward Lamon's Abraham Lincoln biography, **1**:109; letter (1872) to Ebenezer Peck, illus., **1**:108–9; on Abraham Lincoln, **1**:106, **7**:95; on Abraham Lincoln and the circuit, **13**:37, 41, 45; as Abraham

- Lincoln's campaign manager, **5:311**; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, **4:40**; Abraham Lincoln's relationship with, **15:131–32**, **300**; on military versus civil trials, **7:83**, **85n**, **93–94**, **106**; ntd., **5:15**, **7:92**, **10:317**, **13:214**; on women and politics, **5:312**
- Davis, David Brion: on Albert Bledsoe, **3:4–5**; *In the Image of God*, revd., **5:243–45**
- Davis, Edwin: ntd., **8:259**
- Davis, Elmo: bk. on, revd., **11:66–67**
- Davis, Frank Marshall: milieu of, **14:227**
- Davis, H. K.: printing by, **4:146**
- Davis, H. T.: ntd., **4:110**
- Davis, Hugh: “*We Will Be Satisfied With Nothing Less*”: *The African American Struggle for Equal Rights in the North during Reconstruction*, revd., **15:209–11**
- Davis, James E.: foreword, *Eight Months in Illinois*, revd., **5:332**; *Frontier Illinois*, revd., **2:227–28**; *JIH* editorial advisory board member, **2:opp. 161**, **opp. 245**, **3:opp. 1**, **opp. 85**, **opp. 161**, **opp. 245**, **4:opp. 1**, **opp. 81**, **opp. 177**, **opp. 257**, **5:opp. 1**, **opp. 81**, **opp. 169**, **opp. 257**, **6:opp. 1**, **opp. 81**, **opp. 161**, **opp. 241**, **7:opp. 1**, **opp. 81**, **opp. 173**, **opp. 253**, **8:opp. 1**, **opp. 81**, **opp. 181**, **opp. 261**, **9:opp. 1**, **opp. 81**, **opp. 153**, **opp. 233**, **10:opp. 1**, **opp. 89**, **opp. 165**, **opp. 249**, **11:opp. 1**, **opp. 73**, **opp. 153**, **opp. 237**, **12:opp. 1**, **opp. 81**, **opp. 165**, **opp. 249**, **13:opp. 1**, **opp. 81**, **opp. 165**, **opp. 237**, **14:opp. 1**, **opp. 81**, **opp. 161**, **opp. 241**, **15:opp. 1**, **opp. 69**, **opp. 141**, **opp. 221**; on oral sources, **5:265**; on “stalled frontiers,” **11:180n7**
- Davis, James H.: Civil War service and illus. of, **14:48**
- Davis, James Scott: call for repeal of Black Laws, **11:195n61**
- Davis, Jefferson: acquaintances of, **6:155**; anti-Union saboteurs paid by, **15:232**; Thomas Barnett on, **3:204–6**; biography of, **6:69**; blamed for Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10:31**, **34**; and Albert Bledsoe, **3:3**; Canadian initiative of, **11:52**; as commander in chief, **12:233–34**; as Confederate leader, **6:70**; as Confederate president, bk. on, revd., **6:71–72**; and Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., **6:238–40**; Edgar Lee Masters on, **7:293**; negotiations with, **11:56**; ntd., **4:304**, **5:237**, **10:10**, **14:236**; on property, **8:172**
- Davis, John: ntd., **7:145n**
- Davis, John (1787–1854): on immigration, **13:140**
- Davis, John W.: brother of, **14:48**; Civil War service and illus. of, **14:49**
- Davis, Joseph Robert: at Gettysburg, **5:64**
- Davis, Katharine Bement: sex research of, **10:276**
- Davis, Levi: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, **13:138n55**
- Davis, Marie: on Good Shepherds, **4:116n**
- Davis, Mary Brown: abolition meeting and, **11:184n16**; abolitionism of, **11:189–90**, **194–96**, **200**, **203**; on *Amistad* case, **11:188n31**; background of, **11:186**; call for repeal of Black Laws, **11:195n61**; on women's issues, **11:189–90**
- Davis, May: bk. on, revd., **11:66–67**
- Davis, Natalie Zemon: ntd., **11:133**
- Davis, Rennie: attempt to control crowd, **12:296**; march led by, **12:292–93**; permits denied to, **12:286**
- Davis, Richard Harding: ntd., **1:78**
- Davis, Richard L.: as union leader, **3:190**
- Davis, Rodney O.: biographical info., **1:99n**; foreword, *Escape Betwixt Two Suns*, revd., **4:171–72**; foreword, *French and Indians of the Illinois River*, revd., **4:321–22**; coed., *Herndon's Informants*, revd., **1:136–37**; coed., *Herndon's Lincoln*, revd., **9:308–10**; *JIH* editorial advisory board member, **1:opp. 73**, **2:opp. 1**, **opp. 77**, **opp. 161**, **opp. 245**, **3:opp. 1**, **opp. 85**, **opp. 161**, **opp. 245**, **4:opp. 1**, **opp. 81**, **opp. 177**, **opp. 257**, **5:opp. 1**; on Abraham Lincoln, **10:78–79**; coed., *The Lincoln-Douglas Debates*, revd., **12:155–57**; revs., **5:55–56**; “William Herndon, Memory, and Lincoln Biography,” **1:99–112**
- Davis, Samuel C.: as Abraham Lincoln's client, **8:101–2**
- Davis, Samuel H.: abolitionist shift of, **11:195**; on anti-abolitionist violence, **11:190–93**; on anti-abolitionists, **11:200**; anti-abolitionists' attacks on, **11:202**; background of, **11:186**; death of, **11:195n61**; free-speech ideals of, **11:187–95**, **203**; printing by, **4:142**
- Davis, Sarah: background of, **5:313**; illus., **5:311**; on Abraham Lincoln's election, **5:323**; on women's suffrage, **5:311**
- Davis, Shelby Cullom. *See* Shelby Cullom Davis Foundation
- Davis, Southwick: compositor work of, **4:147**; education of, **4:140**
- Davis, Thomas: and American Legion, **3:273**

- Davis, Thomas G. C.: biographical info., 3:40n; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:39; writ of *mandamus* case and, 10:63, 65–66
- Davis, Will: ntd., 6:319
- Davis, William C.: coed., *Bluegrass Confederate*, revd., 3:324–25; on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:29; *Look Away!*, revd., 6:69–71; on soldiers' diet, 15:25n11
- Davis, Zephyr: bk. on, revd., 5:72–73
- Davison, Clarendon: on Chicago Company, 12:226
- Davitt, Michael: in Land League, 10:98; Henri Le Caron's meeting of, 10:99
- Dawes, Charles Gates: banking crisis as fault of, 14:295; and Century of Progress Exposition, 5:198–99, 11:295; on William McKinley, 1:120; and presidential election (1896), art. on, 1:113–30
- Dawes, Rufus Cutler: and Century of Progress Exposition, 5:198–99, 11:295; illus., 2:168
- Dawes Act (1887): ntd., 8:247, 12:118
- Dawes Plan (1924): ntd., 14:295
- Dawson, Charles H.: land of, 8:215, 220; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225
- Dawson, Gerdena. *See* Peyton, Gerdena Dawson
- Dawson, John: ntd., 9:31
- Dawson, Julia: land of, 8:220
- Dawson, Nelson L.: art. by, ntd., 3:75–76
- Dawson, William Levi: on American Legion, 3:268
- Day, Dorothy: art. on, 5:170–96; background of, 5:175; career of, 5:170, 185–87; concerns of, 5:192–93; death of, 5:195; friendships of, 5:170, 181–84, 187, 189, 195–96; illus., 5:176, 180, 188, 194; milieu of, 5:175–78; ntd., 6:60; works: *Eleventh Virgin*, 5:184
- Day, Grace: family of, 5:175
- Day, John: career of, 5:175
- Day, Stephen: defeat of, 9:261
- Day care: and working women, 8:34
- Day nurseries: bk. on, revd., 10:238–40
- Days of Glory: The Army of the Cumberland, 1861–1865* (Daniel): revd., 7:334–35
- Days on the Family Farm: From the Golden Age through the Great Depression* (Meyer): revd., 11:66–67
- Dayton (Ohio): women's rights convention in, 8:38
- DC!: on Food and Drug Administration exhibit, 5:211n
- Dead End Kids of St. Louis: Homeless Boys and the People Who Tried to Save Them, The* (Stepenoff): revd., 13:230–31
- Deadly force: innocent deaths due to, 9:2–3; liability for, 9:4–5, 22; protest of, 9:21–22; protocol for use of, 9:7
- Dean, Grant: ntd., 4:157
- Dean, Jay Hanna (“Dizzy”): ntd., 5:251
- Dean, Louisa: photographic studio of, 10:143
- Dean, Nick. *See* Circella, Nick
- Dear Sarah: Letters Home from a Soldier of the Iron Brigade* (Lassen): revd., 4:66–68
- Dearborn, Henry: geographical concerns of, 5:121–22; illus., 5:111; on protecting Kaskaskias, 5:129; and U.S.-Kaskaskia treaty, 5:125n, 126; war concerns of, 5:109n
- Dearborn Station (Chicago): food-service operations at, 14:210, 214, 216
- Dearing, Mary: ntd., 13:70
- de Aspiroz, Manuel: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:120; position of, 6:114
- Death and dying: in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 11:296–98; fear of unknown and unacknowledged, 14:8–9; William Knox's poem on, 14:20. *See also* Cemeteries; Monuments
- Death Blow to Jim Crow: The National Negro Congress and the Rise of Militant Civil Rights* (Gellmann): revd., 15:64–65
- Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America* (Green): revd., 9:137–38
- Death of Lincoln* (Chappel): illus., 4:Spring cover, 1; key to, 4:27; origins of, 4:25; traveling exhibit of, 4:40
- Death penalty system: George Ryan and, bk. on, revd., 12:237–39
- Death Underground: The Centralia and West Frankfort Mine Disasters* (Hartley and Kenney): revd., 9:215–16
- DeBenedetti, Charles: on antiwar movement after 1968, 12:302; on 1968 Democratic National Convention demonstrations, 11:239n2; on Richard Nixon speech on Cambodia, 9:288
- Deborah: on Jewish congregation, 7:16n, 28; on reform, 7:24
- de Bourgmont, Etienne: ntd., 5:346
- DeBow, James: on Harbor and River Convention, 10:124–25
- DeBow's Review* (New Orleans): on Harbor and River Convention, 10:124–25

- Debs, Eugene Victor: and American Legion, 3:273; Chicago Seven linked to, 14:104; on lessons of Pullman Strike (1894), 9:10; ntd., 4:176; Pullman strike trial of, bk. on, revd., 2:314
- Debtor-creditor law: art. on, 8:82–102; and banknotes, bank failures, 8:93–94; and bankruptcies, 8:91–92; defendants in, 8:96–99; example of, 8:99–102; and promissory notes, 8:84–89; routine practice of, 8:94–96; as specialization, 8:83–84
- De Carlo, Pasquale: on Italian Protestants, 7:122
- Decatur (Ill.): attack on Thomas Sharp, 2:267–69; baseball clubs of, 15:247, 260–61, 263, 265; and Civil War, 2:248, 252–54; and Democratic Party, 2:249; Democratic rally (1864) at, 2:260–61; Democratic rally (1868) at, 2:270–71; Democratic state convention (1863) at, 2:258; Illinois State Fair (1864) at, 2:259; lynching in, 2:7, 3:199; Main Street, 2:267–68; and Methodist church, art. on, 2:273–88; ntd., 3:271; population (1860), 2:249; probate court, 2:294; and Pullman Strike (1894), 9:10–11; race riot in, 3:200; Sanitary Fair at, 2:259–60; Thomas Sharp on, 2:265; James Shoaff, mayor of, 2:251; Southern refugees in, 2:255, 278–79; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:262–64, 11:152; Union rally at, 2:256; Water Street, 2:267; working class in, bk. on, revd., 5:58–59. *See also* Grand Base Ball Tournament of the Western States
- Decatur Democrat* (Ill.): founded, 2:263–64
- Decatur Gazette* (Ill.): circulation (1860), 2:252; on Civil War soldiers, 2:253; on Democratic rally (1864), 2:260; on Stephen Douglas, 2:252; on election (1862), 2:256; and election (1864), 2:260; on Illinois Constitution (1862, rejected), 2:253; ntd., 2:251; and Republican Party, 2:256
- Decatur Herald* (Ill.): on American Legion and civil liberties, 3:282; on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:264
- Decatur Magnet* (Ill.): and attack on Thomas Sharp, 2:268; baseball coverage, 15:262, 264, 268; circulation (1860), 2:252; on Decatur Zouaves, 2:266–67; and Democratic Party, 2:258; on Democratic Party, 2:252; on Stephen Douglas, 2:252; editorial policy, 2:263; on election (1864), 2:258; on election (1868), 2:269, 2271; founded, 2:251; on Illinois Constitution (1862, rejected), 2:253; ntd., 2:256; on James Shoaff, 2:252
- Decatur Republican* (Ill.): articles in, 2:265; attack on Thomas Sharp, 2:267–69; baseball coverage, 15:248, 260; on Thomas Clingman raids, 2:266; on Decatur Zouaves, 2:266; on Democratic veterans, 2:262; on John Eden, 2:269; founded, 2:263; on popular entertainment, 15:261; on James Shoaff, 2:251; on Clement Vallandigham, 2:271
- Decatur Station: and Civil War loyalty, 2:277–88. *See also* First Methodist Church (Decatur)
- Decatur Zouaves: controversy on, 2:266–68; Thomas Sharp on, 2:265–66
- de Cavagnal, Pierre de Rigaud: on Fort de Chartres, 2:85, 87–88; on Illinois country, 2:84–85
- Decca Records: ntd., 11:175
- de Certeau, Michel: ntd., 8:340
- Declaration of Independence: on American Indians, 5:114; anti-Black Laws arguments based in, 11:123–24; Abraham Lincoln and, bk. on, revd., 11:223–24; Abraham Lincoln on, 5:13–15, 15:57; Dick Mudge's civil rights views and, 15:191; ntd., 7:78, 10:12, 11:129; poster for schools, 15:79; poster for schools, illus., 15:81; presidential rhetoric about, bk. on, revd., 14:70–72
- DeCorrevont, Billy: ntd., 15:271
- Dedrick, George: return from war, 5:144n
- Dee, Emma: death of, 11:101
- Deegan, Mary Jo: ed., *The New Woman of Color*, revd., 6:141–42
- Deep Tunnel Project: art. on, 4:83–102; benefits of, 4:98–99, 102; cost of, 4:102; criticism of, 4:95–99, 102, 169, 9:170n37; finances of, 9:170n37; illus., 4:82, 97, 100–101; justification for, 9:168–69; ntd., 9:164–65; pamphlets on, 9:167; parties involved in, 4:83–85; plan development for, 4:88–91; sanitary and environmental context of, 4:85–88; solutions of, 9:170–72; support and funding for, 4:91–95
- Deer Park (Ill.): assessor of, 2:135
- Deere, Charles: bk. on, revd., 8:167–68
- Deere, John: bk. on, revd., 8:167–68
- Defining Deviance: Sex, Science, and Delinquent Girls, 1890–1960* (Rembis): revd., 14:63–64
- Defoe, Daniel: ntd., 12:232
- Degan, Mathias J.: death of, 14:88, 228–29
- Degas, Hilaire-Germain-Edgar: ntd., 3:107

- de Gaulle, Charles-André-Marie-Joseph: letter to John Kennedy, 2:190
- De Haas, Lewis: copy of painting by, 15:121
- DeKalb (Ill.): and barbed wire, art. on, 3:285–302; name of, 12:71; normal school and later university at, 4:194, 204, 211; ntd., 3:250
- DeKalb County (Ill.): and barbed wire, 3:289; Farm Bureau in, bk. on, revd., 9:63–64
- Delafontaine, Mark: ntd., 9:161
- de la Mare, Walter: ntd., 9:73
- Delano, Jack: ntd., 8:78
- De La Salle High School (later, Joliet Catholic High School) (Joliet): interscholastic tournaments and, 11:207, 218
- Delaware: emancipation plan for, 6:246, 248, 255–57; lynching in, 2:7
- Delaware Indians: and Illinois country expedition, 2:90; witch-hunts among, 5:132
- Delaware Supreme Court: ntd., 10:65–66
- Delisle, Guillaume: *Carte de la Louisiane et du Cours du Mississipi*, 13:49
- Dell, Floyd: ntd., 8:327
- Dellinger, David: attempt to control crowd, 12:296–99; on demonstrators' motives, 12:302; flag incident and, 12:297n71; illus., 14:103; William Kunstler as attorney for, 14:101–4; on permit requests, 12:286; preconvention activities of, 12:282
- Delmar, Viña: ntd., 13:276
- Delmargo, Martin: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:191, 193–96
- DeLong, Herman: on childhood in Civil War, 7:332–33
- Delouze, William Nelson: on Palace of Fine Arts, 2:165
- Del Rey, Lester: *Nerves*, ntd., 3:115
- Delta Sigma Theta sorority: ntd., 14:205
- Deluxe Cab Company: ntd., 12:67
- DeMartini, Joseph Raphael: on 1930s protest activity, 12:251n3, 256; on post-1941 leftist politics, 12:273, 275
- de Maxent, Antoine: ntd., 7:221
- Dement, Henry D.: on women's prison, 2:223
- Dement, John: biographical info., 3:35n; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:35–36; illus., 3:36; resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
- Demeny, Sadie: ntd., 3:92n
- Demere, Raymond: on Cherokee warriors, 13:56
- Deming, Minor R.: ntd., 8:334
- Demint, John. *See* Dement, John
- Democracy: and Jane Addams, bk. on, revd., 9:222–24; and African American newspapers, bk. on, revd., 5:68–69; Charles Dickens's view of, 13:29, 32; Stephen Douglas and, bk. on, revd., 15:202–4; Kentucky and, bk. on, revd., 15:65–66; Abraham Lincoln's redefinition of, 5:50–51; normal schools rooted in, 4:211–13, 217–18; physical fitness and capitalism linked to, 7:205; and Ste. Genevieve, bk. on, revd., 9:228–29
- Democratic equality: bk. on, revd., 11:61–62; Abraham Lincoln's commitment to, questioned, 11:62–63
- Democratic Federation of Illinois: members, 15:186
- Democratic Free Press* (Detroit, Mich.): on Harbor and River Convention, 10:124
- Democratic National Convention (1864): ntd., 2:287; Peace Democrat rallies, 15:239
- Democratic National Convention (1888): Chicago Citizens' Association at, 2:42
- Democratic National Convention (1960): ntd., 2:186
- Democratic National Convention (1968): art. on., 11:238–60; attempts to prevent violence in, 11:252–54, 256–58; help centers in, 11:255–56; Illinois National Guard deployed to, 11:249–50; illus., 11:Winter cover, opp. 237, 243, 248, 254; impact on journalism, 1:93; injuries and arrests in, 11:260; local meanings of, 11:239–40, 257, 260; monitoring of hangouts preceding, 11:246–48; Dick Mudge as delegate, 15:191–93; National Guard deployment during, 12:281–82, 293–95, 297–99; ntd., 4:162; park cleared by police in, 11:249, 252–55, 258–59; planning for, 11:238, 242, 245; platform and nomination at, 12:286, 299–300; police attacks and arrests outside of, 12:290–301; political context of, 12:279–80; spectacle/hunt pattern in, 11:253n75; symbolism of, 11:239n2; targets and hideouts in, 11:255–56; televised events of, 11:259; violence expected at, 12:281–87. *See also* Chicago demonstrations of 1968; Chicago Seven (earlier, Eight) Trial; Grant Park (Chicago); Lincoln Park (Chicago)
- Democratic Party: African Americans' shift to, 15:214; antiwar sentiments in, 7:84–85n; appeal to Whigs by, 5:3–16; at-large election candidates of, 10:303–7; “best

- government . . . governs least" slogan, 13:28, 29n83; black women's involvement in, 13:67–68; blamed for Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:32, 39–40, 47; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:10; and William Jennings Bryan, 9:221–22; and canal building, 7:46; Charleston rallies of, 7:85–86; in Chicago, 3:271; and Chicago African Americans, 3:268; and Chicago patronage, 3:280; and Civil War loyalty, art. on, 2:273–88; Civil War-era politics in northern, 5:237–38; conservatism of, 7:163; conventions of, 10:252–53, 302–3, 11:51, 53–54, 56; Copperheads of, 12:133, 148–49; Copperheads in, bk. on, revd., 10:83–85; and Everett Dirksen, art. on, 2:183–204; divisions in, 11:40–41n4; Stephen Douglas and, bk. on, revd., 15:202–4; and economic issues, 8:51–54; factions of, 13:2–3, 5n2; gerrymandering by, bk. on, revd., 15:211–12; gubernatorial candidate of, 10:156; high school football and, 15:270–71; and Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847), art. on, 3:31–50; Illinois senators of, 7:61–62; internal-improvements debates in, 10:112, 123–24, 128–29; internal improvements support from, 13:23–24; William Kinney's defection from, 13:4; labor coalition in, bk. on, revd., 15:125–26; Henri Le Caron's interest in, 10:97, 102; and Abraham Lincoln, 1:104, 3:30; machine politics and divisions in, 15:180–89; in Macon County, art. on, 2:246–72; and New Salem site, 7:180–81; ntd., 3:8, 11; peace meetings of, 11:48–49, 55; Peoria County voting patterns and, 11:195n58; Peoria newspaper linked to, 11:187; in Piatt County, 2:294; popularity in 1820s and 1830s, 12:13; and presidential election (1896), 1:113, 121–24; presidential election rallies of, 5:24; pre-WWII civil rights and, 15:65; "Rights in Conflict" report and, 10:237; secession crisis and, 15:204–7; slavery stance of, 11:184–85, 200; Sons of Liberty and, 15:234–36; in Springfield, 3:7; states' rights orientation of, 11:41; Hezekiah Wead in, 3:32; Whigs compared with, 13:21–22; and women, 5:162, 314–15. *See also* Copperhead movement; Copperheads (Peace Democrats); Democratic National Convention (1968); Democratic National Convention demonstrations (1968);
- Douglas, Stephen A.; Illinois Democratic Central Committee; Jacksonian democracy; Mudge, Dick H., Jr.
- Democratic Press* (Chicago): criticism of, 8:274
- Democratic Republicans: Baptists as, 13:11–12
- Democratic Standard* (Geneseo): ntd., 4:156
- Dempsey, John T.: on National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament teams, 11:210–11
- DenBoer, Gordon: comp., *Illinois*, revd., 2:231–32; comp., *Wisconsin*, revd., 2:231–32
- Dendy, Mary: on reformers' focus, 5:300
- DeNeal, Gary: *A Knight of Another Sort*, revd., 2:238–39; ntd., 14:306
- Deneen, Charles Samuel: at Chicago Union Station opening, 14:223; colleagues backed by, 6:99; on conservation, 2:132; as governor, 2:131; and Illinois Park Commission, 2:134–44; and Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls charter, 4:109, 111; illus., 2:130; and Theodore Roosevelt's Chicago visit, 6:45; and Starved Rock, 2:129–31, 134–44; and state parks, 2:132; and veterinary college (proposed), 3:251, 255, 261
- Denial, Catherine J.: revs., 15:51–52
- Denman, M. B.: home of, 7:8
- Denning, William A.: illus., 10:56; writ of *mandamus* case before, 10:57–59
- Dennis, Margaret: speech by, 5:321–22
- Dennison, Franklin: military service of, 5:106–7
- Denny, James M.: *Atlas of Lewis & Clark in Missouri*, revd., 7:227–29
- Denny, Margaret: biographical info., 10:133n; "Image Makers, Picture Takers: Illinois Women Photographers, 1850–1900," 10:133–50
- Dent, Frederick: St. Louis neighbors of, 15:233
- Denver, James: town named for, 12:216n14
- Denver (Colo.): illus., 12:214; juvenile court in, 4:242; layout of, 12:216n14; press club in, 1:77; routes to, 12:214; South Platte River/Cherry Creek goldfield in, 12:213, 215–16. *See also* Pikes Peak Gold Rush (1859)
- Denver Athletic Club (Colo.): integrated football team versus, 10:21
- Denver Youth Conference (1969): Chicana students at, 14:226
- DePaul University (Chicago): basketball coach of, 11:218; bk. on, revd., 2:233–34; College of Law, illus., 2:110; dance (circa 1933), illus., 2:120; dance (circa 1937), illus.,

- 2:119; flag contest, illus., 2:106; Lake Street campus, illus., 2:107; Liberal Arts and Sciences Building, illus., 2:104; roots of, 14:144; student life at (1920–1940), art. on, 2:101–22; students (circa 1933), illus., 2:116; “the wall,” illus., 2:114
- DePaul University: Centennial Essays and Images* (Rury and Suchar): revd., 2:233–34
- DePauw University (Greencastle, Ind.): ntd., 11:99
- de Périer, Étienne: on New France, 2:82
- DePillars, Murry N.: ntd., 15:54
- Depression Comes to the South Side: Protest and Politics in the Black Metropolis, 1930–1933*, *The* (Reed): revd., 15:212–14
- Depression Dilemmas of Rural Iowa, 1929–1933*, *The* (Ossian): revd., 15:67–68
- DePriest, Oscar: politics of, 15:213; staff of, 14:152
- DePue, Mark R.: *Patrolling Baghdad: A Military Police Company and the War in Iraq*, revd., 10:245–46
- de Raymond, Charles: on New France, bk. on, revd., 1:134–35
- Derby, Charlotte Flower: divorce, 15:114; marriage, 15:108n6
- Derby, Chauncey L.: art lottery system of, 15:108–10, 114; marriage, 15:108n6
- de Rhodes, K. C. *See* K. C. de Rhodes House (South Bend, Ind.)
- Derwinski, Edward Joseph: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92
- Des Moines (Iowa): baseball clubs in, 15:250; state park meeting at, 2:143
- Des Moines Bulletin* (Iowa): on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:41
- Des Moines Rapids Canal: locks and dams of, 7:50–52; replacement of, 7:57–58
- Des Plaines (Ill.): florists in, 1:31; greenhouses in, 1:31; Wittbold property in, 1:35
- Des Plaines River: and Chicago sewage, 2:41; and flood (1885), 9:156, 162; improvement of, 2:41, 43, 45; locks and dams of, 7:49; ntd., 3:118
- Des Plaines River Valley: decline of quarries and mining in, 12:166–67, 189; history of labor strikes in, 12:170–72; leading figure in, 12:178–79. *See also* Lemont (Ill.); Lemont Quarry Strike (1885)
- De Saint-Pierre, Jacque Legardeau: bk. on, revd., 1:134–35
- de Saint-Simon, Henri: ntd., 8:210
- DeSautels, Claude: on Everett Dirksen’s 1962 campaign, 2:195
- de Secondat, Charles-Louis Baron de la Brède et de Montesquieu: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:24–25
- DeShong, James A., Jr.: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:106–7, 109–10, 115–18, 120; illus., 3:Summer cover, 85, 108
- Deslippe, Dennis A.: “*Rights, Not Roses*,” revd., 4:57–58
- de Smet, Pierre-Jean: on American Indians, 9:87
- Despres, Leon Mathis: *Challenging the Daley Machine: A Chicago Alderman’s Memoir*, revd., 8:245–47; preservation efforts of, 4:182, 192; preservation ordinances of, 4:179, 189
- Destination Freedom* (radio show): ntd., 14:301
- de Tejada, Sebastián Lerdo: election of, 6:106
- Detharding, George W.: on David Wyatt lynching case, 2:13
- de Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri-Marie-Raymond: ntd., 3:107
- Detroit (Mich.): baseball club of, 15:253, 259; founding, 15:294; and Illinois country, 2:79, 85, 87; ntd., 2:85; and nuclear industry, 3:114; press club in, 1:77; racial uprising in, 10:160; riot in (1943), 12:63; sit-down strikes in, 12:259, 272
- Detroit Daily Advertiser* (Mich.): on Lewis Cass, 10:128
- Detroit Free Press* (Mich.): art lottery advertisement in, 15:114
- Detroit Herald* (Mich.): on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:41
- Detroit Medical College (Mich.): Henri Le Caron at, 10:96
- Detroit News* (Mich.): on Henri Le Caron, 10:105
- Detroit Osteopathic Hospital (Mich.): ntd., 4:2n
- Detroit Tigers (baseball team): allegations against, 9:280
- Detroit, University of (Mich.): football at, 2:103
- Detweiler, Frederick G.: on *Chicago Defender*, 11:155n4
- Detzer, Karl: Carl Sandburg biography by, 13:298
- Deutsches Museum (Munich): donations to, 2:167; Museum of Science and Industry compared to, 2:174, 177; ntd., 2:182; planetarium, 2:178; Rosenwalds’ visits to, 2:163–64, 166
- de Vedia, Enrique: architectural work, 4:5

- Dever, William E.: at Chicago Union Station opening, **14**:223; defeat of, **15**:270; National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament support from, **11**:210; at Jan Smulski's memorial service, **14**:181; on Sigmund Zeisler's anarchism essay, **14**:93
- Devil in the White City: Murder, Magic, and Madness at the Fair That Changed America*, *The* (Larson): revd., **6**:235–36
- Devil of the Domestic Sphere: Temperance, Gender, and Middle-Class Ideology, 1800–1860* (Martin): revd., **11**:148–49
- Devine, Richard: illus., **3**:61; and Julius Weisberg trial, **3**:60, 62–63
- Devlin, Charles J.: bankruptcy of, **3**:179; ntd., **3**:177; and railroads, **3**:182; and Toluca coal, **3**:172
- Devlin Coal Company: No. 1 mine, **3**:173; No. 2 mine, **3**:173
- DeVoto, Bernard: ntd., **8**:250
- Devoy, John: circle of, **10**:102; in Clan na Gael, **10**:98–99, 101
- DeVry, Cyrus Barnard: ntd., **7**:66
- Dewey, Charles: as Committee for Sale of Tax Warrants chairman, **1**:12; ntd., **9**:261–62
- Dewey, Charles S.: Ignacy Paderewski's visit with, **14**:182
- Dewey, John: on middlebrow culture, **12**:163
- Dewey, Thomas E.: campaign of, **5**:339; candidacy of, **11**:151, **15**:298; Illinois visits of, **10**:254–55, 257–58, 261–62, 268; Illinois votes for, **10**:263n44, 268–70; John Lewis's support for, **10**:256; ntd., **9**:249; presidential campaign of, **10**:250–51, 261, 266n57; Harry Truman's speech on, **10**:267n61; victory predicted for, **10**:250–51, 261–62, 265–66, 268
- DeWitt County (Ill.): attitudes toward blacks in 1850s, **12**:10–11; and constitutional convention (1862), **2**:252; Dungeys in, **12**:6–7; and Republican Party (1860s), **2**:264; Thomas Sharp in, **2**:264–65
- DeWitt County Circuit Court: courthouse, illus., **12**:23; slander case in, **12**:3–4, 15–26
- DeWitt Courier* (Clinton): printing by, **4**:152
- de Wolf, Oscar: ntd., **8**:328
- Dexter Park (Chicago): baseball game at, **15**:267; Grand Duke Alexis's visit to, **11**:12
- Diamond, Andrew J.: *Mean Streets: Chicago Youths and the Everyday Struggle for Empowerment in the Multiracial City, 1908–1969*, revd., **12**:312–13
- Diamond Coal Mine (Braidwood): disaster of, **10**:92, 101
- Diaries: bks. based on, **7**:237–38
- Diaz, Porfirio: and Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899), **6**:109–12; foreign investment encouraged by, **6**:107, 120–22; illus., **6**:107; overthrow of, **6**:123; regime of, **6**:105–6; U.S. attitudes toward, **6**:118, 120–23
- Dichtl, John R.: *Frontiers of Faith: Bringing Catholicism to the West in the Early Republic*, revd., **11**:147–48
- “Dick Mudge: A Maverick Democrat's Fights with Bossism, Crime, and Dishonesty” (Hartley), **15**:177–96
- Dickens, Charles: and abolitionism, **13**:29–30, 31n90; *American Notes*, **13**:29–30, 206; American visit, **13**:29–32; alleged Cairo investment, **13**:204–5; Cairo visit, **13**:206; on Illinois, **13**:5; illus., **13**:28; *Martin Chuzzlewit*, **13**:206; on Mississippi River, **10**:247; on panoramas, **6**:174; social critique, **13**:32n91
- Dickerman, Luke: Civil War service and illus. of, **14**:51
- Dickerson, Brian: ntd., **3**:201n
- Dickerson, Carroll: ntd., **11**:171
- Dickerson, Earl B.: bk. on, revd., **9**:224–25; support for, **12**:61n30
- Dickey, Michael: *The People of the River's Mouth: In Search of the Missouria Indians*, revd., **14**:309–10
- Dickey, T. Lyle: Stephen Douglas endorsed by, **5**:15–16; illus., **5**:17; ntd., **7**:40n
- Dickinson, Anna: ntd., **5**:161; patriotism of, **8**:174
- Dickinson, E. W.: on Eureka College and Civil War, **12**:88–89
- Dickinson, Elijah: Eureka College founded by, **12**:89n20
- Dickinson, Richard: on Recruiting Elm, **12**:102
- Dickinson, William: militia under, **12**:47n63
- Dickson, Frank S.: and Springfield streetcar strike, **1**:50
- Dickson, Moses: ntd., **11**:141
- Dickstein, Morris: ntd., **9**:73
- Dictionary of American Biography*: James Randall's entry on Abraham Lincoln, **13**:296
- Die Zukunft (The Future)*: launching of, **14**:84
- Diemling, William: and David Wyatt lynching, **2**:15
- DiFronzo, John (“No Nose”): ntd., **3**:67

- Digby-Junger, Richard: biographical info., 1:74n; "'The main rendezvous for men of the press': The Life and Death of the Chicago Press Club, 1880–1987," 1:74–98; revs., 3:158–59. *See also* Junger, Richard
- Diggins, John Patrick: *On Hallowed Ground*, revd., 4:233–34
- Diggle, Douglas: on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:300
- Diliberto, Gioia: *A Useful Woman*, revd., 3:69–70
- Dille, George: Glenn Ramsey challenged by, 10:280–81; on Glenn Ramsey's research, 10:279
- Diller, Isaac R.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103
- Diller, Wayne: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15
- Dilliard, Irving: on John Jones, 11:131; ntd., 6:38, 8:7, 10
- Dillinger, John: ntd., 4:270
- Dillinger, Ray: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:294
- Dillon, Diane: coauthor, *Mapping Manifest Destiny: Chicago and the American West*, revd., 11:230–31
- Dillon, John B.: on Indiana history, 15:101
- Dillon, Merton: ntd., 11:191n41
- Dilthey, Wilhelm: on architectural styles, 4:10n
- Dilworth, Thomas: ntd., 12:231–32
- DiMaggio, Joseph Paul ("Joe"): ntd., 4:320–21
- Dime Novel Desperadoes: The Notorious Maxwell Brothers* (Hallwas): revd., 11:232–33
- Dimmitt, Jonas Hare: as Methodist minister, 2:278
- Dimon, Theodore: background, 13:246–47, 13:251–52; Gettysburg cemetery involvement, 13:245n17
- Diner, Hasia: ntd., 15:164
- Dinger, John S.: ed., *The Nauvoo City and High Council Minutes*, revd., 14:301–3
- Dinges, Bruce J.: coed., *A Just and Righteous Cause: Benjamin H. Grierson's Civil War*, revd., 12:234–36
- Dinsmore, Edgar: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:31
- Dinwiddie, Robert: and Ohio Company, 2:81
- Diplomacy: and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 3:306–7
- Dirck, Brian R.: *Abraham Lincoln and White America*, revd., 15:130–31; *Lincoln and Davis*, revd., 6:238–40; on Abraham Lincoln and race, 14:308; *Lincoln and the Constitution*, revd., 15:56–57; editor, *Lincoln Emancipated: The President and the Politics of Race*, revd., 11:64–66; *Lincoln the Lawyer*, revd., 10:152–54; on Abraham Lincoln's legal career, 13:235; ntd., 11:222; revs., 10:318–19
- Dirks, Robert: *Come & Get It! McDonaldization and the Disappearance of Local Food from a Central Illinois Community*, revd., 15:218–20
- Dirksen, Everett McKinley: and American Legion, 3:268, 272; on Bay of Pigs, 2:192; bk. on, revd., 4:234–35; and Chicago Press Club, 1:79; and civil rights, 2:204; and Cuban missile crisis, 2:202–3; and Paul Douglas, 2:184; *The Education of a Senator*, revd., 3:72–73; and Dwight Eisenhower, 2:184–85; and election (1950), 2:184; on election (1960), 2:188; and election (1962), 2:195, 201, 203–4; as Illinois senator, 7:62; illus., 2:187, 191, 199; and John F. Kennedy, art. on, 2:183–204; and John F. Kennedy United Nations aid plan, 2:197–98; on John F. Kennedy's inaugural address, 2:189; on Robert F. Kennedy, 2:189; and Joseph McCarthy, 2:184; and Robert McCormick, 2:184; and Michael Mansfield, 2:203; on minority party leadership, 2:188, 193; ntd., 5:246, 6:50; and Nuclear Test Ban Treaty, 2:204; on Peace Corps, 2:190; and primary (1930), 3:272; and Senate Reception Room opening, 2:197; and Sargent Shriver, 2:190; on State of the Union address (1962), 2:194; and Robert Taft, 2:184; and John Tower, 2:186; Twilight Lodge, 2:187–88; at Washington Senators baseball game, 2:198; and World War I, 3:272
- Dirksen, Louella Carver: at White House reception, 2:198
- Disciples of Christ: origins, 15:66
- Disease: at Bishop Hill, 5:215–17, 219–20, 222–24; cause of, 9:155–56; cholera, 7:140, 144–45, 9:155, 157, 169–70; cholera epidemic, 10:196, 217–21; Civil War medicine and weapons exhibit, 15:41–42; Civil War medicine and weapons exhibit, illus., 15:42–50; diabetes, 5:209; during Civil War, 12:323; dysentery, 9:157, 169–70; effects of, on American Indians, 5:111; influenza epidemic (1918–1919), 12:91; neighborhood fears of, 10:228–29; newspaper coverage of, 9:157–58; racial assumptions about, 5:101–2, 103n; sanitary measures to prevent, 4:86–87; smallpox, 12:141; statistics on, illus., 9:171; stories about epidemics, art. on, 9:154–74;

- typhoid, **7**:190, **9**:158, 161–62, 169–71;
Union soldier's record of, art. on,
15:21–40; vaccinations to prevent, **5**:34–35;
warnings about, **9**:165–66. *See also* Cholera;
Health conditions and care; Pneumonia;
Smallpox
- Disney, Walter Elias ("Walt"): father of, **6**:236
*Dispatches from Lincoln's White House: The
Anonymous Civil War Journalism of Presidential
Secretary William O. Stoddard* (Burlingame):
revd., **6**:75–76
- Dissent: tradition of, **10**:107, 112, 132
- Dissertations: bibliography of, **4**:219–30
- District Court of the United States for the
Northern District of Illinois: suit against
Chicago Sanitary District, **2**:51
- District of Columbia: emancipation plan for,
6:246, 256
- District of Lake Michigan: claims of, **9**:206–8,
210; property taxes of, **9**:208n34; residents
moved from, **9**:213
- Ditzion, Sidney: on public library movement,
14:239
- Dix, Dorothea Lynde: biography, revd.,
2:228–29; ntd., **4**:75
- Dixie Bell* (showboat): television host and,
14:29–30
- Dixiecrats: ntd., **15**:298
- Dixon, Alan: as Democratic Convention
delegate, **15**:192
- Dixon, Chris: *Perfecting the Family*, revd.,
1:138–39
- Dixon, John: on attacks and panic, **12**:34
- Dixon (Ill.): ntd., **3**:35n
- Dixon Developmental Center (Ill.): conditions
at, **14**:248, 253; converted to prison use,
14:259
- Djata, Sundiata A. M.: revs., **5**:240–42,
9:224–25
- Do Shi Kai Club (Danville): ntd., **11**:106–7
- Dobak, William A.: coauthor, *The Black
Regulars, 1866–1898*, revd., **5**:75–76
- Dobbs, Arthur: on Fort de l'Ascension, **13**:58
- Dobson, John M.: ntd., **7**:171
- Doctrine and Covenants* (Mormon): on plural
marriage, **14**:303
- Dodd, Harrison H.: arrest of, **15**:238;
Canadian mission of, **15**:237; court
documents on, **9**:49n11; escape of, **15**:241;
Amos Green's testimony on, **11**:58
- Dodge, Bessie: conviction of, **11**:97
- Dodge, Daniel Kilham: *Abraham Lincoln*, revd.,
3:318–19
- Dodge, George Cheever: ntd., **5**:147, 154
- Dodge, Grenville M.: on canal boat travel,
7:135; on railroads, **6**:309
- Dodge, Henry: federal weapons for, **12**:48;
militia under, **12**:29, 39, 42, 47n63
- Dodge, John: on Kaskaskias, **5**:114
- Dodge, John L.: packet boat of, **7**:128n
- Dodge, L. Mara: biographical info., **2**:205n;
"The most degraded of their sex, if not of
humanity": Female Prisoners at the Illinois
State Penitentiary at Joliet, 1859–1900,"
2:205–26; ntd., **14**:64; "Whores and Thieves of
the Worst Kind," revd., **6**:328–29
- Dodge, Thomas: and barbed-wire patent suit
settlement, **3**:300
- Dodge, William B.: as abolitionist, **5**:138
- Dodge City (Kan.): compared to Toluca, **3**:176
- Dodson, Kenneth: *The Poet and the Sailor: The
Story of My Friendship with Carl Sandburg*,
edited by Richard Dodson, revd.,
10:162–63
- Dodson, Richard: editor, *The Poet and the Sailor:
The Story of My Friendship with Carl Sandburg*
(Dodson), revd., **10**:162–63
- Doe, John, No. 24: bk. on, revd., **5**:156–57
- Doenecke, Justus: on internationalism,
9:241n31; on isolationism, **9**:241n30
- Doering, Dave: attempt to prevent violence,
11:257; concerns about violence, **11**:253;
on North Side Cooperative Ministry,
11:241
- Doggett, Kate: on Illinois suffrage efforts, **8**:46
- Dogs: of Julius Weisberg, **3**:58–59
- Doherty, Edward P.: ntd., **7**:80
- Dolan, Jay P.: ntd., **5**:334
- Dolan, Mark K.: biographical info., **11**:154n;
"Dave Peyton, the *Chicago Defender*, and
Local 208," **11**:154–78; revs., **13**:305–7
- Dole Rumsey and Company: packet boat of,
7:128n
- Domer, Dennis: ed., *Alfred Caldwell*, revd.,
1:131
- Domestic animals: at New Salem, **7**:280. *See
also* Horses and mules
- Domestic Devils, Battlefield Angels: The Radicalism of
American Womanhood, 1830–1865* (Cutter):
revd., **6**:324–25
- Domestic servants: as status symbol, **13**:38
- Domestic work: attempts to professionalize,
14:195–96
- Domesticity: advice on, bk. on, revd., **6**:57–59;
bks. on, revd., **8**:175–76, **11**:148–49; on
frontier, bk. on, revd., **6**:66–68
- Don Carlos Buell: Most Promising of All* (Engle):
revd., **3**:234–36

- Don McNeill and His Breakfast Club* (Doolittle): revd., 4:313–14
- Donald, David Herbert: on William Herndon, 1:99; *Lincoln at Home*, revd., 3:225–26; Abraham Lincoln biography of, 15:197, 201; on Abraham Lincoln's invitation to Gettysburg, 13:238n3
- Donaldson, Leon: letter to Dave Peyton, 11:170n72
- Donegan, Anna: ntd., 3:92n
- Donenfeld, J. Douglas: IHPA Board of Trustees member, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249, 11:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237, 12:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249
- Donnell, Thomas: Thomas Lincoln's monument by, 14:13
- Donnelley, R. R. *See* R. R. Donnelley (Chicago)
- Donnelly, Paul: ntd., 5:347
- Donnelly Garment Company (Kansas City, Mo.): ntd., 5:347
- Donner Party: ntd., 11:311
- Donovan, Brian: *White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-vice Activism, 1887–1917*, revd., 9:150–52
- “Don't Buy Where You Can't Work” campaign: ntd., 15:213
- Dooley, Peter: ntd., 15:5
- Doolittle, J. R.: ntd., 15:108
- Doolittle, John: *Don McNeill and His Breakfast Club*, revd., 4:313–14
- Doolittle and Company (Bridgeport, Conn.): ntd., 3:293
- Doolittle Commission: report of, 6:299
- Dorfman, Joseph: on Thomas Jefferson, 13:20
- Dorfman, Ronald: on journalism, 1:93
- Dornfeld, Arnold A. (“Dorny”): ntd., 1:92
- Dorothea Dix: New England Reformer* (Brown): revd., 2:228–29
- Dorsett, Lyle W.: ntd., 6:145; revs., 8:336–37, 10:325–26
- Dorsey, Ben L.: Benld named for, 15:154n36
- Dorsey, Jimmy: orchestra, 3:51
- Dorsey, Thomas A.: Chicago Renaissance and, 14:228; ntd., 10:324; on singing versus preaching, 5:280
- Dorson, Richard M.: ntd., 13:314
- Dose, William F.: on Spring Valley race riot, 3:196–97
- “Double V” campaign: ntd., 9:68
- Doubleday, Abner: at Gettysburg, 5:64
- Doubleday & McClure (New York City): Hamlin Garland's Grant biography for, 15:13n36
- Douglas, Ann: on mourning, 2:296
- Douglas, Paul Howard: bk. on, revd., 6:49–51; and Everett Dirksen, 2:184, 195, 198; election of, 10:268; as Illinois senator, 7:62; illus., 10:264; on Michael Mansfield's Everett Dirksen tribute, 2:200; ntd., 15:190; students of, 5:180; on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:258, 261, 267n60; as U.S. Senate candidate, 10:252, 254, 257, 265
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold: on abolitionism, 5:3–4; absent from Harbor and River Convention, 10:120, 127; appeal to Whigs, 5:4–6, 10–11, 17–18; background of, 5:245; biographical info., 3:31, 42–50; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:30; bks. on, revd., 11:61–62, 15:202–4; and James Buchanan administration, 2:251–52; changing attitude of, 11:42; and William Coler, 2:250; death of, 9:38; and election (1838), 2:250; and election (1860), 2:250, 272; electors for, 4:26; family, 13:302; Freeport Doctrine of, 14:236; Fugitive Slave Act and, 11:118; William Herndon on, 9:309; as Illinois senator, 7:61; illus., 3:43; images of, 5:55; incomplete term of, 11:46n22; Robert Johannsen on, 9:225; Kansas-Nebraska Act and, 10:8, 11:119, 223; as lawyer, 3:7; on Abraham Lincoln, 5:12–13, 9:140; Abraham Lincoln on, 5:14; Lincoln-Douglas Debates of, bk. on, revd., 12:155–57; Abraham Lincoln's debates with, 4:240, 7:18, 82, 11:9, 62, 204, 224–25; Vachel Lindsay on Edgar Lee Masters's view of, 7:291; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:285, 288n; on New Salem stories, 7:178–79; ntd., 6:234, 8:101, 10:317, 15:201; popular sovereignty of, 9:226; as presidential candidate, 5:19, 21, 23–24, 32; racial views of, 15:130; secession crisis and, 11:299, 15:205; support for, 7:325; tomb, 2:126; Hezekiah Wead on, 3:31–32, 34–35; Whigs' endorsements of, 5:15–16. *See also* Lincoln-Douglas Debates; Presidential election (1860)
- Douglas Community Center (Springfield): and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:101
- Douglas Park (Chicago): conservatory, 1:25
- Douglas Squatterites: use of term, 5:26

- Douglass, Frederick Augustus: abolitionism of, 12:255n13; acquaintances of, 6:141; on African American role, 5:85–86; boycott of Negro Day at the World's Columbian Exposition, 13:228; on Emancipation Day, 12:157; Galesburg visit of, 10:10; as influence on sit-in movement, 12:254; on "intermediate race," 11:128; on John Jones, 11:129; Mary Jones and John Jones's relationship with, 11:117; Abraham Lincoln's public acknowledgment of, 15:130–31; ntd., 4:66, 5:53, 11:121, 13:310; patriotism of, 8:174; on property, 8:172; and radical abolitionism, 6:53–54; coauthor, *The Reason Why the Colored American is Not in the World's Columbian Exposition*, revd., 2:322–23; rhetoric of, 5:325–26; on slave insurrection, 6:266n. *See also Frederick Douglass' Paper*
- Douglass Club (Springfield): and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:93
- Doulse, Adam: story of, 6:170
- Dowd, Gregory Evans: ntd., 7:77, 8:313n59, 314n61, 10:316, 15:62
- Dowden-White, Priscilla A.: *Groping toward Democracy: African American Social Welfare Reform in St. Louis, 1910–1949*, revd., 14:150–151; ntd., 11:142
- Down on the Killing Floor: Black and White Workers in Chicago's Packinghouses, 1904–54* (Halpern): revd., 1:146–47
- Downers Grove (Ill.): political rally in, 5:321
- Downey, Dennis B.: biographical info., 2:2n; "A 'many headed monster': The 1903 Lynching of David Wyatt," 2:2–16; revs., 2:305–6, 4:160–61, 5:53–54, 6:141–42, 10:160–61, 12:246–47
- Downs, Eliza V.: background of, 8:51
- Doyle, Arthur Conan: Hamlin Garland's correspondence with, 15:15
- Doyle, Julie A.: coed., *This Wilderness of War*, revd., 2:66
- Dozier, Edward: American Indian Chicago Conference keynote by, 12:124
- Draft Riot (New York, 1863): ntd., 7:87, 9:4
- Draftsmen/Draughtsmen: acknowledging work of, 15:72–73; definition, 15:70n1; development of rendering style, 15:77–78, 83n26; women as, 15:70. *See also Mahony, Marion; Ostertag, Blanche*
- Dragon* (boat): trade goods carried, 13:113
- Drake, John Burroughs: hotels of, 11:9–10
- Drake, Samuel Gardner: on American Indians, 15:101
- Drake, St. Clair: on black professional women, 14:186; on democracy and racial advancement, 12:54; on domestic workers, 14:195–96; ntd., 14:145, 299; on numbers racket, 12:313
- Drake University (Des Moines, Iowa): pensions of, 9:194
- Draper, Andrew Sloan: as University of Illinois president, 4:159–60
- Draper, Lyman Copeland: Nathan Boone interviews, bk. on, revd., 3:75–76; illus., 15:100; *King's Mountain and its Heroes*, ntd., 15:100; John Mason Peck's correspondence with, 15:99–101; regional-history collection of, 15:96, 106
- Dray, Philip: *At the Hands of Persons Unknown*, revd., 6:54–56
- Dred Scott* case: as context for emancipation plan, 6:247, 255, 268; Abraham Lincoln's views, ntd., 15:57; ntd., 7:324, 9:148, 11:226, 14:236, 15:207; opposition to, 10:8; and Whig politics, 5:13
- Dreer, J. Henry: and Wittbold family, 1:31. *See also J. Henry Dreer Company* (Philadelphia)
- Dreiser, Theodore: ntd., 4:232, 7:288n, 8:327; on Charles Yerkes, 9:141
- Drescher, Seymour: ntd., 5:244
- Dresser, Charles: Abraham Lincoln home purchased from, 13:33
- Drew, John: Sarah Bernhardt on, 6:29–30
- Drew, Samuel: mining legislation of, 15:146
- Drew Bill: components, 15:146; passage, 15:147
- Drexel, Katharine: ntd., 9:139
- Dreyfus, Marcus: business of, 7:7n
- Driscoll, Paddy: ntd., 11:218
- Drivers License Law (1938): stipulations of, 6:102–3
- Drover's National Bank (Chicago): ntd., 3:248
- Drown, Simeon DeWitt: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:279–82
- Drucker, Donna J.: "Beginning the Kinsey Reports: Glenn Ramsey's Sex Research in Peoria, 1938–1941," 10:271–88; biographical info., 10:271n
- Drugs: exhibit on, 5:209–10, 211n
- Drummer, Ethel Sturges: ntd., 4:242
- Drummond, R. Paul: on religious music, 5:268
- Drummond, Thomas: and barbed-wire patent suit, 3:298–300; ntd., 6:320
- Drummond, William: ntd., 5:66
- Drums of the 47th, The* (Burdette): revd., 4:64–65

- Drury, John: on Wittbold family, 1:31
 Dry goods business: in Quincy, 7:18–20
 Dry Goods Reporter Building (Chicago): design of, 4:13
 Dryer, Emma: ntd., 10:326
 Dubofsky, Melvyn: on Macoupin County, 15:146
 Dubois, Jesse Kilgore: Thomas Barnett on, 3:210–11; on James Barret and 10th Illinois Cavalry, 15:226; biographical info., 3:210n; as Abraham Lincoln's friend, 15:131
 Du Bois, Richard: ntd., 6:315
 Du Bois, Shirley Graham: bk. on, revd., 4:246–47
 Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt (W. E. B.): on Abraham Lincoln, 11:224; and lynching, 2:7, 6:55; marriage of, 4:247; ntd., 5:53, 241, 6:142; "Talented Tenth" of, 14:189
 Dubuque (Iowa): seminary in, 6:197
 Duclos, Alexandre: home of, 13:123
 Ducoigne, Baptiste: ntd., 5:133; peacefulness of, 13:26
 Ducoigne, Ellen: ntd., 5:136
 Ducoigne, Jean: birth of, 5:113
 Ducoigne, Jean Baptiste: age of, 5:113n, 118n; America served by, 5:115–22, 126–27; art. on, 5:109–36; background of, 5:112; bitterness of, 5:129, 132–33; burial site of, 5:133; family of, 5:113–14, 133n; house, illus., 5:125; on Illinois Confederacy, 5:110n; Thomas Jefferson's visit with, 5:114–15; negotiations of, 5:117–20, 123–24, 127–28; and U.S.-Kaskaskia treaty, 5:124–26; vulnerability of, 5:130, 132
 Ducoigne, Louis Jefferson: death of, 5:136n; as Kaskaskias' chief, 5:133–35; namesake of, 5:114
 Ducoigne, René: ntd, 5:112
 Dudley, Eli: and normal-school movement, 4:195
Duels and the Roots of Violence in Missouri (Steward): revd., 4:79–80
 Duff, Andrew D.: anti-Union activities of, 15:233
 Duff, John: ntd., 15:299
 Duffy, G. Thomas: characteristics, 13:169; corruption and crime covered by, 13:166–67, 169–71; illus., 13:168; local mission, 13:168–69; reporting style, 13:187; on Paul Simon's legal action against Dallas Harrell, 8:17; Charles Stewart's relationship with, 13:175–76, 180
 Duffy, Thomas: and Julius Weisberg, 3:54
 Dugan, Mark: *The Brilliant Bandit of the Wabash: The Life of the Notorious Frank Rande*, revd., 13:233–34
 Duggan, James: Magdalen Asylum and, 10:223–25
 Duggin, Henry: and Toluca coal, 3:172
 Duis, Perry R.: *Challenging Chicago*, revd., 2:155; intro., *Chicago and the Old Northwest*, revd., 4:312; intro., *Chicago Death Trap*, revd., 6:318–19; ntd., 8:242; on taverns, 8:279
 Duke University (Durham, N.C.): Afro-American Society of, 12:251–52
 Dukes, B. F.: indictment of, 7:90n
 Dulaney, Robert L.: as John McFarland's attorney, 9:47
 Dulf, George: Local 208 founded by, 11:162
 Dulles, John Foster: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:254
 Dumas, Alexandre: ntd., 6:36
 Dumbleger, Benjamin: and Mary Kelly pardon, 2:214; and women prisoners, 2:217
 Dummer, Henry E.: music by, 5:278
 Dun, R. G. *See* R. G. Dun & Company (New York City)
 Dunbar-Nelson, Alice: political party shift of, 13:67–68
 Duncan, Francis: on U.S. security clearance, 3:136
 Duncan, Hugh: and Garrick Theater preservation, 4:179–80
 Duncan, Isadora: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84
 Duncan, James M.: ntd., 4:127
 Duncan, Jason: on Abraham Lincoln, 1:110; on New Salem buildings, 7:268–69
 Duncan, Joseph: election of, 13:16; on internal improvements, 13:29n83; internal improvements under, 11:20; land grant for Polish exiles and, 13:137n40
 Duncan, Julia: ntd., 3:92n
 Duncan, Mary: ntd., 5:45
 Duncanson, Robert Scott: as portrait painter, 14:77
 Dungee, Nancy: ntd., 12:5n11
 Dungey, Charles: demographic context of, 12:10; ntd., 12:6, 7n19
 Dungey, Dorinda Spencer: race and marriage of, 12:7, 17, 24
 Dungey, James: ntd., 12:5n11
 Dungey, William "Black Bill": appearance of, 12:5–6; arrival in Illinois, 12:6–7; art. on, 12:2–26; contested racial identity of, 12:9–10; demographic context of,

- 12:10–12; legal status of, 12:2–3; slander suit of, 12:3–4, 15–26; white identity claimed by, 12:3–4
- Duney v. Spencer* (1855): whiteness, liberty, and property in, 12:3–4, 15–26
- Dungie, Mary: ntd., 12:5n11
- Dunham, Aaron: slander suit against, 12:16
- Dunham, Katherine: bk. on, revd., 6:142–43; milieu of, 14:227
- Dunkelman, Mark H.: *Brothers One and All: Esprit de Corps in a Civil War Regiment*, revd., 8:70–72
- Dunklin, Daniel: Zion's Camp and, 15:296
- Dunlap, Henry M.: illus., 6:94; ntd., 6:181; politics of, 6:100; and state police force bill, 6:91–92, 94, 96
- Dunlap, Nora: illus., 6:181
- Dunn, Charles: arrest of, 15:241
- Dunn, Jacob Piatt: ntd., 9:308; place-names and, 11:308
- Dunn, James: on rioting at Old Capitol Prison, 10:38
- Dunn, Slocumb S.: illus., 8:Summer cover, 81n
- Dunne, Edmund M.: Americanization and Catholicism linked by, 7:114; and anticlericalism, 7:119–21, 123; duties of, 7:122; illus., 7:115; on Protestant missionaries, 7:116; and public schools, 7:120–21; on regional lines, 7:124
- Dunne, Edward Fitzsimons: Roswell Field on, 6:40–44; and Robert McCormick, 3:269n; ntd., 2:131; Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:174–75; and Theodore Roosevelt's Chicago visit, 6:45; and state parks, 2:143
- Dunne, Finley Peter: friends of, 6:33; illus., 1:83; ntd., 1:78; popularity of, 6:25, 48; and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
- Du Page County (Ill.): and Argonne National Laboratory, art. on, 3:105–20; at-large election in, 10:305–6; population changes in, 10:298
- Du Page County Board of Realtors (Ill.): and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:111
- Du Page County Council (Ill.): and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:111
- Duquesne de Menneville, Michel-Ange, Marquis: and Illinois country forts, 2:81
- DuQuoin State Fair (DuQuoin): ntd., 14:305
- Duraclean International (Deerfield): ntd., 4:2n
- Duram, Leslie A.: revs., 5:164–65
- Durant, Thomas C.: on railroads, 6:309
- Durbin, Richard: as Illinois senator, 7:62
- Durham, Carl Thomas: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:107–8
- Durham, Richard: ntd., 14:301
- Dusseldorf Gallery (New York City): works displayed at, 15:110
- Dutch: use of term, 7:22n
- Dutch Chicago: A History of the Hollanders in the Windy City* (Swierenga): revd., 6:321–22
- Dutch elm disease: World War I and spread of, 12:83, 85, 91, 100–102
- Dutch Guiana (now Suriname): black colonization initiative for, 14:69
- Dutenhaver, Larry: assistance for protesters, 11:254, 257–58; concerns about violence, 11:253; as Housing Task Force leader, 11:241; on police beating of locals, 11:255–56; search for cross and, 11:259
- Duvall, _____ (Macon County): and Neil Shannon estate, 2:300
- Duveneck, Frank: as portrait painter, 14:77
- Dwight, Theodore: on Polish exiles, 13:142–43
- Dwight Correctional Center: ntd., 6:328–29
- Dworsky, Leonard B.: ntd., 8:192
- Dwyer, Anna: background of, 5:291, 307; ntd., 5:288
- Dwyer, Orville: on Illinois Cab Drivers' Association for Discharged Veterans, 12:54n2
- Dyckman, J. G.: on militia, 12:29
- Dyer, Charles V.: burial place of, 11:129; teaching by, 11:117
- Dyer, Leonidas: anti-lynching bill of, 13:67–68
- Dyer, Thomas: election of, 8:276
- Dyer, Thomas G.: *Secret Yankees*, revd., 3:71–72
- Dykinga, Jack: state school conditions photographed by, 14:253
- Dysentery: Chicago epidemics, 2:40; deaths from, 9:169–70; newspaper coverage of, 9:157
- Dyson, Orion Edwin: and veterinary college, 3:248–59
- Dziennik Chicagoski*: on Ignacy Paderewski, 14:174; on race riot, 11:267
- “E. H. N. Patterson: ‘Ready for any Emergency’: Tales of an Oquawka, Illinois, Newspaper Family” (Hartley), 6:2–24
- Eads, James B.: bridge of, bk. on, revd., 5:166–67
- Eads Bridge (St. Louis): bk. on, revd., 5:166–67
- Eagle, Helen Gertrude (later, Brown): and African American education, 4:109
- “*Eagle Forgotten*” (Barnard): ntd., 3:199

- Eagle's Nest Art Camp (Oregon, Ill.): guest, ntd., **15**:76; members, **15**:14–17, 76. *See also* Lowden State Park
- Eagles on Their Buttons: A Black Infantry Regiment in the Civil War* (Washington): revd., **2**:318–19
- Eames, Charles M.: ntd., **4**:130
- Earhart, Amelia: admirer of, **11**:143
- Earl B. Dickerson: A Voice for Freedom and Equality* (Blakely with Shepard): revd., **9**:224–25
- Earlham College (Richmond, Ind.): women students at, **8**:36
- Early, Jubal Anderson: at Gettysburg, **5**:65; ntd., **2**:273, **4**:320, **7**:97
- Early Royko: Up Against It in Chicago* (Royko): revd., **13**:163–64
- Earth Day: founding of, **4**:91
- Earthmoving machinery: manufacturers of, bk. on, revd., **3**:315–16
- Earthquakes (Democrats): and Stone's Prairie rally, **5**:26
- East, Ernest E.: on Fort Crevecoeur site, **14**:284
- East Moline Mental Health Center (Ill.): converted to prison use, **14**:259
- East Side Levee and Sanitary District (Madison County): president, **15**:184; support for Dick Mudge and, **15**:185
- East St. Louis (Ill.): All America City Award for, **11**:25; art. on, **11**:17–38; chronic problems of, **11**:17, 21, 32, 37; Thomas Dewey's whistle-stop in, **10**:261; federal funds for, **11**:31–32; financial and governance problems of, **11**:21–22, 26, 34–38; first black mayor of, **11**:29–30; as hollow prize, **11**:27–30, 38; institutional interaction approach to, **11**:18–20; institutionalized exploitation in, **11**:22–27; machine-style politics of, **11**:30–36; ntd., **4**:160; politics in, **2**:3; population, **2**:3n; race riot in, **3**:200; race riot in, bk. on, revd., **12**:244–46; railroad switchmen's strike in, **12**:192; roots of struggle in, **11**:20–22; and Spring Valley race riot, **3**:196, 199
- East St. Louis Journal* (Ill.): advertising salesman of, **13**:172; art. on, **13**:166–88; corruption and crime reporting of, **13**:166–71, 176–81, 187; editors and ownership of, **13**:167; founding and demise of, **13**:166; on gangsters' attacks on reporters, **13**:185; law enforcement's relationship with, **13**:182–84, 186–87; local mission of, **13**:168–69, 188; Dick Mudge's campaign covered in, **15**:183, 185; offices of, illus., **13**:173; "On the Home Front" column of, **13**:169, 171n10; on Paul Simon's legal action against Dallas Harrell, **8**:17. *See also* Duffy, G. Thomas; Owen, Charles; Stewart, Charles
- "*East St. Louis Journal* and Its Soldiers in the War on Crime, 1945–1965, The" (Hartley), **13**:166–88
- East St. Louis Public Library: John Steinbeck's *Grapes of Wrath* burned by, **13**:281
- Easterbrook, Gregg: on Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:96
- Eastern Illinois State College: ntd., **4**:217
- Eastern Illinois State Normal School: art. on, **4**:193–218; building dedication of, **4**:209–13; buildings of, **4**:198, 203–6, 208–9; classes of, illus., **4**:Autumn cover, 177, 205, 210, 215; cornerstone ceremony of, **4**:206–7; cost of, **4**:206n; curriculum of, **4**:213–15; establishment of, **4**:194–96; faculty of, **4**:209, 214n, 218; funds for, **4**:196; graduates of, **4**:213; location of, **4**:196–203; practice school of, **4**:215–17; transformation to university, **4**:217–18
- Eastern Illinois State Teachers College: ntd., **4**:217
- Eastern Illinois University: buildings of, **4**:204; location of, **7**:299; origins of, **4**:194, 217–18. *See also* Eastern Illinois State Normal School
- Eastern State Penitentiary (Philadelphia): building of, **13**:201
- Eastern Woodlands Society: ntd., **4**:309
- Eastin, John M.: Charleston Riot prisoners defended by, **7**:96
- Eastland* (boat): bk. on, revd., **8**:253–54; ntd., **4**:164, **6**:228–29
- Eastman, Zebina: ntd., **4**:140, 152
- Eaton, Edith Maude. *See* Sui Sin Far
- Eaton, William Edward: revs., **2**:233–34, **4**:159–60, **5**:67–68
- Ebenezer Church (Chicago): post-race riot worshippers at, **11**:265
- Ebert, Roger: foreword, *For the Love of Mike*, revd., **4**:317–18
- Ebony* (Chicago): establishment of, **10**:77; ntd., **4**:241
- Eby, Cecil: ntd., **10**:316
- Ecelbarger, Gary L.: *Frederick W. Lander*, revd., **4**:318–19
- Echo-Hawk, Walter R.: ntd., **6**:148–49
- Echoes From the Sabine Farm* (Field and Field): ntd., **6**:43

- Eckersall, Walter: National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament support from, **11**:210
- Eckley, Robert S.: *Lincoln's Forgotten Friend, Leonard Swett*, revd., **15**:131–32; ntd., **5**:68
- Eckstorm, C. Albert: as Chicago Post Office site superintendent, **13**:97; resignation of, **13**:100
- Eclectic Medical College of the City of New-York: Cyrus Teed's degree from, **11**:78
- Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris): students, **15**:8–9; women excluded from sculpture studies, **15**:12
- Economic development: failed policies of, **11**:20–22; industrial networks in, bk. on, revd., **11**:292–94; institutionalized exploitation in, **11**:22–27; railroads' role in, **7**:298; rivers central to, **11**:201; and street fairs, **7**:301, 306, 312
- Economy: banknotes and bank failures in, **8**:90, 93–94; and bankruptcies, **8**:91–92, 214; on frontier, **8**:82–83, 97–98; and promissory notes, **8**:84–89
- Eddeldorf, John: and David Wyatt lynching, **2**:15
- Eddington, James: on Cave-in-Rock, **2**:96; on Fort de Chartres, **2**:98–99
- Eddy, Henry: appeal of writ of *mandamus* case and, **10**:58–60; biographical info., **10**:50; death of, **10**:63; family of, **10**:57n23; as Gallatin County representative, **10**:50–51; illus., **10**:51; legislative bill for division of Gallatin County and, **10**:52–53
- Eddy, Mary Baker: mind-cure ideas of, **11**:80–82; ntd., **11**:83; Cyrus Teed and, **11**:84, 88
- Eden, John Rice: as candidate for governor, **2**:269; and Charleston riot, **2**:259; on conscription, **2**:256; at Decatur Democratic rally (1864), **2**:260; at Decatur Democratic rally (1868), **2**:271; elected to Congress, **2**:256; and election (1856), **2**:250; and election (1864), **2**:261; illus., **2**:261; speaks at Springfield, **2**:257; speeches of, **11**:48
- Edgar, Jim: on Illinois Legislative Redistricting Commission, **10**:309–10; illus., **10**:309; on redistricting, **10**:312–13; redistricting plan vetoed by, **10**:310
- Edgar County (Ill.): Democratic support in, **11**:45
- Edgar County Circuit Court (Ill.): Amos Green's charges heard in, **11**:47–48
- Edgar Lee Masters: A Biography* (Russell): revd., **4**:231–33
- “Edgar Lee Masters's Peculiar Biographies of Abraham Lincoln and Vachel Lindsay” (Cross), **7**:281–96
- Edgebrook (Ill.): Wittbold property in, **1**:35
- Edgebrook Community Church (Ill.): ntd., **1**:37
- Edgewater Beach Hotel (Chicago): illus., **11**:214; National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament team accommodations at, **11**:210–11
- Edinburg (Ill.): coal strike at, **9**:7
- Edison, Thomas: bk. on, revd., **9**:218–19; Samuel Insull's relationship with, **14**:295
- Edison Power House: student visits to, **9**:190
- Editors. *See* Journalists
- Edmonds, Sarah Emma: *Memoirs of a Soldier, Nurse and Spy*, revd., **5**:55–56
- Edmunds, George Franklin: on unauthorized sale of explosives, **12**:169
- Edmunds, R. David: on Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, **5**:119n; ed., *The New Warriors*, revd., **6**:148–49; ntd., **15**:62
- Educating Illinois: Illinois State University, 1857–2007* (Freed): revd., **12**:241–42
- “Educating the Masses: The Normal-School Movement and the Origins of Eastern Illinois University, 1895–1899” (Barnhart), **4**:193–218
- Education: of African Americans, **9**:139, 313–15; of African Americans, bk. on, revd., **8**:173–74; Meta Berger's career in, **4**:252; college sports and, bk. on, revd., **15**:214–16; dissertations on, **4**:224–25; on editors, **1**:78; funding for, **15**:276–78; government support for, **4**:114n, 194–95, 217; and Great Depression in Chicago, art. on, **1**:4–22; of Indians, **8**:248; interfaith cooperation in, **11**:147; William Kinney's views on, **13**:13; manual-labor system of, **10**:4; medical, bk. on, revd., **12**:243–44; of musicians, **11**:161, 173; postwar demographic shifts and, **15**:276–78; practical, **6**:213; public and Catholic school differences, **11**:208; public and private, **6**:196–97; public-school movement in, **6**:209–10; reform of, **4**:195, 214; reform of, bk. on, revd., **11**:231–32; role of sports in, **11**:205; and small-town politics, **6**:201–6; state normal school, bk. on, revd., **12**:241–42; of women, **6**:195–97, 199, **8**:35–36, 229–35, **9**:34, 175–200; of women in Danville Young Women's Christian Association, **11**:106–7. *See also* Chicago Public Schools; Colleges and

- universities; Eureka College; High school football; Mount Carroll Seminary; Schools; Sex education; Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s); *and specific schools*
- Education of a Senator, The* (Dirksen): revd., 3:72–73
- Edward (King of England): on Henry Irving's death, 6:31
- Edwards, A. W.: and Louise McNeal pardon, 2:219
- Edwards, Benjamin S.: debtor-creditor practice of, 8:99
- Edwards, Cyrus: biographical info., 3:33n; politics of, 5:15; on public schools, 3:33
- Edwards, Elizabeth Todd: on daughter's characteristics, 8:284; illus., 8:287; on Abraham Lincoln's social skills, 9:33; Mary Lincoln's relationship with, 8:287, 293; Washington visit of, 9:40
- Edwards, G. R.: and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:37n
- Edwards, Henry: background of, 13:246; Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, 13:245n17; at Gettysburg dedication, 13:260
- Edwards, Jerome: on *Chicago Tribune*, 9:235, 238n16, 240, 262; on newspaper readers, 9:261n149
- Edwards, Jonathan: ntd., 13:246
- Edwards, Matilda: ntd., 7:326
- Edwards, Nelson G.: death of, 4:137
- Edwards, Ninian: appointments by, 6:273–74, 277–78, 280; attitudes toward slavery, 6:289; call for Indian removal, 12:49, 51; circle of, 9:31, 33; correspondence of, 12:46–47; at estate sale, 13:8; Hamlet Ferguson's letters of resignation to, 6:281–82, 284; and Illinois Constitutional Convention, 6:286; and Indian affairs, 5:132–34; William Kinney and, 13:14–15, 18; on Mary Lincoln, 8:293; manuscript materials on, 15:101; militia called out by, 6:275; militia mobilized by, 12:27, 38–41, 47; on Mount Carroll Seminary, 6:209; ntd., 4:128, 6:137, 8:99, 11:310; politics of, 8:287; public lands proposal of, 13:16; retirement of, 6:295
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt: and Clay Club, 3:11; illus., 3:26; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106; ntd., 3:7, 33
- Edwards, Richard: at Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication, 4:211–13
- Edwards, Tabitha: slander suit of, 12:16
- Edwards, William C.: coed., *The Lincoln Assassination: The Evidence*, revd., 12:77–80
- Edwards County (Ill.): as antislavery, 6:291
- Edwards River (Henry County): Bishop Hill along, 4:46
- Edwards' Annual Directory to the City of Chicago for 1868–69*: ntd., 1:29
- Edwardsville (Ill.): printing in, 4:126–30
- Edwardsville Association: minutes of, 4:132
- Edwardsville Baptist Association: ntd., 4:127
- Edwardsville Spectator* (Ill.): convention controversy of 1823–1824 and, 13:10; printing by, 4:126–27
- Eells, Richard: abolitionism of, 5:20
- Efficiency in government: bk. on, revd., 11:303–5
- Effie Afton* (boat) disaster: bk. on, revd., 10:318–19
- Efford, Alison Clark: revs., 9:227–28
- Egan, Patrick: Henri Le Caron's meeting and travels with, 10:100–101
- Egyptology: enthusiasm for, 13:191
- Ehrenhart, Jane: Civil War soldiers' letters index and, 14:107
- Ehrgott, Roberts: *Mr. Wrigley's Ball Club: Chicago and the Cubs during the Jazz Age*, revd., 15:216–17
- Eiffel Tower (Paris): ntd., 15:3
- 885 Club (Chicago): ntd., 3:62, 68; and Julius Weisberg, 3:56
- Eight-hour-day movement: leaders of, 10:178–79; strikes for, 10:173; typographers in, 10:171–72
- Eight Months in Illinois: With Information to Immigrants* (Oliver): revd., 5:332–34
- "1847 Harbor and River Convention at Chicago and the Politics of Internal Improvement, The" (Stone), 10:107–32
- 1864: Lincoln at the Gates of History* (Flood): revd., 12:158–59
- Eighteenth Amendment: and organized crime, 4:263, 270
- Eighth Illinois Band: members of, 11:162
- Eighth Judicial Circuit: and Albert Bledsoe, 3:6; bk. on, revd., 15:299–300; characteristics of, 13:45; comradery of, 13:41, 46; lawyers' friendships and, 15:131–32; lodgings available on, 13:37; travels of, 15:135; Urbana stop on, 13:211, 213. *See also* Sangamon County Circuit Court
- Einstein, Albert: on nuclear research and military, 3:123

- Eisenhower, Dwight David: on banned books, **13**:286; and Bay of Pigs, **2**:191–92; and Bricker Amendment, **9**:254; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:234, 252–53, 255–56, 260; and Congress, **2**:189; and Everett Dirksen, **2**:184–85; election of, **9**:251–52; and fallout shelters, **6**:330; Ulysses S. Grant compared to, **5**:53; illus., **9**:251; John F. Kennedy compared to, **2**:184; and William Knowland, **2**:185; and military-industrial complex, **2**:194; and New Deal, **2**:185; ntd., **2**:197, 199, **5**:339, **15**:298; and nuclear energy, **3**:112; and political cooperation, **2**:184; Harry Truman's campaign and, **10**:251–52, 266
- Eisenhower, Earl D.: on at-large election ballot, **10**:306; illus., **10**:304
- Eisenhower Doctrine: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:255–56, 264; Gallup poll on, **9**:255n112
- Eisenhower Expressway (Chicago): completion of, **4**:88
- Eisenschiml, Otto: ntd., **7**:79
- Eitel brothers: architectural work, **4**:8
- Ekberg, Carl J.: *François Vallé and His World*, revd., **6**:224–26; on French in Illinois, **6**:166; *French Roots in the Illinois Country*, revd., **2**:145; *JIH* editorial advisory board member, **1**:opp. 73, **2**:opp. 1, opp. 77; foreword, *Kaskaskia under the French Regime*, revd., **7**:158–59; *Louis Bolduc*, revd., **5**:344–45; ntd., **4**:170; *Stealing Indian Women: Native Slavery in the Illinois Country*, revd., **11**:133–35
- Ekblaw, W. Elmer: and funding campaign, **7**:206; on Illini spirit, **7**:207–8; on Illinois Memorial Stadium, **7**:201; illus., **7**:202; on unpaid pledges, **7**:212
- Ekert, Harold C.: on need for stadium, **7**:209
- El Tovar Hotel (Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.): as Fred Harvey Company owned, **14**:211
- Elazar, Daniel J.: ntd., **5**:259, **12**:239
- Elder, Samuel: writ of *mandamus* case for Saline County and, **10**:69
- Eldorado (Ill.): post office mural, illus., **3**:Autumn cover, 161; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, **10**:256–57
- Eleanor Clubs (Chicago): and delinquent girls, **2**:35
- Elections: of 1840, Hezekiah Wead on, **3**:34; of 1848, Hezekiah Wead on, **3**:34; of 1864, bk. on, revd., **2**:57–58; of 1884, bk. on, revd., **3**:326–27; of 1896, in Illinois, art. on, **1**:113–30; Illinois at-large (1964), art. on, **10**:289–314; Illinois Constitutional Convention on timing of, **6**:291–92; presidential (1864), **10**:41–42, 85; presidential (1876), **10**:18, 97; presidential (1948), art. on, **10**:250–70
- Electoral politics: African American women and, bk. on, revd., **13**:67–68; agrarianism in, **13**:13–14, 16–19; Chicago Post Office design and, **13**:94–95; Abraham Lincoln and Stephen Douglas campaigning in Urbana, **13**:211–12. *See also* Lincoln-Douglas Debates
- Electric interurban railroads: hopes for, **6**:83
- Electric railroads: in Chicago, **3**:271
- Electricians Hall (Chicago): American Legion meeting at, **3**:279
- Elementary Teachers' Union (Chicago): ntd., **1**:7, 19, 21; on teachers' demonstrations, **1**:18–19; on teachers' strike, **1**:11
- Elevator, The*: uplift ideology of, **11**:177
- Elgar, Charles: musical style of, **11**:161n30
- Elgin (Ill.): African Americans in, **3**:193
- Elgin Gazette* (Ill.): on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, **8**:41
- Elgin Independent Battery of Light Artillery: soldiers' letters to newspapers, bibliography, **14**:138
- Elgin National Watch Company: and presidential election (1896), **1**:126–27
- Elias, Norbert: on violence, **10**:75–76
- Eliot, Charles William: on football, **6**:47; ntd., **15**:215
- Eliot, T. S.: on Mississippi River, **10**:246
- “Eliza Caldwell Browning: Lincoln's Loyal Confidante” (Nelson), **9**:23–42
- Elizabeth McCormick Memorial Fund: Illinois Woman's Committee programs carried on by, **6**:193n
- Elizabeth Packard: A Noble Fight* (Carlisle): revd., **14**:65–66
- Elkins, Stephen Benton: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, **2**:46
- Elkins Act: influence on passage, **15**:140
- Elks Club (Springfield): Republican convention at, **10**:302
- Eller, Emanuel: accusations against, **4**:265, 267
- Ellertsen, Peter: biographical info., **5**:258n; “The untaught melody of grateful hearts’: Southern Appalachian Folk Hymnody in Illinois, 1800–1850,” **5**:258–82
- Ellicott, Andrew: biographical info., **15**:98n29; published journal of, **15**:98

- Ellicott Square Building (Buffalo, N.Y.): design of, 4:10, 13n
- Ellington, Edward Kennedy ("Duke"): ntd., 11:165n52
- Ellington (Ill.): Republican rally at, 5:24
- Elliot, George: at Stone's Prairie rally, 5:31
- Elliott, Isaac: militia reforms by, 5:90
- Elliott, Ivan A.: ntd., 8:11–12
- Ellis, Billie, Jr.: on legal training, 13:235
- Ellis Island: ntd., 14:152
- Ellsworth, Elmer: Zouave company of, 5:88n
- Ellwood, Isaac Leonard: and barbed wire, art. on, 3:285–302; illus., 3:300
- Elmhurst (Ill.): ntd., 3:106–7
- Elmira (N.Y.): Union prison at, 10:39
- Elmore, Robert ("Top"): ntd., 10:246
- Elmslie, George: drawings by, 15:80n22; ntd., 5:66
- Elshtain, Jean Bethke: ntd., 14:66
- Elusive Empires: Constructing Colonialism in the Ohio Valley, 1763–1800* (Hinderaker): revd., 1:60
- Elvira (Ill.): as Johnson County seat, 6:278
- Elvira: Mistress of the Dark* (television program): popularity of, 14:38
- Ely, Cook: as photographer, 10:146
- Elysian Fields (Hoboken, N.J.): baseball games at, 15:250; baseball games at, illus., 15:252
- Emancipation: Delaware as illustrative case in, 6:255–57; demands for, 6:264–65; gradual, compensated plan for, 6:246–50, 268–69; in martial-law context, 6:254–55; as means to saving Union, 6:249–50; timing of, 6:263–65; via confiscation acts, 6:251–54; via war powers, 6:261–63, 265–70
- Emancipation Proclamation: aftermath of, bk. on, revd., 9:74–75; anniversary celebration of, 4:120; and antiwar resistance, 9:51–52; art. on, 6:242–70; attitudes toward, 12:141, 235; authorization of, 12:233; George Balch's poetic allusion to, 14:16; as "bill of lading," 6:243n; black resettlement after, bk. on, revd., 14:68–70; bks. on, revd., 5:74–75, 7:231–32; cabinet's comments on, 6:266–67; Copperheads' views of, 15:223; depiction of, 13:77; diaspora following, bk. on, revd., 12:320–21; drafts of, 6:245–47, 260; issuance of, 11:225; as legal document, 6:270; limits of, 11:65; Abraham Lincoln and, bk. on, revd., 15:130–31; Abraham Lincoln's defense of, 15:198; Joseph Medill on, 10:169; ntd., 5:49, 325, 10:3, 9, 11:127–28, 14:72; rumors leaked of, 6:263–64; tropes associated with, 6:242–45, 267. *See also* Abolitionism; Fourteenth Amendment
- Emancipation's Diaspora: Race and Reconstruction in the Upper Midwest* (Schwalm): revd., 12:320–21
- Embree, Cynthia H.: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:34, 37; on rehabilitation of delinquent girls, 2:30–31
- Embree, Edwin R.: on race relations commission, 12:63
- Emerson, Jason: ed. and annotation, *The Dark Days of Abraham Lincoln's Widow: As Revealed by Her Own Letters* (Pritchard), revd., 14:139–40; *The Madness of Mary Lincoln*, revd., 10:240–41
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo: art association speech of, 15:110; on biography, 7:171–72; on consistency, 13:2; individualism of, 6:212; as influence on Frank Lloyd Wright, 10:163–64; on Abraham Lincoln, 12:157–58
- Emerson, Thomas E.: *Cahokia and the Archaeology of Power*, revd., 1:147–48; ntd., 4:308
- Emery, Eliza Young. *See* Wead, Eliza Young (Emery)
- Emery, Samuel: ntd., 3:31
- Emma Morton* (Howard): announcement for, 4:151–52
- Emmerson, Henry: case concerning, 8:86
- Emmerson, Louis L.: automobile investigators appointed by, 6:90; on Cook County representation, 10:294–95; duties of, 6:95–96; election of, 7:262; illus., 6:97; on motor-vehicle fee collection, 6:98–99; and New Salem reconstruction, 7:263, 271–72
- Emory, William Helmsley: biography, revd., 2:156–57
- Employment: bk. on, revd., 4:165–66; conditions in Moline, 4:52–53
- Encyclopedia of Chicago, The* (Grossman, Keating, and Reiff): revd., 8:61–62
- Endecavageh, Mary Charlene: on Lemont Quarry Strike, 12:167n2, 172n33; on quarry workers' lives, 12:190
- Engel, George: indictment of, 14:88; origins of, 14:84n5; sentence for, 14:91n37
- Engelmann, George: ntd., 6:24n
- Engineering projects: along Mississippi River, 4:162–63. *See also* Deep Tunnel Project
- England: early railroads, 2:177; ntd., 3:10. *See also* Great Britain

- Engle, Stephen D.: *Don Carlos Buell*, revd., 3:234–36
- Englebert, Robert: coed., *French and Indians in the Heart of North America, 1630–1815*, revd., 15:294–95; revs., 13:225–27
- Englewood Business Men's Association: ntd., 4:262
- English, Jacob: ntd., 10:246
- English, John T.: illus., 11:25; political career of, 11:23
- English, Sarah Schmidt: ntd., 10:246
- English Brothers (Champaign): projects of, 7:211, 271–72
- English Channel: ntd., 2:177
- English in the U.S.: agriculture of, 5:126, 130; in Alton, 3:201, 204n, 206n; attitudes toward American Indians, 5:114, 119–22; in Civil War, 3:201, 203; in Illinois country, art. on, 2:78–100; in Madison County, 3:205n; in Springfield, 1:45, 3:221, 222n; and Starved Rock, 2:124–25
- English Settlement (Ill.). *See* Albion (Ill.)
- Enneking, John J.: Hamlin Garland's meeting of, 15:7
- Enoch, Benjamin: ntd., 10:143
- Enoch, Lavinia: photographic studio of, 10:143
- Enos, Pascal P.: correspondence of, 12:40
- Enright, Maginel Wright: ntd., 15:84
- Enterprise Print Company: ntd., 4:154
- Entertainer Café (Chicago): black performers at, 11:163n47
- Entertainment: bk. on, revd., 9:231–32; George Streeter's use of, 9:210–11
- Entrepreneurs and entrepreneurship: single women as, 10:148. *See also* Businessmen; Commerce and commercial interests; Photographers
- Environment: Dutch elm disease and, 12:83, 85, 91, 100–102; French and Indian impact on, bk. on, revd., 13:225–27; industrialization and, bk. on, revd., 12:161–62
- Environmental policy: and Great Lakes, bk. on, revd., 1:64–65
- Environmental Policy Act (U.S.): passage of, 8:205
- Environmentalists and environmentalism: bk. on, revd., 5:164–65; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:83–85, 90–92, 95, 99, 102; and historic preservation, 4:187, 191
- Ephraim George Squier and the Development of American Anthropology* (Barnhart): revd., 8:258–60
- Epidemics: absence of, 9:160–63; legends about, 9:154–60, 163–73; truth about, 9:173–74
- Epland, David: television archives of, 14:23
- Eppstein, E.: ntd., 7:33
- Epstein, Daniel Mark: ntd., 11:283
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission: influences on, 4:166
- Equal Rights Amendment: ntd., 4:57–58
- Equality (Ill.): as Gallatin County seat, 10:49–50; in Gallatin County seat debate, 10:57, 60–62, 65; loss of county seat, 10:74; Old Slave House in, bk. on, revd., 8:64–65; in Saline County case, 10:67, 71
- Equality: for African American workers, 4:307–8; presidential rhetoric about, bk. on, revd., 14:70–72
- Equiano, Olaudah: ntd., 13:310
- Erby, Kelly: revs., 14:79–80
- Erdmans, Mary Patrice: *Opposite Poles*, revd., 2:70–71
- Erickson, _____ (Lemont quarry worker): death of, 12:188
- Erickson, Jonas: as Bishop Hill trustee, 4:45
- Erie, Lake: and French forts, 2:81
- Erie and Union Pacific Railroad: ntd., 7:322
- Erie Canal (N.Y.): accidents on, 7:137; immigration due to, 13:141; impact on Chicago's trade, 7:147; ntd., 10:110; opening of, 7:38, 125; passenger travel on, 7:128; proposed enlargement of, 7:45; shipments on, 7:42
- Erikson, Eric: ntd., 14:67
- Erring Woman's Refuge for Reform. *See* Chicago Home for Girls
- Ersson, E.: forecast of, 5:235–36
- Ervin, William: and Grape Creek incident, 9:18
- Erwin, Lewis D.: relief for soldiers authorized by, 13:215
- Erysipelas: at Rock Island Prison, 4:300
- Escape Betwixt Two Suns: A True Tale of the Underground Railroad in Illinois* (Pirtle): revd., 4:171–72
- Espionage Act (1917): Jane Addams's view of, 14:67
- Essay on Liberty and Slavery* (Bledsoe): ntd., 3:3
- Esso World News*: ntd., 14:97
- “‘Established institution’: The Morris Public Library of Morris, Illinois, 1913–1953, An” (Wiegand), 13:265–88

- “Establishing a Statewide Police Force in Illinois: Progressive Reform in a Political Context” (Smith, Falcone, and Fuller), 6:82–104
- “Establishment of Starved Rock State Park, The” (Steinbacher-Kemp), 2:123–44
- Estel Barnard and Son (feed distributors): open house of, illus., 5:46
- Estero (Fla.): Koreshan Unity’s location in, illus., 11:90; Koreshan Unity’s move to, 11:77, 90–91; Koreshan Unity’s printing house in, illus., 11:87
- Estey, Julius J.: ntd., 10:326
- Etcheson, Nicole: essay by, 10:159; revs., 4:79–80, 6:139–41, 9:147–49, 11:61–62
- Etheridge, A. J.: ntd., 5:92
- “Ethic of caring”: concept of, 13:159
- Ethnic groups: and American Legion, 3:271; and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:27; in Springfield, 1:45
- Ethnic-succession theory: ntd., 13:64
- Ethnicity: and baseball, bk. on, revd., 6:72–74; of coal miners, 15:143–45, 154–56; of coal miners, table, 15:153; dissertations on, 4:225–26; Dutch, bk. on, revd., 6:321–22; politics and labor organizing in context of, 15:125–26; restaurants and, bk. on, revd., 14:79–80; Swedish, bk. on, revd., 6:330–32. *See also* Immigrants and immigration; Migrants and migration
- Ettlinger, John R. Turner: coed., *Inside Lincoln’s White House*, revd., 1:65–66
- Eubank, Damon R.: revs., 1:144–45, 2:241–42, 4:58–59, 5:51–52, 6:152–53, 7:334–35
- Eugenic commitment law: art. on, 5:283–308; campaign for, 5:292–96; committee on, 5:286–87, 291, 307; context of, 5:283–85; as gendered, 5:296–307; women reformers’ role in, 5:285–92, 307–8
- Eugenics: asylum care and, 14:248; delinquent girls and, bk. on, revd., 14:63–64
- Eugenics Record Office: training at, 5:291, 292n
- Eureka (Ill.): community identity of, 12:84–85; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100–102; establishment of, 12:83; national and international place of, 12:92–93, 96–99; Ronald Reagan’s home in, 12:103–4; Whig politics of, 12:87
- Eureka Alumnus*: on Recruiting Elm, 12:98
- Eureka Chautauqua Association: program of, 12:93n30
- Eureka Coal Mining Company (Grundy County): ntd., 10:97
- Eureka College (Ill.): antiwar protests at, 12:104; centennial celebration of, 12:98–99; establishment of, 12:83; illus., 12:83; increased enrollment (1960–1970), 12:103; institutional commemoration of, 12:104–5; Knox College football team versus, 10:23n31; publications and yearbooks of, 12:88–96, 98, 103; Ronald Reagan’s visit to, 12:99; Union soldiers from, 12:86–88; World War I soldiers from, 12:90; in World War II, 12:97. *See also* “Recruiting Elm” (Eureka College)
- Eureka College Bulletin*: on Recruiting Elm, 12:92–93
- Eureka Community Association: tree planting by, 12:100–101
- Europe: black resettlement encouraged in, 14:68–69; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; individuals’ attitudes toward, 9:259–60; Marshall Plan for, 9:235, 241, 244–46, 257–60, 264; museums in, 2:163; and nuclear research, 3:123; predicting revolutions in, 13:135; Julius Rosenwald trips to, 2:165; South Park Commissioners’ trip to, 2:173–74. *See also* France; Germany; Great Britain
- Eustis, William: ntd., 5:130, 132–33
- Evangelical Lutheran Synod in Illinois: ntd., 4:148
- Evangelicalism: and postal service, bk. on, revd., 7:62–64; Sunday in, 7:252
- Evangeline* (Longfellow): schools’ use of, 6:27
- Evans, Edward: illus., 3:61
- Evans, Moses: medical treatments by, 15:28–29; on soldiers’ diet, 15:25
- Evans, Rowland, Jr.: on Everett Dirksen campaign (1962), 2:201
- Evans, S. R.: position of, 7:305n
- Evans, W. A.: Mary Todd Lincoln biography of, 11:135
- Evans, Walker: ntd., 8:78
- Evans, Warren Felt: mind-cure healing of, 11:80; ntd., 11:83
- Evans, William Augustus: illus., 3:254; on Mary Lincoln, 8:294; and veterinary college, 3:247–51
- Evanston (Ill.): Central Street, 1:39; and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:19n; Dempster Street, 1:39; and James Alton James, 2:134; Wittbolds in, 1:39; Wittbold stores in, 1:39
- Evanston Industrial Home: and Cook County Juvenile Court, 2:28

- Evanston Review* (Ill.): and John McClelland, 1:94
- Evening Argus* (Rock Island): Adolphus Johnson's letter to, 4:295; on Rock Island Prison location, 4:293
- Everett, C. H.: baseball promoted by, 15:248
- Everett, Edward: expectations for speech of, 13:263–64; Gettysburg visit of, 13:257–58; invited to speak at Gettysburg, 13:243–44, 251, 254, 262; on Abraham Lincoln's Gettysburg speech, 13:259n58
- Everett Dirksen and His Presidents: How a Senate Giant Shaped American Politics* (Hulsey): revd., 4:234–35
- Everett House (St. Louis): ntd., 4:282
- Everett McKinley Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center (Pekin): ntd., 2:183n
- Everingham, George: on Carbondale conditions, 9:287
- Everyday life: art. on, photographs of, 5:Spring cover, 1, opp. 33–46; bk. on, revd., 7:237–38; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 5:160–61; Civil War correspondence on, 5:137–54; in colonial Ste. Genevieve, 5:344–45
- Everyday living skills. *See* Life skills
- Ewell, Richard: ntd., 4:59
- Ewers, Ezra P.: ntd., 5:105
- Ewing, Henry A.: as baseball club officer, 15:251
- Ewing, William Lee D.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
- Excelsior* (boat): recreational uses of, 7:152–53
- Exceptionalism: reflections on, 7:77. *See also* Manifest Destiny
- Executive Mansion (Washington, D.C.). *See* White House (Washington, D.C.)
- Exhibiting Mormonism: The Latter-Day Saints and the 1893 Chicago World's Fair* (Neilson): revd., 14:303–5
- Exhibitions: Chicago Architectural Club, 15:73, 79, 82; Chicago Arts and Crafts Society, 15:73, 79n20; Civil War medicine and weapons, 15:41–42; Civil War medicine and weapons, illus., 15:42–50; on food and McDonaldization, 15:219; Abraham Lincoln-related, ntd., 15:199; on Marion Mahony, 15:73n3
- Ex-Italian War Veterans (Chicago): and American Legion, 3:271
- Exodusters: bk. on, revd., 11:141–43
- Experimental Boiling Water Reactor: art. on, 3:105–20; diagram of, illus., 3:112; illus., 3:109
- Explorers and exploration: bks. on, revd., 7:223–29, 10:321–22; in Missouri, 9:148. *See also* Fort Crevecoeur; Marquette Map
- Expositions: ntd., 5:202, 212. *See also* Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934); World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893)
- Expositor* affair (1844): description of, 14:302
- Extra Journal* (Springfield): ntd., 3:14n
- Eyes on the Prize* (television series): focus of, 15:64
- Ezekiel Boyden House (Urbana): art. on, 13:211–22; exterior, illus., 13:220; Abraham Lincoln's stay at, 13:212–13, 216, 222; maps and floor plans, illus., 13:218; moved from Elm to Illinois Street, 13:212, 215–17, 219, 221–22. *See also* Boyden, Ezekiel
- Fabius River Levee: ntd., 4:163
- Factor, R. Lance: *Chapel in the Sky: Knox College's Old Main and Its Masonic Architects*, revd., 13:74–76
- Fagan, Michele: ntd., 7:212
- Fahrenkrog, William J. H.: as automobile investigator, 6:100
- Faillon, Abbe: as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood's fiction, 6:170
- Fair, Eric: revs., 8:72–74
- Fair Deal: and Everett Dirksen, 2:184
- Fair Employment Practice Committee: bk. on, revd., 4:165–66; demise of, 12:59; establishment and limits of, 12:57–58; ntd., 9:224
- Fairbank, Nathaniel K.: lawsuit of, 9:207–8
- Fairbanks, Charles Warren: on Chicago Press Club, 1:79
- Fairchild, Mary (later, MacMonnies): World's Columbian Exposition work of, 15:12
- Fairfield (Ill.): everyday scenes in, art. on, 5:Spring cover, 1, opp. 33–46
- Fairs and festivals: art. on, 7:297–320; control of, 7:303–4, 308–9; deaths at, 7:319; description of, 7:114–15; economic benefits of, 7:301, 306, 312; illus., 7:308, 313; opposition to, 7:123, 309–20; popularity of, 7:300; regional identities in, 7:124; social/political benefits of, 7:302; women as fund-raisers, bk. on, revd., 2:235–36
- Fairview Park (Decatur): Illinois State Fair (1864) at, 2:259

- Faith, John: ntd., **12**:142
- Falcone, David N.: biographical info., **6**:82n; "Establishing a Statewide Police Force in Illinois: Progressive Reform in a Political Context," **6**:82–104
- Falconer, Enoch G.: and Civil War loyalty, **2**:286–87; on slavery, **2**:283
- Falcons athletic organization: Polish war relief and, **14**:174
- Falke, Jakob von: ntd., **4**:10n
- Fall Creek (Ill.): political rally at, **5**:24–25
- Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899): Court of Honor of, illus., **6**:123; Porfirio Díaz's decision against attending, **6**:111–12; events of, **6**:118–23; planning for, **6**:108–10; travel to, **6**:113–18
- Fallen Timbers, Battle of: context of, **5**:119–20; participants in, **7**:223, 242
- Fallout shelters: bk. on, revd., **6**:329–30
- Family: in antebellum Illinois, bk. on, revd., **5**:343–44; Civil War divisions in, bk. on, revd., **11**:135–36; correspondence among, art. on, **5**:137–54; farming enterprises and, **11**:305–6; racial uplift ideology and, **11**:278–79. *See also* Children; Everyday life; Marriages
- Family life: of abolitionists, bk. on, revd., **1**:138–39
- Family Service Center of Sangamon County (Springfield): ntd., **3**:89
- Family values: bk. on, revd., **7**:242–43
- Famous Trials* (radio program): William Kunstler on, **14**:98
- Fancy Creek Township (Ill.): justice of the peace in, **12**:153; Van Nattan homestead in, illus., **12**:132
- Faragher, John Mack: ntd., **5**:334; on religious music, **5**:271
- Farah Workers strike: activists in Chicago and, bk. on, revd., **14**:225–26
- Farber, Daniel: on Abraham Lincoln and Constitution, **15**:57
- Farber, David: on causes of 1968 violence, **12**:280
- Farley, James: ntd., **5**:342, **7**:244
- Farm Bureau movement: in DeKalb County, bk. on, revd., **9**:63–64
- Farm Equipment Workers: ntd., **9**:312
- Farm life: bks. on, revd., **1**:70, **8**:334–36; Dennis Hanks on, **1**:107
- Farmer, James: and David Wyatt lynching trial, **2**:10–11, 15–16
- Farmer, Robert: and Illinois country, **2**:90
- Farmers' Alliance: founding of, **7**:41n; Hamlin Garland and, **15**:5
- Farmers' and Mechanics' Repository*: establishment of, **4**:137
- Farmers' Good Roads League of Illinois: establishment of, **6**:84
- Farmers' Institute: in Mattoon, **7**:318
- Farmington (Ill.): Samuel Davis on freedom of speech and, **11**:195
- Farnham, Eliza W.: *Life in Prairie Land*, revd., **7**:156–58; writing of, **6**:67
- Farnham, Thomas J.: ntd., **7**:157
- Farnsworth, John Franklin: biographical info., **4**:30n; ntd., **4**:30, 36
- Farquhar, John H.: ntd., **9**:55n22; on sergeants' court hearing, **9**:53
- Farragut, David G.: ntd., **7**:331, **8**:73
- Farrar, William G., IV: revs., **2**:146, **4**:254–55, **5**:76–78, **6**:227–29, **7**:248–50, **12**:317–18, **13**:227–28
- Farrell, James T.: condemned books by, **13**:285; *My Baseball Diary*, revd., **2**:239–40
- Farrell, Kathleen: ntd., **5**:63
- Farrington, S. P.: Newsboys' and Bootblacks' Home and, **10**:230, 232
- Farrow, Lee A.: biographical info., **11**:2n; "Grandeur Amidst the Ashes: The Chicago Visit of Russian Grand Duke Alexis, 1871–1872," **11**:2–16
- Farwell, Field, and Company (Chicago): ntd., **10**:204
- Farwell, John V.: background of, **10**:203–4, 207; conversion of, **10**:204–5; illus., **10**:201; on unity and YMCA, **10**:200–201
- Fashion* (boat): praise for, **7**:140; sinking of, **7**:150
- Fass, Paula S.: on youth, **7**:206
- Fassett, Cornelia Adele: hand-colored photographs by, **10**:143
- Fassett, Samuel Montague: photographic studio of, **10**:143; photographs of Abraham Lincoln's funeral procession by studio of, **12**:304, 306–8
- Fast, Howard: books by, banned, **13**:285–86
- Fast Food: Roadside Restaurants in the Automobile Age* (Jakle and Sculle): revd., **3**:159–60
- Faulk, Odie B.: coauthor, *William H. Emory*, revd., **2**:156–57
- Faulkner, William Clark: guerrilla band of, **14**:237
- Faulkner, William Cuthbert: condemned books by, **13**:285

- Faust, Drew Gilpin: *This Republic of Suffering: Death and the American Civil War*, revd., **11**:296–98
- Faye, Stanley: on Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, **5**:113n
- Fayette County (Ill.): Thomas Clingman raids in, **2**:259
- Feagan, Charles T.: and normal-school movement, **4**:196
- Feast or Famine: Food and Drink in American Westward Expansion* (Horsman): revd., **11**:310–12
- Federal Art Project: bk. on, revd., **12**:163–64; Chicago Renaissance and, **14**:228
- Federal Art Project and the Creation of Middlebrow Culture*, The (Grieve): revd., **12**:163–64
- Federal Baseball Park (Chicago): and Wittbold gardeners, **1**:40
- Federal Building and Post Office (Chicago, 1896): architecture of, **14**:233; demolition of, **13**:92; design of, **13**:89–90; structural failure of, **13**:83–84
- Federal Bureau of Investigation: on Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago corruption, **4**:99; and public enemies lists, **4**:270; surveillance by, **8**:22–23; on Tulsa race riot, **6**:55; and Frank Leonard “Buster” Wortman’s gambling, **8**:5
- Federal Communications Commission: advertising regulations of, **14**:25n18, 32–33; broadcast licensing moratorium of, **14**:23–25
- Federal Council of Negro Affairs: members of, **14**:203
- Federal District Court, Chicago: bk. on, revd., **6**:320–21
- Federal government: American Indian Chicago Conference recommendations (“Declaration”) to, **12**:108–9, 112–15, 121–23, 125–28; changing needs due to population growth, **13**:83–84; dispute over Chicago Post Office design, **13**:92–93; limits on, **6**:246–47; militia callouts and, **12**:28–29; perceptions of role in welfare of citizens, **12**:55; pre-1960 Indian policy of, **12**:107–8; reservation termination policy of, **12**:108–9, 116, 122, 126–27; response to Indian attacks, **12**:27; state-centered policies vs., **13**:4–5
- Federal Housing Authority: ntd., **5**:338
- Federal Theater Project: ntd., **4**:247, **14**:300
- Federal Water Pollution Control Act (1948): amendments to, **8**:196; ntd., **9**:163–64; results of, **8**:191–92
- Federal Water Pollution Control Act (1972): components of, **4**:91–94; hopes for, **8**:205, 207; ntd., **4**:167, **9**:164, 167; passage of, **4**:90, 94–95
- Federalism: bk. on, revd., **6**:137–38
- Federalist Party: ntd., **3**:24; opposition to Constitution of, **13**:11–12
- Federation of Charities (Mattoon): establishment of, **7**:299
- Federation of Women High School Teachers (Chicago): ntd., **1**:7, 19, 21; on teachers’ behavior, **1**:9; on teachers’ strike, **1**:11
- Federations of labor: on at-large election candidates, **10**:306; Harry Truman’s meeting with, **10**:264–65
- Feeble-mindedness: definition of, **14**:248; delinquent girls and, bk. on, revd., **14**:63–64; number afflicted with, **5**:294; testing for, **5**:302–4; as threat, **5**:295–96, 298–300; use of term, **5**:283. *See also* Eugenic commitment law; Lincoln Developmental Center
- Fehrenbacher, Don E.: ntd., **12**:321
- Feiger, Dave: on student strike, **9**:290
- Feinberg, Michael: cab licenses case and, **12**:66
- Feis, William B.: *Grant’s Secret Service*, revd., **6**:76–78
- Fell, Jesse Wilson: associates of, **6**:223; on Civil War, **5**:256; and Abraham Lincoln, **1**:107
- Fellman, Michael: intro., *The Story of My Campaign: The Civil War Memoir of Captain Francis T. Moore, Second Illinois Cavalry* (Bahde), revd., **14**:238; on William Tecumseh Sherman, **6**:302n
- Fellowship of Reconciliation: founding of, **12**:272
- Felsch, Oscar Emil (“Happy”): indictment of, **9**:266; later whereabouts of, **9**:279; lawsuit of, **9**:274; on South Side Stars baseball team, **9**:270
- Felsenthal, Bernhard: ntd., **15**:53
- Feminism and feminists: antisuffrage movement, bk. on, revd., **1**:67; and labor unions, **4**:57–58; rape victims’ rights and, **15**:127–28
- Femmes Charmants (Danville): ntd., **11**:107–8
- Fenian Brotherhood: Henri Le Caron as member of, **10**:93, 102; Henri Le Caron’s reports on, **10**:92, 94; plans to invade Canada, **10**:92–96; successor to, **10**:98

- Fenster, Julie M.: *The Case of Abraham Lincoln: A Story of Adultery, Murder, and the Making of a Great President*, revd., **11**:221–22
- Ferber, Edna: serialized novel of, **13**:276
- Ferdinand Magellan* (railcar): illus., **10**:269; Harry Truman's travel via, **10**:253, 261, 263, 265, 268
- Ferdinand Maximilian: as emperor of Mexico, **6**:106
- Ferebee, Dorothy Boulding: health activism under, **14**:204
- Fergus, John B.: on redistricting, **10**:292–94
- Fergus, Robert: internal-improvements convention and, **10**:114; ntd., **4**:153; reflections of, **10**:115n16
- Fergus v. Kinney*: ntd., **10**:293n13
- Ferguson, Andrew: ntd., **15**:198–99
- Ferguson, Gillum: biographical info., **6**:271n, **10**:49n; “He acted well his part”: Hamlet Ferguson and Southern Illinois,” **6**:271–96; *Illinois in the War of 1812*, revd., **14**:293–94; “The Perilous Infancy of Saline County,” **10**:49–74; revs., **14**:305–6
- Ferguson, Hamlet: art. on, **6**:271–96; attitudes toward slavery, **6**:288–91; background of, **6**:271–72, 294; commercial interests of, **6**:281, 285; death and burial of, **6**:295–96; on election timing, **6**:291–92; as Illinois Constitutional Convention delegate, **6**:285–92; as justice of the peace, **6**:273, 277–78, 283–84; letters of resignation of, **6**:281–82, 284; military obligations of, **6**:273–75, 281–82; as sheriff, **6**:278, 280
- Ferguson, Harry F.: on Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, **8**:188; on Illinois Sanitary Water Board, **8**:184
- Ferguson, James: family of, **6**:271; marriage of, **6**:272
- Ferguson, James P.: testimony of, **4**:29n, 35–36
- Ferguson, John: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:36
- Ferguson, Richard: family of, **6**:271; ferry license of, **6**:281; as scout, **6**:275
- Ferguson, Robert: ntd., **6**:296
- Ferguson, Thomas: background of, **6**:271–72, 288n; commercial interests of, **6**:282–83; as Johnson County overseer, **6**:277; as justice of the peace, **6**:271, 273, 280, 282; will of, **6**:283n
- Fermi, Enrico: and CP-1, **3**:113; and foreign relations, **3**:122; ntd., **11**:294; and nuclear energy, **3**:118
- Fermilab (earlier, National Accelerator Laboratory). *See* National Accelerator Laboratory (later, Fermilab) (Batavia)
- Fermilab: Physics, the Frontier, and Megascience* (Hoddeson, Kolb, and Westfall): revd., **11**:294–95
- Ferraro, William M.: revs., **9**:308–10
- Ferrell, Robert H.: *The Presidency of Calvin Coolidge*, revd., **2**:65; *Truman and Pendergast*, revd., **3**:73–74
- Ferries: on Illinois River, **2**:126–27
- Ferris, George: and beer drinking, **4**:287; ntd., **15**:3
- Ferris, William: acquittal of, **4**:289; appearance of, **4**:280; arrests of, **4**:278, 287, 289–90; defense of, **4**:275–76, 287–88; family of, **4**:273, 286–87; as hired hand, **4**:275–76; murder trial of, **4**:271–72, 280–89
- Ferris Wheel: described, **15**:3
- Ferry, Noah: killed at Gettysburg, **13**:256
- Fessenden, William: on Charleston Riot, **7**:101
- Fessler, Mayo: on Copperheads, **11**:40–41
- Festival of Life (Chicago): attempts to prevent violence at, **11**:252–54, 256–58; attendees of, **11**:250–52; curfew and, **11**:249–50, 252–55; Richard J. Daley administration's response to, **12**:280; description of, **12**:289; idea for, **11**:238, 242; permit for, **11**:245, 249; planning for, **12**:288; police at, **12**:289; police-demonstrators confrontations and, **12**:290–92
- Festival of Maps (Chicago): ntd., **11**:230
- Festivals. *See* Fairs and festivals
- Fetherling, Doug: on Ben Hecht, **1**:92
- Fetridge, William H.: on Robert McCormick and *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:240–41
- Fetterman, William J.: ambush of, **6**:306
- Fetterman Massacre: description of, **6**:306; implications of, **6**:305; public opinion after, **6**:310n
- Feurer, Rosemary: *Radical Unionism in the Midwest, 1900–1950*, revd., **9**:310–12; revs., **7**:244–45, **9**:137–38
- “Fever River Expedition”: use of term, **12**:40
- Fewkes, John M.: as American Federation of Teachers Local No. 1 president, **1**:21; as Men Teachers' Union of Chicago president, **1**:21; and Save Our Schools Committee, **1**:20–21; on school closings, **1**:16; and teachers' demonstration, **1**:14, 19; and teachers' salaries, **1**:17; and Volunteer Emergency Committee, **1**:13, 21

- Ficklin, Orlando B.: background of, 7:90n;
Charleston Riot prisoners defended by,
7:90–91, 95–97, 99–101; Illinois Supreme
Court case of, 11:41; illus., 7:100; Matson
Slave Case and, 14:141; as rally speaker,
5:24
- Fiction as Fact: The Horse Soldiers and Popular
Memory* (York): revd., 4:323–24
- Fiction Catalog*: banned books in, 13:281
- Fiddymment, Walter J.: attack on, 12:172
- “Fiducia” (song): origins of, 5:275
- Fiedler, George: on Charles Hertel shooting,
2:4; ntd., 2:3
- Field, Alex P.: resolution on Polish exiles signed
by, 13:138n55
- Field, David Dudley: remarks at Harbor and
River Convention, 10:120
- Field, Eugene: on after-Christmas sales, 6:33n;
career and reputation of, 9:91; circle of,
9:83, 92; death of, 6:25, 31; on Eddie Foy,
6:29; on James Howard, 9:93–94; illus.,
9:92; newspaper columns of, 6:25–26; ntd.,
1:78., 15:5; on political matters, 6:42–43;
on readers, 6:164
- Field, Green B.: commercial interests of,
6:285–86; death of, 6:282; election of,
6:294n
- Field, Jerry: on Chicago Press Club, 1:95–96
- Field, Marshall (1834–1906): burial place of,
11:129; clean-water efforts of, 9:159;
company of, 10:204; Relief and Aid
Society and, 10:176
- Field, Marshall (1893–1956): and American
Legion, 3:271; news business of, 13:163
- Field, Marshall (b. 1941): and Chicago Press
Club, 1:94
- Field, Martin: on George Jackson’s diggings,
12:227
- Field, Mary: Clarence Darrow’s affair with,
14:155
- Field, Phyllis F.: revs., 2:66, 3:71–72, 4:74–75,
5:52–53, 6:153–54
- Field, Roswell: art. on, 6:25–48; death of, 6:48;
illus., 6:27; on literary matters, 6:27; on
political matters, 6:26–28, 36–48;
reputation of, 6:25; on theatrical matters,
6:1, 26, 29–36
- Field, Sara Bard: ntd., 14:155
- Field, Stanley: and Field Museum of Natural
History, 2:170
- Field family: ntd., 1:33
- Field Museum of Natural History (Chicago):
collections of, 6:21; name, 2:170; and
Palace of Fine Arts, 2:164
- Field of Dreams* (film): ntd., 9:265
- Fielden, Samuel: arrest and indictment of,
14:88; pardon for, 14:96n57; sentence
commuted for, 14:91
- Fields, Abner: militia under, 12:36, 47n63;
Josiah Snelling’s dispute with, 12:42;
weapons for militia under, 12:48
- Fields, Alvin G.: as Democratic Convention
delegate, 15:192; illus., 11:23; Dick
Mudge’s campaigns against, 15:187–88,
190–91; political career, 15:186; political
machine of, 11:23–24, 37
- Fields, Barbara: ntd., 14:158
- Fields, Mark J.: on race riot, 11:267
- Fifer, Joseph Wilson: on African Americans in
militias, 5:94; labor issues and guard
deployments by, 12:192
- Fifteenth Amendment: citizenship redefined
in, 5:86, 94; division over, 8:45–47;
implementation of, 11:198n73; and
Abraham Lincoln’s redefinition of
democracy, 5:50–51; ntd., 5:161, 11:126,
132
- Fifth Judicial Circuit: Stephen Douglas as
judge, 3:42–50
- Fighting Bob La Follette: The Righteous Reformer*
(Unger): revd., 4:175–76
- Filene, Peter: ntd., 9:77
- Fillmore, Millard: candidacy of, 5:4, 7–8; and
election (1856), 2:250; internal
improvements under, 10:123; ntd., 7:330;
votes for, 8:276; Whigs’ support for, 5:17
- Fillmore (Ill.): physician in, 12:323
- Film: African Americans in, 9:68, 140; Bud
Billiken parties and, 11:284–85; history as
represented in, 7:256; local newspaper
listings of, 13:276; music for silent screen,
11:160, 172; ntd., 7:170, 201; and popular
culture, 9:231–32; setting of, 7:258; state
library lending program for, 13:287n45
- Filmography. *See* Motion pictures
- Filson Club: founding of, 14:77
- Filson Historical Society: ntd., 14:77
- Filzen, Patricia: ntd., 4:236
- Final Freedom: The Civil War, the Abolition of
Slavery, and the Thirteenth Amendment*
(Vorenberg): revd., 5:49–50
- Financial Advisory Authority: establishment
and powers of, 11:34–35
- Financial and Commercial Chicago, 1804–1891*: on
Wittbold Company, 1:37–38
- Financial Responsibility Law (1938):
stipulations of, 6:102–3

- Financially Distressed City Law: impetus for, **11:34**
- Finch and Corson (Alton): ntd., **4:140**
- Findlay, James F., Jr.: on YMCA prayer meetings, **10:204n48**
- Findley Federal Building (Springfield): history of site, **12:206n32, 207**
- Fine, Howard: on Cyrus Teed and Koreshans, **11:77, 91**
- Fine, Janis B.: on Amos Stagg's motivation, **11:208**
- Fine, Lisa M.: ntd., **8:235n40**; on Young Women's Christian Association, **11:109n40**
- Fine Arts Building (Chicago) (earlier, Studebaker Building): studios in, **15:75–76, 84, 86. See also** World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893), Palace of Fine Arts
- Fine-Dare, Kathleen S.: *Grave Injustice*, revd., **6:62–64**
- Finegold, Kenneth: ntd., **11:305**
- Finerty, John M.: death of, **9:82**
- Fingerprint system: ntd., **15:62–63**
- Fink, Mike: ntd., **10:247**
- Finley, Martha: popularity of, **13:279**
- Finley, Thomas: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10:30**
- Finney, Charles Grandison: mentor of, **10:4**
- Finney, James: on justices of the peace, **6:277–78**
- "Fire on the Prairies: The 1895 Spring Valley Race Riot" (Armfield): **3:185–200**
- First Amendment: ntd., **11:186, 192. See also** Freedom of speech; Freedom of the press
- First Century: A Pictorial History of Western Illinois University* (Hallwas): revd., **3:313–14**
- First Church of Christ Scientist: Boston base of, **11:81**; founding of, **11:80**; persistence of, **11:93**; women's roles in, **11:84**
- "First in importance": The Illinois Woman's Committee during World War I" (Boynton), **6:177–94**
- First in Violence, Deepest in Dirt: Homicide in Chicago, 1875–1920* (Adler): revd., **10:75–76**
- First Italian Methodist Church: missionary work of, **7:114**
- First Judicial Circuit: and Jesse Thomas Jr., **3:6**
- First Methodist Church (Decatur): founded, **2:288. See also** Decatur Station
- First National Bank of Chicago: and American Legion, **3:270–71**; in banking crisis, **14:295**; illus., **1:16**; owners of, **12:179**; teachers' demonstration at, **1:14**
- First Presbyterian Church (Chicago): prayer meetings of, **10:198**
- First Presbyterian Church (Danville): workingwomen's tearoom of, **11:105**
- First Presbyterian Church (Springfield): illus., **5:279**; music in, **5:277–78**
- Firstenberger, William A.: *In Rare Form: A Pictorial History of Baseball Evangelist Billy Sunday*, revd., **8:336–37**
- Fischer, Adolph: arrest and indictment of, **14:88**; origins of, **14:84n5**; sentence for, **14:91n37**
- Fischer, John Baptiste: career summarized, **15:77n13**; *New Year Song* booklet addressed to, **15:77**
- Fischer, Leo: National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament support from, **11:210**
- Fischer, Sunny: IHPA Board of Trustees member, **13:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, 14:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 15:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221**
- Fischer, Wesley: ntd., **9:285**; office of, bombed, **9:289**
- Fish, A. B.: arrest by, **7:138**
- Fish, L. *See* L. Fish Furniture Company (Chicago)
- Fisher, E. C.: Glenn Ramsey's work supported by, **10:278**
- Fisher, George P.: and emancipation plan, **6:246, 255–57**
- Fisher, Gottlieb: as congregation's officer, **7:17n**; origins of, **7:16**
- Fisher, H. M.: and Spring Valley race riot, **3:193–94**
- Fisher, Joseph: as Chicago gardener, **1:29**
- Fisher, Lewis B.: on race riot, **11:267**
- Fisher, Lucius George: Peter Weber's association with, **4:11, 13**
- Fisher Building (Chicago): design of, **4:11, 13, 15**; illus., **4:14**
- Fishing: and Richard J. Daley, **4:93, 98–99**
- Fisk, Charles R.: newspaper of, **4:143**
- Fist in the Wilderness, The* (Lavender): revd., **2:75**
- Fitch, Lucy. *See* Perkins, Lucy Fitch
- Fite, Gilbert Courtland: as Eastern Illinois University president, **4:217**
- Fites, Don: ntd., **5:59**
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott: *Great Gatsby*, ntd., **4:233–34**
- Fitzgerald, Jessica: ntd., **9:82n1**
- Fitzgerald, Maureen: on institutional care, **4:116n**
- Fitzgerald, Peter: as Illinois senator, **7:62**

- Fitzpatrick, F. W.: as Chicago Post Office construction site superintendent, **13**:91; resignation of, **13**:100
- Fitzpatrick, John: as Chicago Federation of Labor president, **1**:9
- Fitzpatrick, Mother Julitta: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls incorporated by, **4**:109, 111; and Charles Mair's resignation, **4**:107
- Fitzpatrick, Nora: ntd., **11**:228
- Five Civilized Tribes: meeting of, **12**:119
- Flake, Chad J.: ntd., **4**:140
- Flaming Sword*: demise of, **11**:85; home of, illus., **11**:87; publication schedule of, **11**:78n9
- Flanagan, John T.: on John Mason Peck's library, **15**:96n21
- Flanagan, Kenneth: on Glenn Ramsey's work, **10**:280
- Flanagan, Maureen A.: revs., **11**:291–92
- Flannery, Bill: as horror-movie program host, **14**:34–36; programming innovations of, **14**:33–34
- Fleharty, Stephen Francis: Civil War newspaper dispatches of, revd., **2**:323–24
- Fleischner, Jennifer: revs., **12**:231–33
- Fleishaker, Oscar: on peddlers, **7**:3n
- Fleming, Robert E.: on Bud Billiken, **11**:281
- Fleming, Robert K.: on William Kinney, **13**:24n74; newspaper of, **4**:126, 137, 142; printing of, **13**:30n85
- Fleming v. Page*: ntd., **6**:254
- Fletcher, George P.: *Our Secret Constitution*, revd., **5**:50–51
- Fletcher, Job: ntd., **5**:6
- Fleurville, William: wealth of, **12**:19
- Flickinger, Ted: IHPA Board of Trustees member, **15**:opp. 221
- Flinn, John J.: on unemployment, **10**:176
- Flinn, Monroe: as Democratic Convention delegate, **15**:192
- Flint, Timothy: ntd., **13**:314
- Flint (Mich.): autoworkers strike in, **5**:193
- Flood, Charles Bracelen: *1864: Lincoln at the Gates of History*, revd., **12**:158–59
- Flood, Dawn Rae: *Rape in Chicago: Race, Myth, and the Courts*, revd., **15**:127–28
- Flood Control Coordinating Committee: and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:88–92; pamphlets of, **9**:167, 169
- Floods: in Chicago, **2**:40; Chicago epidemic linked to, art. on, **9**:154–74; Mississippi River (1785), **14**:149
- Florence (Ala.): 9th Illinois Regiment at, **3**:221
- Florence Crittenton Mission (Washington, D.C.): *See* Crittenton, Florence, Mission (Washington, D.C.)
- Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President* (Anthony): revd., **2**:159–60
- Flores, Yenelli: political activism of, **14**:226
- Florida, Richard: ntd., **13**:307
- Florida: annexation of (West), **5**:6n; Koreshan State Historic Site in, **11**:93; ntd., **2**:186, **3**:53, 59, 63; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:39, 45–46; Cyrus Teed's burial in, **11**:92; Wittbold property in, **1**:39. *See also* Estero (Fla.)
- Florists: in Chicago, art. on, **1**:23–42
- Florville, Varveel: education of, **10**:6
- Florville, William: ntd., **10**:6n6
- Flower, Charlotte. *See* Derby, Charlotte Flower
- Flower, George: bk. on, revd., **3**:240–41
- Flower, Itherial: ntd., **15**:108
- Flower, Mary Jane. *See* Greene, Mary Jane
- Flower, Roswell P.: ntd., **15**:108
- Flower, Zephon: ntd., **15**:108
- Flower Mission (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:20
- Floyd, Janet: *Writing the Pioneer Woman*, revd., **6**:66–68
- Floyd, John Bell: at Fort Donelson, **3**:216n
- Floyd, Samuel: ntd., **15**:54
- Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley: ntd., **5**:195
- Flynn, Gilbert: on Toluca mines' profits, **3**:180
- Flynn, John T.: on Dwight Eisenhower, **9**:253n98
- Flynt, Josiah: on police forces, **6**:87
- Fobes, Philena: as seminary principal, **6**:199
- Foister, Fred R.: coauthor, *Junius and Joseph: Presidential Politics and the Assassination of the First Mormon Prophet*, revd., **8**:333–34
- Foley, William E.: ntd., **6**:225, **7**:221–22; *Wilderness Journey*, revd., **7**:226–27
- Folk beliefs and traditions: Clary's Grove boys in, **7**:182–83; in frontier ethos, **7**:179–80; New Salem stories in, **7**:178–79; toleration of, **7**:123; women as custodians of, **7**:185. *See also* Mythmaking
- Folliart, John: on commercial relations, **13**:22n69
- Follmer, John: on war's effects, **10**:45
- "Follow the Flag": A History of the Wabash Railroad Company* (Grant): revd., **7**:321–23
- Fondy Building (Springfield): real estate office in, **15**:224

- Foner, Eric: on African Americans and freedom, 5:85; on free-labor ideology, 10:169; on Abraham Lincoln, 12:161; on Whig politics, 5:3, 17
- Fontaine, Aaron E.: ntd., 4:130
- Fontecchio, Nicholas: on William Haywood, 1:54
- Food and diet: Civil War soldiers, 15:25, 28–29; kosher, 7:7; McDonaldization of, bk. on, revd., 15:218–20
- Food and drink: bk. on, revd., 11:310–12
- Food and Drug Administration: art. on, 5:197–212; development of, 5:205n; districts of, 5:210n; exhibit of, 5:206–12; exposition building of, 5:200–202; fair and exposition participation of, 5:205–8; radio broadcasts of, 5:205–11
- Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act (1938): ntd., 5:206n; passage of, 5:212
- Football: attitudes toward, 6:47; college, 4:316–17; at DePaul University, 2:104–5; distinguished players of, 11:218; famous matches in, 15:271; and Red Grange, revd., 3:145–46; illus., 10:22; integrated, 10:21–23; professional, bk. on, revd., 2:158–59; university, bk. on, revd., 15:214–16; university's reputation linked to, 11:206; winter alternative to, 11:205. *See also* High school football; Soldier Field
- Foote, Andrew Hull: at Fort Donelson, 3:216n; ntd., 3:214n, 215n, 7:331
- Foote, David P.: newspaper reports on, 12:226; ntd., 12:215
- Foote, Lorien: biographical info., 2:39n; "Bring the Sea to Us: The Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal and the Industrialization of the Midwest, 1885–1929," 2:39–56
- Foote, Shelby: ntd., 5:325
- Footsteps in the Fog* (Stone): serialization of, 13:282
- "*For a Vast Future Also*": *Essays from the Journal of the Abraham Lincoln Association* (Schwartz): revd., 4:63–64
- For America (1950s Chicago nativist organization): letters to the editor on, 9:258; politics of, 9:257
- For Courageous Fighting and Confident Dying: Union Chaplains in the Civil War* (Armstrong): revd., 2:241
- For Honor, Glory, & Union: The Mexican & Civil War Letters of Brig. Gen. William Haynes Lytle* (Carter): revd., 2:316
- For the Freedom of Her Race: Black Women and Electoral Politics in Illinois, 1877–1932* (Materson): revd., 13:67–68
- For the Honor of Our Flag: The Life of Gen. Mason Brayman, 1812–1895* (Schmidt): revd., 9:66–67
- For the Love of Mike: More of the Best of Mike Royko*: revd., 4:317–18
- Forbes, Stephen Alfred: and Illinois state parks, 2:129
- Ford, Gerald R.: on police actions, 12:300; John Paul Stevens appointed by, 13:156–57; Supreme Court appointments by, 5:71
- Ford, Henry: ntd., 7:257; "Peace Ship" mission of, 5:182
- Ford, James: as justice of the peace, 6:273
- Ford, John: *Horse Soldiers*, 4:323–24
- Ford, John Thomson: ntd., 4:35
- Ford, Liam T. A.: *Soldier Field: A Stadium and Its City*, revd., 12:317–18
- Ford, Thomas: on Black Hawk's autobiography, 6:11; and Thompson Campbell, 3:39; editorship of, 4:127–28; and election (1842), 2:250; *A History of Illinois*, ntd., 3:31; letter of, 4:138–39; and Mormon conflicts, 9:66–67; ntd., 5:276; and Hiram Smith and Joseph Smith Jr.'s assassinations, 8:334
- Ford Motor Company: strike against, 5:342
- Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C.): Abraham Lincoln's assassination in, 4:28, 34–36; owner of, 4:35n
- Fordson tractor: ntd., 11:67
- Foreign policy: and isolationist newspaper, art. on, 9:234–64
- Foreign relations. *See* names of countries, i.e., U.S. *See also* Diplomacy
- Foreman, Milton J.: and American Legion, 3:269; illus., 3:274; and veterans bonus issue, 3:273
- Forest Park (Ill.): Julius Weisberg burial at, 3:67
- Forgan, James Berwick: on American Legion, 3:270–71
- Forgotten Reformer: Robert McClaghry and Criminal Justice Reform in America* (Morn): revd., 15:62–64
- Forkert, O. M.: neighborhood concerns of, 11:247
- Forks of the Ohio. *See* Ohio, Forks of the
- Formisano, Ronald P.: on agrarianism, 13:21
- Formosa. *See* Taiwan
- Formosa Resolution (1955): *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:255

- Forney, John: on Reconstruction and Abraham Lincoln, **13**:254
- Fornieri, Joseph R.: *Abraham Lincoln's Political Faith*, revd., **7**:77–78
- Foroughi, Andrea: revs., **10**:85–86
- Forquer, George: editorship of, **4**:127–28; ntd., **3**:7
- Forrest, Erin: “Declaration of Indian Purpose” and, **12**:121
- Forrest, Joseph: *Chicago Tribune* cofounded by, **9**:236
- Forrest, Nathan Bedford: and Civil War campaigns, **7**:169; at Fort Donelson, **3**:216n
- Forrest, R. B.: ntd., **4**:285
- Forslund, Catherine: coauthor, *We Are a College at War: Women Working for Victory in World War II*, revd., **13**:159–61
- Forsyth, Thomas: on attacks and panic, **12**:34
- Forsyth (Ill.): ntd., **2**:265
- Fort Abraham Lincoln (Dakota Territory): illus., **9**:84; ntd., **9**:88
- Fort Armstrong (Ill.): military forces at, **12**:31
- Fort Beauregard (Ky.). *See* Camp Beauregard (Ky.)
- Fort Benton (Mont. Territory): expedition to, bk. on, revd., **13**:315–16
- Fort Buford (Dakota Territory): officer corps at, **9**:87
- Fort Clark (Ill.): Illinois Mounted Riflemen at, **12**:40–41
- Fort Crawford (Wis.): military forces at, **12**:31, 35, 41–42; reactivation of, **12**:49; Red Bird held in, **12**:46. *See also* Prairie du Chien (Wis.)
- Fort Crevecoeur (Ill.): archaeological excavation of, **14**:283n15, 284; art. on, **14**:277–92; debates about location of, **14**:278–79; founding and demise of, **14**:277; illus., **14**:281, 284; Arthur Lagron site of, **14**:283–84, 286, 289–90; La Salle’s account of, **14**:280; Lower Hill (or D.A.R.) site and marker of, **14**:282–83, 285–86; Lower Hill (or D.A.R.) site and marker of, illus., **14**:292; Lower Hill (or D.A.R.) site chosen by legislature, **14**:287–92; map (illus.), **14**:282; official investigation into site, **14**:278–79, 285–91; others’ proposed sites of, **14**:278, 279n4; Upper Hill site of, **14**:279–82, 285
- Fort Crevecoeur Incorporated: site managed by, **14**:279
- Fort Crevecoeur State Park (later, Fort Crevecoeur Park): current city ties of, **14**:289n39; current management of, **14**:279; legislation for, **14**:287–91; sign, illus., **14**:291; site of, **14**:287n32
- Fort Dearborn (Ill.): abandoned remains of, **12**:32, 34, 37–38; bk. on, revd., **15**:51–52; massacre, **6**:274, **14**:294; ntd., **4**:312; reactivation of, **12**:49
- Fort de Chartres (Ill.): art. on, **2**:78–100; British control of, **13**:116–17; ceded to British, **8**:296; evacuation of, **8**:303n23; in French and Indian period of, **13**:226; gift giving at, **8**:304–10, 316–20; illus., **2**:89, 99, **8**:309; increased hostilities at, **8**:318–19; Indian affairs at, **8**:301–3; Indian tribes around, **8**:299, 315–16; maintenance costs of, **8**:301; mediation among Indians at, **8**:311–14; mill near, **13**:113; plan of, illus., **2**:86; visitors to, **8**:303n26
- Fort Delaware (Delaware Bay): Charleston Riot prisoners released from, **7**:103; state prisoners at, **7**:102; Union prison at, **4**:292
- Fort Des Moines (Iowa): teacher at, **6**:201
- Fort Donelson (Tenn.): Confederates at, **3**:214n; Ulysses Grant at, **3**:216n; 9th Illinois Regiment at, **3**:216; ntd., **3**:212n, 215n
- Fort Donelson, Battle of: assault, illus., **3**:217; 9th Illinois Regiment at, **3**:203; and Gideon Pillow, **3**:208n
- Fort Duquesne (Pa.): constructed, **2**:81; supplies for, **13**:47–48
- Fort Gage (Ill.): preservation of, **2**:128
- Fort Heiman (Tenn.): 9th Illinois Regiment at, **3**:214n
- Fort Henry (Tenn.): Thomas Barnett on, **3**:214; Civil War letter from, **3**:213–15; Ulysses Grant at, **3**:216n; illus., **3**:215; 9th Illinois Regiment at, **3**:217; ntd., **3**:212
- Fort Henry, Battle of: 9th Illinois Regiment at, **3**:203
- Fort Hopkins Drug Store: U.S. Department of Agriculture inspector at, **12**:267
- Fort Howard (Wis.): military forces at, **12**:31
- Fort Huachuca (Ariz.): ntd., **9**:68
- Fort Jefferson (Fla.): response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, **10**:39, 45–46
- Fort Kaskaskia (Ill.): illus., **5**:Summer cover, 81
- Fort Knox (Ind.): negotiations at, **5**:117–19
- Fort Lewis College: and Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act, **6**:63
- Fort Madison (Iowa): ntd., **3**:173

- Fort Massac (Ill.): ntd., 6:272; Thomas Stirling expedition at, 2:98
- Fort Massac State Park: establishment of, 2:126, 7:189
- Fort McHenry (Md.): state prisoners at, 7:102; Union prison at, 4:292
- Fort Michilimackinac (Ill.): Mary Hartwell Catherwood on, 6:168
- Fort Morgan (Ala.): ntd., 7:331
- Fort Necessity (Pa.): constructed, 2:81
- Fort Phil Kearney (Dakota Territory): attacks on and near, 6:306; request for reservation near, 6:307
- Fort Pitt (Pa.): George Croghan at, 2:90; ntd., 2:91–92, 94
- Fort Smith New Era* (Ark.): ntd., 5:163
- Fort Snelling (Minn.): attacks and killings near, 12:33; military forces at, 12:31, 33
- Fort St. Louis [Starved Rock] (Ill.): founded, 2:79, 124; proposed sites for, 14:279n4
- Fort Sumter (S.C.): decision for war and, 11:138, 299; fall to Confederate forces, 12:86–88; fired on, 2:249; ntd., 2:252, 293, 3:205, 10:151–52; provisions for, 15:207. *See also* Civil War: onset of
- Fort Sumter National Monument (S.C.): ntd., 15:42
- Fort Ticonderoga (N.Y.): attack on, 2:91
- Fort Venango (Pa.): constructed, 2:81
- Fort Winnebago (Wis.): establishment of, 12:49
- Fortune*: ntd., 4:313; on nuclear energy, 3:113
- Forty-Eighters: Abraham Lincoln supported by, bk. on, revd., 15:200–201
- Forum and Century*: on Chicago teachers, 1:10, 17–18
- Foster, Abby Kelly: ntd., 10:86
- Foster, Albon L.: ntd., 14:152
- Foster, Andre (“Rube”): ntd., 10:324
- Foster, Cephas: firm of, 4:158
- Foster, H. C.: printing by, 4:154
- Foster, John: assassination evidence collected by, 12:78–79
- Foster, Judith Ellen: ntd., 5:161–62
- Foster, Kevin Michael: revs., 6:142–43, 7:155–56
- Foster, Randolph S.: YMCA lecture of, 10:211
- Foster, Robert: employment of, 5:224
- Foster, Stephen: ntd., 8:69
- Foster, William: as Haymarket defendants’ attorney, 14:89, 91
- Foster, William Z.: James Barrett on, 5:191–92; bk. on, revd., 4:71–72
- Foster care: emergence of, 4:115
- Foucalt, Michel: ntd., 15:62; prison and asylum studies of, 14:244
- Fouke, Philip B.: ntd., 4:136–38
- Foulke, William Dudley: on soldiers’ protection, 9:55n24
- Founding Fathers: use of term, 6:239
- Fountain, Orlando: illus., 9:119
- Fountain Green (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 5:73–74
- Four Legs (American Indian): negotiations of, 12:45
- Fourier, Charles: on association versus civilization, 8:221n47; illus., 8:211; number of members required by, 8:221; Pledges and Rules system of, 8:210, 219–20; utopian socialism of, 8:209. *See also* Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx)
- Fourierism: art. on, 8:209–26; Albert Bledsoe on, 3:26; and geographical differences, 8:226
- Fourteenth Amendment: citizenship redefined in, 5:86; division over, 8:45–47; equal-protection clause in, 5:339; and Abraham Lincoln’s redefinition of democracy, 5:50–51; ntd., 5:161
- Fourth Judicial Circuit: changes in, 9:48n9. *See also* Clark County Circuit Court
- Fourth of July: Toluca picnics, 3:177
- Fourth Presbyterian Church (Chicago): bk. on, revd., 3:84
- Fowke, Gerard: ntd., 13:153
- Fowler, John: revs., 10:243–45
- Fowler, Melvin L.: coauthor, *Cahokia*, revd., 3:317–18; ntd., 13:154
- Fowler, Robert H.: ntd., 7:80
- Fox, C. A.: and Abraham Lincoln’s funeral, 4:37n
- Fox, Henry: ntd., 9:88
- Fox, J. M.: on George Jackson’s diggings, 12:228
- Fox, James N.: ntd., 6:281
- Fox Indians: attack on, 5:110; Lewis Cass’s requests of, 12:35–36; Kaskaskias attacked by, 5:112–13
- Fox Quesada, Vincente: U.S. visit of, 6:105, 124
- Fox v. Washington* (1915): legal issue in, 14:94
- Foy, Eddie: Roswell Field on, 6:29; illus., 6:28; ntd., 6:319
- “Fragile Illusion: The Reconstruction of Lincoln’s New Salem, A” (Taylor and Johnson), 7:254–80
- Fraker, Guy C.: *Lincoln’s Ladder to the Presidency: The Eighth Judicial Circuit*, revd., 15:299–300

- France: attitude toward gift giving, **8**:306;
British concerns about, **8**:316–17; Illinois
alliance with, **5**:110–11; Illinois Country
explored by, **8**:297–98; immigrants from,
bk. on, revd., **8**:331–33; Mexico occupied
by, **6**:106; military personnel from,
4:169–71; ntd., **2**:177; Polish exiles in,
13:131–32. *See also* French and Indian War;
French in Illinois; French Louisiana; French
Revolution
- France's Forgotten Legion: Service Records of French
Military and Administrative Personnel Stationed in
the Mississippi Valley and Gulf Coast Region,
1699–1769* (Brasseaux): revd., **4**:169–71
- Franch, John: *Robber Baron: The Life of Charles
Tyson Yerkes*, revd., **9**:141–43
- Francis, Simeon: and Albert Bledsoe, **3**:7; on
Carrollton Times, **4**:131; and *Illinois Journal*,
3:15
- Francis Apartments (Chicago): drawings of,
15:81
- Francis Xavier, Saint: ntd., **15**:58
- Franciscan Sisters (Dubuque, Iowa): work of,
4:122n
- Francisco Terrace Apartments (Chicago):
drawings of, **15**:81
- Frank, James: and foreign relations, **3**:122; on
use of nuclear power, **3**:124–25
- François Vallé and His World: Upper Louisiana
Before Lewis and Clark*, by (Ekberg): revd.,
6:224–26
- Frank, John: ntd., **15**:299
- Frank, Joseph Allan: on Union soldiers, **10**:84
- Frank, Pat: *Mr. Adam*, ntd., **3**:115
- Frank Blair: Lincoln's Conservative* (Parrish): revd.,
2:73–74
- Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper* (New York):
illus. from, **3**:Spring cover; Abraham
Lincoln home in, illus., **13**:43; Abraham
Lincoln's law office in, illus., **13**:44
- Frank Lloyd Wright* (McCarter): revd., **10**:163–64
- Frank Lloyd Wright and Midway Gardens* (Kruty):
revd., **2**:146
- Frank Lloyd Wright Monograph* series: drawing in,
15:82
- Frank Lloyd Wright Newsletter*: on Blanche
Ostertag, **15**:74
- Frank Lloyd Wright's Living Space: Architecture's
Fourth Dimension* (Satler): revd., **3**:74–75
- Franke, Pauline: Civil War activities of, **7**:23
- Frankenstein, Irma Rosenthal: bk. on, revd.,
7:237–38
- Frankfort (Ky.): ntd., **3**:5
- Frankfurter, Felix: ntd., **15**:211
- Franklin, Benjamin: appeal to Board of Trade
concerning land grant, **13**:126–27; on
Paxton Boys, **13**:115; trade enterprise's ties
to, **13**:111
- Franklin, John Hope: foreword, *Bridges of
Memory: Chicago's First Wave of Black
Migration, An Oral History*, revd., **8**:322–25;
foreword, *Earl B. Dickerson: A Voice for
Freedom and Equality*, revd., **9**:224–25
- Franklin, Stephen: *Three Strikes*, revd., **5**:58–59
- Franklin, William: ntd., **13**:128
- Franklin County (Ill.): Dungeys in, **12**:26; ntd.,
3:35n
- Franklin County (Ohio): ntd., **2**:296
- Franklin County (Va.): ntd., **3**:5
- Franklin Street Methodist Episcopal Church
(Decatur): founded, **2**:288
- Franks, Bobby: murder of, **4**:264; ntd., **8**:246,
14:155
- Franks, Joel S.: on baseball, **6**:74
- Franquelin, Jean-Baptiste Louis: cartography
of, **14**:269; Fort Crevecoeur site and,
14:285n25
- Franzwa, Gregory M.: ntd., **5**:345
- Fraser, A. P. W.: on lining out hymns, **5**:269–70
- Fraser, Alexander: and Illinois country Indians,
2:90
- Fraser's Magazine*: on eugenics, **5**:284
- Fraternal organizations: American Legion in
Illinois, art. on, **3**:267–84
- Fraternal societies: bk. on, revd., **4**:68–69
- Fraternities and sororities: at DePaul
University, **2**:102, 109–11, 115, 117, 120
- Fraundorf, Barney: on attack on reporter,
13:186
- Frazier, E. Franklin: ntd., **14**:145; sororities
dismissed by, **14**:205
- Frazier, John: indictment of, **7**:90n; move to
Edgar County, **7**:104
- Frazier, William: ntd., **7**:90n
- Frazor, Edmund: anti-Union activities of,
15:230, 232; assassination trial testimony
of, **15**:244
- Frear, Alexander: on public drinking, **8**:277
- Fred Harvey Company: art. on, **14**:207–24;
Chicago opportunities for, **14**:207–8,
210–11, 215–16; decline of, **14**:224; food-
service system of, **14**:208, 210, 221;
“Harvey Girls” of, **14**:208–9, 217, 220,
223–24; interior design and union station
services of, **14**:216–20; public relations and
advertising efforts of, **14**:221–23; Southwest
expansion of, **14**:211–12. *See also* Union
Station (Chicago)

- Frederick and Nelson (Seattle): decoration department of, **14**:217
- Frederick Douglass Center (Chicago): planning for, **4**:109
- Frederick Douglass' Paper* (Rochester, N.Y.): on John Jones's activities, **11**:119–20; John Jones's letters to, **11**:118–19, 126
- Frederick Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going Down* (Bogue): revd., **1**:150–51
- Frederick W. Lander: The Great Natural American Soldier* (Ecelbarger): revd., **4**:318–19
- Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg!* (Rable): revd., **5**:252–53
- Frederickson, George M.: *Big Enough to Be Inconsistent: Abraham Lincoln Confronts Slavery and Race*, revd., **11**:224–25; on Abraham Lincoln and race, **14**:308
- Free City Survival Committee (Chicago): impetus for, **11**:249
- Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics* (Pierson): revd., **7**:163–64
- Free labor ideology: definitions of, **13**:130–31; frontier settlers as best representatives of, **13**:149–50; gendered nature of, **13**:27; Abraham Lincoln's view of, **10**:170–71; Joseph Medill's and Abraham Lincoln's views, compared, **10**:173–74; Joseph Medill's view of, **10**:169, 171–73, 182–83; Albert Parsons's view of, **10**:174–80, 183–84, 188–90; Polish defense of, **13**:131–32, 135. *See also* Eight-hour-day movement
- Free Poland*: contents of, **14**:172; on Ignacy Paderewski, **14**:176
- Free Press* (Pittsfield): ntd., **5**:23
- Free Soil Party: antislavery views of, **7**:163–64; founding of, **11**:204n92; and gender, **7**:163–64; ntd., **12**:322; support for, **11**:121
- Free speech and assembly rights: in Chicago Seven Trial, **14**:102; in Haymarket Trial, **14**:90; Progressive era activism on, **14**:94
- Free Speech League: antigovernment doctrines of, **14**:94
- Free Street Fair Board (Mattoon): fair controlled by, **7**:308–9; goals of, **7**:305–6; leadership of, **7**:303–4; planning of, **7**:307. *See also* Mattoon Free Street Fair Company/Association
- Free Theater (Chicago): medical center at, **11**:256; protesters at, **11**:252; Yippie meeting at, **11**:251
- Free West* (Chicago): announcements in, **4**:153; publication of, **4**:156
- Freed, John B.: *Educating Illinois: Illinois State University, 1857–2007*, revd., **12**:241–42
- Freedman, Estelle: on female community, **6**:180
- Freedmen's Bureau: and education, bk. on, revd., **8**:173–74; opposition to, **2**:264; and Reconstruction, essays on, revd., **3**:319–20
- Freedmen's Bureau and Reconstruction: Reconsiderations, The* (Cimbala and Miller): revd., **3**:319–20
- Freedom: definition of, **8**:37; militia company as symbol of, **5**:85–86
- Freedom, Academic. *See* Academic freedom
- Freedom from Fear: The American People in Depression and War* (Kennedy): revd., **3**:150–51
- Freedom March (1965): ntd., **15**:191
- Freedom of assembly: Lincoln Park locals and protesters on, **11**:250–51; and woman suffrage, bk. on, revd., **1**:68–69
- Freedom-of-contract doctrine: Supreme Court on, **10**:188n52
- Freedom of speech: as abolitionist cause, **11**:185–86, 199, 203; anti-abolitionists' view of, **11**:193–94; art. on, **11**:179–204; Samuel Davis's pamphlet on, **11**:190–95; forced silencing of abolitionists, **11**:181–82, 184, 190–93; newspaper editor's support for, **11**:187–89; and Skokie Nazi demonstration, bk. on, revd., **2**:309–10; stakes in, **11**:203–4
- Freedom of the press: as abolitionist defense, **11**:186; affirmation of, **11**:195; controversies over, **11**:196
- Freedom Riders: William Kunstler as attorney for, **14**:99, 100n74
- Freedom Summer: participants, **11**:28
- Freedom's Journal* (New York): on early Chicago, **11**:113; uplift ideology of, **11**:177
- Freeman, Douglas Southall: ntd., **7**:334
- Freeman, Elizabeth: and lynching, **6**:55
- Freeman, Jennie: and Lincoln Colored Home, **3**:99–100
- Freeman, Joseph H.: ntd., **4**:206n
- Freemasons: alleged secret messages of, **13**:75–76; at Camp Point, **7**:20; at Cincinnati, **7**:3; at Columbus, **7**:6; at Jacksonville, **7**:8; Jewish, **7**:3, 5–6, 8; in Kentucky, **7**:5; and Mormons, **7**:9n; ntd., **4**:68, 205–6; at Quincy, **7**:5–6
- Freemen* (Indianapolis): on David Wyatt lynching, **2**:12–13
- Freemon, Frank R.: *Gangrene and Glory*, revd., **5**:56–57

- Freeport (Ill.): Democratic rally at, **5:6**
Freeport Daily Journal (Ill.): extra editions of, **4:155**
 Freeport Doctrine: ntd., **14:236**
Freeport Weekly Journal (Ill.): announcements in, **4:155**
 Freer, Lemuel C. P.: on blacks in Chicago, **11:114–15**; on John Jones, **11:129**; legal assistance of, **11:120, 124**; teaching by, **11:117**
 Freight regulations: and canal building, art. on, **7:37–60**
Freiheit (*Freedom*): U.S. imports of, **14:84**
 Frelinghuysen, Theodore: and election (1844), **3:14**
 Frémont, John Charles: bk. on, revd., **6:159–60**; candidacy of, **5:4–6**; and election (1856), **2:250**; emancipation proclamation of, **6:246, 249–50, 254, 270**; illus., **5:4, 6:250**; incompetence of, **8:65**; Abraham Lincoln's removal of, **13:215n15**; ntd., **6:126, 12:319**; presidential campaign of, **13:239, 253**
 French, Beals: ntd., **7:233**
 French, Benjamin Brown: Mary Lincoln's relationship with, **8:290**
 French, Myrtle Meritt: and Hull-House Kilns, **7:233**
 French and Indian War: end of, **8:296, 299**; French defeat in, **13:62**; and Illinois country, **2:78, 88**; ntd., **7:76**; in Ohio Valley, **2:81**; supply and communication lines in, **13:47–48**; trade in Illinois country after, **13:107–8**; John Wilkins in, **8:295n1**. *See also* Fort de l'Ascension
French and Indians in the Heart of North America, 1630–1815 (Englebert and Teasdale): revd., **15:294–95**
French and Indians of the Illinois River (Matson): revd., **4:321–22**
 French colonial period: Ioway peoples in, **11:309**; native slavery in, bk. on, revd., **11:133–35**; place-names and, **11:308**
 French Creek: Fort Venango on, **2:81**
 French Cuisine (Chicago nightclub): and Julius Weisberg, **3:56**
 French in Illinois: as agriculturalists, **6:167–68**; bks. on, revd., **6:224–26, 7:158–59, 221–22, 13:225–27**; British attempts to remove, **13:116–17**; British concerns debauched by, **13:118–19**; British trade enterprises opposed by, **13:115–16**; Mary Hartwell Catherwood's vision of, **6:165–67, 171**; in Chicago, **2:102**; and coal mining, **3:167**; cross-river social and commercial ties of, **13:122–26**; in Illinois, bk. on, revd., **2:227–28**; in Illinois country, **2:124**; in Illinois country, art. on, **2:78–100**; in Illinois country, bk. on, revd., **2:145**; misrepresentations of, **6:164, 166–67**; *patois* of, **6:169**; resettlement west of Mississippi, **13:116–18**; slave-based economy of, **13:109–10**; slaves purchased by, **13:122–23**
 French colonial period: Indian relations, **15:58–59**; Indians and, bk. on, revd., **15:294–95**; slaveries, bk. on, revd., **15:292–94**
 French Revolution: Albert Bledsoe on, **3:24–25**; Abraham Lincoln's assassination aftermath compared with, **8:258**
French Roots in the Illinois Country: The Mississippi Frontier in Colonial Times (Ekberg): revd., **2:145**
 Freud, Sigmund: ntd., **14:64**
 Frick, Henry: office building designed for, **4:16**
 Fricke, Augusta. *See* Garland, Augusta Fricke
 Fricke, Emma. *See* Wittbold, Emma Fricke
 Fricke, Friederike Hobein: ntd., **1:30**
 Fricke, Gustave H.: ntd., **1:31**
 Fricke, Henry Christian: ntd., **1:30–31, 42**
 Fricke, Mary Becker: ntd., **1:31**
 Fried, Stephen: on Prohibition, **14:212**
 Friedman, Alice T.: on Marion Mahony and domestic architecture, **14:234**
 Friend, Craig Thompson: *The Buzzel About Kentuck*, revd., **2:315**
 Friend, Henry C.: ntd., **8:99n72**
 Friendly Aid Society (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, **2:20**
 Friends of Community Public Art: ntd., **5:63**
 Friends of Our Native Landscape (Chicago): and Illinois state parks, **2:129, 143**
 Friends of the Chicago River: on Deep Tunnel Project and Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago, **4:99**
 Friesema, H. Paul: on hollow prize, **11:17–18**
 Frink, Carol: and *Front Page*, **1:86**
 Frink, Miriam: ntd., **4:252**
 Fritz, Harry W.: revs., **7:223–24**
 Fritzsche, Peter: on history and memory, **12:84**; on ruins, **12:97**
 Frizzell, Robert W.: revs., **3:316–17, 15:200–201**
 Frizzell, William: writ of *mandamus* case for Saline County and, **10:69–72**
 Froines, John: exoneration of, **14:104n94**; William Kunstler's lecture and, **14:105**

- Frolick, David A.: biographical info., 7:2n;
 "From Strangers to Neighbors: The Children of Abraham in Quincy, Illinois," 7:2–36
- "From an 'Abolition City' to the Color Line: Galesburg, Knox College, and the Legacy of Antislavery Activism" (Norman), 10:2–26
- "From Asylum to Prison: The Story of the Lincoln State School" (Parsons), 14:242–60
- From Blackjacks to Briefcases: A History of Commercialized Strikebreaking and Unionbusting in the United States* (Smith): revd., 7:244–45
- From Catharine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Cultural History of Domestic Advice* (Leavitt): revd., 6:57–59
- From Cottage to Bungalow: Houses and the Working Class in Metropolitan Chicago, 1869–1929* (Bigott): revd., 5:62–63
- From French Community to Missouri Town: Ste. Genevieve in the Nineteenth Century* (Stepenoff): revd., 9:228–29
- From Here to Eternity* (Jones): ntd., 5:158
- From Mutual Aid to the Welfare State: Fraternal Societies and Social Services, 1890–1967* (Beito): revd., 4:68–69
- From Prairie Farmer to Entrepreneur: The Transformation of Midwestern Agriculture* (Nordin and Scott): revd., 8:242–44
- From Property to Person: Slavery and the Confiscation Acts, 1861–1862* (Siddali): revd., 8:171–72
- From Rail-Splitter to Icon: Lincoln's Image in Illustrated Periodicals, 1860–1865* (Bunker): revd., 5:78–79
- From Slavery to Glory: African Americans Come to Aurora, Illinois, 1850–1920* (Buck): revd., 8:329–31
- "From Strangers to Neighbors: The Children of Abraham in Quincy, Illinois" (Frolick), 7:2–36
- Front Line of Freedom: African Americans and the Forging of the Underground Railroad in the Ohio Valley* (Griffler): revd., 7:335–36
- Front Page* (McArthur and Hecht): character from, 1:92; and Chicago Press Club, 1:85–86, 88–89; ntd., 3:53
- Frontier Against Slavery: Western Anti-Negro Prejudice and the Slavery Extension Controversy, The* (Berwanger): revd., 6:56–57
- Frontier and pioneer life: ambivalences about, 7:182–83, 256–57; assumptions about, 7:260, 264, 268; bks. on, revd., 2:69, 7:156–58, 221–22; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 3:243–44; demise of, 7:185; folk traditions on, 7:180; in French Illinois, bk. on, revd., 2:145; Dennis Hanks on, 1:107; in Illinois, bk. on, revd., 2:227–28; and Indians, bk. on, revd., 6:61–62; "industries" of, 7:280; in Jacksonville, bk. on, revd., 3:148–50; in Kentucky, essays on, revd., 2:315; middle-class view of, 7:270–71; Missouri, bk. on, revd., 9:147–49; mythology of, art. on, 9:201–14; New Salem in context of, 7:179–80, 256–57; in Ohio Valley, bk. on, revd., 2:229–30; peopling of, bk. on, revd., 9:78–80; progress linked to, 7:181–82; Sangamon area, bk. on, revd., 9:312–13; and slavery, bk. on, revd., 6:56–57; Frederick Jackson Turner's thesis on, 6:162, 164; values of, 7:182–84; in Wisconsin, bk. on, revd., 2:317–18; and women, bk. on, revd., 6:66–68. *See also* French in Illinois; West
- Frontier Illinois* (Davis): revd., 2:227–28
- Frontiers of Faith: Bringing Catholicism to the West in the Early Republic* (Dichtl): revd., 11:147–48
- Frost, Albert C. (earlier, Albert Carl von Wietersheim): architectural work, 4:8, 22n
- Frost, Charles S.: projects of, 13:85
- Frost, Karolyn Smardz: *I've Got a Home in Glory Land: A Lost Tale of the Underground Railroad*, revd., 10:159–60
- Frost, Lawrence A.: ntd., 7:229
- Fry, James Barnett: and enlistment quotas, 4:28
- Fry, Mary: bk. on, revd., 6:317–18
- Fry, Paul E.: *Generous Spirit*, revd., 6:317–18
- Frye, William: as portrait painter, 14:76
- Fuchs, Gustave A.: painting by, illus., 5:Summer cover, 81
- Fuchs, Klaus: and espionage, 3:137
- Fugitive Slave Act (1793): bk. on, revd., 13:311–12
- Fugitive Slave Act (1850): Chicago common council response to, 11:118; Henry Clay on, 5:11–12; failure of, 3:23–24; fear of, 12:11; Abraham Lincoln on, 5:13, 6:248; ntd., 5:10, 7:146, 336, 10:160, 241, 15:56, 206; opposition to, 11:189n34; requirements of, 11:117. *See also* Underground Railroad
- Fukuyama, Francis: ntd., 6:234
- Fullbright, James William: on Cuban missile crisis, 2:203
- Fuller, Allen C.: 10th Illinois Cavalry and, 15:226
- Fuller, Charles: ntd., 6:147–48
- Fuller, Grace: ntd., 6:147

- Fuller, Henry Blake: art. by, revd., 2:72; *Cliff Dwellers*, ntd., 15:7; Hamlin Garland's meeting of, 15:7; summer camp and, 15:14; on Lorado Taft's "white rabbits," 15:9
- Fuller, Jason E.: biographical info., 6:82n; "Establishing a Statewide Police Force in Illinois: Progressive Reform in a Political Context," 6:82–104
- Fuller, Robert C.: on New Thought, 11:94
- Fuller, Thomas S.: conviction of, 4:99
- Fuller, Wayne E.: *Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America*, revd., 7:62–64
- Fuller Brothers (Chicago): broadside by, illus., 5:84
- Fulton, Jesse D.: as antisuffragist, 8:40
- Fulton, Robert: monument proposed for, 13:199n26, 203
- Fulton County (Ill.): ntd., 3:31, 42, 47, 4:171
- Fund for the Republic: American Indian issues and, 12:111n8
- Funderburg, Mary Ann: marriage of, 4:286–87
- Funk, Frank H.: ntd., 6:181
- Funk, Isaac: on Civil War, 5:256
- Funkenbusch, Phil: revs., 4:238–39
- Fur traders and fur trade: bk. on, revd., 2:75; effects on Illinois Indians, 5:111–12; family in, 7:221–22; and gift giving, 8:305–6, 312, 317–18
- Furgerson, James: ntd., 7:141n
- Furlong, Thomas: on criminal activity, 11:20–21
- Furlong, William: lawsuit against South Park Commissioners, 2:175, 177
- Fúrlong Cárdiff, Guillermo: on Jesuit cartography, 14:266
- Furniture manufacturing: advertisements of, 7:7–8
- Furniture Workers Association (Chicago): weapons of, 12:170
- Furniture Workers Union: law firm of, 14:88
- Furry, William: ed., *The Preacher's Tale*, revd., 5:162–63
- Furumoto, Laurel: on applied psychology, 5:291n; on women in medicine, 5:288n
- Fury* (film): ntd., 12:247
- Fussell, Paul: on memory of World War I, 12:95–97
- Futrell, Richard: city named for, 12:72
- Future City (Ill.): name of, 12:72
- Gabbert, R. A.: on fall festival, 7:319
- Gabby Hayes Show* (television program): airing of, 14:25
- Gabriel, Jonas: congregation of, 7:26
- Gabriel's Rebellion: ntd., 9:315
- Gaddis, John Lewis: on atomic bomb, 3:122
- Gaddy, David Winfred: on anti-Union activities, 15:230
- Gaff, Alan D.: *Bayonets in the Wilderness*, revd., 7:241–42
- Gaff, Donald H.: ntd., 9:79
- Gage, Lyman J.: Chicago Post Office design and, 13:94, 97n49; in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:119
- Gage, Thomas: background of, 8:295n1; on British-Indian hostilities, 8:318n75; and Fort de Chartres, 2:88; on French and Spanish influence, 8:316; on gift giving, 8:304, 317; and Illinois country, 2:90, 100; illus., 8:297; on Pontiac's death, 8:314n61; reports to, 8:296; on slavery and lands in Illinois, 13:117–18; trade enterprises and, 13:110, 118–21, 128; on Wabash Indians, 8:319n77; John Wilkins dismissed by, 8:303n23
- Gagnier, Registe: murdered, 12:27, 33
- Gaines, Kevin K.: on uplift ideals, 11:156n5, 177
- Gaithers, Lucy. *See* Parsons, Lucy Gaithers
- Galante, Dan: on school sports, 11:220
- Galaxy*: George Armstrong Custer's writing in, 6:79
- Galbraith, William H.: on establishing a Phalanx, 8:221–22; on Ohio members' arrival, 8:220; on Phalanx location, 8:215–16
- Galbreath, John: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
- Galchutt, Kathryn M.: *The Career of Andrew Schulze, 1924–1968: Lutherans and Race in the Civil Rights Era*, revd., 9:69–72
- Gale, Edwin O.: on taverns, 8:268–69
- Gale, George W.: abolitionism of, 10:5–6; biographical info., 10:4; death of, 10:10; illus., 10:5; town development and, 10:9
- Gale, William Seldon: on Galesburg role in Underground Railroad, 10:20–21
- Gale, Zona: ntd., 9:73
- Galena (Ill.): Illinois Mounted Riflemen formed at, 12:39; ntd., 3:16n, 39, 40n, 42n, 45, 47n; printing in, 4:125, 128, 157–58. *See also North Western Gazette and Galena Advertiser*
- Galena Advertiser* (Ill.): ntd., 4:128; publisher of, 4:125
- Galena and Chicago Union Railroad: ntd., 7:322

- Galena Committee of Safety: actions of, 12:35–36, 42; correspondence of, 12:48n64; weapons left with, 12:48
- Galenian* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:130; publisher of, 6:9–10
- Galenson, Walter: ntd., 9:310
- Galesburg (Ill.): abolitionism in, 10:5–10, 16, 20–21; African American convention in, 10:7–8, 11–12; antislavery heritage of, 10:10, 17, 24; art. on, 10:2–26; Clark Carr as postmaster of, 13:239–40; equal rights organization in, 10:18; founding of, 10:4–5; legacy of Civil War for, 10:24–26; parades of Union veterans in, 10:12; printing in, 4:140, 142–43, 147, 151; prison planned for, 14:259; racial discrimination in, 10:3, 16–17; railroad and development in, 10:9–10, 24; Frank Rande trial in, 13:234; reporter's visit to and account of, 10:2–4; segregated schools in, 10:13–14. *See also* Knox College
- Galesburg Anti-Slavery Society (Ill.): resolution of, 10:5–6
- Galesburg Daily Republican-Register* (Ill.): on Knox College football team, 10:22
- Galesburg Evening Mail* (Ill.): on Clark Carr and Abraham Lincoln, 13:248n26
- Galesburg Free Democrat* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:155
- Galesburg Public Library (Ill.): ntd., 10:2
- Galesburg State Research Hospital: bk. on, revd., 8:170–71
- Gall, Allen: on Recruiting Elm, 12:86n10
- Gallagher, A. J.: on Copperheads, 2:258; and Decatur Union Club, 2:260
- Gallagher, Gary W.: ed., *The Myth of the Lost Cause and Civil War History*, revd., 4:319–20; ed., *The Spotsylvania Campaign*, revd., 2:148–49; *The Union War*, revd., 14:156–58; ed., *The Wilderness Campaign*, revd., 1:59–60
- Gallagher, J. A.: on David Wyatt lynching case, 2:13
- Gallatin, Albert: failure of land grant due to, 13:130n9, 144, 150; illus., 13:145; ntd., 10:61; Polish exiles and, 13:134, 137
- Gallatin County (Ill.): attitudes toward slavery in, 6:289; creation of, 6:277; description of, 10:49–50; legislative bill for division of, 10:52–53; legislative bill to re-create, 10:67–69; ntd., 3:40n; notices for division of, 10:50–53; opposition to division of, 10:61–63, 65–67; saltworks in, 6:286, 289, 291; voters on bill to divide, 10:53–54; voters on bill to reunite Saline with, 10:74. *See also* Shawneetown (Ill.)
- Gallia* (ship): passengers of, 14:85
- Gallier, James: New Orleans hotel of, 13:203, 205
- Gallipolis (Ohio): Jewish communities and, 11:70
- Galloway, Joseph: trade enterprise's ties to, 13:111
- Galton, Francis: eugenics founded by, 5:284
- Galva (Ill.): printing in, 4:154
- Galva Telephone Company (Ill.): ntd., 4:154
- "Galvanized Yankees": conditions for, 4:246, 303–4; illus., 4:305
- Galveston Tri-Weekly* (Tex.): on John Jones as example, 11:127
- Galvin, Johnny: ntd., 15:271
- Gamber, Wendy: on women in public sphere, 10:135; on women's occupations, 10:136
- Gamble, William: at Gettysburg, 5:64
- Gambling: bks. on, revd., 8:168–69, 13:231–33; changing attitudes toward, 8:23; countermeasures to, 15:181–86; crusade against, 8:9–12; in Depression years, 15:213; description of, 15:177, 179–80; identifying people at establishments of, 13:178; newspaper battles against, 8:6n11; ordinance on, 8:278; persistence of, 8:21–22; police raids on, 13:183–84; politics funded via, 13:170; punchboards as, 8:7, 14, 20; raids to shut down, 8:12–14; reporter attacked for investigating, 13:185; street fairs linked to, 7:306–7, 309–11, 314; ubiquitous nature of, 8:4–6; U.S. Senate hearings on, 8:19–21
- Gambrell, James: case concerning, 8:84
- Gamron, Elizabeth: and deserters, 9:46–47
- Gamron, James: court hearing for, 9:48–49
- Gandhi, Mahatma Mohandas: Jane Addams compared with, 14:67; tactics of, 12:254, 264, 272, 278
- Gandil, Arnold ("Chick"): on Colchester's baseball team, 9:273–78; indictment of, 9:266; later whereabouts of, 9:280; on South Side Stars baseball team, 9:270
- Gangrene and Glory: Medical Care During the American Civil War* (Freemon): revd., 5:56–57
- Gangs: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 12:312–13; in race riot, 11:265, 267
- Gangs of New York* (film): ntd., 7:170
- Ganz, Cheryl R.: *The 1933 Chicago World's Fair: A Century of Progress*, revd., 11:295–96; coed., *Pots of Promise*, revd., 7:232–33

- Gara, Larry: ntd., 7:335
- Garagiola, Joseph Henry, Sr. ("Joe"): ntd., 13:231
- Garb, Margaret: *City of American Dreams: A History of Home Ownership and Housing Reform in Chicago, 1871–1919*, revd., 8:328–29
- García, Juan R.: *Mexicans in the Midwest, 1900–1932*, revd., 7:233–35
- Gard, Seth: attitudes toward slavery, 6:291
- Gardaphe, Fred: revs., 13:64–65
- Garden, Hugh: ntd., 8:326
- Gardening: in Chicago, art. on, 1:23–42
- Gardiner, James T.: remarks at Harbor and River Convention, 10:130
- Gardner, Alexander: images captured by, illus., 13:244, 252
- Gardner, Michael R.: *Harry Truman and Civil Rights*, revd., 5:338–39
- Gardner and White (Quincy): ntd., 4:155
- Garfield, Adam: on antiwar movement after 1968, 12:302
- Garfield, James Abram: assassination of, 4:37n; Civil War experiences of, 6:325–26; funeral of, 5:92
- Garfield Park (Chicago): conservatory at, 1:25; glasshouse at, 1:42
- Garibaldi, Guiseppe: ntd., 7:121
- Garibaldi Institute (Chicago): activities of, 7:116; goals of, 7:114
- Garland, Augusta Fricke: ntd., 1:31
- Garland, Constance: birth, 15:19n52; illus., 15:17
- Garland, Fannie. *See* Wittbold, Fannie Garland
- Garland, Franklin: family, 15:4–5, 16
- Garland, George: ntd., 1:31
- Garland, Hamlin: art. on, 15:2–20; background, 15:4–5; courtship and marriage, 15:14–19; *Crumbling Idols*, ntd., 15:6; cultural circle in Chicago, 15:4–7; *Daughter of the Middle Border*, ntd., 15:15; death, 15:19; illus., 15:3; "Local Color in Fiction," ntd., 15:5; *Main-Travelled Roads*, ntd., 15:5–6; *Member of the Third House*, ntd., 15:4; *Prairie Folks*, ntd., 15:4, 6; *Prairie Songs*, ntd., 15:6; publishers of, 15:4, 6; review of *Zury* (Kirkland), 15:5; *Rose of Dutcher's Coolly*, ntd., 15:6, 16; *Son of the Middle Border*, ntd., 15:4; summer camp and, 15:14–16; Zulime Taft's meeting of, 15:8, 13; travels in Europe, 15:15–16; travels in the West, 15:13, 17–19; at World's Columbian Exposition Authors' Congress, 6:162–63
- Garland, Harriet: family, 15:4, 7
- Garland, Isabelle McClintock: family concerns of, 15:4–5, 7, 16
- Garland, Jessie: family, 15:4, 7
- Garland, Judy (Frances Ethel Gumm): ntd., 14:224
- Garland, Mary Isabel: birth, 15:19n52; illus., 15:17; on mother, 15:13, 20; on parents' marriage, 15:19
- Garland, Richard: family, 15:4–5
- Garland, Zulime Mauna Taft: background, 15:8–9; courtship and marriage, 15:14–19; death, 15:19; Hamlin Garland's meeting of, 15:8, 13; illus., 15:Spring cover, 15, 17–18; *Learning*, ntd., 15:10; ntd., 15:opp. 1; studies in Paris, 15:11–13; summer camp and, 15:14–15; *Victory*, ntd., 15:10; as "white rabbit," 15:9–10
- Garland Manufacturing Company (Des Plaines): ntd., 1:31
- Garment industry. *See* Clothing industry
- Garment workers' strike: activists in Chicago and, bk. on, revd., 14:225–26
- Garnati, Sam: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:295
- Garner, Henry: writ of *mandamus* case for Saline County and, 10:69–72
- Garner, James W.: representativeness calculations of, 10:295n22
- Garnsey, John: on books for businessmen, 13:274
- Garrett, Romeo B.: on Fifteenth Amendment, 11:198n73
- Garrick Theater Building (Chicago; earlier, Schiller Building): demolition of, 4:181; ntd., 4:183; preservation efforts for, 4:178–82
- Garrison, William Lloyd: on founders and slavery, 11:223; Galesburg visit of, 10:10; ntd., 9:234, 10:317, 15:198
- Garrity, John: as camera operator, 10:145
- Garrity, Sallie E.: photographic studios of, 10:145–46
- Garrity, Thomas: as camera operator, 10:145
- Garry, Charles: as radical lawyer, 14:101
- Garry, Thomas D.: on flood (1885), 9:162–63, 166
- Garst, Rachel: ntd., 15:217
- Garvey, Timothy J.: biographical info., 3:105n; "The Grasp of Safety: Picturing Progress in the Early Nuclear Industry," 3:105–20; revs., 3:78–79, 8:78–79, 11:233–35
- Gary, James A.: Chicago Post Office design and, 13:94

- Gary, Joseph E.: as Haymarket trial judge, 14:90–91, 229; ntd., 7:69
- Gary (Ind.): Richard Hatcher as mayor of, 11:28–29; as industrial suburb, 11:18; settlement house in, 8:236
- Gates, William D.: role in Lincoln Hall design, 13:77
- Gatewood, Willard: on Illinois National Guard, 5:96–97
- Gatschet, Albert: place-names and, 11:308–9
- Gatys, Kenton: biographical info., 1:43n; “Springfield’s General Strike of 1917,” 1:43–56
- Gaughan, Maggie: murder of, 5:72–73
- Gauss, E. F. L.: Lemont strike mentioned in testimony of, 12:191n89
- Gazetteer of Illinois* (Peck): description of, 15:89–90
- Gear, Thomas: and Grape Creek incident, 9:18
- Geer, Nathan C.: newspaper of, 4:156
- Geertz, Clifford: ntd., 4:242
- Gehl, Paul F.: on John Wing, 5:336–37
- Gehrmann, Susan Lawrence Dana: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:95, 104; New Thought activities of, 11:81
- Geiger, Roger: on women’s colleges, 9:186
- Gellman, Erik S.: *Death Blow to Jim Crow: The National Negro Congress and the Rise of Militant Civil Rights*, revd., 15:64–65; ntd., 15:54; revs., 10:76–78
- Gemmell, J.: ntd., 4:158
- Gems, Gerald R.: on Prep Bowl, 15:283; *The Windy City Wars*, revd., 1:148–49
- Gender: among American Indians, 4:308–9; and antislavery, bk. on, revd., 7:163–64; and antivice movement, bk. on, revd., 9:150–52; domesticity and, bk. on, revd., 11:148–49; and eugenics, art. on, 5:283–308; health culture and, bk. on, revd., 12:75–76; and juvenile delinquents, bk. on, revd., 5:155–56; population differences by, 10:193; in prehistoric era, 4:308–9; school attendance differences, 14:194–96; Cyrus Teed’s view of, 11:84–85. *See also* Masculinity and manhood; Men; Sexuality; Women
- Gender discrimination: at Pullman, bk. on, revd., 7:70–72
- Gender equality: fostered at college, 6:211–12
- Gender, Race, and Politics in the Midwest: Black Club Women in Illinois* (Hendricks): revd., 2:243
- Gender roles: bk. on, revd., 10:85–86; changing attitudes toward, 8:26–28, 228–29; Civil War’s impact on, 8:36; confusion about, 8:229–30, 235, 240; ideal versus daily realities of, 10:135; of Kaskaskias, 5:130n; religion’s place in, 10:205–7; woman’s view of balancing, 10:149. *See also* Women
- General Education Board: Julia Gulliver’s requests of, 9:193–97; and home-economics movement, 9:192
- General Federation of Women’s Clubs: ntd., 5:286; social hygiene focus of, 11:102
- General Fry* (boat): at canal opening, 7:128
- General Grant National Park (Calif.): ntd., 2:126
- General John Pope: A Life for the Nation* (Cozzens): revd., 4:61–62
- General Land Office: and Stephen Douglas, 3:44; lands for Polish exiles and, 13:144, 147, 149; plats of, 7:227–29
- General Motors Company: antiunionism of, 5:342; ntd., 2:180; world’s fair exhibit (1939), 1:39
- General Smith’s Views* (pamphlet): printing of, 4:139
- General Trades Assembly: ntd., 15:125
- General Union Passenger Depot (Chicago): illus., 14:213; outgrown, 14:212–13
- Generous Spirit: The Life of Mary Fry* (Fry): revd., 6:317–18
- Geneseo (Ill.): newspapers in, 4:156
- Geneseo Republic and Henry County News* (Ill.): establishment of, 4:156
- Geneseo Standard* (Ill.): establishment of, 4:156
- Geneva (Ill.): printing in, 4:143, 145. *See also* Illinois State Training School for Girls (Geneva)
- Geneva (Wis.), Lake: Illinois National Guard summer camp at, 5:92
- Genius of Liberty* (Lowell): text in, 4:135–36
- Genius of Universal Emancipation* (Hennepin): publication of, 4:133
- Genson, Edward M.: IHPA Board of Trustees member, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249, 11:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237,

- 12:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249,
13:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237,
14:opp. 1, opp. 81
- “Gentleman of the House: Abraham Lincoln
and Domestic Gentility, The” (Holst),
13:33–46
- Gentleman’s Magazine*: map of Illinois country in,
ntd., 2:82
- Gentlemen’s clubs: bk. on, revd., 7:245–46
- Gentry, James: beauty contests of, 11:289
- Geographic Society of Chicago: and Starved
Rock, 2:128
- George, Joseph, Jr.: revs., 1:132–33
- George, Lisa: on television and marketing,
14:39
- George, Maude Roberts: as role
model/journalist, 11:158
- George, Milton: Farmers’ Alliance founded by,
7:41n
- George F. Cram Company (Indianapolis): bk.
on, revd., 4:175
- George III (King of England): ntd., 8:333
- George Rogers Clark Papers* (James): ntd., 2:132
- George Wittbold Company (Chicago):
advertisement for, illus., 1:35; art. on,
1:23–42; Buckingham Place store, illus.,
1:34, 36; catalog, illus., 1:Autumn cover, 3;
price list, illus., 1:38
- Georgetown (Colo.): illus., 6:23; newspaper of,
6:13n, 21–23
- Georgia: ntd., 2:203; and nuclear energy,
3:113; response to Abraham Lincoln’s
assassination, 10:40
- Georgia Veterans’ League: ntd., 12:60
- Geradin, Jean: property of, 2:84
- Geraniotis, Roula Mouroudellis: on German
architectural theorists, 4:22
- Gerardo, Jack: on Toluca, 3:176
- Gere, Anne Ruggles: *Intimate Practices*, revd.,
1:62–63
- Gericke, Bradley T.: biographical info., 2:78n;
“To the Distant Illinois Country: The
Stirling Expedition to Fort de Chartres,
1765,” 2:78–100
- Gerlach, Larry R.: on baseball, 6:73
- German Jews: bk. on, revd., 7:237–38; use of
term, 7:11–13, 16
- Germans in the U.S.: in Belleville, 2:11; in
Chicago, 1:29–31, 2:102; at Chicago Home
for Girls, 2:27; in Civil War, 3:201–2; in
Illinois, 3:271; Abraham Lincoln support
from, bk. on, revd., 15:200–201; and
National German-American Alliance, bk.
on, revd., 3:316–17; in Pekin, 3:272; in
Springfield, 1:45; values of, bk. on, revd.,
7:242–43
- Germany: architect’s life and training in,
4:2–5, 19; architecture in, 4:10; and atomic
bomb, 3:123; *Chicago Tribune’s* editorial
stance on, 9:256; fears of unified, 11:3;
Forty-Eighters from, 13:72; horticultural
training in, 1:23; meaning of World War I
in, 7:205; ntd., 3:186; Stalag Luft III camp
in (WWII), 15:179; Wittbold family in,
1:29; World War II surrender of, 3:130
- Gerrymandering: ntd., 10:296; representation
and, bk. on, revd., 15:211–12
- Gershwin, George: Dave Peyton on,
11:160n28
- Gerstle, Gary: ntd., 9:65
- “Get Hoffa” campaign: ntd., 4:270
- Getchel, Edwin: on Fall Festival (Chicago,
1899) committee, 6:110
- Getis, Victoria L.: *The Juvenile Court and the
Progressives*, revd., 4:241–42; revs., 2:243,
3:143–44, 4:246–47, 5:156–57, 7:237–38
- Gettysburg (Pa.): Baltimore Street, illus.,
13:249, 257; caring for wounded and dead
in, 13:242–43; Dwight Eisenhower farm at,
2:192; first monument on field of, 13:256;
Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:286
- Gettysburg Address: controversies over,
13:238–39, 244–47, 264; Everett-Keyes
copy of, 13:300; expectations for,
13:263–64; initial disappointment in,
13:259–60; memoir on, 13:241–42; ntd.,
5:50, 332, 6:149–50, 239; perfection of,
13:238; as rhetoric, 6:270; words carved on
monument, 13:256
- Gettysburg National Cemetery Dedication
(Gettysburg, Pa.): art. on, 13:238–64;
confirmation of Clark Carr’s story of,
13:258–64; crowds at, illus., 13:244, 249,
252, 257, 260; date of, 13:254; expected
speakers at, 13:251n34; eyewitness accounts
of, 13:258–59; first mention of Abraham
Lincoln at, 13:243; invitations to speak at,
13:238–39, 243–44, 247–58; Abraham
Lincoln’s presence requested at, 13:261–64;
motivations in organizing, 13:247; plans
for, 13:243n14
- Gettysburg: The First Day* (Pfaniz): revd., 5:64–65
- GI Bill of Rights: ntd., 1:92; passage of,
12:57–58; racial gap increased by,
12:59–60
- Giambastiani, Louis: post-race riot concerns
of, 11:267

- Giancana, Sam ("Mooney"): informant of, **8**:169; ntd., **5**:239–40
- Giannini, Orlando: on Frank Lloyd Wright's staff, **15**:71, 79
- Giannini and Hilgart (Chicago): fireplace mantels by, **15**:79–80
- Giant City State Park and the Civilian Conservation Corps: A History in Words and Pictures* (Rippelmeyer): revd., **13**:227–28
- Gibault, Pierre: illus., **8**:312; on Pontiac's death, **8**:313
- Gibbon, Floyd: on Chicago industrial museum, **2**:165–66
- Gibbons, Roy: on Argonne National Laboratory, **3**:106–11
- Gibson, J. *See* J. Gibson (boat)
- Gibson, John: ntd., **5**:115
- Gibson, Ken (pseud. Vincent Hedges): illus., **14**:Spring cover, 37; role of, **14**:34
- Gibson, Mary: library collection and programs under, **13**:276; resignation of, **13**:278
- Gibson, Truman K., Jr.: *Knocking Down Barriers: My Fight for Black America: A Memoir*, revd., **9**:68–69
- Giddings, Mary Du Bois: Travelers' Aid chapter and, **11**:105
- Giedion, Sigfried: on tall buildings, **15**:289–90
- Gienapp, William E.: *Abraham Lincoln and Civil War America*, revd., **5**:329–31; ntd., **8**:255; ed., *This Fiery Trial*, revd., **5**:331–32
- Giesberg, Judith Ann: *Civil War Sisterhood*, revd., **4**:75–76
- Gietschier, Steven P.: revs., **1**:63–64, **3**:77, **4**:316–17, **6**:72–74, 158–59
- Giffin, Frederick C.: revs., **1**:68–69, **2**:310–11
- Gifford, Carolyn DeSwarte: coed., *Let Something Good Be Said: The Speeches and Writings of Frances E. Willard*, revd., **10**:327–28
- Gifford, Daniel: revs., **15**:135–37
- Gift giving: art. on, **8**:295–320; British reduction of, **8**:299–300, 319–20; in condolence ritual, **8**:310–11; French use of, **8**:297–98; John Wilkins's reliance on, **8**:296, 304–10, 316–20
- "Gift Giving and Acting the Role of 'Father' in the Illinois Country: John Wilkins's Journal of Transactions with the Indians, 1768–1772" (Spanbauer), **8**:295–320
- Giglio, James N.: *Musial*, revd., **4**:320–21
- Gilbert, Cass: on competitions, **4**:19n
- Gilbert, Charles: ntd., **5**:52
- Gilbert, Miles A.: land purchase and business enterprise of, **13**:192–93
- Gilbert, William H.: on Andersonville Prison, **4**:291
- Gilded Age: ambivalences in, **7**:182–83; art lotteries in, **15**:108–11; and journalism, **1**:74; politics in, bks. on, revd., **2**:151–54, **7**:250–51; use of term, **15**:107; veterans' lives in, bk. on, revd., **14**:78–79. *See also* Haymarket Square bombing
- Gilder, Richard: ntd., **11**:223
- Gilder Lehrman Center for the Study of Slavery, Resistance, and Abolition (Yale University): ntd., **11**:223
- Giles, W. B.: on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, **9**:299
- Gilfoyle, Timothy J.: on male culture, **10**:208
- Gill, Tiffany M.: on black beauty culturists, **14**:186
- Gillaspie, Deborah: on Dave Peyton, **11**:155n3
- Gillen, Tom: strike and war linked by, **10**:184, 187
- Gillespie, Joseph: on Abraham Lincoln and the circuit, **13**:45; on Abraham Lincoln's emancipation plan, **6**:244, 247
- Gillespie (Ill.): ethnicity in, **15**:153–54
- Gillette, Genevieve: ntd., **4**:236
- Gillette, William: on Reconstruction, **13**:70
- Gillispie, James M.: *Andersonvilles of the North: The Myths and Realities of Northern Treatment of Civil War Confederate Prisoners*, revd., **11**:302–3
- Gilman (Ill.): Ignacio Mariscal's stopover in, **6**:117
- Gilmer, Albert H.: on Abraham Lincoln and Gettysburg, **13**:248, 249n30, 250n31, 252–53, 255n46, 258n55, 262n63
- Gilmer, Daniel H. ("Dick"): at Stone's Prairie rally, **5**:28
- Gilmore, F. H.: printing by, **4**:149
- Gilmore, Glenda Elizabeth: on African American middle class, **7**:113n; ntd., **13**:68
- Gilmore, James R.: Emancipation Proclamation leaked to, **6**:264; Abraham Lincoln's relationship with, **6**:266n
- Gilmore, Joshua: death of, **12**:199
- Ginsberg, Allen: attempts to lead people from park, **12**:289, 291; ntd., **11**:252; speech of, **12**:294
- Ginzburg, Carlo: ntd., **7**:237
- Giordano, Lori: ntd., **3**:201n
- Giordano, Neil: photographic research, *Ulysses S. Grant*, revd., **7**:229–30
- Giordano Bruno Club: anticlericalism of, **7**:121
- Girard (Ill.): ethnicity in, **15**:153

- Girardi, Robert I.: coed., *The Military Memoirs of General John Pope*, revd., 2:237–38; coed., *Recollections of the War of the Rebellion*, revd., 2:152–53
- Girl Scouts: South Side troop of, 4:120
- Girls' clubs: for workers, bk. on, revd., 1:133–34
- GIs. *See* Veterans
- Gitlin, Todd: on 1968 Democratic National Convention demonstrations, 11:239n2; on post-1968 antiwar movement, 12:302; on Jerry Rubin's following, 11:244n22
- Gitlow v. New York* (1925): legal issue in, 14:94–95
- Give 'Em Soul, Richard! Race, Radio, and Rhythm and Blues in Chicago* (Stamz, with Roberts): revd., 13:157–59
- Given, Ceres: burial of, 6:295; marriage of, 6:294
- Given, Samuel A.: ntd., 6:281
- Givens, Catherine ("Caty"): death of, 6:294; marriage of, 6:272
- Gjerde, Jon: essay by, 10:159; ntd., 5:73
- Glacier National Park (Mont.): created, 2:132
- Glasrud, Bruce A.: ed., *Brothers to the Buffalo Soldiers: Perspectives on the African American Militia and Volunteers, 1865–1917*, revd., 14:72–74
- Glass, Anthony: on Eureka College, 12:104n61
- Glatthaar, Joseph: ntd., 6:157
- Glauberman, Zale: IHPA Board of Trustees member, 4:opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257
- Gleason, Herbert John ("Jackie"): ntd., 3:51
- Glencoe (Ill.): African Americans in, bk. on, revd., 14:151–53
- Glendinning, Gene V.: *The Chicago & Alton Railroad*, revd., 6:74–75
- Glendon, Mary Ann: ntd., 6:234
- Glenn, Susan A.: on women's incomes, 10:140
- Glennon, Mary: death of, 9:2, 16, 18, 20–21; funeral of, 9:19; home of, 9:22
- Glessner, Frances: Ignacy Paderewski and, 14:166, 168; Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:175
- Glessner, John J.: Ignacy Paderewski's visit with, 14:166
- Glessner House (Chicago): Chicago Architecture Foundation in, 4:190; ntd., 4:254
- Glidden, Joseph Farwell: and barbed wire, art. on, 3:285–302; illus., 3:288
- Gliddon, George R.: ntd., 8:259
- Global connections: Dutch elm disease, 12:83, 85, 91
- Global villages: use of term, 15:143
- "Global Villages: Immigration, Unionism, and Coal Mining in 1908 Macoupin County" (Markwell), 15:142–58
- Global War Veterans of Columbia, Tennessee: ntd., 12:60
- Globe Oil and Refining Company: effluent discharges of, 8:185–86, 188, 192; Clarence Klassen's dealings with, 8:189–90, 193
- Globe Tavern (Springfield): Albert Bledsoe family at, 3:14; illus., 13:Spring cover, opp. 1; Lincolns at, 3:14, 13:35, 37
- Globe Theatre (Chicago): Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:11
- Glory, Darkness, Light: A History of the Union League Club of Chicago* (Nowlan): revd., 7:245–46
- Glowacki, Peggy: art. by, revd., 7:233
- Glusman, Paul: on William Kunstler, 14:101n81
- Gobin Gulch (Danville neighborhood): vice in, 11:97
- Goble, Lloyd: as graduate of Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:213
- "God and man helped those who helped themselves": John and Mary Jones and the Culture of African American Self-Sufficiency in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Chicago" (Junger), 11:111–32
- God Knows His Name: The True Story of John Doe No. 24* (Bakke): revd., 5:156–57
- God's Almost Chosen Peoples: A Religious History of the American Civil War* (Rable): revd., 14:158–60
- Goddard, Henry: ntd., 5:284n
- Goddard, Leslie: revs., 15:218–20
- Godfrey, Benjamin: seminary founded by, 6:199
- Godfrey, Donald G.: on local television programming, 14:22
- Godfrey, Jeanne (later, Mudge): marriage, 15:179
- Godly Hero: The Life of William Jennings Bryan, A* (Kazin): revd., 9:221–22
- Gods of Prophetstown: The Battle of Tippecanoe and the Holy War for the American Frontier, The* (Jortner): revd., 15:59–62
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von: Chicago street named for, 1:30
- Goetz family: architectural work, 4:8
- Goff, Murray: stories told by, 7:176–77

- Goffman, Erving: prison and asylum studies of, **14**:243–44
- Golconda (Ill.): Lusk family properties in, **6**:272; platted as Sarahsville, **6**:280, 284
- Gold, Calvin: Shawneetown as county seat and, **10**:60–61
- Gold, Mike: ntd., **5**:187
- Gold, Penny S.: revs., **11**:69–70
- Gold Coast Church and the Ghetto: Christ and Culture in Mainline Protestantism, The* (Wellman): revd., **3**:84
- Gold mining: chronicles of, **6**:12–18; Indian problems prompted by, **6**:298, 314–15
- Gold Rush: and canal travel, **7**:143–44
- Goldberg, Arthur Joseph: ntd., **3**:55
- Goldblatt's department store: and Chicago Public Library building, **7**:246
- Golden, Thomas L.: on George Jackson's diggings, **12**:228; George Jackson's travels and, **12**:218–20; secrecy and planning of, **12**:220–22; as treasurer of Arapahoe City, **12**:216
- Golden Argosy*: ntd., **4**:241
- Goldman, Emma: ntd., **4**:232
- Goldman, Hal: revs., **5**:69–72, **14**:153–55
- Goldman, Morris ("Mush"): murder of, **3**:56
- Goldsmith, Myrtle: juvenile court concerns of, **11**:104
- Goldstein, Warren: on baseball and competition, **15**:266
- Goldwasser, Ned: Beckman Institute role of, **13**:78
- Goldwater, Barry Morris: on Cuba, **2**:201; defeat of, **5**:340; Everett Dirksen's support for, **4**:234; on John F. Kennedy's United Nations aid plan, **2**:197; ntd., **12**:299
- Goldzwig, Steven R.: *Truman's Whistle-Stop Campaign*, revd., **11**:151–52
- Gomery, Douglas: on television histories, **14**:21
- Gomez, Joe: bk. on, revd., **12**:309–11
- Gomo (American Indian): ntd., **5**:127
- Gompers, Samuel: as GAR member, **10**:97; ntd., **5**:342; on wartime workers, **1**:44; and World War I labor agreement, **1**:44
- Gone With the Wind* (Mitchell): on Rock Island Prison, **4**:246, 291
- Gonzalez, Adelita: ntd., **6**:57–58
- Gonzalez, Lucy. *See* Parsons, Lucy
- Good, Emanuel: politics of, **2**:272
- Good Government and Improvement Association of Belleville: resolution on lynching, **2**:13–14
- Good Hearts: Catholic Sisters in Chicago's Past* (Hoy): revd., **9**:139–40
- Good-roads movement: support for, **6**:83–84.
See also Roadways
- Goode, William T.: on African American military service, **5**:87, 90n, 91, 93–94, 104n; illus., **5**:89
- Gooding, William: on canal boat travel, **7**:132; canal design of, **8**:187
- Goodman, Benjamin David ("Benny"): ntd., **3**:55
- Goodman, Charles: as congregation's officer, **7**:26
- Goodman, Morris: as congregation's officer, **7**:26
- Goodman, Shirley: antisegregation efforts of, **12**:265–66
- Goodpasture, William B.: case concerning, **8**:96–98
- Goodrich, Carter: on miners' freedom, **15**:158
- Goodrich, Thomas: *The Darkest Dawn: Lincoln, Booth, and the Great American Tragedy*, revd., **8**:257–58
- Goodrich Transit Company: ntd., **6**:229
- Goodspeed, Thomas W.: on football victory, **11**:207
- Goodwin, Doris Kearns: ntd., **11**:299
- Goodwin, J. G.: sex scandal involving, **9**:197–98
- Goodwyn, Lawrence: on social movements, **12**:254
- Goose Lake Prairie (Will County): ntd., **4**:187
- Gordon, Beverly: *Bazaars and Fair Ladies*, revd., **2**:235–36
- Gordon, Charles U.: Chicago Post Office design and, **13**:94; on Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) committee, **6**:109–10, 118; telegram from, illus., **6**:116
- Gordon, Gertrude: ntd., **6**:110
- Gordon, Harry: on Fort de l'Ascension, **13**:48
- Gordon, Jean: ntd., **12**:260n27, 268n47
- Gordon, Lesley J.: ntd., **4**:320
- Gordon, Linda: on homeless children, **13**:231
- Gordon, Lynn D.: ntd., **8**:229n9
- Gordon, Michelle Y.: revs., **14**:227–28, 300–301
- Gordon, Morris ("Mush"). *See* Goldman, Morris ("Mush")
- Gordon, William: militia under, **12**:47n63
- Gore, Albert Arnold, Sr. ("Al"): at 1968 convention, **12**:299; on nuclear energy, **3**:113n
- Gore, Edward E.: as crime investigation committee member, **4**:259
- Gorin, John D.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, **13**:138n55

- Gorman, Edward J.: lawsuit concerning, **12:66**
 Gorman, Hugh S.: biographical info., **8:182n**;
 “Laying the Foundation for the Control of
 Industrial Pollution, 1930–1970: Two
 Canals, a Refinery, and Clarence W.
 Klassen,” **8:182–208**
 Gorman, Thomas N.: Fort Crevecoeur
 legislation and, **14:288–89**
 Gorn, Elliott J.: *Mother Jones*, revd., **4:310–11**;
 ntd., **13:162**
 Gottschalk, Marie: deinstitutionalization
 studies of, **14:244**
 Goudy, Ensley T.: move to Springfield, **4:130**
 Goudy, Robert: binding by, **4:129**; move to
 Springfield, **4:130**
 Gould, Chester: and Chicago Press Club, **1:94**;
 and Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame,
 1:89
 Gould, George: railroad enterprises of,
 7:321–23
 Gould, Jay: railroad enterprises of, **7:322**
 Gould, Lewis L.: on William McKinley,
 1:122–23; *The Modern American Presidency*,
 revd., **6:326–27**; ntd., **7:171**
 Gould, William: correspondents of, **8:221–22**;
 post-Phalanx situation of, **8:225**
Gov. Davis (boat): and cholera epidemic, **7:145**
 Govan, Thomas P.: on “agrarian,” **13:20–21**
 Gove, Samuel K.: on redistricting and
 partisanship, **10:310**
 Governance. *See* Federal government; Politics;
 State government
 Government: bk. on, revd., **4:165–66**; city
 dependent on state and federal, **11:30–32**;
 dissertations on, **4:226–27**; education
 support from, **4:114n**, 194–95, 217;
 institutionalized exploitation of, **11:22–27**;
 public and private prosperity notions in,
 11:20–22; reform of, bk. on, revd.,
 11:303–5; society-centered vs. state-
 centered actions of, **11:18–19**
Governor Edward Coles and the Vote to Forbid Slavery
in Illinois, 1823–1824 (Ress): revd., **9:307–8**
Governor Henry Horner, Chicago Politics, and the
Great Depression (Masters): revd., **10:155–56**
Governor Richard Ogilvie: In the Interest of the State
 (Pensoneau): revd., **2:69–70**
 Governors: of Illinois, bks. on, revd., **3:76–77**,
 11:143–44
Governors’ Mansions of the Midwest (Lieberman):
 revd., **7:160–61**
 Gowenlock, Thomas Russell: and American
 Legion, **3:269**
 Grabau, Warren: ntd., **8:72**
 Grace Methodist Episcopal Church (Decatur):
 ntd., **2:288**
 Graceland Cemetery (Chicago): Lucius
 Fisher’s tomb in, **4:13**; John Jones buried
 in, **11:129**; Wittbold family plot, **1:42**
 Graebel, Richard: Harry Truman’s visit and,
 10:265
 Graebner, William: revs., **3:304–5**
 Graff, Harvey J.: on family life, **2:303**
 Graffis, Herb: and Chicago Press Club, **1:88**
Grafters and Goo Goos: Corruption and Reform in
Chicago, 1833–2003 (Merriner): revd.,
 7:246–48
 Graham, Anderson, Probst, and White
 (architectural firm): Chicago Union Station
 construction and, **14:215**
 Graham, Elwood: Dave Peyton criticized by,
 11:168
 Graham, Ernest Robert: business trips of,
 4:13n; and Museum of Science and
 Industry, **2:174–75**, 177; position of, **4:7n**,
 16–18
 Graham, Harry: Ethel Barrymore’s association
 with, **6:32–33**
 Graham, James McMahon: in Eastern Illinois
 State Normal School site contest, **4:200**
 Graham, Shirley (later, Du Bois): bk. on, revd.,
 4:246–47
 Graham, Thomas A.: juvenile court reform
 and, **11:104**
 Graham, William Franklin, Jr. (“Billy”): ntd.,
 6:147
 Graham, William Mentor: William Greene on,
 1:110; and William Herndon’s Abraham
 Lincoln biography, **1:102**, 104
 Graham and Morton Transportation
 Company: ntd., **6:228**
 Gramm, Kent: revs., **7:77–78**
 Gramm, William Philip (“Phil”): ntd., **12:238**
 Gramsci, Antonio: on culture, **10:77**
 Granacki, Victoria: biographical info.,
 14:162n; “Ignacy Jan Paderewski: A Pianist
 and His Passion for Poland Come to
 Chicago,” **14:162–84**
 Grand Army of the Republic (GAR): Illinois
 members of, **7:304**, 307; influence in 1890s,
 12:89; members of, **12:154**; Albert
 Parsons’s allusion to, **10:184**; Phil Kearney
 Post Number 38 of, **10:97**; used to quell
 strike, **10:187**; and veterans’ benefits, **3:275**
 Grand Base Ball Tournament of the Western
 States (Decatur): context, **15:261**;
 description, **15:247–48**, 259–60; disputes

- at, 15:263–64, 266–68; humor in coverage of, 15:264–66; “muffin” match at, 15:265; venue for, 15:262
- Grand Café (McLean County): ntd., 15:219
- Grand Canyon National Park (Ariz.): conservation of, 2:132; interior designer of facilities at, 14:217
- Grand Central Station (New York): ntd., 14:213
- Grand Excursions on the Upper Mississippi River: Places, Landscapes, and Regional Identity after 1854* (Roseman and Roseman): revd., 7:330–31
- Grand Junction (Tenn.): and Civil War, 2:289
- Grand Lodge of Masons of Illinois: ntd., 4:205–6
- Grand Pacific Hotel (Chicago): racial discrimination in, 10:15
- Grand Ridge (Ill.): and William Lewis, 2:137
- Grand Theater (Chicago): demolition of, 11:176; Dave Peyton’s playing at, 11:157; Dave Peyton’s review of show at, 11:159; Wilbur Sweatman’s orchestra at, 11:164, 173
- “Grandeur Amidst the Ashes: The Chicago Visit of Russian Grand Duke Alexis, 1871–1872” (Farrow), 11:2–16
- Grange, Harold Edward (“Red”): biography, revd., 3:145–46; illus., 7:219; legendary game of, 7:218; ntd., 4:317
- Grange (Patrons of Husbandry): founder of, 7:41n; ntd., 4:250, 5:73; and railroad regulations, 7:41–42, 322; railroads and, 11:235; on road improvements, 6:83–84
- Granger, Francis: on squatters’ vs. Polish exiles’ rights, 13:146
- Granger, Gordon A.: on assassination supporters, 10:42; illus., 10:43
- Granite City (Ill.): racial oppression in, 12:245
- Grant, Alexander: on agrarian ideas, 13:20; on William Kinney, 13:15–17
- Grant, Edmund H. (“Bud”): death of, 3:68; illus., 3:61; and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:54–55, 60, 62
- Grant, Fred: ntd., 6:314
- Grant, H. Roger: “*Follow the Flag*,” revd., 7:321–23; ntd., 11:236; *Twilight Rails: The Final Era of Railroad Building in the Midwest*, revd., 13:224–25
- Grant, Julia Dent: Joseph A. Barret’s arrest and, 15:233; on Mary Lincoln, 8:286; ntd., 4:30, 6:300, 7:230
- Grant, Madison: ntd., 5:241, 284n
- Grant, Susan-Mary: coed., *Legacy of Disunion*, revd., 7:166–67
- Grant, Ulysses S.: and American Indians, art. on, 6:297–316; on assimilation of Indians, 6:298, 300–301, 315; Joseph A. Barret’s arrest and, 15:233–34; battle campaign of, 7:168; and Battle of Belmont, 3:211n; biography, revd., 3:303–4; bodyguard of, 5:165; bks. on, revd., 4:58–59, 236, 5:52–53, 7:229–30, 10:243–45, 13:69–71; Chicago hotel visit of, 11:9; circle of, 9:67; Civil War experiences of, 6:325–26; and Civil War prisoners of war, 9:76; as commander, 12:234; corruption of, 9:83; on George Armstrong Custer, 6:315n; and Porfirio Díaz, 6:106; dispatch boat of, 11:136; equestrian statue of, ntd., 14:61; female appointees of, 8:32–33; James Ferguson on, 4:35; and Fort Donelson, 3:208n; and “Galvanized Yankees,” 4:303; Hamlin Garland’s biography of, 15:13; as general, 8:66; illus., 6:Winter cover, 241, 305; Judge Advocate General of, 14:142; Lakota treaty of, 6:306; and Robert E. Lee’s surrender, 4:28, 30; on Abraham Lincoln, 12:157; Abraham Lincoln’s appointment of, 12:159; Mary Lincoln on, 8:288; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:290; at negotiations for Confederacy’s surrender, 11:137; ntd., 2:273, 3:214n, 216n, 221, 4:67, 320, 323, 5:52, 88, 330, 336, 6:223; on Office of Indian Affairs control, 6:311–12; peace as envisioned by, 6:313–14; political connections of, 12:319; on railroads, 6:308–10; and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 2:147–48; on reservation system, 6:308, 313–14; secret service of, bk. on, revd., 6:76–78; and Shiloh, 3:218n; soldiers under, 14:237–38; St. Louis neighbors of, 15:233; William Stoddard on, 6:76; as theologian, 9:147; on transportation, 7:42; “Unconditional Surrender” appellation of, 6:315–16; and Vicksburg, bk. on, revd., 8:72–74; at West Point, 3:218n; and White House gardens, 1:28; James Harrison Wilson on, 6:80
- Grant* (Smith): revd., 5:52–53
- Grant: A Biography* (Mosier): revd., 10:243–45
- Grant Park (Chicago): bandshell in, 4:187; confrontations with demonstrators in, 12:292–93, 295–97; demonstrators in, illus., 12:298; demonstrators move to, 11:259; Khaki and Blue Club in, 3:276; ntd., 2:164; Barack Obama’s victory

- celebration in, **14**:63; Ignacy Paderewski remembered at concert in, **14**:183; permit for rally in, **12**:295; permit proposal for activities in, **11**:245, 249; protesters at, illus., **11**:Winter cover, opp. 237, 243, 248, 254; teachers' demonstration at, **1**:12, 14, 17. *See also* Chicago demonstrations of 1968
- Grant's Secret Service: The Intelligence War from Belmont to Appomattox* (Feis): revd., **6**:76–78
- Granville (Ill.): and railroads, **3**:182
- Grape Creek (Ill.): description of, **9**:14–15; development of, **9**:7; eviction notices in, **9**:20; map, illus., **9**:14; mines near, illus., **9**:6, 9
- Grape Creek incident (1894): art. on, **9**:2–22; context of, **9**:8; deaths in, **9**:1n, 2–3, 16–18, 20–21; diagram, illus., **9**:21; events of, **9**:14–19; mine operators' response to, **9**:9–10; National Guard tactics in, **9**:5–7; persistent violence in, **9**:19–20
- Grapes of Wrath, The* (Steinbeck): banned, **13**:281
- "Grasp of Safety: Picturing Progress in the Early Nuclear Industry, The" (Garvey), **3**:105–20
- Grassroots organizing: Popular Front women in, bk. on, revd., **14**:297–98. *See also* Civil Rights Movement
- Gratiot, _____ (Illinois militia leader): militia under, **12**:47n63, 48n64
- Gratiot, Susan Hempstead: ntd., **8**:340
- Grattan Massacre: ntd., **6**:306n
- Gratz, Benjamin: ntd., **7**:4n; trade objectives of, **13**:110
- Grave Injustice: The American Indian Repatriation Movement and NAGPRA* (Fine-Dare): revd., **6**:62–64
- Gravel, Mike: and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:92–93
- Gravenhorst, A. A.: newspaper of, **8**:49
- Gravenhorst, John W.: as warden's secretary, **8**:49
- Graves, Edythe: and Lincoln Colored Home, **3**:103
- Graves, Henry C.: ntd., **11**:177
- Gray, Andrew: career of, **11**:193n52, 200
- Gray, C.: religion of, **6**:203
- Gray, George M.: ntd., **7**:151
- Gray, John S.: on killings, **9**:88; on sun-dance ceremony, **9**:86
- Gray, Lucy: on black students, **12**:269
- Gray, Mary Lackritz: *A Guide to Chicago's Murals*, revd., **5**:347–48
- Gray, Susan E.: coed., *The Identity of the American Midwest: Essays on Regional History*, revd., **10**:158–59
- Gray, Thomas: "Elegy Written in A Country Churchyard," **14**:20; Abraham Lincoln's reading of, **13**:151; ntd., **12**:232
- Gray, Wood: on Copperheads, **11**:40, 41n4
- Great Abraham Lincoln Hijack: 1876 Attempt to Steal the Body of President Lincoln, The* (Speer): revd., **2**:240
- Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Store (A&P) (Chicago): Bud Billiken party of, **11**:285
- Great Britain: American Indian relations with, **5**:113, 116, **8**:298–300; anarchist activities in, **12**:169–70; architect's visit to, **13**:195–96; art movements in, **12**:315; attitudes toward American Indians, **8**:299–300; baseball's origins in, **15**:248; Cairo plans marketed in, **13**:204–7; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:239, 253; Chickasaw and Cherokee alliances with, **13**:49–55, 58–62; emancipation by, **6**:248–49; Fenian attacks in, **10**:94, 102; Fort de Chartres ceded to, **8**:296; gift giving by, **8**:304–10, 316–20; and Korean conflict, **9**:249; land speculator's connections in, **13**:195; lining out hymns in, **5**:269; mercantilism of, **13**:114; Mexican relations with, **6**:106; nuclear accidents in, **3**:120; officials of, killed in Dublin, **10**:100; Parnell Commission in, **10**:90, 99, 103–4; and James Polk, **3**:19; possible war with, **5**:109–10, 129; post-World War II loan for, **9**:243–44, 259–60; revenue needs of, **8**:301; rise of banking and corporations in, **6**:137; "rotten borough" (term) in, **10**:293n12; salt tax of, **12**:254; slavery abolished in, **13**:31n90; and U.S. nuclear policy, **3**:135; YMCA's founding in, **10**:191–92. *See also* British Empire in North America; British Home Office
- Great Central Sanitary Fair (Philadelphia, 1864): illus., **15**:49
- Great Chicago Fire (1871): aftermath of, **9**:142; architecture and, **15**:289–90; black neighborhood destroyed in, **11**:128; bks. on, revd., **4**:254–55, **6**:226–27; Crosby Opera House destroyed, **15**:115; Crosby Opera House destroyed, illus., **15**:112; Grand Duke Alexis's donation after, **11**:15; Grand Duke Alexis's tour of area, **11**:8, 13–14; Mary Greene's fortune lost in, **15**:108; hotel surviving after, **11**:9–10; labor organizing in context of, **15**:126; mental

- difficulties in aftermath of, **15**:116; national media attention to, **11**:3–4; ntd., **1**:32, 77, **2**:40, **4**:77, **15**:53; and parks, **1**:24; rebuilding after, **12**:179; recovery from, **6**:109; visitors in aftermath of, **11**:2–3
- Great Chicago Fire, The* (Miller): revd., **4**:254–55
- Great Chicago Fire and the Myth of Mrs. O'Leary's Cow, The* (Bales): revd., **6**:226–27
- Great Civil War: A Military and Political History, 1861–1865, A* (Weigley): revd., **4**:244–45
- Great Debate (1950–1951): *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:241, 249–50
- Great Depression: and American Legion posts, **3**:279; baseball in context of, **5**:251; black women and organizations impacted by, **14**:197–99; bks. on, revd., **3**:150–51, **10**:155–56; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., **15**:212–14; and Chicago newspapers, **1**:87; and Chicago teachers, art. on, **1**:4–22; Fred Harvey Company impacted by, **14**:224; highway policy during, **6**:101–2; Illinois Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children in, **14**:248–50; in Iowa, bk. on, revd., **15**:67–68; library use in, **13**:279; Mexicans in, **7**:235; and Museum of Science and Industry, **2**:175, 177–78; and New Salem reconstruction, **7**:263, 270; and Norwegians, bk. on, revd., **3**:233–34; ntd., **2**:163, 180–81; novel about, banned, **13**:281; photography in, bk. on, revd., **8**:78–79; and relief programs, bk. on, revd., **2**:321–22; Republican Party blamed for, **10**:254, 257, 263; well-off people's activities in, **7**:237. *See also* Banking crisis; Civilian Conservation Corps
- Great Eastern* (boat): ntd., **10**:92, 106
- Great Gatsby, The* (Fitzgerald): ntd., **4**:233–34
- Great Lakes: and Chicago development, **2**:44; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, **2**:41, 50–51, 54; and commerce, **2**:49; environmental policy, bk. on, revd., **1**:64–65; French influence on, **14**:262; and Illinois country, **2**:79; increased commercial use of, **10**:116–17; internal-improvements funding for, **10**:124; Jesuit maps of, **14**:271–74; Jesuit maps of, illus., **14**:272–73; language and conquest in, bk. on, revd., **14**:311–12; and Mississippi River, **2**:41; Mississippi Valley's link to, **14**:307; navigational improvements of, **10**:110; sculpture representing, **14**:63; significance of Harbor and River Convention for, **10**:126; transportation role of, **7**:38, 42, 53n, 147. *See also* Marquette Map; names of individual lakes; Sault Ste. Marie Canal
- Great Lakes Basin Compact: requirements of, **8**:196
- Great Lakes Harbor Association: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, **2**:51
- Great Lakes Triangle: ntd., **6**:323
- Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement: implementation of, **4**:92–93; signing of, **4**:90
- Great Migration: blueprint for, **14**:152; bks. on, revd., **10**:324–25, **11**:141–43; *Chicago Defender's* role in, **11**:174, 279; children and schools in, **14**:192–94; demographic impact, **15**:274–75; job opportunities in, **14**:199; lynching during, **2**:7; northern urban areas transformed in, **14**:195–96; ntd., **11**:140–41. *See also* Migrants and migration
- Great Nemaha Reservation (Mo.): ntd., **11**:310
- Great Northern Hotel (Chicago): illus., **4**:12; as model, **4**:11
- Great Northern Railroad: routes of, **9**:90
- Great Northern Theater and Office Building (Chicago): ntd., **4**:11
- Great Plains: and fencing, **3**:287
- Great Pueblo Revolt (1680): ntd., **7**:76
- Great Railroad Strike (1877): aftermath of, **15**:126; ntd., **8**:176, **9**:4–5
- Great Silent Army of Abolitionism: Ordinary Women in the Antislavery Movement, The* (Jeffrey): revd., **2**:157–58
- Great Western* (Belleville): pamphlet printed in, **4**:134
- Great Western (Toluca store): ntd., **3**:175
- Great Western Railroad: at Decatur, **2**:249
- Greater Toluca Club: and railroads, **3**:182
- Grebe, Will: *Eagle's Shadow*, **15**:85
- Greek letter societies. *See* Fraternities and sororities
- Greek-Turkish Aid Program. *See* Truman Doctrine
- Greeley, Andrew M.: foreword, *Born in Chicago: A History of Chicago's Jesuit University*, revd., **14**:144–45
- Greeley, Horace: at assembly on railroads, **10**:122; on “color-phobia,” **12**:7–8; on Stephen Douglas, **5**:10; Emancipation Proclamation leaked to, **6**:264; on Harbor and River Convention, **10**:109, 119; illus., **10**:127; internal-improvements convention and, **10**:114, 131; on Abraham Lincoln, **6**:242; Abraham Lincoln's access to,

- 6:266n; on Abraham Lincoln's candidacy, 7:18n; Abraham Lincoln's letter to, 11:64; Abraham Lincoln's relationship with, bk. on, revd., 15:133–34; Abraham Lincoln's response to, 14:157; Joseph Medill compared with, 10:169; ntd., 6:247, 257; politics of, 8:333; Sault Ste. Marie Canal visit of, 10:126; and utopian socialism, 8:210
- Green, Adam: ntd., 10:324; on racial uplift and entrepreneurship, 15:54; *Selling the Race: Culture, Community, and Black Chicago, 1940–1955*, revd., 10:76–78
- Green, Amos: arrested, 11:40, 43–44, 57–58; art. on, 11:39–60; background of, 11:39, 41, 48n28; Canadian mission of, 15:237–38; legal charges by, 11:45–48; Abraham Lincoln's meeting with, 11:55–56; petition for arrest of, 11:45; political activities of, 11:41–43, 48–49; post-Civil War activities of, 11:58–60; Sons of Liberty activities of, 11:49–55, 15:235, 242
- Green, Bowling: militia under, 12:40, 47n63; ntd., 8:84, 88
- Green, Duff: ntd., 15:99
- Green, Dwight Herbert: accusations against, 8:6–7; defeat of, 10:268; ntd., 5:246; redistricting attempts of, 10:295; as vice-presidential candidate, 10:250; and Julius Weisberg clemency, 3:63
- Green, Fannie: on copies of paintings, 15:121
- Green, G. W.: ntd., 4:153
- Green, James: *Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America*, revd., 9:137–38; on Haymarket bombing, 14:229
- Green, John E.: in Arapahoe City, 12:221; background of, 12:215; newspaper reports on, 12:226
- Green, Julia Bledsoe: marriage of, 11:41
- Green, Lorraine Richardson: illus., 14:187; on racial uplift, 14:185–86; sociology thesis of, 14:191; sorority work and professionalism linked for, 14:197
- Green, Oliver B.: ntd., 7:66
- Green, Paul M.: ntd., 12:237
- Green, Stephen: ntd., 15:216
- Green, William: militia under, 12:47n63
- Green, William (1872–1952): and American Legion, 3:279
- Green Mill (Chicago nightclub): ntd., 3:59
- Green Tree Tavern (Chicago): illus., 8:264; immigrants at, 8:269
- Green v. Phillips*: details on, 11:47n23
- Greenalch, James: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:27–28, 30, 34
- Greenberg, Douglas: as Chicago Historical Society director, 8:166
- Greenberg, Frank: and scandal (1969), 5:70
- Greenberg, Philip: and French Cuisine nightclub, 3:56
- Greene, Evarts B.: role in Lincoln Hall design, 13:76–77
- Greene, Gilbert: ntd., 6:247
- Greene, Herman Melville: libel case and, 15:122; on mother's business and finances, 15:115, 119–21; on mother's insanity, 15:116; ntd., 15:111
- Greene, John Robert: *The Presidency of George Bush*, revd., 3:312–13
- Greene, Mary Jane: accomplishments forgotten, 15:123–24; art gallery of, 15:116–20; art gallery of, illus., 15:117; art lottery role of, 15:108, 110–11; art. on, 15:107–24; Crosby Opera House collection and lottery managed by, 15:112–15; cultural entrepreneurship of, 15:107–8; financial difficulties, 15:119–20; fraud charges against, 15:108, 120–22; libel suit of, 15:122–23; mental instability, 15:116
- Greene, Richard Tobias: career, 15:108; effects of Union service on, 15:111–12; illus., 15:108; on lottery profits, 15:115; post-fire difficulties, 15:116; travels, 15:110; wife's appeal for pension of, 15:123
- Greene, William Graham: and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:102; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106, 110–11; on Ann Rutledge, 1:104; stories told by, 7:176–77, 192, 266
- Greene County (Ill.): ntd., 2:49
- Greene County Circuit Court: and Albert Bledsoe, 3:6; Moses Bledsoe as clerk, 3:5
- Greenhouses: in Chicago, 1:24–26, 32; in Europe, 1:26
- Greensboro (N.C.): sit-in at Woolworth's, 12:257n18
- Greensmith, Bill: ed., *A Blues Life*, revd., 3:236–37
- Greenstein, Fred: ntd., 6:71
- Greenup, William C.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
- Greenville (Ill.): printing in, 4:142–43, 145, 148–49

- Greenville Journal* (Ill.): establishment of, 4:142; printing of, 4:145, 148–49
- Greenville Treaty: components of, 5:121, 123; negotiation of, 5:120, 135n; significance of, 5:123–24
- Gregerson, Charles: criticism of, 4:187
- Gregg, Thomas: ntd., 4:138, 141
- Gregory, Cinderella: art. on, 6:195–214; background of, 6:199–200; curriculum handled by, 6:209; gender equality espoused by, 6:211–12; heroism of, 6:196; hopes of, 6:213–14; illus., 6:198; and seminary site, 6:203–6; sexual accusations against, 6:209–11
- Gregory, George (Mrs.): illus., 5:34
- Gregory, John H.: claims sold by, 12:225; diggings named for, illus., 12:225; gold discovered by, 12:219n29, 224
- Gregory, Richard Claxton (“Dick”): attempt to lead march, 11:260, 12:300; on police targets, 11:255; speeches of, 12:294, 297; threat of, 12:283
- Greiner and Sherman: ntd., 4:129
- Grey, Jim: ntd., 6:320
- Grey, Pearl Zane: popularity of, 13:277; serialized novel of, 13:276
- Gridiron Club (Washington, D.C.): founded, 1:77
- Gridley, Ashael: politics of, 5:311–12
- Gridley, Mary Ann: politics of, 5:311–12
- Grier, Katherine C.: on becoming gentile, 13:34
- Grierson, Alice: and campaign songs, 5:317
- Grierson, Benjamin Henry: bks. on, revd., 4:323–24, 12:234–36; and campaign songs, 5:317; soldier’s view of, 14:238
- Grierson, May: and campaign songs, 5:317
- Grierson’s Raid* (Brown): bk. on, revd., 4:323–24
- Grieve, Victoria: *The Federal Art Project and the Creation of Middlebrow Culture*, revd., 12:163–64
- Griffin, Donald W.: biographical info., 7:37n; “The Hennepin Canal: Freight Regulation by Competition,” 7:37–60; revs., 5:253–55
- Griffin, Marion Lucy (Mahony): art. on, 15:70–88; bk. on, revd., 14:234–35; circle of, 15:84; early work of, 15:77–78; emergence of personal style, 15:86–88; exhibition and books about, 15:73n3; illus., 15:71; as influence on Frank Lloyd Wright, 15:72–73; *New Year Song*, 15:77–78; *New Year Song*, illus., 15:74–75; ntd., 5:66; reputation and success, 15:70–71
- Griffin, Walter Burley: bk. on, revd., 5:65–67; marriage, 15:77; Darwin Martin landscape design, 15:87; wife of, 14:234–35; on Frank Lloyd Wright’s staff, 15:71
- Griffith, David Lewelyn Wark (“D. W.”): ntd., 7:258
- Griffith, Ernest: ntd., 11:305
- Griffith, Jean: “Declaration of Indian Purpose” and, 12:113
- Griffith, John L.: on fitness, democracy, and capitalism, 7:205; on physical fitness and military, 7:203–4
- Griffler, Keith P.: *Front Line of Freedom*, revd., 7:335–36
- Griggs, Jesse: as justice of the peace, 6:277
- Grigsby, Nathaniel: on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106
- Grimes, Dennis: illus., 5:36
- Grimes, Jan: IHPA director, 11:opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237, 12:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249, 13:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, 14:opp. 1
- Grimké, Sarah: abolitionism of, 11:190n38
- Grimm, Charlie: ntd., 15:216
- Grimshaw, Jackson: fistfight of, 5:20; at Stone’s Prairie rally, 5:28
- Grimshaw, William: manuscript collection of, 3:32n
- Grimsted, David: on riots, 11:183
- Grindley, Harry Sands: nutrition experiments of, 3:255–56; on veterinary college, 3:256
- Grinnell, J. B.: Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:13
- Grinnell College (Iowa): pensions of, 9:194
- Grinton, William: on canal drivers, 7:142
- Griswold, G. W.: testimony of, 4:281
- Griswold, J. W.: murder investigation by, 4:278, 282–83
- Griswold, Milan: on soldier’s life, 8:70
- Grob, Gerald N.: revs., 8:170–71
- Grocery trade: in Chicago, 3:271
- Groping toward Democracy: African American Social Welfare Reform in St. Louis, 1910–1949* (Dowden-White): revd., 14:150–51
- Groshong, Edward D.: state’s attorney campaigns, 15:184, 189
- Gross, Ariela J.: on racial identity, 12:9–10
- Gross, Samuel: ntd., 8:328
- Grossberg, Michael: ntd., 5:344
- Grossheim, Karl von: architectural style of, 4:10; architectural training under, 4:3–5

- Grossman, James R.: on cartography exhibits, **11**:230; coed., *The Encyclopedia of Chicago*, revd., **8**:61–62; on migrant children and schools, **14**:193–94
- Groston, Louis [*dit* St. Ange *dit* Bellerive]: at Fort de Chartres, **2**:98; ntd., **4**:170
- Groston, Pierre [*dit* St. Ange]: at Fort de Chartres, **2**:83
- Groston, Robert [*dit* St. Ange]: on Illinois country, **2**:83–84
- Grotius, Hugo: on property rights, **6**:252
- Grove, Carl: on American Legion and Communists, **3**:281–82
- Grover, H. C.: printing by, **4**:149
- Grover, Oliver Dennet: Hamlin Garland's meeting of, **15**:7
- Groves, Leslie Richard: and Manhattan Project, **3**:123
- Grubb, Gerald G.: on Charles Dickens and Cairo, **13**:205n30
- Grudzinski, Louis: post-race riot concerns of, **11**:267
- Gruenwald, Kim M.: *River of Enterprise*, revd., **7**:161–63
- Grundy County (Ill.): coal mining in, **3**:165
- Guardian Angel Mission (later, Guardian Angel Social Center) (Chicago): adjustments of, **7**:123; Americanization and Catholicism linked by, **7**:114–15; and anticlericalism, **7**:119–21; art. on, **7**:107–24; establishment of, **7**:107; finances of, **7**:120; founders of, **7**:110; Hull-House's relationship with, **7**:121–22; location of, **7**:113–14, **117**; neighborhood relations of, **7**:117–19; significance of, **7**:112; Sunday School of, **7**:115–16; transformation into settlement house, **7**:116–17
- Guardian Angel Social Center (later, Madonna Center) (Chicago): ntd., **10**:238–39
- Guarino, Jean: *Yesterday*, revd., **4**:163–64
- Guelph Court: ntd., **1**:24; George Wittbold trained at, **1**:30
- Guelzo, Allen C.: *Abraham Lincoln*, revd., **3**:229–32; art. by, ntd., **2**:74–75; biographical info., **6**:242n; foreword, *Lincoln Emancipated: The President and the Politics of Race* (Dirck), **11**:64–66; *Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation*, revd., **7**:231–32; on Abraham Lincoln's reading, **13**:152; ntd., **6**:230, **10**:80, **11**:224; revs., **6**:233–35; on reviews of Abraham Lincoln books, **13**:295; "Understanding Emancipation: Lincoln's Proclamation and the End of Slavery," **6**:242–70
- Guerin, Jules: studio of, **15**:75–76
- Guerrant, Edward Owings: Civil War diary of, revd., **3**:324–25
- Guglielmo, Mark: revs., **14**:294–97
- Guglielmo, Thomas A.: on racial and color prejudice, **7**:109n
- Guide for Emigrants, Containing Sketches of Illinois, Missouri, and Adjacent Parts* (Peck): importance of, **15**:89–90, **94**
- Guide to Chicago's Murals, A* (Gray): revd., **5**:347–48
- Guiding Star*: audience of, **11**:85–86; home of, illus., **11**:87; on Jerusalem, **11**:89–90
- Guiding Star Publishing House (Koreskans): move and demise of, **11**:91; publications and distribution network of, **11**:85–86
- Guinan, Mary Louise Cecelia ("Texas"): and Julius Weisberg, **3**:59
- Gulf of Mexico. *See* Mexico, Gulf of
- Gulliver, John Putnam: position of, **9**:178
- Gulliver, Julia: art. on, **9**:175–200; background of, **9**:176–80; fund-raising efforts of, **9**:192–98; illus., **9**:176; legacy of, **9**:198–200; Rockford College students and curriculum under, **9**:180–92, **200**, **13**:160
- Gunboats: in Civil War, **3**:207, **214**n, **215**n
- Gunther, John: ntd., **11**:68
- Gurley, Phineas Densmore: and Abraham Lincoln's death, **4**:37–38
- Gurnee, Walter S.: packet boat of, **7**:128n
- Gustafson, Melanie Susan: ntd., **7**:164; coed., *We Have Come to Stay*, revd., **2**:320; *Women and the Republican Party, 1854–1924*, revd., **5**:161–62
- Guterl, Matthew Pratt: *The Color of Race in America, 1900–1940*, revd., **5**:240–42
- Guthrie, E. O.: clean-water efforts of, **9**:159
- Guthrie, E. T.: on street fairs, **7**:310
- Gutiérrez, Ramón A.: revs., **12**:309–11
- Gutzman, Keven R. C.: on Abraham Lincoln and race, **11**:65
- Guyana (earlier, British Guiana): black colonization initiative for, **14**:69
- Gwyn, H. B.: on race riot, **11**:269
- "H. G.": A Medical History of James M. Taylor of the Ninety-Sixth Illinois Infantry" (Schroeder-Lein), **15**:21–40
- H. W. Wilson Company: banned books listed by, **13**:281
- Haar, Sharon: *The City as Campus: Urbanism and Higher Education in Chicago*, revd., **14**:146–48

- Habeas corpus: argument for enforcing, 7:94; request for, 7:91–92; suspension of, 7:83–84, 85n, 92, 95–96
- Habermas, Jürgen: on mass culture, 7:113n
- Hacker, John S.: business enterprise of, 13:193
- Hacsi, Timothy A.: on asylums, 4:111; on homeless children, 13:231
- Haessler, Carl: acquaintances of, 5:182; union organizing by, 5:193; World War I opposed by, 5:178, 187–88
- Hafen, LeRoy R.: on Edwin Patterson, 6:13, 15; on Pikes Peak Gold Rush, 12:216n15, 218n19, 222
- Hagedorn, John M.: revs., 12:312–13
- Hagerman, _____ (Chicago doctor): role in cholera epidemic, 10:221
- Hahn, Stephen: ntd., 14:158
- Hahn, William M.: and presidential election (1896), 1:127, 129
- Haight, Samuel: quitclaim deed from, 13:129n3
- Haines, John C.: Magdalen Asylum support from, 10:223
- Hainsfurther, Nathan: ntd., 7:25
- Haish, Jacob: and barbed wire, 3:291, 295; illus., 3:294
- Haish Barb Wire Company (DeKalb): ntd., 3:292; patent suit, 3:299–300
- Haiti: rebellion in, 9:315
- Hake, Samuel S.: as booster mayor, 11:21
- Halbert (Ind.): Dungeys in, 12:5
- Haldeman, Anna: ntd., 9:223
- Haldeman, George: ntd., 9:223
- Haldeman, P.: support from, 6:208
- Haldeman-Julius, Marcet: ntd., 6:318
- Hale, Frederick: *Swedes in Wisconsin*, revd., 6:330–32
- Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell: on home, 13:35
- Hale, Thankful H. (Mrs.): ntd., 11:82
- Halevi, Charles Chi: on Chicago Press Club, 1:94
- Haley, Andrew P.: *Turning the Tables: Restaurants and the Rise of the American Middle Class, 1880–1920*, revd., 14:79–80
- Haley, John: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:32
- Haley, Margaret Angela: and Chicago teachers' behavior, 1:10; and tax reform, 1:5
- Hall, Alice: testimony of, 4:285
- Hall, Arah: testimony of, 4:283
- Hall, Belle Ferris Smith: acquittal of, 4:289; appearance of, 4:280; arrest of, 4:278; defense of, 4:275–76; family of, 4:273, 286–87; marriage of, 4:277–78; murder trial of, 4:271–72, 280–89
- Hall, Charles E.: on militia company, 5:97
- Hall, Cyrus: ntd., 4:277n
- Hall, Edward H.: directory of, 4:152–53
- Hall, G. Stanley: on maternal instincts, 9:191
- Hall, Greg: revs., 9:215–16, 13:231–33
- Hall, Jacqueline Dowd: on civil rights movement, 15:64
- Hall, James: William Kinney's partnership with, 13:15–16
- Hall, James (1793–1868): ntd., 15:99
- Hall, James O.: on anti-Union activities, 15:230; ntd., 10:320
- Hall, John E.: county seat petition of, 10:55; as deputy recorder, 10:62n41
- Hall, John Holland: appearance of, 4:280; arrest of, 4:282; conviction and sentencing of, 4:289–90; defense of, 4:275–76, 285–86; evidence pointing to, 4:277–78; family of, 4:272–73; as hired hand, 4:275–76; murder trial of, 4:271–72, 280–89
- Hall, John J.: ntd., 14:11
- Hall, John W.: *Uncommon Defense: Indian Allies in the Black Hawk War*, revd., 13:73–74
- Hall, Marietta C.: attempt to enter restaurant, 12:257–58; illus., 12:257
- Hall, Milton: ntd., 4:272
- Hall, Noah P.: marriage of, 4:272, 276; testimony of, 4:285
- Hall, Prince: abolitionism of, 12:255n13
- Hall, Rachel: release of, 12:51
- Hall, Sylvia: release of, 12:51
- Hall, Vin(t): ntd., 4:288
- Hall, William: on internal improvements, 10:114–15; on national potential, 10:131; on railroad proposals, 10:122
- Hall, Winfield Scott: sex lectures by, 5:177
- Hallam, J. L.: soldiers' home efforts of, 12:202
- Halleck, Charles Abraham: and Bay of Pigs, 2:192; on Cuban missile crisis, 2:203; illus., 2:199; on presidential power, 2:199
- Halleck, Henry Wagner: and Charleston Riot trials, 7:92; and Civil War campaigns, 7:168; effectiveness of, 8:66; and Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:37; ntd., 4:62, 10:244, 12:235; orders of, 9:56–57; 10th Illinois Cavalry ordered to St. Louis, 15:227
- Haller, Józef: Polish army under, 14:177
- Haller, Mark. H.: on institutionalization, 5:285

- Hallet, Stanley: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:95–96
- Halley, Edmund: ntd., 14:276n25
- Hallowell, Sarah T.: gallery and art interests of, 15:118–19; World's Columbian Exposition role of, 15:123
- Hallwas, John E.: *The Bootlegger*, revd., 2:156; on bootlegging, 9:270n30; on Civil War accounts, 12:130n3; *Dime Novel Desperadoes: The Notorious Maxwell Brothers*, revd., 11:232–33; intro., *The Drums of the 47th*, revd., 4:64–65; *First Century*, revd., 3:313–14; intro., *Life in Prairie Land*, revd., 7:156–58
- Halper, Donna L.: revs., 13:157–59
- Halpern, Rick: *Down on the Killing Floor*, revd., 1:146–47; ntd., 4:165
- Halprin, J. D.: Judaism of, 7:33n
- Halsted Street Institutional Church (Chicago): missionary work of, 7:113–14
- Hamblin, Adolph (“Ziggy”): on Colchester’s baseball team, 9:277–78; on football team, 10:23–24; illus., 10:25; refused seating with team, 10:26; talent of, 9:269
- Hamburgher, E. C.: at B’nai B’rith convention, 7:29n
- Hamill and Barker (Chicago booksellers): ntd., 4:135, 144, 152–54, 156
- Hamilton, Alexander: Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:288–89; politics of, 6:137
- Hamilton, Alice: ntd., 7:238
- Hamilton, Charles: photographs dated by, 6:221
- Hamilton, Isaac: ntd., 8:303n23
- Hamilton, James A.: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:263
- Hamilton, John Maxwell: coed., *Journalism of the Highest Realm: The Memoir of Edward Price Bell, Pioneering Foreign Correspondent for the Chicago Daily News*, revd., 11:67–69
- Hamilton, Kate Van Deren: street fair opposed by, 7:314
- Hamilton, Konrad M.: revs., 8:244–45
- Hamilton, William S.: militia under, 12:36, 47n63, 50–51
- Hamilton* (boat): ntd., 4:52
- Hamilton Hotel (Chicago): ntd., 3:53, 55
- Hamletsborg (Ill.): land ownership in, 6:273n; post office of, illus., 6:296. *See also* Ferguson, Hamlet
- Hamlin, Charles Eugene: ntd., 6:261n
- Hamlin, Hannibal: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:261; ntd., 10:242
- Hamlin, Howland J.: and African Americans in Belleville, 2:9; on David Wyatt lynching prosecutions, 2:10–11
- Hammer, Lee F.: on holidays, 4:237
- Hammer, William A.: and Grape Creek coal miners’ strike, 9:6
- Hammer, William L.: and Civil War loyalty, 2:286
- Hammett, Dashiell: books by, banned, 13:285–86
- Hammon, Neal O.: ed., *My Father, Daniel Boone*, revd., 3:75–76
- Hammond, Charles Herrick: and New Salem reconstruction, 7:263
- Hammons, Gary L.: IHPA Board of Trustees member, 15:opp. 221
- Hampel, Robert L.: revs., 12:243–44
- Hamper, Ben: ntd., 7:327
- Hampshire, Annette P.: ntd., 15:297
- Hampton, Fred: ntd., 9:286
- Hampton, Lionel Leo: in Chicago Defender Newsboys Band, 11:154
- Hampton, Wade: ntd., 4:320
- Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute (Va.): music and musicians of, 11:111, 154
- Hamsher, Barnett K.: and *Illinois State Chronicle*, 2:252
- Hamtramck, John Francis: ntd., 5:116
- Hanauer, S.: as congregation’s officer, 7:26
- Hanchett, Seth F.: Lemont Quarry Strike and, 12:180, 187
- Hanchett, William: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 6:51; revs., 8:67–68
- Hancock, William: on Lager Beer Riot, 8:275
- Hancock, Winfield Scott: at Gettysburg, 5:65; negotiations of, 6:308
- Hancock County (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 5:73–74; and labor unions, 3:283; map of, 4:141; ntd., 3:47
- Hancock Eagle* (Nauvoo): establishment of, 4:142
- Hancock Patriot* (Nauvoo): printing of, 4:146
- Handy, Harry: James Jones’s relationship with, 5:158
- Handy, Lowney: James Jones’s relationship with, 5:158
- Handy, W. C.: blues of, 11:175; letter to Dave Peyton, 11:169–70; music publishing company of, 11:158
- Handy-Marchello, Barbara: ntd., 8:244
- Handy Writers’ Colony: bk. on, revd., 5:157–58
- Hanford (Wash.): and Manhattan Project, 3:123

- Hangen, Tona J.: *Redeeming the Dial*, revd., 6:146–48
- Hanks, Dennis Friend: on Charleston Riot, 7:96; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:102; illus., 7:97; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:105–7, 110–12; Abraham Lincoln's relationship with, 7:93n; ntd., 14:11; visit to Washington, 7:102, 106
- Hanks, Elsberry: indictment of, 7:90n; move to Edgar County, 7:104
- Hanks, John: on Abraham Lincoln, 1:105, 107
- Hanley, W. F.: denials of, 12:270
- Hanley-Lewis confectionary (Champaign): Marietta Hall's attempt to enter, 12:257–58; legal cases involving, 12:256–57, 270; protesters not arrested at, 12:274; sit-in at, 12:264, 278n79
- Hanna, Marcus Alonzo: illus., 1:128; ntd., 7:171; and presidential election (1896), art. on, 1:113–30
- Hanna, William H.: biographical info., 4:29n; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:40; Washington trip of, 4:29–30
- Hannafin, Denny: James Howard's relationship with, 9:91
- Hannah, Eleanor L.: biographical info., 5:82n; "A Place in the Parade: Citizenship, Manhood, and African American Men in the Illinois National Guard, 1870–1917," 5:82–108; revs., 10:245–46
- Hannell, Hazel: ntd., 7:233
- Hannell, Vinol: ntd., 7:233
- Hannibal (Roman general): ntd., 5:88n
- Hannibal (Mo.): railroad in, 5:23
- Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad: routes of, 7:39n
- Hannibal Guards (Chicago): described, 5:87–89
- Hannibal Zouaves (Chicago): described, 5:89–91
- Hannon, Daniel: Abraham Lincoln home renovation by, 13:39
- Hannover (Germany): Dreer family from, 1:31; horticulture in, 1:24, 26; ntd., 1:23–24, 30; George Wittbold at, 1:32
- Hanover (Kans.): Garlands married in, 15:18; Taft family in, 15:8, 17
- Hansberry v. Lee*: ntd., 9:68
- Hanson, _____ (Illinois general): militia under, 12:39
- Hanson, O. G.: grocery of, 11:116
- Hapak, Joseph T.: revs., 2:60–61, 3:76–77, 5:68–69
- Hapgood, Hutchins: *The Spirit of Labor*, revd., 7:326–27
- "Happy Days Are Here Again" (Ager): ntd., 5:174
- Harber, W. Elmer: and Harry Truman's campaign, 10:255
- Harbert, William: ntd., 8:36
- Harbor and River Convention (Chicago, 1847): art. on, 10:107–32; attendance figures for, 10:117–18; context of, 10:109–14; delegates to, 10:115–16; impetus for, 10:114–15; name of, 10:109; nationalism at time of, 10:129–31; other conventions compared with, 10:125; political slant of, 10:124–25, 127; proceedings and resolutions of, 10:118–22; significance of, 10:108–9, 122–23, 126–28, 131–32
- Harbor Apartment Building (Chicago): ntd., 4:9n
- Harcourt, Alfred: Carl Sandburg's *Abraham Lincoln: The War Years* and, 13:296; as Carl Sandburg's publisher, 13:293–94; on Lillian Steichen Sandburg, 13:292
- Harcourt, Bernard E.: deinstitutionalization studies of, 14:244
- Hard as the Rock Itself: Place and Identity in the American Mining Town* (Robertson): revd., 10:82–83
- Hardeman, Martin J.: revs., 2:59, 322–23, 3:307–8, 4:248–49, 15:209–11
- Harden, Samuel: as pioneer-poet, 14:4n9
- Harder, Julius: ntd., 4:7n
- Hardie, James Allen: at Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:37
- Hardin, John J.: biographical info., 3:38n; illus., 3:28; ntd., 3:7, 4:144, 9:30–31
- Hardin, Lillian. *See* Armstrong, Lillian Hardin ("Lil")
- Hardin, Sarah: on Vandalia legislature, 9:30
- Hardin County (Ill.): enlargement of, 10:53n13; origin of, 10:49
- Harding, Florence Kling: biography, revd., 2:159–60
- Harding, Warren Gamaliel: biography, revd., 2:159–60; and lynching, 6:54; ntd., 5:340, 6:239, 7:70
- Hardman, Jacob B. Salutsky: on Socialist Party, 1:55
- Hardware business: in Adams County, 7:10, 18–19
- Hardwick, H. P.: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n

- Hardy, H. G.: Washington, D.C., protest of, 12:53–54, 67–68
- Hardy, Thomas: Hamlin Garland's correspondence with, 15:15
- Hardy Boys books: popularity of, 13:279–80
- Harford County (Md.): ntd., 1:31
- Hargrave, Willis: attitudes toward slavery, 6:290–91
- Harlan, James D.: *Atlas of Lewis & Clark in Missouri*, revd., 7:227–29
- Harlan, James E.: as Cornell College president, 8:179
- Harlan, John Marshall: ntd., 15:137
- Harlan House (Chicago): preservation of, 4:184
- Harlem Club (Brooklyn, Ill.): reporter attacked at, 13:185–86
- Harlem Renaissance: ntd., 10:324; status of, 14:300
- Harley, Gail M.: on Emma Hopkins and New Thought, 11:81–82
- Harlow, Bryce: on presidential spending, 2:199–200
- Harmar, Josiah: ntd., 5:116
- Harmon, Gary: ntd., 8:202
- Harmon, Sandra D.: revs., 2:320, 4:75–76, 5:47–48, 346–47, 7:235–36, 332–33
- Harmonists: millennial context of, 11:75
- Harney, James: as trustee, 8:225
- Harney, Thomas: ntd., 11:228
- Harney, William: anti-Union activities of, 15:233
- Harper, Fowler: on Glenn Ramsey's work, 10:280
- Harper, Lucius: on Bud Billiken, 11:281
- Harper, William Rainey: ntd., 4:32n, 6:122, 15:215; Frances Wood Shimer's agreement with, 6:195; sports program supported by, 11:206–7, 220
- Harper's Weekly* (New York): on Black Laws, 11:125; on Fenian invasion plan, 10:93; Union troops image, ntd., 14:61
- Harpers Ferry (Va.): John Brown's raid on, 10:8
- Harrell, Donald J.: revs., 6:321–22
- Harrell, Carolyn L.: *When the Bells Tolded for Lincoln*, revd., 1:142–43
- Harrell, Dallas: call to investigate, 15:181n12; criticism of, 8:8, 11, 14; legal action against, 8:15–18
- Harriger, Katy J.: on special prosecutors, 4:270
- Harriman, Edward H.: railroads of, 6:75
- Harrington, Nancy: ntd., 4:272
- Harris, _____ ("Black Charlie"): ntd., 6:232
- Harris, Brayton: *Blue & Gray in Black & White*, revd., 3:80–81
- Harris, Cheryl I.: on race, liberty, and property, 12:4, 22n86
- Harris, Clara: as Lincolns' guest, 4:34n, 35n
- Harris, Emily J.: arts. by, ntd., 2:150–51
- Harris, Ira: ntd., 4:35
- Harris, J. W.: position of, 7:305n
- Harris, James Russell: revs., 1:65–66, 2:323–24, 3:225–26, 4:250–51
- Harris, Jessica: on Alpha Kappa Alpha, 14:205
- Harris, Kathryn M.: ISHL director, 2:opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161
- Harris, LaDonna: ntd., 6:148–49
- Harris, LaShawn: revs., 13:67–68
- Harris, Martin: ntd., 7:329
- Harris, Nathan: case concerning, 8:100–101
- Harris, Neil: *Building Lives*, revd., 3:70; on preserving architecture, 4:191–92; revs., 8:325–26
- Harris, Ruth R.: ntd., 2:66–67
- Harris, Thomas H.: Cairo interests of, 13:191n4
- Harris, William C.: *Lincoln's Last Months*, revd., 7:230–31; *Lincoln's Rise to the Presidency*, revd., 10:317–18
- Harris Trust and Savings Bank (Chicago): ntd., 1:33; teachers' demonstration at, 1:14
- Harrisburg (Ill.): Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:256
- Harrisburg Daily Telegraph*: on Andrew Curtin's possible candidacy, 13:253n41
- Harrison, Benjamin: appointees of, 7:304; Civil War experiences of, 6:325–26; and election (1892), 1:130
- Harrison, Carter Henry, Jr.: appointees of, 7:118n; circle of, 15:77; and delinquent girls, 2:28; in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:120; ntd., 4:57, 10:239; Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:172
- Harrison, Carter Henry, Sr.: burial place of, 11:129; on *Chicago Herald*, 15:122; and Chicago Press Club, 1:79; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:41; Roswell Field on, 6:37; mayoral candidacy, 15:126; murder of, 14:96n57, 15:77n11; ntd., 7:326, 9:159
- Harrison, Daniel: business partner of, 7:6, 8
- Harrison, Edith Ogden: circle of, 15:77; ntd., 10:239

- Harrison, Elizabeth: administrative style of, 9:199; fund-raising of, 9:196
- Harrison, James: burial of, 12:202
- Harrison, John Scott: Henri Le Caron linked to, 10:105
- Harrison, Lowell H.: *Lincoln of Kentucky*, revd., 3:325–26; revs., 2:67–68, 3:157–58, 4:61–62
- Harrison, Milton B.: as trustee, 8:225
- Harrison, Reuben: New Salem plat of, 7:265–66
- Harrison, W. H.: and Grape Creek incident, 9:16–17, 21
- Harrison, William Henry: on alcohol problem, 5:132n; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:3–4, 30; Albert Bledsoe eulogy of, 3:8–11; campaign style of, 5:312; death of, 8:338; on Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, 5:126–27; and election (1840), 3:8; family of, 10:105n73; geographical concerns of, 5:121–23; illus., 5:111; as Thomas Jefferson's agent, 13:6; negotiations of, 5:128; ntd., 5:7; on presidential reelection, 3:10–11; principles of, 3:4; on protecting Kaskaskias, 5:129–30; *Sangamo Journal* endorses, 3:7; support for, 13:4, 12; on Tenskwatawa, 5:109; territorial control and, bk. on, revd., 15:60–62; U.S. Indian policy and, bk. on, revd., 10:322–24; and U.S.-Kaskaskia treaty, 5:124–26
- Harrison-Halsted Community Group: University of Illinois (Chicago) development and, 14:147
- Harrold, Stanley: coed., *Antislavery Violence*, revd., 3:232–33; *Border War: Fighting over Slavery before the Civil War*, revd., 13:311–12
- Harry Hopkins: *Sudden Hero, Brash Reformer, a Biography of the Man Who Started the Welfare System* (Hopkins): revd., 2:321–22
- Harry S. Truman Presidential Library and Museum (Independence, Mo.): ntd., 11:151
- Harry Truman and Civil Rights: Moral Courage and Political Risks* (Gardner): revd., 5:338–39
- Harry Weese and Associates: ntd., 9:169
- Harszy, Henry: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15
- Hartfield Building (Chicago): architecture of, 14:232
- Hartford* (boat): ntd., 7:331
- Hartley, Fred L.: on refinery construction, 8:201
- Hartley, Gregg: ntd., 9:150
- Hartley, Robert E.: biographical info., 6:2n, 8:2n, 10:250n, 12:213n, 13:166n, 14:207n, 15:177n; “The Chicago Company: A Pikes Peak Gold Rush Success Story,” 12:213–30; coauthor, *Death Underground: The Centralia and West Frankfort Mine Disasters*, revd., 9:215–16; “Dick Mudge: A Maverick Democrat's Fights with Bossism, Crime, and Dishonesty,” 15:177–96; “E. H. N. Patterson: ‘Ready for any Emergency’: Tales of an Oquawka, Illinois, Newspaper Family,” 6:2–24; “The *East St. Louis Journal* and Its Soldiers in the War on Crime, 1945–1965,” 13:166–88; illus., 13:173; *Paul Powell of Illinois*, revd., 4:60–61; “Paul Simon, Crusading Editor from Troy, Illinois,” 8:2–24; revs., 6:237–38, 10:237–38, 11:151–52, 15:297–99; “A Touch of Class: Fred Harvey's Operations at Chicago Union Station,” 14:207–24; *An Uncertain Tradition*, revd., 7:61–62; “The Whistle Campaign Stopped Here: Harry S. Truman and Illinois in 1948,” 10:250–70
- Hartman, Andrew: revs., 11:231–32
- Hartman, Carl: on Glenn Ramsey's work, 10:280
- Hartman, Donald K.: co-comp., *The World's Columbian Exposition*, revd., 2:58–59
- Hartman, Jefferson: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:30–31
- Hartman, Mary S.: on murderesses, 4:272
- Hartman, Saidiya V.: on terror and slavery, 12:21
- Hartnett, Robert: on Amos Stagg, 11:207n5
- Hartog, Hendrik: ntd., 5:344
- Hartranft, John Frederick: bks. on, revd., 12:77, 79–80
- Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.): as all-male, 8:35; Bussey Institution of, 10:272; Harry Grindley at, 3:255; Dick Mudge as graduate, 15:177; ntd., 8:79, 178; stadium compared with Illinois Memorial Stadium, 7:211
- Harvey, Byron S., Jr.: company management by, 14:224; on Fred Harvey, 14:210; Lake Forest home of, 14:211; on union stations, 14:212
- Harvey, Ford: company management by, 14:211–12; death of, 14:224
- Harvey, Fred: background of, 14:208; illus., 14:209; legacy of, 14:210. *See also* Fred Harvey Company
- Harvey, Helen: lifestyle of, 14:211

- Harvey, Paul: and Chicago Press Club, 1:94; ntd., 11:263n4
Harvey Girls (film): background of, 14:224
 Harwood, S. Dix: friendships of, 5:182, 184, 188, 190; illus., 5:180
 Harza Engineering Company: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:90
 Hasbrouck, Wilbert R.: biographical info., 15:70n; *The Chicago Architectural Club: Prelude to the Modern*, revd., 8:325–26; “Influences on Frank Lloyd Wright: Blanche Ostertag and Marion Mahony,” 15:70–88
 Haseltine, Helen D.: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:35
 Haskell, Thomas: ntd., 5:244
 Hasker, Edwin L.: Abraham Lincoln stories collected by, 13:215–16
 Haskins, John S.: as Chicago florist, 1:29
 Haskins, Richard M.: antisegregation civil suit and, 12:256–57
 Hass, John: ntd., 12:259
 Hasselquist, _____ (Galesburg printer): ntd., 4:151
 Hast, Adele: ed., *Women Building Chicago, 1790–1990*, revd., 5:47–48
 Hastie, William H.: ntd., 5:338
 Hastings, Theophilus: on Chickasaw and Cherokee alliance, 13:50
 Hastings, Thomas: on harmony, 5:276
 Hatch, A. F.: libel case against, 15:122–23. See also *Chicago Herald*
 Hatch, Ozias M.: Eliza Browning’s letter to, 9:37; and Abraham Lincoln’s campaign, 5:23
 Hatcher, Richard C.: on Richard J. Daley’s troops, 12:282; as Gary, Ind., mayor and lawyer, 11:28–29
 Hatcher, Richard W., III: coauthor, *Wilson’s Creek*, revd., 4:69–71
 Hately, W. C.: on Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) committee, 6:110
 Hatheway, O. P.: and cholera epidemic, 7:145
 Hattaway, Herman: *Jefferson Davis, Confederate President*, revd., 6:71–72
 Hause, F. C.: and Springfield labor protest (1917), 1:52
 Hauser, Raymond E.: on Illinois Confederacy, 5:110n, 135n; on Indians’ combat losses, 5:111n; on Kaskaskia chiefs, 5:133n; revs., 4:77–78
 Havana (Ill.): and Scott Lucas, 3:268; printing in, 4:155
 Havana Club: ntd., 7:170
 Havard, Gilles: on French in America, 13:227; ntd., 15:295
 Haverly’s Theatre Building (Chicago): gallery in, 15:118–19
 Haverstock Comedians: bk. on, revd., 1:139–40
 Havighurst, Robert J.: school study of, 15:277
 Haviland, John: Eastern State Penitentiary building of, 13:201
 Havill, Frank: as influence, 8:52–53
 Havill, Ora: theft by, 8:52–53
 Hawes, Kirk: ntd., 5:72
 Hawk, William Henry (“Henry Hawks”): testimony of, 4:29
 Hawking, C. J.: coauthor, *Staley: The Fight for a New American Labor Movement*, revd., 12:311–12
 Hawkins, Abraham: ntd., 6:283
 Hawkins, Veda: illus., 5:37
 Hawkins, W. C.: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:193–94
 Hawley, E. B.: soldiers’ home efforts of, 12:205
 Hawley, Ellis W.: revs., 3:150–51, 5:48–49
 Hawley, John B.: and canal building, 7:45
 Hawley, Thomas G.: business enterprise of, 13:192
 Hawly, Edwin: railroads of, 6:75
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel: ntd., 6:8, 230, 7:170
 Hay, Donald: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:95–96
 Hay, Eugene: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15–16
 Hay, John Breese: ntd., 2:15
 Hay, John Milton: Civil War diary of, revd., 1:65–66; in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:120; Knox College visit of, 10:21; on Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 10:151–52; on Abraham Lincoln oral history, 1:99; on Abraham Lincoln’s first inaugural address, 9:38n88; Abraham Lincoln’s invitation to Gettysburg and, 13:259–61; on Abraham Lincoln’s letter, 5:332; as Abraham Lincoln’s secretary, 10:241–42; on Abraham Lincoln’s words, 10:80; on Thomas Lincoln, 14:13; ntd., 5:166, 7:91, 15:197; press writings by, bk. on, revd., 2:314–15; on progress and New Salem, 7:181; residence of, 5:23
 Hay, Milton: Charleston Riot prisoners defended by, 7:91, 94; illus., 7:95; ntd., 5:23; on religious music, 5:282
 Hayakawa, S. I.: on John Jones, 11:131; ntd., 5:280

- Haycraft, William R.: *Yellow Steel*, revd., 3:315–16
- Hayden, Thomas Emmet (“Tom”): arrest of, 12:292; on Festival of Life turnout, 11:251; permits denied to, 12:286; on tear gas, 12:291; on violence, 12:284, 295, 297; violence attributed to, 12:280
- Hayes, Clara E.: on eugenics and institutionalization, 5:292–94; on feeble-mindedness, 5:305–6; ntd., 5:288
- Hayes, Edward C.: on eugenics, 5:283
- Hayes, George Francis (“Gabby”): television program of, 14:25
- Hayes, Helen: and Chicago Press Club, 1:86
- Hayes, Laura: as “white rabbit,” 15:10n24
- Hayes, Roland: *Chicago Defender’s* publicizing of, 11:155n4; works sung by, 11:158n13
- Hayes, Rutherford Birchard: campaign of, 10:18; Civil War experiences of, 6:325–26; election of, 6:107; ntd., 15:210; presidency of, compared, 6:327; and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 2:147–48; role in 1877 strike, 10:180
- Hayes, Samuel Snowden: biographical info., 3:42n; congressional aspirations of, 3:41; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:40–41; and law reform, 3:41; and poll tax, 3:41
- Hayes, William: ntd., 4:171–72
- Haymarket Riot (Chicago): attorneys for defendants in, 14:88–91; bks. on, revd., 9:137–38, 14:228–30; city attorney in, 10:185; context of, 10:168; defense committee for trial, 14:89, 91; events of, 12:191; events preceding, 12:167; illus., 14:88; indictments for, 14:88; William Kunstler’s discussions of, 14:98; ntd., 15:52; and Richard Oglesby, 6:224; Richard Oglesby’s response to, 12:192n93; origins of defendants in, 14:84n5; pardons, 3:199, 14:95–96; trial of, 10:188; trial verdict and sentence, 14:91. *See also* Zeisler, Sigmund; and other defendants
- Haynie, Edwin C.: investigations by, 4:32n
- Haynie, Isham: death of, 4:39–40; diary, art. on, 4:25–40; illus., 4:31; on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 4:28–37; and Abraham Lincoln’s funeral, 4:37–40; painting of, illus., 4:Spring cover, 1; position of, 4:26, 28; significance of diary of, 4:25–26
- Hays and Thompson (Chicago printers): ntd., 4:154
- Haywood, William Dudley (“Big Bill”): rumored Springfield visit, 1:54; trial of, 6:320
- Hazel, Jack: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:297, 301; on out-of-town students, 9:288
- Hazel Green (Wis.): James Alton James at, 2:132
- “‘He acted well his part’: Hamlet Ferguson and Southern Illinois” (Ferguson), 6:271–96
- “‘He is my President’: Everett Dirksen, John Kennedy, and the Politics of Consensus” (Hulsey), 2:183–204
- Head, William Y.: ntd., 4:138
- Head Start Program (East St. Louis): illus., 11:23
- Health conditions and care: at Bishop Hill, 4:51–52; blood drive, illus., 5:37; bk. on, revd., 12:75–76; in Civil War, 5:55–57; dissertations on, 4:227; and Eastern Illinois State Normal School location, 4:201–2; medical education and, bk. on, revd., 12:243–44; in Moline, 4:52–53; museum exhibit of Civil War, 15:41–42; museum exhibit of Civil War, illus., 15:42–50; public service for, 5:203; religious and medical tenets conflated in, 11:79–80; sexually transmitted diseases and, 11:102, 110; Union soldiers, art. on, 15:21–40; and vaccinations, 5:34–35; women’s role in, 5:287, 288n, 307–8. *See also* Amputations; Cholera; Civil War soldiers’ homes; Disease; Medical care; Medicine; Mind-cure movement; Smallpox
- Health Culture in the Heartland, 1880–1980: An Oral History* (Beier): revd., 12:75–76
- Healy, George P. A.: gallery of, 15:113; Greenes’ association and, 15:117, 121
- Healy, William: ntd., 4:241, 5:305, 14:64
- “‘Heaps of history’: Toluca and the Historic Longwall Mining District” (Robertson), 3:162–84
- Hearn, Chester G.: *When the Devil Came down to Dixie*, revd., 1:67–68
- Hearst, William Randolph: and *Chicago American*, 1:85; and *Chicago Examiner*, 1:85; and *Chicago Herald & Examiner*, 1:85; and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; Roswell Field on, 6:28; New Salem village site purchased by, 7:188–89; newspapers of, 13:163; and newspaper strike (1938), 1:87
- “‘heart of the ghetto’? The Founding of the Maxwell Street Settlement House, The” (Imhoff), 15:159–76

- Heat-Moon, William Least: art. by, ntd., 2:150–51
- Heath, Monroe: illus., **10**:189; response to 1877 labor strike, **10**:187
- Heaton, Emily: ntd., **8**:248
- Hebraische Frauen Wohltätigkeitsverein* (Hebrew Ladies Benevolent Association): as model, **7**:29; purpose of, **7**:21
- Hebrew Society (Chicago): and adoptions, **2**:24
- Hecht, Ben: and *Chicago Journal*, **1**:92; in Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame, **1**:89; *Front Page*, **1**:92; *Front Page* and Chicago Press Club, **1**:85–86; ntd., **11**:68, **13**:169
- Hecker, Friedrich Franz Karl: ntd., **12**:235, **15**:201
- Heckman, Wallace: summer camp location offered by, **15**:14, 16
- Hedrick, U. P.: on Chicago parks and gardens, **1**:24
- Hedstrom, Jonas: ntd., **5**:217n
- Hedstrom, Olof: ntd., **5**:224n
- Heerman, M. Scott: biographical info., **13**:107n; “That ‘a’cursed Illinois venture’: Slavery and Revolution in Atlantic Illinois,” **13**:107–28
- Hefferson, _____ (Chicago teacher): on school closings, **1**:15–16
- Heger, Louis: as Chicago florist, **1**:29
- Heidebrecht, Paul: revs., **3**:313–14
- Heilbron, E. H.: and Starved Rock, **2**:134
- Heimbürger, Donald: ntd., **7**:321, 323
- Heineman, Benjamin W.: ntd., **11**:236
- Heintzelman, Samuel P.: on Charleston Riot trials, **7**:88–89; dilemma of, **7**:92; illus., **7**:88; prisoners’ appeal to, **7**:90–91; replacement of, **7**:101
- Heise, Kenan: ntd., **8**:245–47
- Heisey’s Glassware: publication of, **14**:222
- Helgeson, Jeffrey: ntd., **15**:54; revs., **14**:298–300
- Hell Gate of the Mississippi: The Effie Afton Trial and Abraham Lincoln’s Role in It* (Riney): revd., **10**:318–19
- Heller, Ernestine: as Maxwell Street worker, **15**:172n41
- Heller, Isadore. *See* Isadore Heller House (Chicago)
- Hellmann, Lillian: book by, banned, **13**:285
- Hellström, Jonas N.: background of, **5**:215–16; letter from, **5**:217–19; Otto Stenberg on, **5**:223–24
- Helm, Emile Todd: ntd., **13**:40
- Helper, Hinton: ntd., **14**:236
- Helping Hand*: uplift ideology of, **11**:177
- Hemingway, Ernest Miller: characteristics of, **8**:285; Archibald MacLeish’s relationship with, **4**:313; ntd., **4**:164
- Hemith, Elane Summers: compulsory conscription protested by, **13**:159
- Hempstead, Mary C.: revs., **1**:152
- Henderson, Billy: orchestra of, **11**:175n94
- Henderson, Charles Richmond: and Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:19
- Henderson, Ella Levering: and Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:19
- Henderson, Fletcher Hamilton, Jr.: musical style of, **11**:161n30; ntd., **11**:174n90
- Henderson, Helen: *The Abraham Lincoln Companion*, revd., **12**:157–58
- Henderson, John: slaves of, **6**:268
- Henderson, Thomas J.: and canal building, **7**:45
- Hendrick, George: coauthor, *James Jones and the Handy Writers’ Colony*, revd., **5**:157–58; coed., *Poems for the People*, revd., **2**:313
- Hendrick, Willene: coed., *Poems for the People*, revd., **2**:313
- Hendrick Hudson Chapter National Society Daughters of the American Revolution Museum (Hudson, N.Y.): ntd., **11**:137
- Hendricks, J. Edwin: revs., **6**:329–30
- Hendricks, Wanda A.: biographical info., **3**:86n; “Child Welfare and Black Female Agency in Springfield: Eva Monroe and the Lincoln Colored Home,” **3**:86–104; *Gender, Race, and Politics in the Midwest*, revd., **2**:243; *JIH* editorial advisory board member, **5**:opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, **6**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **7**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, **8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, **9**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, **10**:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249, **11**:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237, **12**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249, **13**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, **14**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **15**:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221; ntd., **13**:68
- Henkle, Enos M.: and Civil War loyalty, **2**:286–88; and Methodist church, **2**:282–83
- Henline, Lytle R.: Civil War service and illus. of, **14**:50
- Hennepin, Louis: on Fort Crevecoeur site, **14**:280; ntd., **15**:98; papers used to locate Fort Crevecoeur site, **14**:278; as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood’s fiction, **6**:168–69. *See also* Fort Crevecoeur

- Hennepin (Ill.): publishing in, 4:133
- Hennepin Canal: art. on, 7:37–60; benefits versus cost of, 7:58; construction of, 7:49–51; failure of, 7:38, 59–60; freight shipped via, 7:52–53, 56, 59; illus., 7:Spring cover, 51, 53; legislation on, 7:45–48; opening of, 7:51; planning for, 7:39–40, 44–45
- “Hennepin Canal: Freight Regulation by Competition, The” (Griffin), 7:37–60
- Henninger, J. W.: and normal-school movement, 4:197
- Henpeck (Ill.): name of, 12:73
- Henry, Alexander: ntd., 10:322
- Henry, Anson G.: ntd., 4:131; and Whig Party, 3:7
- Henry, J. D.: case concerning, 8:86
- Henry, Joseph: ntd., 6:155
- Henry, William: correspondence of, 12:48n64
- “Henry Clay and the Political Courtship of the Old Whigs of Illinois” (Monroe), 5:2–18
- “Henry Ives Cobb and the Chicago Post Office ‘Botch’” (Leslie), 13:82–106
- Henry Ives Cobb’s Chicago: Architecture, Institutions, and the Making of a Modern Metropolis* (Wolner): revd., 14:231–33
- Henry News-Republican* (Ill.): on Toluca mine closure, 3:179; Toluca news in, 3:176
- Henry Steele Commager: Midcentury Liberalism and the History of the Present* (Jumonville): revd., 2:311–12
- Henry Wittbold and Son (Chicago): shops of, 1:39
- Henson, Darold Leigh: revs., 9:72–74
- Herald and Examiner* (Chicago): high school football coverage, 15:270–71
- Herbert, Thomas F.: Cairo interests of, 13:191n4
- Herbold, Hilary: on GI Bill, 12:58n18
- Here’s the Deal: The Making and Breaking of a Great American City* (Miller): revd., 7:72–74
- Herguth, Robert John: on Chicago Press Club, 1:89–90; on journalists, 1:93
- Herken, Gregg: on nuclear energy, 3:127
- Herman, Arthur: *Joseph McCarthy*, revd., 3:242–43
- Hermann, David: business of, 7:12, 18; as congregation’s officer, 7:16; and Illinois Veterans’ Home, 7:17n; and Jewish cemetery, 7:17; move to Quincy, 7:11; obituary of, 7:11n; religious services at home of, 7:13, 16–17; shift to B’nai Sholom, 7:31
- Hermann, Eva: obituary of, 7:11n
- Hermann, Helen Wittbold: ntd., 1:29, 31
- Hermann, Otto: ntd., 1:29
- Herndon, Elizabeth. *See* Bell, Elizabeth Herndon
- Herndon, Emma Henrine: essay prize for, 14:190
- Herndon, J. Rowan: case concerning, 8:87
- Herndon, John H.: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
- Herndon, Robert Hurley: and Negro Children’s Service Bureau, 3:102
- Herndon, William Henry: and Albert Bledsoe, 3:15; collection case of, 8:101–2; correspondence of, 6:150; coauthor, *Herndon’s Lincoln*, ntd., 12:155; coauthor, *Herndon’s Lincoln*, revd., 9:308–10; illus., 1:100; informants of, 10:78–79; Abraham Lincoln biography by, art. on, 1:99–112; Abraham Lincoln biography by, bk. on, revd., 1:136–37; Abraham Lincoln biography by, ntd., 6:125; Abraham Lincoln’s partnership with, 8:91, 94–95, 10:153, 15:132, 224; on Abraham Lincoln’s presence, 7:184; on Abraham Lincoln’s sexuality, 9:141; on Mary Lincoln, 8:285, 290, 293; on New Salem, 7:269; ntd., 5:166, 6:244, 7:85n, 95, 102, 11:301; on pioneers, 7:180–82; Jesse Weik as partner of, 14:6; Henry Whitney’s correspondence with, 13:214
- Herndon’s Informants: Letters, Interviews, and Statements about Abraham Lincoln* (Wilson and Davis): revd., 1:136–37
- Herndon’s Lincoln* (Herndon and Weik, ed. Wilson and Davis): revd., 9:308–10
- Hero of the Heartland: Billy Sunday and the Transformation of American Society, 1862–1935* (Martin): revd., 6:145–46
- Hero Street, U.S.A.: The Story of Little Mexico’s Fallen Soldiers* (Wilson): revd., 12:309–11
- Herold, Adam: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15–16
- Herold, David: characterization of, 8:257; ntd., 7:80, 12:79; poetry of, 8:67
- Heron, George: “Declaration of Indian Purpose” and, 12:121n34; issues and concerns of, 12:116
- Herrick, Mary: and Chicago teachers’ behavior, 1:10
- Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine Bledsoe: biographical info., 3:15n; on Albert Bledsoe, 3:15

- Herrin (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 6:68–69; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:256, 258–60
- Herrin Memorial (Ill.): Harry Truman at, illus., 10:260
- Herskovits, Melville J.: on race relations commission, 12:63
- Hertel, Charles: illus., 2:5; shooting of, art. on, 2:2–16; and David Wyatt lynching, 2:13
- Hertz, Emmanuel: reputation of, 13:297
- Hertz, Henry L.: deaths investigated by, 12:185; on quarry strike and violence, 12:182
- Hertzberg, Arthur: on Jewish immigration, 7:11
- Herzfeld, Charles M.: on nuclear energy, 3:111
- Hesing, Anton: emergence of, 15:126; ntd., 4:8
- Hesing, Washington: Henry Ives Cobb supported by, 13:87–88; Henry Ives Cobb's design criticized by, 13:93–94, 102; illus., 13:92; new Chicago Post Office requested by, 13:83–85, 89
- Hesler, Alexander: ntd., 12:308
- Hess, Earl J.: on home front in Civil War, 6:154–57; ntd., 4:69, 7:168; *The Union Soldier in Battle*, revd., 1:61–62
- Hesseltine, William Best: *Civil War Prisons*, revd., 2:67–68; on Copperheads, 10:83–84
- Hessler, Ann: on Argonne National Laboratory, 3:111
- Hettle, Wallace: revs., 9:75–77
- Hetzel, Theodore: on American Indian Chicago Conference, 12:120
- Hewlett, Richard G.: ntd., 2:66–67; on U.S. security clearance, 3:136
- Heywood, C. William: coauthor, *Cornell College: A Sesquicentennial History, 1853–2003*, revd., 8:79–80, 178–80
- Heyworth (Ill.): political rally at, 5:316
- Hick, Thomas S.: as Gallatin County representative, 10:50
- Hickenlooper, Bourke Blakemore: and espionage, 3:137; on John Kennedy United Nations aid plan, 2:197
- Hickey, Michael: Albert Parsons interrogated by, 10:185
- Hicklin, Martha: ntd., 3:92n
- Hicks, Patty: on Harry Truman's whistle-stop, 10:258
- Higbee, Francis M.: ntd., 8:334
- Higbie, Frank Tobias: *Indispensable Outcasts*, revd., 7:67–68; ntd., 7:327
- Higbie, Toby: revs., 2:71–72
- Higginbotham, Harlow: and World's Columbian Exposition, 1:41
- Higgins, Frances: on Edwin Patterson, 6:3n
- Higgins's barn (Chicago): location of, 10:233
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth: journal and letters, revd., 3:157–58
- High school football, Chicago: art. on, 15:269–88; dominant teams listed, 15:280; funding issues, 15:278–80; interleague games, 15:270–71; playoff appearances, table, 15:286
- High school football, Chicago Catholic League: coaches, 15:279–80; in Illinois High School Association, 15:280n58, 282–83, 285–87; Prep Bowl wins tallied, 15:274; Prep Bowl wins tallied, tables, 15:275, 282; use of term, 15:269n1; as white havens, 15:269–70. *See also* Prep Bowl
- High school football, Chicago Catholic League, teams: Brother Rice, 15:286; Caravan, 15:286; Fenwick, 15:273, 280; Gordon Tech, 15:286; Joliet Catholic, 15:280, 287; Leo, 15:271, 280; Mendel, 15:280n63; Mount Carmel, 15:270, 272–74, 280, 282, 283n75, 286–87; St. George, 15:283n75; St. Laurance, 15:280n63; St. Rita, 15:280, 285
- High school football, Chicago Public League: demographic changes in, 15:269–70; funding difficulties, 15:278–80; in Illinois High School Association, 15:280n58, 285–87; Prep Bowl wins tallied, 15:274; Prep Bowl wins tallied, tables, 15:275, 282; suburban vs. urban schools and, 15:278–79. *See also* Prep Bowl
- High school football, Chicago Public League, teams: Austin, 15:271, 273; Chicago Vocational, 15:281, 285; Deerfield, 15:279, 286; Dunbar, 15:281; Evanston, 15:280; Fenger, 15:272–73; Harrison, 15:270; Hinsdale High (now Central), 15:280; Julian, 15:285, 287; Kenwood, 15:280n63; Lindblom, 15:271; Morgan Park, 15:281; Phillips, 15:280; Robeson, 15:285–86; Schurz, 15:273; Simeon, 15:280; Sullivan, 15:279–81; Tilden Tech, 15:286
- Hight, James L.: politics of, 2:272
- Higuchi, Hayumi: on Bud Billiken Club, 11:283n16
- Hilberry, Norman: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:106, 114; on nuclear energy, 3:110

- Hild, Theodore W.: biographical info., 4:178n; "The Chicago Heritage Committee and the New Preservation," 4:178–92; revs., 1:57–58, 3:305–6, 5:65–67, 6:235–36, 8:76–78, 245–47, 12:71–73, 14:61–63
- Hilderbrandt, Monica: ntd., 10:246
- Hill, A. P.: ntd., 4:59
- Hill, Britton A.: and Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:29, 37n; ntd., 4:36
- Hill, Henry W.: ntd., 4:8n
- Hill, Libby: biographical info., 9:154n; "The Chicago Epidemic of 1885: An Urban Legend?," 9:154–74; *The Chicago River*, revd., 4:166–67
- Hill, Samuel: case concerning, 8:97–99; home of, 7:266; stories about, 7:176
- Hill, Thomas: case concerning, 8:97
- Hill, Walter: ntd., 5:332
- Hill, William: estate of, 2:294
- Hill v. Masters & Goodpasture*: ntd., 8:96
- Hillenbrand, H. A.: on National Interscholastic Basketball Tournament participants, 11:213–14
- Hillsboro (Ill.): printing in, 4:148, 150
- Hillsborough, Lord (Wills Hill, First Marquess of Downshire): land grant before, 13:126–27
- Hilton, George W.: *Lake Michigan Passenger Steamers*, revd., 6:227–29; ntd., 8:254
- Hinderaker, Eric: *Elusive Empires*, revd., 1:60; essay by, 10:159
- Hine, Darlene Clark: coed., *The Black Chicago Renaissance*, revd., 15:54–55; ntd., 13:68
- Hiner, Robert: biographical info., 2:278; and Civil War loyalty, 2:278–88
- Hines, Thomas: allegations against, 15:244; Canadian mission of, 15:235–36, 238; Amos Green and, 11:53, 58; illus., 11:59, 15:237; retreat of, 11:54–55; Clement Vallandigham's meeting with, 11:52–53
- Hines, Thomas S.: Daniel Burnham biography by, 4:9
- Hinton, Rowan: Abraham Lincoln's reading of, 13:152
- Hip-Job Co-op (North Side Cooperative Ministry program) (Chicago): as help center, 11:251; participants in, 11:246
- Hiram B. Scutt Company (Joliet): barbed-wire ad, illus., 3:297; ntd., 3:292; and patent suit, 3:296
- Hired labor: attitudes toward, 4:273, 276; dependence on, 4:273–75; illus., 4:274, 284, 288; social position of, 4:272
- Hiroshima (Japan): bombing of, 3:123–26, 130, 134, 139
- Hirsch, Arnold: ntd., 12:312
- Hirsch, Emil G.: on Abraham Lincoln, 12:157; Maxwell Street Settlement and, 15:162–163, 167; ntd., 9:314, 15:53; philanthropic activities, 15:165–66
- Hirsch, Herman: business of, 7:32n; immigration of, 7:12; and Jewish cemetery, 7:34; origins of, 7:16; reconciliation attempts of, 7:32–33
- Hirsch, Levi: home of, 7:21
- Hirsch, Rosalie: and Jewish cemetery, 7:34
- Hirsch, Susan E.: on strike support, 9:11
- Hirsch, Zacharius: business of, 7:18; as congregation's officer, 7:16, 20n; home of, 7:21
- Hirschfeld, Cajus Lorenz: on public gardens, 1:40
- Hirschland, Edward C.: ntd., 4:134, 158
- Hirshstein, Saul: origins of, 7:16
- Hirth, George: ntd., 4:10n
- His Brother's Blood: Speeches and Writings, 1838–64* (Lovejoy): revd., 7:323–25
- Hiss, Tony: art. by, ntd., 2:150–51
- Histoire événementielle* (events-based history): concept of, 11:133
- "Historian and the Poet: James G. Randall, Carl Sandburg, and the Life of Abraham Lincoln, The" (Wick), 13:289–304
- Historians: Henry Steele Commager as, biography, revd., 2:311–12
- Historic Photos of the Chicago World's Fair* (Lewis): revd., 13:228–30
- Historic preservation: art. on, 4:178–92; dissertations on, 4:221; governors' mansions, bk. on, revd., 7:160–61; legislation on, 4:186, 188–89; "new" efforts and foci in, 4:180–84, 191–92; terminology, 7:275. *See also* Architects and architecture; Chicago Heritage Committee; Commission on Chicago Historical and Architectural Landmarks; Commission on Chicago Landmarks
- Historic sites: domestic animals at, 7:280; meanings of, 7:174–75; period rooms of, 7:185–86; spiritual power of, 7:257; visualization at, 7:195. *See also* New Salem
- Historical atlases: of Illinois counties, revd., 2:231–32; of Indiana counties, revd., 2:231–32; of Michigan counties, revd., 2:231–32; of Ohio counties, revd., 2:231–32; of Wisconsin counties, revd., 2:231–32

- Historical fiction: accuracy as issue in, **6**:171–72; discourse on, **6**:162–65; footnotes in, **6**:170–71; sex and death as themes in, **6**:165
- Historiography: conquest and rhetorical strategies in, **14**:311–12
- History: appropriation of, **7**:186; Illinois, bk. on, revd., **5**:245–47; local, bks. on, revd., **5**:327–29, **7**:64–65; Edgar Lee Masters on, **7**:283–85; post-World War I fascination with, **7**:255–56; representation of, at street fairs, **7**:302; sanitized, **7**:182–83; in story form, **6**:235–36
- History as They Lived It: A Social History of Prairie du Rocher, Illinois* (Brown): revd., **8**:331–33
- History of Beer and Brewing in Chicago, 1833–1978, The* (Skilnik): revd., **3**:228–29
- History of Macoupin County* (Walker): inaccuracies in, **15**:150n28
- History of Missouri, Volume VI, 1953 to 2003, A* (Larsen): revd., **9**:149–50
- History of Sangamon County Illinois*: revd., **3**:224–25
- History of the Development of Building Construction in Chicago* (Randall and Randall): revd., **3**:305–6
- History of the Haverstock Tent Show: “The Show with a Million Friends,” The* (Wyatt): revd., **1**:139–40
- History of the Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, with the Regimental Roster, A* (Morrison): revd., **1**:61
- History of the Saints or, an Exposé of Joe Smith and Mormonism, The* (Bennett): revd., **4**:173–74
- History of Wisconsin: Volume IV, the Progressive Era, 1893–1914, The* (Buenker): revd., **2**:309
- Hitchcock, Alfred Joseph: ntd., **5**:193
- Hitler, Adolf: ntd., **13**:159; Harry Truman on, **10**:267–68
- Hitt, Burton: ntd., **15**:153
- Hitt, Daniel Fletcher: and Starved Rock, **2**:125, 141
- Hitt, Robert: on Abraham Lincoln as politician, **13**:222
- Hix, John: on greenhouses, **1**:26; on Hannover, **1**:26
- Ho-Chunk Nation (aka Hochungra or Winnebago): killings by, **12**:27, 32–33; in militia, **12**:50–51; miners’ encroachments against, **12**:32; negotiations of, **12**:43–45; Potawatomi alliance sought by, **12**:38; settlers’ panic about, **12**:33–34; sub-agency for, **12**:49
- Hoban, Edward F.: post-race-riot concerns of, **11**:267
- Hobart, A. J.: on canal boat travel, **7**:138
- Hobbes, Thomas: Albert Bledsoe on, **3**:24; on civil liberty, **3**:27
- Hoblit, James T.: closing statement of, **4**:289; opening statement of, **4**:280; as prosecutor, **4**:280–81
- Hobos: bks. on, revd., **7**:67–68, 326–27
- Hobson, Charles: as assassination supporter, **10**:42
- Hockett, Charles: ntd., **11**:309
- Hoddeson, Lillian: coauthor, *Fermilab: Physics, the Frontier, and Megascience*, revd., **11**:294–95
- Hodge, Eleanor: marriage of, **6**:283
- Hodgen, R. S.: and normal-school movement, **4**:197
- Hodges, Adam: revs., **4**:175–76
- Hodges, Albert G.: ntd., **6**:244
- Hodgkins (Ill.): TARP pumping station in, **4**:99, 102
- Hoe, R. *See* R. Hoe & Company (New York City)
- Hoeldke, Henry: conviction of, **9**:209n39
- Hoeveler, Diane Long: revs., **8**:339–40
- Hoeven, Charles Bernard: on Peace Corps, **2**:190
- Hoffa, James: ntd., **4**:270
- Hoffheimer, Nathan: background of, **7**:15–16; move to Cincinnati, **7**:17n; and reform of Judaism, **7**:14
- Hoffman, Abbot Howard (“Abbie”): on abandoning park, **11**:250, 252–53; absent from planning in Chicago, **11**:244; arrest of, **11**:259; on confrontations, **12**:290–91; demonstration planning of, **11**:238–39, 245; departure from Chicago, **11**:260; Festival of Life goals of, **11**:249; on Free Theater scene, **11**:256; illus., **14**:103; William Kunstler as attorney for, **14**:101–4; ntd., **12**:282n11; on Pigasus, **12**:287–88; protest style of, **11**:242–43; speech of, **12**:294; violence expected by, **12**:284–87
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno: on Chicago society, **8**:266
- Hoffman, Clare: on *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:263
- Hoffman, Julius: as judge in Chicago Seven trial, **14**:103–4
- Hoffman, Laurie Ann: IHPA Board of Trustees member, **6**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **7**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, **8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, **9**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233

- Hoffman, Malvina: Ignacy Paderewski busts by, **14**:162n1
- Hoffman, Margaret: on religious music, **5**:281
- Hoffman, William: administration of, **4**:246, 292, 297; and hospital construction, **4**:298–99; improvements fostered by, **4**:306; and prison labor, **4**:301
- Hoffmann, John: on Robert Johannsen, **9**:226; *JIH* editorial advisory board member, **1**:opp. 73, **2**:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, **3**:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, **4**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, **5**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, **6**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **7**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, **8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, **9**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, **10**:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249, **11**:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237, **12**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249, **13**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, **14**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **15**:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221; *Lincoln Hall at the University of Illinois*, revd., **13**:76–78; ntd., **4**:219; revs., **5**:325–27, **8**:241–42; on Benjamin Thomas, **5**:250
- Hofmeister, Rudolf: ntd., **4**:8n
- Hofsommer, Don L.: revs., **13**:224–25; *The Tootin' Louie: A History of the Minneapolis & St. Louis Railway*, revd., **8**:256–57
- Hofstadter, Richard: on agrarianism, **13**:20n63; on William Jennings Bryan, **9**:222; on Abraham Lincoln, **6**:242–43
- Hog market: role of, **4**:273
- Hogan, Jackie: on Abraham Lincoln, **15**:199
- Hoganson, Kristin L.: on Civil War memory, **12**:89n22; revs., **6**:64–66
- Hoge, James F., Jr.: foreword, *Journalism of the Highest Realm: The Memoir of Edward Price Bell, Pioneering Foreign Correspondent for the Chicago Daily News* (Cole and Hamilton), revd., **11**:67–69
- Hoge, Jane: illus., **8**:28; Sanitary Commission work of, **8**:26–27
- Hoge, Joseph Pendleton: biographical info., **3**:47n; and Mormon vote, **3**:47; and Cyrus Walker, **3**:45
- Hogg, Harvey: in Civil War, **2**:289–90; illus., **2**:291
- Hohlt, Brian R.: on Peter Cartwright's and Abraham Lincoln's supporters, **13**:17n56
- Holabird, William: bk. on, revd., **1**:57–58
- Holabird and Roche (Chicago architects): bk. on, revd., **1**:57–58; ntd., **4**:182
- Holabird and Root (Chicago architects): ntd., **14**:233
- Holbrook, Darius Blake: background of, **13**:194; business enterprise of, **13**:192–98; Cairo plans marketed by, **13**:204–7; as confidence man, **13**:209–10; documents held by, **13**:192n8, 197n19; John Lansden's regard for, **13**:198n22; William Strickland's vision of Cairo used by, **13**:198–201, 203–5, 208–9
- Holcomb, Charles D.: newspaper of, **4**:148
- Holcomb, James P.: anti-Union activities of, **15**:235; Canadian initiative of, **11**:52
- Holden, Charles J.: ntd., **4**:320
- Holder, Robert W. D.: and David Wyatt lynching trial, **2**:16
- Holidays: bk. on, revd., **4**:237–38; and Emancipation Proclamation, **4**:120; visit to Santa, illus., **5**:38
- Holifield, Chester Earl ("Chet"): on radiation, **3**:114–15
- Holl, Jack M.: on Argonne National Laboratory, **3**:106; *Argonne National Laboratory, 1946–96*, revd., **2**:66–67
- Holland, Josiah G.: *Holland's Life of Abraham Lincoln*, revd., **2**:74–75; on Abraham Lincoln's character, **7**:181; on Abraham Lincoln's emancipation plan, **6**:243
- Holland's Life of Abraham Lincoln* (Holland): revd., **2**:74–75
- Holli, Melvin G.: ntd., **8**:242; revs., **1**:71–72, **3**:233–34, **7**:61–62
- Hollis, Tim: on programming templates, **14**:25n17
- Hollister, John H.: on unity and YMCA, **10**:200n32
- Holloran, Peter C.: on homeless children, **13**:231
- Hollow prize: concept of, **11**:17; example of, **11**:27–30; roots of, **11**:20. *See also* East St. Louis (Ill.); Institutional interaction perspective
- "Hollow Prize of East St. Louis: How Institutional Function and Institutional Culture Limited a City's Future, The" (Moore and Theising), **11**:17–38
- Holloway, Robert: Abraham Lincoln's meeting with, **11**:55–57
- Holly, Wes: advertisement for program, illus., **14**:26; hired by local television station, **14**:27; on syndication, **14**:28
- Holman, Haskell: ntd., **9**:150
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell: ntd., **5**:166
- Holmes, Sabrina: ntd., **3**:201n

- Holocaust: ntd., 7:237
- Holst, Erika: biographical info., 13:33n; “The Gentleman of the House: Abraham Lincoln and Domestic Gentility,” 13:33–46. *See also* Rozinek, Erika.
- Holt, Joseph M.: bk. on, revd., 14:142–44; on Charleston Riot, 7:103; ntd., 7:89n; on Sons of Liberty, 15:241
- Holt, Michael: on border war, 13:312
- Holton, E. C.: National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament and, 11:212
- Holtzman, Jerome: coauthor, *The Chicago Cubs Encyclopedia*, revd., 1:63–64
- Holy Family Parish (West Side, Chicago): attitudes toward Italian immigrants, 7:109–10; mission of, 7:107
- Holy Guardian Angel Church: illus., 7:111; masses of, 7:116
- Holycross, Volney: death, 15:32; soldier’s care for, 15:31
- Holzer, Harold: ed., *Lincoln As I Knew Him*, revd., 3:146–47; coed., *The Lincoln Assassination Conspirators: Their Confinement and Execution, as Recorded in the Letterbook of John Frederick Hartranft*, revd., 12:77–80; coed., *The Lincoln Forum*, revd., 3:153–54; coauthor, *The Lincoln Image*, revd., 5:54–55; intro., *Lincoln Legends: Myths, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President* (Steers), revd., 10:319–20; ed., *The Lincoln Mailbag*, revd., 2:146–47; *Lincoln Seen and Heard*, revd., 3:239–40; on Abraham Lincoln’s legal career, 13:235–36; ed., *Lincoln’s White House Secretary: The Adventurous Life of William O. Stoddard*, revd., 10:241–43; ntd., 11:299; revs., 1:136–37; coauthor, *The Union Image*, revd., 3:320–21
- Home: as bedrock of gentility, 13:35; meanings of, 13:33; as middle-class symbol, 13:41–42; shift in use of space, 13:38; as status symbol, 13:40–41; as woman’s world, 13:37–38. *See also* Cult of domesticity
- Home economics: college courses on, 9:180–92
- Home for the Friendless (Springfield): finances of, 3:96
- Home on the Rails: Women, the Railroad, and the Rise of Public Domesticity* (Richter): revd., 8:175–76
- Homeless people: in cholera epidemic, 10:217–20; illus., 10:218, 225
- Homemaking: advice on, 8:34; illus., 5:34
- Homer G. Phillips Hospital (St. Louis): ntd., 14:150–51
- Homestead Act: ntd., 9:210
- Homewood (Ill.): ntd., 3:267
- Homicide. *See* Murder
- Homosexuality: Alfred Kinsey’s views on, 10:278, 288; ntd., 5:337–38
- Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln, An* (Steiner): revd., 9:219–21
- Honey, Michael: ntd., 4:165
- “Honoring Those Who Paid the Price”: *Forgotten Voices from the Korean War* (Mills): revd., 6:232–33
- Hood, Humphrey H.: illus., 15:43
- Hood, J. Larry: revs., 14:142–44
- Hood, John: ntd., 7:334
- Hoogenboom, Ari: revs., 6:326–27, 7:250–51
- Hooker, Isabella Beecher: reform causes of, 13:246
- Hooker, Joseph: and Charleston Riot, 7:101, 103; intelligence gathering of, 6:78; ntd., 8:72
- Hoopston (Ill.): Mary Hartwell Catherwood in, 6:161
- Hoosiers* (film): ntd., 10:159
- Hoover, Herbert Clark: and Century of Progress Exposition, 5:199; Charles Dawes’s loan and, 14:296; Depression years and, 15:67; on foreign policy, 9:249–50, 255, 257–58; ntd., 4:63, 5:246; on Prohibition and enforcement, 6:88; Rapidan conversations of, 11:68
- Hoover, J. Edgar: ntd., 4:232; and public enemies lists, 4:270; on Frank Leonard “Buster” Wortman, 8:22; Yippies’ response to, 12:283
- Hoover, Lou Henry: bk. on, revd., 8:177–78
- Hopkins, Benjamin F.: and postal job, 8:33
- Hopkins, Charles: academics of, 10:23n31; on football team, 10:21–23
- Hopkins, Emma Curtis: New Thought crusade of, 11:81–82; Cyrus Teed compared with, 11:88
- Hopkins, Harry Lloyd: biography, revd., 2:321–22
- Hopkins, June: *Harry Hopkins*, revd., 2:321–22
- Hopkins, Pauline: political and economic interests of, 13:68–69
- Hopkins, William R.: career of, 11:193n52
- Hopper, Doris Broehl: *David A. Smith*, revd., 7:64–65
- Hoppicon, _____ von (German music teacher): ntd., 11:177

- Hord, Benjamin McCulloch: on Adolphus Johnson, **4**:295
- Horigan, Michael: ntd., **11**:302
- Horne, Gerald: ntd., **15**:64; *Race Woman*, revd., **4**:246–47
- Horner, Henry: appointee of, **7**:272; bk. on, revd., **10**:155–56; on Cook County representation, **10**:294–95; and drivers' licenses, **6**:102; election of, **4**:267; governorship of, **11**:143; and history-related undertakings, **7**:262; on Illinois and Michigan Canal, **8**:188; New Salem visit of, **7**:278; teacher negotiations with, **1**:17
- Hornsby, Rogers: ntd., **5**:251, **15**:216
- Horowitz, David: on causes of 1968 violence, **12**:280; changing views of, **12**:285n20
- Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz: on women's smoking, **8**:236
- Horowitz, Roger: ntd., **4**:165
- Horse Soldiers, The* (film): bk. on, revd., **4**:323–24
- Horse Soldiers, The* (Sinclair): bk. on, revd., **4**:323–24
- Horses and mules: canal drivers of, **7**:141–42; drownings of, **7**:132; facilities for, **7**:131; requests for, **7**:128; sales of, **7**:151
- Horsfel, David: gold mining of, **6**:17n
- Horsman, Reginald: *Feast or Famine: Food and Drink in American Westward Expansion*, revd., **11**:310–12
- Horst, Samuel: ntd., **11**:145
- Horticultural Building (World's Columbian Exposition): sculpture in, **15**:10
- Horticulture: in Chicago, art. on, **1**:23–42; women in, **8**:31–32
- Horton, John P.: background of, **12**:214–15; on Cherry Creek goldfield, **12**:215; correspondence of, **12**:216, 217n18, 224, 227; gold digging of, **12**:223–24; Jackson District agreement and, **12**:222–23; later activities of, **12**:229–30; newspaper reports on, **12**:226–27; secrecy and planning of, **12**:220–22
- Horwitz, Morton: on capitalism, **9**:220
- Hoskins, Allen Clayton (pseud. Farina): at Bud Billiken party, **11**:285
- Hosmer, Addison A.: Charleston Riot report of, **7**:99
- Hosmer, Charles: on Joseph Booton's booklet, **7**:275
- Hospital Aid Society (Morris): library space used by, **13**:273
- Hospitals: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., **1**:137–38; in Civil War, **7**:235–36; mob's burning of, **10**:221n23; temporary, in cholera epidemic, **10**:217–21
- Hossack, John: ntd., **6**:320; and slave's escape, **7**:146
- Hosted local-entertainment genres. *See* Children's television programming; Late-night hosted horror-movie programs; Local television; *and specific programs*
- Hotel Kaiserhof (Chicago): ntd., **4**:8
- Hotel La Salle (Chicago): bar in, **1**:97; and Whitechapel Club, **1**:82
- Hotel Monthly*: on Fred Harvey Company, **14**:222
- Hotels and motels: in Chicago, **1**:82–84, 88, 97, **2**:140, **3**:110, 299; in Decatur, **2**:258. *See also* Taverns
- Houck, John: indictment of, **7**:90n
- Houghton, H. H., and Company: partners of, **4**:158
- Houghton Mifflin: ntd., **13**:294
- House Beautiful*: description, **15**:77–78; illus., **15**:78
- House Divided Speech: T. Lyle Dickey on, **5**:16n; Abraham Lincoln on, **5**:14; ntd., **5**:12
- House of Abraham: Lincoln and the Todds, a Family Divided by War* (Berry): revd., **11**:135–36
- House of Correction (Chicago): and women prisoners, **2**:21
- House of Refuge (St. Louis): escapes from, **13**:231
- House of the Good Shepherd (Chicago): admission policies, **2**:37; and Cook County Juvenile Court, **2**:28; and delinquent girls, **2**:17; residents of, **4**:104. *See also* Sisters of the Good Shepherd
- Houseplants: illus., **1**:Autumn cover, 3
- Housing: at Bishop Hill, illus., **5**:216, 220; and civil rights, **5**:338–39; ownership of, bk. on, revd., **8**:328–29; postwar Chicago, bk. on, revd., **14**:298–300; for working women, **8**:34; in working-class Chicago, bk. on, revd., **5**:62–63
- Houston, Samuel: as militia leader, **12**:29; resolution on Polish exiles signed by, **13**:138n55
- Houston (Tex.): nuclear accidents at, **3**:120
- Hovey, Alvin P.: on James A. Barret's parole, **15**:243; on Amos Green's release, **11**:57
- How to Take a Bath* (film): as midnight show, **13**:282

- How to Take Industrial Photographs* (Zielke and Beezley): and nuclear industry, 3:117–18
- Howard, Charles: *Emma Morton*, announced, 4:151–52
- Howard, Geneva: Alpha Kappa Alpha scholarship for, 14:199
- Howard, James William (“Phocion”): art. on, 9:82–94; background of, 9:82n1, 83–84; death of, 9:90, 93–94; illus., 9:Summer cover, 81n; Little Bighorn dispatches of, 9:84–93
- Howard, Joe: music for, 11:176
- Howard, Oliver Otis: at Gettysburg, 5:65; ntd., 8:71
- Howard, Robert P.: *The Illinois Governors: Mostly Good and Competent*, revd., 11:143–44; *Mostly Good and Competent Men*, revd., 3:76–77; ntd., 8:241; on religious services, 5:282
- Howard, William R.: and Civil War loyalty, 2:274, 279
- Howard University (Washington, D.C.): Alpha Kappa Alpha founded at, 14:185; Alpha Kappa Alpha scholarship recipient at, 14:199; student protests at, 12:271
- Howdy Doody Show* (television program): airing of, 14:25; demise of, 14:28
- Howe, Daniel Walker: on Whig rhetoric, 13:131n12
- Howe, Frederic Clemson: on Democratic Party, 2:262
- Howe, Helen: coauthor, *James Jones and the Handy Writers’ Colony*, revd., 5:157–58
- Howe, Julia Ward: speech venues of, 15:119
- Howe, Samuel Gridley: failure of land grant due to, 13:130n9
- Howell, Lewis: career of, 11:200n81
- Howell Neighborhood House (Casa Aztlán): name of, 14:226
- Howells, William Dean: on Clary’s Grove boys, 7:182, 271; on Abraham Lincoln, 7:179–80; realism movement of, 15:5
- Howells and Hood (New York): ntd., 5:77
- Howey, Walter Crawford: and *Front Page*, 1:85
- Howlett, David J.: revs., 14:303–5
- Howlett, Michael: ntd., 4:61; Sam Vadalabene endorsed by, 15:194
- Hoxie, Frederick E.: coed., *Lewis and Clark and the Indian Country: The Native American Perspective*, revd., 10:321–22
- Hoy, Suellen: biographical info., 4:103n; *Good Hearts: Catholic Sisters in Chicago’s Past*, revd., 9:139–40; “Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls: A Catholic Institution on Chicago’s South Side, 1911–1953,” 4:103–22; ntd., 10:238; on Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 10:223
- Hoy, William: Julius Weisberg trial, 3:60
- Hoynes, William: ntd., 13:305
- Hubbard, Charles M.: revs., 10:319–20
- Hubbard, Elbert: ntd., 12:315
- Hubbard, Gurdon S.: at canal opening, 7:127; militia gathered by, 12:38
- Hubbard, Theodore C.: ntd., 5:90, 92
- Huber, Patrick: on lynching, 6:55
- Huck Finn theory: ntd., 14:308
- Huck’s Raft: A History of American Childhood* (Mintz): revd., 9:229–31
- Hudson, Anna Ridgely: on Democrat’s speech, 5:315; illus., 5:314; on Abraham Lincoln’s election, 5:323; on presidential campaign (1860), 5:309
- Hudson, Thomson Jay: ntd., 11:91
- Huebner, Jeff: *Murals*, revd., 5:63
- Huff, George A.: and funding campaign, 7:206–7, 210–11; on Illini spirit, 7:218; on Illinois Memorial Stadium, 5:189, 7:201–2; illus., 7:202; on stadium construction, 7:214; on unpaid pledges, 7:211–12, 215
- Huffstodt, Jim: ntd., 4:251
- Huggens, R. D.: ntd., 15:195
- Hughes, Edward J.: and drivers’ licenses, 6:102; Illinois Secretary of State Police under, 6:100
- Hughes, Frank: on Robert McCormick and *Chicago Tribune*, 9:240
- Hughes, J. F.: illus., 3:252; and veterinary college, 3:247
- Hughes, James: Thomas Barnett on, 3:211–13, 212n; biographical info., 3:211n, 212n
- Hughes, Jane: letters from, 5:148; ntd., 5:144–46
- Hughes, Maggie: ntd., 5:146
- Hughes, Mary: ntd., 5:146
- Huginin, George: on war’s effects, 10:45
- Huidekoper, Henry Shippen: “Galvanized Yankees,” plan of, 4:303–4
- Hull, Horace: and Starved Rock, 2:126
- Hull, William Edgar: and primary (1930), 3:272
- Hull-House (Chicago): and Jane Addams, 9:223–24; anticlericalism linked to, 7:119, 121, 124; bk. on, revd., 7:232–33; Christianity espoused, 15:161; Christmas party, 15:159–61; Mary Crane Nursery, 2:23; Guardian Angel’s relationship with, 7:121–22; Julia Lathrop’s role at, 7:238–39; Maxwell Street Settlement and, 15:162–63,

- 167; milieu of, **14**:234; neighborhood of, **7**:107, **113**–**14**; ntd., **1**:33, **4**:172–73, **5**:47, **155**, **6**:182, **10**:238–40, **11**:84, 103, 105, **13**:66; supporters of, **11**:130; urbanism and, **14**:147; values promoted at, **7**:122; Wittbold account with, **1**:31. *See also* Addams, Jane
- Hulsey, Byron C.: biographical info., **2**:183n; *Everett Dirksen and His Presidents*, revd., **4**:234–35; “He is my President”: Everett Dirksen, John Kennedy, and the Politics of Consensus,” **2**:183–204
- Hulston, Nancy J.: coauthor, *Pendergast!*, revd., **1**:71–72
- Human rights: voting as, **8**:36
- Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Baron von: and Humboldt Park, **1**:30
- Humboldt Park (Chicago): conservatory at, **1**:25; Tadeusz Kosciuszko monument in, **14**:179; ntd., **1**:30; Ignacy Paderewski’s speech in, **14**:174
- Humiston, Amos: ntd., **8**:70
- Humor: Abraham Lincoln’s, essay on, revd., **5**:249–50
- Humphrey, Arthur C.: on stadium funds, **7**:214
- Humphrey, Hubert Horatio: at Democratic National Convention, **15**:193; illus., **12**:287; nominating convention of, **12**:300–302; pro-Vietnam War platform of, **12**:286
- Humphrey, Thomas W.: illus., **14**:Summer cover, opp. 81
- Humphreys, Edward: Cairo interests of, **13**:191n4
- Humphreys, Murray (“Curly”): criminal role of, **5**:239–40
- Hungarians in the U.S.: and coal mining, **3**:167
- Hunn, Ann L.: and Lincoln Colored Home, **3**:103
- Hunt, Charles: arrest of, **15**:241
- Hunt, Daniel D.: and veterinary college (proposed), **3**:250
- Hunt, Myron: ntd., **5**:66; studio of, **15**:77
- Hunter, Charles W.: Cairo interests of, **13**:191n4
- Hunter, David M.: emancipation proclamation of, **6**:246, 250, 254, 270; illus., **6**:251
- Hunter, George: on Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, **5**:121
- Hunter, Lloyd A.: ntd., **4**:320
- Hunter, Mother Mary of Perpetual Help (Anna): illus., **4**:119
- Huntington, W. W.: ntd., **4**:156–58
- Huntington Library (Pasadena, Calif.): Abraham Lincoln exhibition of, **15**:199
- Huntley, Steve: ntd., **9**:68–69
- Hurburgh, Charles Frederick: and state parks, **2**:137
- Hurd, Albert: on race, **10**:22
- Hurd, Charles: on racial discrimination in jobs, **12**:64
- Hurlbut, Stephen A.: circle of, **9**:67; ntd., **7**:40n, **12**:319
- Hurleigh, Robert Francis: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:88
- Huron Indians: attack French, **2**:85; and Illinois country, **2**:84
- Hurst, W. F.: and Neil Shannon estate, **2**:299
- Hurt, James: art. by, ntd., **3**:318–19; revs., **10**:162–63, 246–48
- Hurt, R. Douglas: essay by, **10**:159; *The Indian Frontier, 1763–1846*, revd., **6**:61–62; *Nathan Boone and the American Frontier*, revd., **2**:69; ntd., **5**:334, **7**:76, **9**:63
- Husband, Joseph: on coal miners, **15**:144
- Huser, Verne: *On the River with Lewis and Clark*, revd., **7**:224–25
- Husk, Mary. *See* Kinney, Mary (“Polly”) Husk
- Husser, Joseph. *See* Joseph Husser House (Chicago)
- Huston, James L.: *Calculating the Value of the Union*, revd., **7**:165–66; *Stephen A. Douglas and the Dilemmas of Democratic Equality*, revd., **11**:61–62
- Huston, Robert: as GAR member, **10**:97; postmaster duties of, **10**:100
- Hutchins, Robert Maynard: football rejected by, **15**:215; Great Books program of, **6**:196; illus., **3**:131; on loyalty investigations, **3**:136; and nuclear energy, **3**:139; on nuclear war, **3**:127, 130
- Hutchins, Thomas: in Illinois country, **2**:80; Illinois Country map of, **13**:112
- Hutchinson, _____ (Chicago meat packer): Grand Duke Alexis’s visit with, **11**:12
- Hutchinson, Luzetta: annual reports of, **13**:279, 282; budget difficulties of, **13**:280; censorship issue and, **13**:283; illus., **13**:281; library collection development of, **13**:278; retirement of, **13**:287n45
- Hutchison, Phillip J.: biographical info., **14**:21n; “Transmitters, Antennas, and Rituals: Constructing Television Communities in Illinois, 1949–1975,” **14**:21–40
- Hutzler, Louis: at B’nai B’rith convention, **7**:29n

- Huxtable, Ada Louise: and Chicago Heritage Commission, **4**:190
- Hyatt, I. A.: newspaper of, **4**:156
- Hyde, John: coauthor, *American Dreamer*, revd., **4**:62–63
- Hyde Park (Ill.): and Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:19n; nuclear experiments at, **3**:113; race relations, ntd., **15**:53; John Paul Stevens's childhood in, **13**:156
- Hyde Park Club (Venice, Ill.): police raid on, **15**:180
- Hyde Park High School: and juvenile delinquents, **2**:20
- Hyde Park Improvement Protective Club: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls opposed by, **4**:106, 109–11; members of, **4**:107–8
- Hymnody: art. on, **5**:258–82; dating of, **5**:267n; harmony introduced in, **5**:276; lining out, **5**:262, 269–70; notation system, illus., **5**:263; origins of, **5**:260; preaching versus, **5**:280–81; and singing schools, **5**:272–73; sources on, **5**:264–66; vernacular tradition of, **5**:261
- Hyser, Raymond M.: revs., **3**:311–12
- “I Ain’t Got Nobody” (song): ntd., **11**:158
- “‘I do not think we can keep universities open with bayonets’: The May 1970 Riots at Southern Illinois University” (Stacy), **9**:283–306
- I Dream of Jeannie* (television program): after-school reruns of, **14**:33
- “‘I never wood git tired of wrighting to you’: Home and Family in the Civil War Letters of Joseph and Currency Van Nattan” (Bahde), **12**:129–54
- Iannelli, Alfonso: and Chicago Heritage Commission, **4**:190
- Ibsen, Henrik: Roswell Field on, **6**:34, 39
- Ickes, Harold: circle of, **9**:69
- Ida B. Wells-Barnett and American Reform, 1880–1930* (Schechter): revd., **5**:53–54
- Idaho: nuclear accident in, **3**:113
- Identity: African American, bk. on, revd., **10**:76–78; Midwestern, bk. on, revd., **10**:158–59; miners’, bk. on, revd., **10**:82–83; and race, bk. on, revd., **5**:240–42
- Identity of the American Midwest: Essays on Regional History, The* (Cayton and Gray): revd., **10**:158–59
- Iggers, Georg G.: ntd., **4**:320
- “Ignacy Jan Paderewski: A Pianist and His Passion for Poland Come to Chicago” (Granacki), **14**:162–84
- Ignatius Loyola, Saint: ntd., **15**:58
- Igoe, Michael: and Museum of Science and Industry, **2**:175
- Ijams, Lewis E.: illus., **15**:48
- Île à Vache (near Haiti): black colonization initiative for, **14**:68–69
- Iles, Thomas: criticism of, **4**:297
- Illini spirit: perpetuation of, **7**:217; rhetoric of, **7**:207–9, 218; sacrifice linked to, **7**:211, 220; stadium pledge drive as evidence of, **7**:210
- Illini Union: completion of, **12**:267–68; illus., **12**:266; opening of, **12**:250
- Illinoian* (Jacksonville): printing by, **4**:133, 136
- Illinois: African Americans in Civil War, bk. on, revd., **2**:62–63; baseball’s emergence in, **15**:249–50, 267–68; bicentennial preparations of (2018), **14**:312; centennial preparations of (1918), **14**:284–85; closed shop in, **15**:156; coal mining, **3**:188; coal production, **15**:145; county atlas, revd., **2**:231–32; county boundaries in 1839, **10**:64; as District 12 of United Mine Workers of America, **15**:142–58; education funding system, **15**:277–78; “Egypt” area of, **13**:191n5; fencing laws, **3**:286–87; flag of, on postage stamp, **14**:63; French colonization in, **15**:294; governors, bk. on, revd., **3**:76–77; history of, bk. on, revd., **5**:245–47; Indians cessions in, map, **5**:131; jury system, bk. on, revd., **15**:55–56; land speculation, **15**:223–24; Mormonism in, **15**:296–97; as must-win state in 1948, **10**:250, 268; postcard art, bk. on, revd., **15**:135–37; state parks, art. on, **2**:123–44; statehood of, **13**:191; women photographers in rural areas of, **10**:142–43, 149; topography compared to Europe, **15**:145; women prisoners, demographics, **2**:209; women prisoners, statistics, **2**:206; and World War I veterans bonus, **3**:273. *See also* Illinois country; *specific towns and counties*
- Illinois* (boat): name of, **7**:147; passengers of, **7**:131
- Illinois: A History* (Jensen): revd., **5**:245–47
- Illinois: A History in Pictures* (Danzon): revd., **14**:61–63
- Illinois: A History of the Land and Its People* (Biles): revd., **8**:241–42
- Illinois Adjutant General: and Springfield streetcar strike, **1**:50

- Illinois Advocate* (Edwardsville): announcements in, 4:128–30
- Illinois Advocate and State Register* (Vandalia): announcements in, 4:129–31; Polish exiles supported by, 13:138; on Polish national character, 13:141
- Illinois Agricultural Association: on at-large election candidates, 10:306; on reapportionment amendment, 10:297
- “‘Illinois & her Politicians’: The Observations of Hezekiah Morse Wead, Delegate to the 1847 Illinois Constitutional Convention” (Schwartz), 3:31–50
- “Illinois & her Politicians by H. M. Wead”: ntd., 3:34
- Illinois and Michigan Canal: accidents on, 7:137–38, 142; as alternative route, 7:147; art. on, 7:125–54; and coal transport, 3:164; construction of, 7:126, 132–33; contractors for, 12:178; culture of, 7:140–42; design of, 8:187; engineer, 2:125; expectations for, 8:190–91; federal title to, 7:46n; financing and control of, 13:25–26; freight shipped via, 7:52; geology of, 9:155; Hennepin Canal compared with, 7:59; illus., 7:127; immigrant fears and, 11:114; immigrant workers for, 12:167–68; inadequacy of, 9:156, 168, 173; industrial discharges into, 8:185–86, 188, 192, 194; landmark designation of, 8:197–98; landscape of, 7:133–34; ntd., 4:86, 166, 10:110, 14:307; obsolescence of, 7:55; opening of, 7:38, 125, 127–28, 11:201n84; photos of, revd., 2:150–51; pollution of, 8:202; proposed enlargement of, 7:40, 49–50, 56; railroad development linked to, 13:192; recreational uses of, 7:152–54; sanitation conference on, 8:198–99; seasonal operation of, 7:130; stone shipped via, 12:175–76, 177n42; strikes against, 12:170; tailor shop along, 7:135; travel experiences on, 7:131–35. *See also* Lemont (Ill.)
- Illinois and Michigan Canal Authority: concerns of, 8:199–200; establishment of, 8:198
- Illinois and Michigan Canal Packet Boat Company: boycott of, 7:131; captains of, 7:141; demise of, 7:150; fares of, 7:129; monopoly of, 7:130; number of passengers of, 7:148
- Illinois and Mississippi Canal. *See* Hennepin Canal
- Illinois and Rock River Canal Company: attempt to incorporate, 7:37
- Illinois and St. Louis Bridge Company: bk. on, revd., 5:166–67
- Illinois Answers the Call* (exhibition): ntd., 14:41
- Illinois Anti-Slavery Society: members of, 10:5; ntd., 4:136; organizers of, 11:180–82, 202n86; Peoria meeting of, 11:201–2; Peorians in, 11:183, 184n16, 193
- Illinois Artillery: in Civil War, bibliography, 8:162–64; *1st Regiment*, Battery K, 4:323–24. *See also* Illinois Light Artillery
- Illinois Association (Baptists): antismission controversy in, 13:12–13; decline of support for William Kinney in, 13:17n56; divisions in, 13:9–11; William Kinney’s gubernatorial campaign in, 13:14; origins claimed by, 13:11–12
- Illinois Association for Criminal Justice: “Who’s Who of Organized Crime” list of, 4:268
- Illinois Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children (Lincoln). *See* Lincoln Developmental Center (Lincoln)
- Illinois Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Jacksonville): founding of, 14:244; funding of, 14:246
- Illinois: Atlas of Historical County Boundaries* (DenBoer): revd., 2:231–32
- Illinois Attorney General: and Starved Rock, 2:140
- Illinois Auditor of Public Accounts: and Starved Rock, 2:139
- Illinois Bankers’ Association: branch banking prohibition and, 14:296
- Illinois Bar Association: accusations against Austin Lewis before, 8:15; complaint to, 15:181n12
- Illinois Beach State Park: ntd., 2:143
- Illinois Bill of Rights (1870): free speech and assembly in, 14:90
- Illinois Board of Administration: and Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls charter, 4:111
- Illinois Building (World’s Columbian Exposition): sculpture in, 15:10
- Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics: and George Schilling, 3:186
- Illinois Cab Drivers’ Association for Discharged Veterans: debate on rights of, 12:66–67; legal briefs filed by, 12:65–66; precursors to, 12:64–65; telegram to Harry Truman from, 12:54n2; Washington, D.C., protest of, 12:53–54, 67–69

- Illinois Capitol Building (Springfield): painting in, illus., **5**:Summer cover, **1**
- Illinois Cavalry: in Civil War, bibliography, **8**:155–62, **9**:131–35; and Grierson's Raid, **4**:323–24; soldiers' letters to newspapers, bibliography, **14**:134–37; *1st Regiment*, **6**:119, **14**:46; *2nd Regiment*, **2**:289–90, 297, **14**:236–38; *4th Regiment*, **15**:209; *5th Regiment*, bk. on, revd., **15**:208–9; *6th Regiment*, **4**:323–24; *7th Regiment*, **4**:323–24; *8th Regiment*, **4**:30n, **10**:169; *10th Regiment*, **5**:101n, 163, **15**:225–28; *12th Regiment*, **5**:167–68, **15**:209; *13th Regiment*, **14**:57, **15**:209; *14th Regiment*, **14**:46; *15th Regiment*, Company L, **12**:196; *16th Regiment*, **15**:48
- Illinois Centennial Commission: Fort Crevecoeur site investigation of, **14**:285
- Illinois Central Railroad: and agriculture, bk. on, revd., **9**:63–64; authorization of, **13**:23; bridge of, **10**:318–19; broadside of, **4**:150; at Cairo, **3**:205n; Cairo's development linked to, **13**:192, 203, 210; Centralia established by, **12**:198; coal mines of, **3**:166; and coal mining, **9**:215–16; at Decatur, **2**:249; documents on, **13**:192n8, 197n19; and Illinois Constitution (1862) (rejected), **2**:253; incorporation of, **13**:192, 194–95; Abraham Lincoln's fee-collection suit against, **8**:84; Abraham Lincoln's work for, **9**:220; ntd., **2**:266, **4**:166, **10**:153, **13**:29; and presidential election (1896), **1**:121; roundhouse of, illus., **12**:199; routes of, **7**:39n, 40n, 298; and stadium construction, **7**:214; workers of, **4**:308
- Illinois Children's Home and Aid Society (Chicago): and child care, **2**:24–25; Ignacy Paderewski's benefit recital for, **14**:180
- Illinois Civil Administrative Code: ntd., **2**:144
- Illinois College: library holdings of, **4**:129, 139; ntd., **9**:228; Osage orange experiments at, **3**:288; and Julian Sturtevant, bk. on, revd., **3**:148–50
- Illinois College of Law (Chicago): ntd., **2**:110
- Illinois Committee for Constitutional Revision: reapportionment amendment shepherded by, **10**:297–98
- Illinois Community Arts Foundation: ntd., **12**:294
- Illinois Confederacy: attacks by, **5**:112–13, 116; decline of, **5**:111–12; French alliance with, **5**:110–11; tribes included in, **5**:110n
- Illinois Conference Seminary (Methodist): ntd., **8**:80, 178
- Illinois Constitution (1818): ambiguity in, **14**:141; on census enumeration of whites, **12**:12n43; on legislative representation, **10**:296; ntd., **3**:32; signature page, illus., **6**:293; on slaves, **11**:197n69, **13**:10
- Illinois Constitution (1848): art. on, **3**:31–50; on legislative representation, **10**:296; requirements for new counties in, **10**:66–67, 69, 71; supreme court changes in, **10**:63; on voting and population, **10**:291
- Illinois Constitution (1870): on amendment ratification, **10**:297n27; on civil rights, **10**:12; on legislative representation, **10**:296; on voting and population, **10**:291
- Illinois Constitution (1970): on legislative representation, **10**:308, 311–12; on voter initiatives, **10**:313–14
- Illinois Constitutional Convention (1818): delegates elected to, **6**:285–86; election timing as issue at, **6**:291–92; journal of, **6**:286, 288; journal of, illus., **6**:287; slavery as issue at, **6**:286, 288–91, **13**:10
- Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847): Black Laws and, **11**:123; delegates to, art. on, **3**:31–50; ntd., **10**:61
- Illinois Constitutional Convention (1862): ntd., **2**:252–53
- Illinois Constitutional Convention (1869–1870): ntd., **3**:33
- Illinois Constitutional Convention (1969): ntd., **7**:61, **10**:290
- Illinois Constitutions: on appropriations bills, **4**:200; copies of, **4**:125; development of, bk. on, revd., **6**:137–38; on legislature's authority, **6**:82–83
- Illinois Corrector* (Edwardsville): Eastern Illinois State Normal School constitution in, **4**:127
- Illinois country: British control of, **13**:116–17; British mediation in, **8**:311–14; British policy support for trading in, **13**:118–21; British takeover of, **8**:298–300; census (1700s), **2**:83–84; collapse of trade enterprise in, **13**:126–28; commerce of, **2**:87; cross-river social and commercial relationships in, **13**:122–26; and Fort de Chartres, art. on, **2**:78–100; French and Indian period of, bk. on, revd., **13**:225–27; French exploration of, **8**:297–98; French in, bk. on, revd., **2**:145; intrigues in, **8**:304–6, 310; map of, **13**:112; native slavery in, bk. on, revd., **11**:133–35; obstacles to trade in, **13**:114–18; settlements in (1760s–1770s), **13**:112–13; slavery as key to, **13**:108–10, 116, 119–20; slaves purchased in,

- 13:121–23; trade enterprises in, 13:107–8, 110–11, 113–14; transimperial commerce in, 13:123. *See also* Cairo (Ill.), Fort de Chartres
- Illinois Courier*. *See* *Courier* (Springfield)
- Illinois Court Commission: and scandal (1969), 5:70
- Illinois Democratic Central Committee: convention preparations of, 15:192–93; Copperheads (Peace Democrats) and, 15:243; elections for, 15:187–88, 190–91
- Illinois Department of Agriculture: and veterinary college (proposed), 3:263
- Illinois Department of Corrections: asylums used to add prison beds, 14:242, 255–60
- Illinois Department of Education and Registration: Fort Crevecoeur site investigation and, 14:288–89
- Illinois Department of Labor: and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:49
- Illinois Department of Mental Health and Disabilities: deinstitutionalization due to, 14:251–53; on resettling of asylum inmates, 14:257–58. *See also* Asylums; State custodial institutions
- Illinois Department of Natural Resources: and state parks, 2:144
- Illinois Department of Public Health: goals of, 8:190; on venereal diseases, 11:110
- Illinois Department of Public Welfare: and African American children, 3:88; custodial institutions overseen by, 14:250–51; deinstitutionalization due to, 14:254; farm colony started by, 14:248. *See also* Asylums; State custodial institutions
- Illinois Department of Public Works: Division of Parks and Memorials, 2:144
- Illinois Department of Public Works and Buildings: Fort Crevecoeur marker of, 14:291; Fort Crevecoeur marker of, illus., 14:292; Fort Crevecoeur site investigation of, 14:278–79; Fort Crevecoeur State Park founding and, 14:287–90; highway patrol officers of, 6:96
- Illinois Division of Child Welfare: and African American orphans, 3:88–89
- Illinois Division of Visitation of Children: ntd., 4:106
- Illinois Emergency Relief Commission: custodial institutions aided by, 14:249n27
- Illinois Emigrant* (Shawneetown): editor of, 10:50
- Illinois Enabling Act (1818): on voting and population, 10:291
- Illinois Environmental Protection Act (1970): passage of, 8:204
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency: directors of, 8:183, 205; emergence of, 4:85; establishment of, 8:204; limits of, 8:206
- Illinois Equal Suffrage Association: ntd., 6:182
- Illinois Exporting Company: incorporation of, 13:192
- Illinois Farmers' Institute: on road improvements, 6:84; and veterinary college (proposed), 3:263
- Illinois Federation of Colored Women's Clubs: East St. Louis Chapter, 12:245; founded, 3:90; and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:94
- Illinois Federation of Labor: and Springfield labor protest (1917), 1:53–54; state police force bill opposed by, 6:92, 94; and John Walker, 1:49
- Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs: eugenic commitment law supported by, 5:283, 286–87, 291–92, 300; ntd., 6:182
- Illinois Female Anti-Slavery Society: founding of, 11:189
- Illinois Fence Company: and patent suit, 3:299–300
- Illinois Free Trader and LaSalle County Commercial Advertiser* (Ottawa): announcements in, 4:137
- Illinois Gazette* (Lacon): on Abraham Lincoln, 9:36n77
- Illinois Gazette* (Shawneetown): on William Kinney, 13:15. *See also* Grant, Alexander
- Illinois General Assembly: on abolishing Saline and re-creating Gallatin County, 10:67–69; African Americans in, bk. on, revd., 12:76–77; and apportionment, 3:272; on bill for relief of Saline County, 10:73; Bishop Hill chartered by, 4:46; Black Laws of, 11:123–25; and canal building, 7:37, 40n, 50, 56–57; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:40, 45; and Chicago Sanitary District, 2:43; and Chicago schools budget, 1:8; citizenship qualifications of, 12:14–15; and Cook County Juvenile Court, 2:37; on county boundaries, 10:49; and criminal records bureau, 4:261; Dauer-Kelsay measure applied to, 10:295–96, 298–99; and Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:196, 200, 203–4; election to, 6:292, 294–95; and eugenic commitment law, 5:291; and fencing laws, 3:286–87; on Gallatin County division, 10:50–53, 65–66;

- William Kinney's friends in, **13**:18n59;
 Abraham Lincoln elected to, **1**:111;
 Lincoln Memorial Commission established
 by, **7**:262; "Long Nine" in, **5**:6; and
 Metropolitan Water Reclamation District
 of Greater Chicago, **4**:84n; motor-vehicle
 laws of, **6**:85–86; New Salem legislation of,
7:191, 199–200, 254–55, 262; 1963 session
 of, **10**:298–99; ntd., **3**:6; Richard Oglesby's
 pro-labor speech to, **12**:192; petition to
 repeal Black Laws before, **11**:195; political
 shift in Civil War, **11**:124; preservation
 legislation of, **4**:189; progressives in,
11:103; on public schools, **6**:199;
 publications donated to John Mason Peck's
 library, **15**:102; railroad legislation of,
7:322; on registration of blacks, **12**:12;
 relief for soldiers authorized by, **13**:215;
 Saline and Gallatin district special election
 for, **10**:72–73; and James Shields's statue,
7:326; slave code of, **12**:13; slavery vote of,
 bk. on, revd., **9**:307–8; special session to set
 at-large election for, **10**:300–302; and
 Starved Rock, art. on, **2**:123–44; and state
 parks, art. on, **2**:123–44; state police bills
 considered by, **6**:90, 91–94, 96; and
 teachers' loyalty oaths, **1**:13; turmoil of
 1860s in, **9**:57; and veterinary college
 (proposed), **3**:248, 250–51, 259–61,
 263–65; Whig candidate for, **7**:8–9; and
 women prisoners, **2**:214; and women's
 prison appropriation, **2**:223–24. *See also*
 Black Laws (Ill.); Illinois House of
 Representatives; Illinois Senate; Law and
 laws; Legislation; Reapportionment
- Illinois Governors: Mostly Good and Competent, The*
 (Howard): revd., **11**:143–44
- Illinois Guardsman* (Chicago): description of,
5:94n
- Illinois Herald* (Springfield): ntd., **4**:128
- Illinois High School Association: Catholic and
 public leagues' success compared,
15:285–87; Catholic and public leagues'
 success compared, table, **15**:286; leagues
 joining playoffs of, **15**:280n58, 282–83;
 playoff system organized, **15**:270, 282;
 Prep Bowl and rules of, **15**:288. *See also*
 High school football
- Illinois High School Football Coaches'
 Association: founding, **15**:282
- Illinois Highway Improvement Association: on
 road laws, **6**:86
- Illinois Highway Maintenance Police: demise
 of, **6**:104; uniforms of, **6**:102
- Illinois Historic Preservation Agency (IHPA):
 ntd., **4**:169, **7**:61
- Illinois Horticultural Society: goals of, **6**:213
- Illinois Hospital for the Insane (Jacksonville):
 forced commitment to, bk. on, revd.,
14:65–66
- Illinois House of Representatives:
 Appropriations Committee, **2**:134, **3**:251,
 259; Isham Haynie in, **4**:26; quarry owners
 in, **12**:179, 184n64; Leonard Swett in,
15:132; theater lecture in, **4**:238. *See also*
 At-large election (1964)
- Illinois Immigration Commission: on ethnic
 differences, **15**:155–56
- "Illinois in 1840" (Wead): ntd., **3**:34
- Illinois in the War of 1812* (Ferguson): revd.,
14:293–94
- Illinois Indians: Chickasaw Indians conflicts
 with, **8**:311–12; Christian conversions, bk.
 on, revd., **15**:58–59; declining concerns
 about, **8**:319; early period of, bk. on, revd.,
13:225–27; and Pontiac's death, **8**:313–16,
 319–20; and Starved Rock legend, **2**:125.
See also Illinois country; *specific tribes*
- Illinois Industrial Board: and Springfield
 streetcar strike, **1**:50, 56
- Illinois Infantry: armory for, illus., **5**:106–7; in
 Civil War, bibliography, **8**:103–55,
9:95–131; deserters from, **9**:46–52, 55–56,
 59–60; illus., **9**:99, 106, 112–14, 118–20;
 soldiers' letters to newspapers, bibliography,
14:108–34; *1st Regiment*, **3**:38n, **5**:100, 101n;
2nd Regiment, **5**:102n; *4th Regiment*, **3**:40,
15:223; *6th Regiment*, **3**:268, **4**:26; *7th*
Regiment, **14**:44–45, 47, 54; *8th Regiment*,
5:82–108, **14**:50; *9th Regiment*, bk. on, revd.,
1:61; *9th Regiment*, casualties, **3**:219n; *9th*
Regiment, Company F, **3**:202, 209n, 211n,
 213n, 216n; *9th Regiment*, Company G,
3:202; *9th Regiment*, letters, art. on,
3:201–22; *9th Regiment*, and Springfield
 strike (1917), **1**:51; *10th Regiment*, **9**:38; *11th*
Regiment, **3**:216; *12th Regiment*, **5**:138,
 144–45; *14th Regiment*, **14**:59; *14th Regiment*,
 Company C, **4**:277; *17th Regiment*,
 Company G, **12**:88; *19th Regiment*, **2**:208,
4:291; *22nd Regiment*, **14**:53; *25th Regiment*,
 Company K, **13**:214–15; *27th Regiment*,
9:39; *32nd Regiment*, **14**:52; *33rd Regiment*,
14:48–49, 51, 58; *35th Regiment*, **2**:252; *37th*
Regiment, **5**:138; *39th Regiment*, bk. on, revd.,
9:145–46; *41st Regiment*, **2**:266, 272; *42nd*
Regiment, **14**:55; *45th Regiment*, medical
 record, illus., **15**:47; *47th Regiment*, **4**:64–65;

- 48th Regiment, 4:26, 30n; 49th Regiment, 14:56; 49th Regiment, surgeon of, 12:203n25, 323–24; 50th Regiment, 5:25n, 7:22; 51st Regiment, 14:60; 52nd Regiment, illus., 8:Summer cover, 81n; 54th Regiment, 7:85–86, 104; 55th Regiment, 14:42–43; 58th Regiment, Company G, 12:210–11; 73rd Regiment, Company G, 12:135–38, 141, 145–46, 148–49; 77th Regiment, 4:322–23, 15:44; 88th Regiment, bk. on, revd., 3:241–42; 92nd Regiment, bk. on, revd., 3:79–80; 95th Regiment, illus., 14:Summer cover, opp. 81; 96th Regiment, 5:138, 142, 145, 147–53; 96th Regiment, Company C, 12:196, 210; 96th Regiment, medical record, art. on, 15:21–40; 100th Regiment, 10:93; 102nd Regiment, bk. on, revd., 2:323–24; 105th Regiment, Company F, 4:175; 115th Regiment, 2:278; 116th Regiment, 2:247, 297; 117th Regiment, 15:43; 129th Regiment, 10:43; 133rd Regiment, Company I, 12:146, 152; 154th Regiment, bk. on, revd., 8:70–72. *See also* Illinois National Guard
- Illinois Institute of Technology: and Chicago Heritage Commission, 4:190; graduates of, 4:179; urbanism and, 14:147
- Illinois Intelligencer* (Kaskaskia): advertisements in, 4:125–26
- Illinois Intelligencer* (Vandalia): advertisements in, 4:126–27; announcements in, 4:128; editor of, 13:15; Ninian Edwards criticized in, 12:39; on 1827 attacks and panic, 12:34; printing of, 4:127, 129
- Illinois, Iowa, and Minnesota Railroad: disappointment in, 13:225
- Illinois Issues*: ntd., 11:143
- Illinois Journal* (Springfield). *See* *Illinois State Journal* (Springfield)
- Illinois Justice: The Scandal of 1969 and the Rise of John Paul Stevens* (Manaster): revd., 5:69–72
- Illinois Juvenile Court Act (1899): and probation officers' salaries, 2:29–30
- Illinois Law Review*: Sigmund Zeisler's anarchism essay in, 14:93
- Illinois laws: on county changes, 10:51n4, 52, 63, 65; on teacher contracts, 10:283. *See also* Black Laws (Ill.)
- Illinois Legislative Council: on malapportionment, 10:295; on reapportionment, 10:298
- Illinois Legislative Redistricting Commission: limits of, 10:312–14; redistricting plans of, 10:308–12
- Illinois legislature: Fort Crevecoeur marker funded by, 14:287; Fort Crevecoeur site investigation ordered, 14:278; Lower Hill (or D.A.R.) site chosen for Fort Crevecoeur, 14:287–91; Union veterans in, 14:47, 53. *See also* Laws and statutes
- Illinois Libraries*: on “fiction question,” 13:277, 279; Library Bill of Rights in, 13:283
- Illinois Light Artillery: in Civil War, bibliography, 9:136; soldiers' letters to newspapers, bibliography, 14:137–38; 2nd Regiment, Battery I, 4:250–51
- “Illinois Lincoln Site Rediscovered: The Ezekiel Boyden House in Urbana, An” (Berlocher), 13:211–22
- Illinois Magazine*: Abraham Lincoln stories collected for, 13:215–16
- Illinois Mechanics' Fair (Chicago, 1853): women's photography in, 10:138
- Illinois Memorial Stadium: art. on, 7:201–20; construction of, 7:213–14, 216; dedication of, 7:216–18; description of, 7:207; funding campaign for, 7:202, 206–7, 210–16, 219; illus., 7:213, 215–16; legacy of, 7:220; mass meetings about, 7:201–2; need for, 7:209; opening of, 7:214–15; promotional rhetoric on, 7:207–9
- Illinois Mercury* (Belleville): on William Kinney, 13:24n74
- Illinois Metaphysical College (Chicago): founders of, 11:81
- Illinois/Mexico Ethanol Exchange: ntd., 6:124
- Illinois militia: appearance and weapons of, 12:48; art. on, 12:27–52; celebration of, 12:51; disbanded after Ho-Chunk negotiations, 12:46; equipment for, 13:240; Ho-Chunks in, 12:50–51; Lemont Quarry Strike and, 12:178; mobilization of, 12:35–36, 38–41; Nauvoo Legion, bk. on, revd., 13:154–55; number and training of, 12:31, 49; political beliefs about role in Winnebago War, 12:46–47; in Winnebago War, summarized, 12:47–49; 1st Regiment, 6:273; 3rd Brigade, 1st Division, 12:39; 3rd Regiment, 6:274; 6th Regiment, 6:281; 20th Regiment, 12:39–41, 48
- Illinois Mounted Riflemen: mobilization of, 12:38–42; political beliefs about role in Winnebago War, 12:47; weapons for, 12:48
- Illinois National Bank of Chicago: failure of, 4:208
- Illinois National Guard: African American men in, art. on, 5:82–108; African Americans in, 3:268; applications for,

- 5:94n; bystanders killed by, 9:1n, 2–3, 16–18, 20–21; Companies D and H of, 9:6–7, 13–15; at Danville, 2:11; deployed for 1968 convention, 11:249–50; deployed in race riot, 11:261, 266n14; deployed to Democratic National Convention, 12:281–82, 293–95, 297–99; deployed to halt quarry strikes, 12:167, 179–83, 188; failed companies of, 5:83n; flowers stuck in rifles of, 12:288n37, 289; and Grape Creek incident, 9:8, 14–20; labor issues and deployments of, 12:191–94; legal liability of, 9:4–5, 22; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:294–95, 297–302, 304–5; mission of, 12:193n96; name of, 5:85n; in Pullman Strike (1894), 9:5, 11–12; request for testimony of, 12:185, 187; response to 1877 labor strike, 10:187; sheriff's request for, 12:172; workers' attitudes toward, 9:12–13; *1st Cavalry Regiment*, 3:269; *1st Regiment*, 5:94n38, 96; *2nd Regiment*, 5:96n47; *4th Regiment*, 12:179–82; *8th Regiment*, 5:97–102, 105–6; *9th Battalion*, 5:82–83, 93–98; *16th Battalion*, 5:90, 91n, 92; *17th Battalion*, 5:90n
- Illinois Natural History Society: and Illinois state parks, 2:129; ntd., 12:242
- Illinois Office of the Auditor of Public Accounts: and Starved Rock, 2:139
- Illinois Park Commission: created, art. on, 2:123–44; establishment of, 7:189
- Illinois Patriot* (Jacksonville): announcements in, 4:130; demise of, 4:131
- Illinois Penitentiary (Joliet): warden, 15:62–63
- Illinois Pharmaceutical Association: president of, 10:92, 100
- Illinois Politics: A Citizen's Guide* (Nowlan, Gove, and Winkel): revd., 13:79–80
- Illinois Pollution Control Board: authority of, 8:204; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:89, 91; founding of, 4:85
- Illinois Record* (Springfield): on John Buckner and Illinois National Guard, 5:97, 99–100; on John Marshall and Illinois National Guard, 5:102n; on race and disease, 5:101n
- Illinois Republican* (Rushville): story in, 4:136
- Illinois Republican State Committee: and John Tanner, 1:116
- Illinois Republican State Convention (1896): and presidential candidates, 1:115, 118, 120
- Illinois River: bks. on, revd., 5:253–55, 11:233–35; Chicago area channel of, 14:306–7; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:42, 50; and Chicago sewage, 2:39, 41; and coal, 3:163–65; ferries, 2:126–27; freight shipped via, 7:59, 147n; and French trade, 2:79; and fur trade, 2:85; as Illinois country boundary, 2:79; improvements of, 2:41, 43, 45, 54, 7:40n, 52; inaccurate maps of, 14:267; inaccurate maps of, illus., 14:269; Jesuit and Great Lakes maps of, 14:271–74; Jesuit and Great Lakes maps of, illus., 14:272–73; locks and dams of, 7:49, 56–57; John Melish's map of, 14:267; John Melish's map of, illus., 14:270; and Rivers and Harbors Act, 2:55; sewage discharge via, 8:186–87; and Starved Rock, 2:123–24, 126, 128, 134–35. *See also* Fort Crevecoeur; Marquette Map
- Illinois River Association: minutes of, 4:133
- Illinois River Commission: and canal building, 7:48
- Illinois Rural Electric News*: editor of, 5:33
- Illinois Sanitary Water Board: enforcement actions of, 8:194, 200; establishment of, 8:183–84; public complaints to, 8:189–90, 192; role of, 8:198; and technical secretary's duties, 8:184–85
- Illinois School for the Deaf (Jacksonville): and Cyrus Walker, 3:47n
- Illinois Secretary of State: and Starved Rock, 2:141
- Illinois Secretary of State Police: art. on, 6:82–104; and drivers' licenses, 6:102; duties of, 6:83–84, 103; establishment of, 6:81; illus., 6:Summer cover, 101, 104; legislation on, 6:93, 95, 98; politics of, 6:100, 104
- Illinois Senate: and Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:195; Finance Committee, 2:137; vice hearings of, 11:97–98, 103–4
- Illinois Social Hygiene Association: conflict at, 10:279
- Illinois Social Hygiene League (Chicago): and delinquent girls, 2:35
- Illinois Society of Architects: founding member of, 4:3n; Legislative Committee of, 4:23
- Illinois Soldiers' and Sailors' Home (Quincy): founding of, 14:244
- Illinois Soldiers' Home (Springfield): illus., 12:207
- Illinois State Association of Base Ball Players: founding, 15:250
- Illinois State Board of Agriculture: and veterinary college (proposed), 3:263

- Illinois State Board of Charities: Julia Lathrop's role in, 7:238
- Illinois State Board of Pardons: and Essie Stewart, 2:218
- Illinois State Centennial Commission: ntd., 7:193
- Illinois State Charities Commission: eugenic commitment law supported by, 5:283, 291; on institutionalization, 5:294; reports for, 5:292
- Illinois State Chronicle* (Decatur): ceases publication, 2:263; circulation (1860), 2:252; on Copperheads, 2:253–55; publishers of, 2:252; on James Shoaff, 2:254
- Illinois State Council of Defense: appointments to, 6:177; disbanding of, 6:192; establishment of, 6:179; as “Men’s Committee,” 6:185, 187, 190
- Illinois State Fair: of 1864, 2:259
- Illinois State Farm (Vandalia): superintendent of, 6:100
- Illinois State Geological Survey: and coal, 3:166; and longwall mines, 3:170
- Illinois State Historical Library (ISHL) (Springfield) (later, Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library): Civil War soldiers’ letters indexed by, 14:107; founding of, 14:41; holdings of, 4:25, 126–27, 137–38, 144–45, 148, 152–54, 157, 6:127, 217; ntd., 5:249; George A. Schilling Papers, 3:186. *See also* Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library; Union soldiers’ letters to newspapers
- Illinois State Historical Society: Clark Carr’s memoir on Gettysburg Address for, 13:241–42; Fort Crevecoeur site investigation of, 14:278–79, 285–87, 289–92; and James Alton James, 2:132; and preservation (1907), 2:128; and Starved Rock, 2:134; and state parks, 2:136–37
- Illinois State Hospital for the Insane (Jacksonville): founding of, 14:244
- Illinois State Journal* (Springfield): baseball coverage, 15:255–59, 263; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:3–4, 15, 24; on Charleston Riot, 7:92–93; on Copperheads, 11:53n40; on Thomas Corwin, 3:19; on *Decatur Magnet*, 2:258–59; on Decatur Sanitary Fair, 2:259; on Decatur Union Club, 2:260; on Democratic Party, 2:262; on Democrats and Henry Clay, 5:9, 17–18; on John Eden, 2:269; on 1856 murder, 11:221–22; on Isham Haynie-William Allen congressional race, 4:26n; on Isham Haynie’s death, 4:40n; on hospitality and politics, 5:319; on Illinois State Fair (1864), 2:259; on Robert E. Lee’s surrender, 4:28; on Abraham Lincoln’s funeral, 4:37n, 39–40; on Mexican War, 3:16–20; John Mason Peck’s “Incidents of Illinois” series for, 15:91; on political headquarters decorations, 5:317; on James Polk, 3:23; on Republican rallies, 5:309, 315; on Sanitary Commission, 2:260; on Secretary of State Police, 6:95; on soldiers’ home and fundraising, 12:206, 208; on streetcar strike, 1:47
- Illinois State Library: frieze ornament of, 9:72
- Illinois State Live Stock Association: and veterinary college (proposed), 3:265
- Illinois State Medical Society: eugenic commitment law supported by, 5:283
- Illinois State Military Museum (Springfield): ntd., 15:42
- Illinois State Normal University: establishment of, 4:193; president of, 4:211; value of, 4:195
- Illinois State Penitentiary (Alton): and women prisoners, 2:205, 210–14
- Illinois State Penitentiary (Chester): and women prisoners, 2:205
- Illinois State Penitentiary (Joliet): construction, 2:211; illus., 2:213; medical staff of, 10:92, 94–95; ntd., 4:290; Warden’s House, 2:214; and women prisoners, art. on, 2:205–26; women’s prison building, illus., 2:225
- Illinois State Police: art. on, 6:82–104; and drivers’ licenses, 6:102; in East St. Louis, 11:34; establishment of, 6:81; legislation on, 6:93, 95–96; raids by, 8:12–14, 15:179n7, 186; Charles Stewart’s relationship with, 13:182–84; surveillance by, 8:22–23
- Illinois State Reformatory for Women (Dwight): campaign for, 2:223
- Illinois State Register* (Springfield): announcements in, 4:135; on banner making, 5:321; baseball coverage, 15:255, 256n14; Albert Bledsoe on, 3:16–17; on Albert Bledsoe, 3:15–16, 20; on Charleston Riot, 7:93; on Civil War soldiers in Macon County, 2:253–54; on Henry Clay, 3:22, 5:5–6; on Copperheads, 2:255; on Thomas Corwin, 3:18–19; on *Decatur Magnet*, 2:258; on Decatur Sanitary Fair, 2:259; and Democratic Party, 2:262, 3:15; on Democratic rallies, 2:260–61, 5:313, 315; on Democratic state convention (1863), 2:258; on Millard Fillmore rally, 5:8; on

- Illinois State Fair (1864), 2:259; illus. from, 1:50; on labor movement, 12:169n8; on labor protest (1917), 1:52; and Charles Lanphier, 2:253, 3:16; Abraham Lincoln characterized by, 5:15; on Macon County Democrats, 2:256; on Richard J. Oglesby, 12:184; on political headquarter decorations, 5:317; printing of, 4:136; on soldiers' home and fundraising, 12:207; on "Springfield Junto," 3:7; on streetcar strike, 1:47; on strike (1917), 1:54; text in, 4:135
- Illinois State Register and People's Advocate* (Vandalia): announcements in, 4:132
- Illinois State Sanitary Commission: Centralia soldiers' home support from, 12:200–201; establishment of, 12:197–98; Springfield soldiers' home support from, 12:205
- Illinois State Tax Commission: and Cook County property taxes, 1:5–6
- Illinois State Teachers' Association: and Chicago schools, 1:9; normal-school committee of, 4:195
- Illinois State Training School for Girls (Geneva): bk. on, revd., 14:63–64; and Chicago delinquents, 2:17; and Cook County Juvenile Court, 2:28; first graduates of, illus., 5:305; funds for, 2:37; girls committed to, 5:302–3, 305–6; illus., 2:23, 5:295; testing at, 5:303–4, 306; and venereal diseases, 2:22
- Illinois State University: bk. on, revd., 12:241–42; buildings of, 4:204; Kent State University memorial at, 9:295; ntd., 5:164; riots at Southern Illinois University compared with riots at, 9:286–87
- Illinois State Veterinary Medical Association: and veterinary college (proposed), 3:262–63, 265
- Illinois Statesman* (Bloomington): on women's political influences, 5:318
- Illinois Statesman* (Jacksonville): printing of, 4:137
- Illinois Supreme Court: on amendments by initiative, 10:313–14; on at-large election, 10:300–302; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:6; bk. on, revd., 5:69–72; and Myra Bradwell's application to bar, 8:31; and Sidney Breese, 3:40n; and Chicago property taxes, 1:6; on Chicago tax strike, 1:12; on concealed weapon case, 10:293n13; Stephen Douglas on, 3:42, 44–45; and fencing, 3:286–87; on freight rates, 7:54; Haymarket defendants' appeal to, 14:91; on Illinois Legislative Redistricting Commission, 10:308, 311; *Josma v. Western Steel Car Company*, 3:199; on Otto Kerner's veto, 10:299; on Miners' Washhouse Act, 15:157n49; and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:175; ntd., 2:15; railroad case appeal before, 15:224; on redistricting, 10:292–94, 310; John Paul Stevens as special counsel to, 13:156; and Julius Weisberg appeals, 3:63, 65; on writ of *mandamus* cases, 10:58–60, 63, 65–66, 71–72
- Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls (Chicago): art. on, 4:103–22; buildings and grounds of, 4:105, 119–21; closure of, 4:121–22; curriculum of, 4:117–21; fence around, 4:120n; mission of, 4:106–9; opening of, 4:110–11; origins of, 4:105; and religion, 4:113; segregation of, 4:116; size and flexibility of, 4:115–16; students of, illus., 4:Summer cover, 81, 112, 117, 119
- "Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls: A Catholic Institution on Chicago's South Side, 1911–1953" (Hoy), 4:103–22
- Illinois Terminal Railroad: The Road of Personalized Services, The* (Jenkins): revd., 8:251–53
- Illinois territorial legislature: incorporation acts of, 13:191–92
- Illinois Territory: Third General Assembly of, 4:125; War of 1812 and, bk. on, revd., 14:293–94
- Illinois Theatrical Company: ntd., 4:238
- Illinois Traction System: ntd., 8:252
- Illinois Tradesman* (Springfield): on streetcar strike, 1:46–47, 50
- Illinois Training Farm for Women: operations of, 6:192, 193n
- Illinois Trust and Savings Bank (Chicago): construction of, 13:97n49; design of, 4:15, 16n; illus., 4:17; response to architecture of, 4:15
- Illinois v. Nathan Leopold and Richard Loeb*. *See* Leopold and Loeb Case (1924)
- Illinois Valley Protective Association: founded, 2:55
- Illinois Veterans' Home (Quincy): location of, 7:17n
- Illinois Watch Factory (Springfield): and strike (1917), 1:54
- Illinois Waterway: freight shipped via, 7:59; impact of, 7:58; legislation on, 7:56; opening of, 7:57, 154
- Illinois Wesleyan University: Continuity and Change, 1850–2000* (Myers and Teichman): revd., 5:67–68

- Illinois Western Hospital for the Insane: ntd., 4:204
- Illinois Woman Suffrage Association (later, Illinois Equal Suffrage Association): convention of, 8:46; founding of, 8:29; lobbying by, 8:37; members of, 8:36; successes of, 8:48
- Illinois Woman's College (Jacksonville): educational focus at, 8:233–35, 239; extracurricular activities at, 8:234; illus., 8:232
- Illinois Woman's Committee: art. on, 6:177–94; booklet on, 6:186–87; brochure of, illus., 6:193; dual identity of, 6:177–79, 185; finances of, 6:178, 188–89; meetings of, 6:179n; praise for, 6:184; reform experience of, 6:182–83; refusal to disband, 6:192–93; registration campaign and cards of, 6:183, 185–87; social status of members of, 6:180–81; war efforts defined by, 6:177–79, 189–90, 194
- Illinois Woman's Exposition Board: ntd., 7:185
- Illinois Woman's Press Association: founded, 1:81
- Illinois Writers' Project: Chicago Renaissance and, 14:228
- "I'm no ordinary criminal": Julius 'Dolly' Weisberg" (Pick), 3:51–68
- "Image Enhancement: Three Chicago Institutions and the National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, 1924–1941" (Craine), 11:205–20
- "Image Makers, Picture Takers: Illinois Women Photographers, 1850–1900" (Denny), 10:133–50
- Imagined communities: concept of, 12:84
- Imboden, John G.: and veterinary college, 3:265
- Imhoff, Sarah: biographical info., 15:159n; "The heart of the ghetto? The Founding of the Maxwell Street Settlement House," 15:159–76; revs., 15:52–53
- Immigrants and immigration: art. on, 15:142–58; assimilation of, 15:154–55; from Austria-Hungary, 14:84–86; Baptists as, 13:9; bks. on, revd., 5:245–47, 332–34, 7:232–35, 242–43, 325–26; canal building of, 12:167–68; and Catholic nuns, 9:139; and childhood, 9:230; Chinese, bk. on, revd., 15:290–92; class prejudice among, 14:7–8; class status of, 7:108, 111; as coal miners, 3:166–67; as coal miners, art. on, 3:185–200; coal mining communities as insight into, 15:145–46; coal mining strike's impact on, 15:142–43; crime linked to, bk. on, revd., 13:64–65; cultural assumptions about, 15:173–74; data based on mining ledger, 15:148–54; Dutch, bk. on, revd., 6:321–22; English classes for, 15:160–61; female writers on, bk. on, revd., 13:68–69; festivals of, 7:114–15, 124; Forty-Eighters (from Germany), 13:72; French, bks. on, revd., 8:331–33, 9:228–29; to Illinois, 3:185; Illinois destinations of, 12:260–61; in Illinois politics, 5:313; labor organizing of, 15:155–58; Abraham Lincoln and, bk. on, revd., 15:200–201; mining and, bk. on, revd., 10:82–83; naturalization of, 12:189; opposition to, 13:139–40; origins and goals of miners, 15:143–45, 147; in police force, 8:278; Portuguese, bk. on, revd., 9:227–28; prejudice against, 4:267; and presidential election (1896), 1:123; protection of female, 5:335; public fears of, 11:114; as quarry workers, 12:168, 172–75; religion's importance to, 11:262; religious practices of, 7:115, 122–23; stereotypes of, 14:230–31; and Sunday Laws, 8:272–75; Swedish, 4:41–42; Swedish, bk. on, revd., 6:330–32; and taverns, 8:267–69, 271; transportation and, 13:141; upland southerners as, 12:12; white attitudes toward, 12:7; as women prisoners, 2:207. *See also* Italian immigrants; Jewish immigrants; Migrants and migration; Polish exiles
- Immigrants' Protective League: Julia Lathrop's role in, 7:239
- Immke, H. W.: photographs of Abraham Lincoln's funeral procession by studio of, 12:304–5
- Impending Crisis of the South, The* (Hinton): Abraham Lincoln's reading of, 13:152
- Imperial Hotel (Japan): preservation of, 4:185
- Imperialism: Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:286, 293
- Improved Order of Red Men: baseball field maintenance of, 9:268
- In Rare Form: A Pictorial History of Baseball Evangelist Billy Sunday* (Firstenberger): revd., 8:336–37
- In Tender Consideration: Women, Families, and the Law in Abraham Lincoln's Illinois* (Stowell): revd., 5:343–44
- In the First Line of Battle: The 12th Illinois Cavalry in the Civil War* (Blackwell): revd., 5:167–68
- In the Image of God: Religion, Moral Values, and Our Heritage of Slavery* (Davis): revd., 5:243–45

- “Incident at Grape Creek: The Illinois National Guard and the Use of Deadly Force in the 1894 Pullman Strike” (Sampson), 9:2–22
- Independence Conservative* (Mo.): and barbed wire, 3:298
- Independent* (Mounds): on Paul Simon’s legal action against Dallas Harrell, 8:17
- Index of American Design: bk. on, revd., 12:163–64
- India: *Chicago Tribune*’s editorial stance on, 9:239n26, 245n58; nonviolent protests in, 12:254, 264, 272, 278
- Indian Affairs Commission: compensation for American Indians from, 14:310
- Indian Appropriation Act (1868): components of, 6:312
- Indian Building (Albuquerque): interior designer of, 14:217
- Indian Citizenship Act (1924): opposition to, 12:125–26
- Indian Claims Commission: goals of, 12:108
- Indian Council Fire (Chicago): establishment of, 12:112
- Indian Defense League of America: Bureau of Indian Affairs as hostile to, 12:117; ntd., 12:116n21
- Indian Frontier, 1763–1846, The* (Hurt): revd., 6:61–62
- Indian Metropolis: Native Americans in Chicago, 1945–75* (LaGrand): revd., 8:247–48
- Indian removal: Andrew Jackson’s focus on, 13:26. See also Cherokee Indians
- Indian Removal Act (1830): effects of, 11:310
- Indian Service League (Chicago): establishment of, 12:112
- Indian Trade and Intercourse Act (1834): effects of, 12:122
- Indiana: African American migration to, 11:139–40; basketball tournament teams from, 11:211; bicentennial (2016) preparations of, 14:312; black laws of, 12:8–9; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:48; colleges in, 8:36; Copperhead arrested in, 11:43–44; county atlas, revd., 2:231–32; and William Herndon, 1:102; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:99, 104–6, 112; and Illinois Whig Party, 3:7; and Korean War, bk. on, revd., 6:232–33; Abraham Lincoln in, 1:107, 110; Abraham Lincoln’s youth in, bk. on, revd., 11:300–302; Nancy Hanks Lincoln’s grave in, 14:17–19; Methodist circuit riders in, bk. on, revd., 1:135–36; ntd., 2:192, 197; place-names of, bk. on, revd., 11:306–9; and presidential election (1896), 1:129; Quaker women reformers in, 2:223; roads in, 6:84; settlement house in, 8:236; Sons of Liberty and, 15:238, 241; treatment of deserters in, 9:57; Harry Truman’s whistle-stops in, 10:266; upland southerners in, 12:12. See also Gary (Ind.)
- Indiana: Atlas of Historical County Boundaries* (Sinko): revd., 2:231–32
- Indiana Blacks in the Twentieth Century* (Thornbrough): revd., 5:242–43
- Indiana Building (World’s Columbian Exposition): sculpture in, 15:10
- Indiana Cavalry: and judge’s arrest, 9:52–53
- Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore: creation of, 6:50
- Indiana Freeman* (Indianapolis): *Chicago Defender* compared with, 11:178
- Indiana General Assembly: turmoil of 1860s in, 9:57; unauthorized sale of explosives bill in, 12:169
- Indiana Historical Society (Indianapolis): ntd., 11:302
- Indiana Infantry: assassination supporters in, 10:44; deserters from, 9:46–52, 55–56, 59–60; and judge’s arrest, 9:52–53; *44th Regiment*, bk. on, revd., 2:66; *67th Regiment*, bk. on, revd., 2:241–42
- Indiana Land Company: lobbying for, 13:126–27; signees of, 13:120
- Indiana Territory: boundaries of, 5:121–22; Illinois separated from, 5:132
- Indiana University (Bloomington): Alfred Kinsey’s role at, 10:272; marriage course of, 10:271, 273–74, 279, 284; stadium of, 7:205; Gerald Weisberg at, 3:58
- Indiana University Press: ntd., 5:242
- Indiana Woman Suffrage Association: founding of, 8:40
- Indianapolis: panorama building in, 6:174; treason trials in, 15:240–41, 243
- Indianapolis Citizens Committee: ntd., 5:242
- Indianapolis State Sentinel*: on Civil War loyalty, 2:275–76
- Indians. See American Indians
- Indispensable Outcasts: Hobo Workers and Community in the American Midwest, 1880–1930* (Higbie): revd., 7:67–68
- Individualism: bk. on, revd., 7:242–43; mythology of, 9:202–3, 213–14
- Industrial Education Association: and home economics, 9:181
- Industrial networks: bk. on, revd., 11:292–94

- Industrial photography. *See* Commercial photography
- Industrial pollution: art. on, **8**:182–208; changes in regulatory culture of, **8**:202–5; context of, **8**:183–88; early attempts to regulate, **8**:188–91; measurement of, **8**:192–94; national regulations on, **8**:205–8; public pressures and standards concerning, **8**:197–201
- Industrial relations: and World War I, bk. on, revd., **1**:151–52
- Industrial revolution: in Illinois, **3**:185
- Industrial School (Huntingdon, Pa.): warden, **15**:62
- Industrial schools: state subsidies for, **4**:114n
- Industrial suburbs: design of, **11**:19–20; growth of, **11**:18–19; institutionalized exploitation in, **11**:22–27; roots of struggle in, **11**:20–22
- Industrial system: apprenticeship system compared with, **10**:193–94; inequalities of, **10**:176–77, 179; radical critique of, **10**:180–86
- Industrial Workers of the World: and Mary Jones, **1**:51; ntd., **4**:310–11, **5**:186, **7**:68, 240; and Springfield strike (1917), **1**:54, 56; trial of, **6**:320; and World War I strikers, **1**:45
- Industrial World and Commercial Advertiser*: on barbed-wire patent suit, **3**:302
- Industrialization: bk. on, revd., **12**:161–62
- Industrializing the Corn Belt: Agriculture, Technology, and Environment, 1945–1972* (Anderson): revd., **12**:161–62
- Industry: dissertations on, **4**:222–23
- Infant Welfare Society (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:23; ntd., **10**:229n47
- Infants: photographs of, **10**:147. *See also* Adolescent boys; Children
- “Influences on Frank Lloyd Wright: Blanche Ostertag and Marion Mahony” (Hasbrouck), **15**:70–88
- Influenza epidemic (1918–1919): deaths from, **12**:91
- Ingersoll, Ebon Clark: speaks at Democratic state convention (1863), **2**:258
- Ingersoll, John: on Harbor and River Convention, **10**:128, 132
- Ingersoll, Robert Green: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:84
- Ingham, Samuel D.: ntd., **13**:13
- Inglis, Samuel M.: death of, **4**:209; at Eastern Illinois State Normal School cornerstone ceremony, **4**:206; and Eastern Illinois State Normal School site contest, **4**:199–202
- Ingrassia, Brian M.: biographical info., **12**:82n; *The Rise of Gridiron University: Higher Education’s Uneasy Alliance with Big-Time Football*, revd., **15**:214–16; “To ‘rekindle embers of remembrance’: Eureka’s Recruiting Elm in Local Memory and Global Perspective,” **12**:82–106
- Inherit the Wind* (play): ntd., **9**:222
- Inland Architect and News Record*: on Chicago Post Office, **13**:88n19; on Henry Ives Cobb, **13**:98n53; on competitions, **4**:19n; on cruciform structure, **13**:91n32; on Fisher Building, **4**:11; on Illinois Trust and Savings Bank, **4**:15; on Merchants’ Loan and Trust Company Building, **4**:16n
- Insane. *See* Mentally ill
- Inside Lincoln’s White House: The Complete Civil War Diary of John Hay* (Burlingame and Ettlinger): revd., **1**:65–66
- Institute for Juvenile Research (Chicago): and delinquent girls, **2**:35; illus., **2**:36, **5**:289; testing at, illus., **5**:296
- Institute for Sex Research (Indiana University): ntd., **10**:287
- Institute of United States Studies (University of London): ntd., **7**:166
- Institution Quarterly*: contributors to, **5**:292; on eugenics and institutionalization, **5**:283, 294–96; on feeble-mindedness and delinquency, **5**:304; testing report in, **5**:303n
- Institutional African Methodist Episcopal Church (Chicago): post-race-riot service at, **11**:264; social services of, **11**:270
- Institutional Church (Chicago): antilynching meeting at, **2**:13
- Institutional interaction perspective: art. on, **11**:17–38; autonomy and coherence in, **11**:19–20; community of moral obligation in, **11**:25, 35–36; exploitation in, **11**:22–27; function and culture components in, **11**:17–18; hollow prize of mayor’s position in, **11**:27–30; marginally functioning cities in, **11**:36–38; roots of struggle in, **11**:20–22; scholarship on, **11**:18–20; shift from political machine to machine-style politics in, **11**:30–36
- Institutionalization: sterilization versus, **5**:293. *See also* Eugenic commitment law
- Insull, Gladys: ntd., **9**:219
- Insull, Samuel: banking crisis as fault of, **14**:295; bk. on, revd., **9**:218–19; and Chicago Civic Opera House, **2**:174; and Chicago Press Club, **1**:84; and Commercial

- Club of Chicago projects, 2:164; on Illinois State Council of Defense, 6:179; on Illinois Woman's Committee, 6:184, 189, 192; illus., 6:191; industrial museum plan, 2:165; on milk prices, 6:190n, 191; and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:164; ntd., 6:50; reports to, 6:188
- Insurance: automobile, 6:102–3; of commercial cargoes, 10:116
- Integral Phalanx. *See* Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx)
- Intelligencer* (Danville): establishment of, 4:134
- Inter Ocean* (Chicago): and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:45; on Henry Ives Cobb's dismissal, 13:101n64; on Sallie Garrity's photographs, 10:146; on Great Chicago Fire's aftermath, 11:128; on Joseph Husser House fireplace mantel, 15:79; John Jones's letter in, 11:127; on Ignacio Mariscal, 6:112, 114; ntd., 1:87; on workers' scorn for *Tribune*, 10:186; on World's Columbian Exposition, 13:305; writers for, 9:92; on David Wyatt lynching, 2:13
- Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:252
- Interchurch World Movement: discourse on, 11:264, 275
- Internal Improvement Act (1837): Cairo development and, 13:193–94
- Internal improvements: bk. on, revd., 11:144–45; failures of, 11:20; federal legislation and veto of, 10:107, 109, 111–12, 120, 128; funding for, 10:110–11, 123–24, 132. *See also* Harbor and River Convention (Chicago) (1847)
- Internal improvements debates: in constitutional context, 10:121, 127; description of, 10:107–10; in national defense context, 10:120–21; in nationalism context, 10:129–31; in social contract context, 10:121
- Internal Revenue Service: and Chicago Press Club, 1:90; conspiracy investigations by, 4:258; corruption and crime fought by, 13:167; Charles Stewart's relationship with, 13:182; tax violations monitored by, 8:23; and Frank Leonard "Buster" Wortman's gambling, 8:5
- International Amphitheater (Chicago): ntd., 3:254; Polish war-relief gathering at, 14:177
- International Boxing Club: ntd., 9:69
- International Brotherhood of Red Caps: organization of, 4:307–8
- International Brotherhood of Teamsters: ntd., 4:270
- International Deep Waterways Commission: and Lyman Cooley, 2:40
- International Kindergarten Union: ntd., 9:196
- International Ladies Garment Workers Union: in Chicago, 3:282; ntd., 5:347
- International Live Stock Exposition (Chicago, 1919): U.S. Department of Agriculture exhibits at, 5:204
- International New Thought Convention (Chicago, 1903): ntd., 11:91
- International News Service: on Paul Simon's legal action against Dallas Harrell, 8:15
- International Order of B'nai B'rith: lodge of, 7:29
- International Union of Electrical Workers: establishment of, 9:311; ntd., 4:58
- International Working People's Association: ntd., 14:87; origin of, 10:188; weekly publication of, 12:169
- Internationalism: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:241–44; definition of, 9:241; individual opposition to, 9:259–60; midwestern support for, 9:261; organizational opposition to, 9:258–59
- Interpreters with Lewis and Clark: The Story of Sacagawea and Toussaint Charbonneau* (Nelson): revd., 6:237–38
- Interstate commerce: freight rates in, 7:54–55; Senate investigation of, 7:44–45
- Interstate Commerce Commission: and equal facilities clause, 7:54–55; establishment of, 7:322; railroads and, 11:235; and Toluca mine closure, 3:182
- Interstate highway system: concerns about, 12:103n56
- Interstate Industrial Exposition (Chicago): annual show of, 15:118–19
- Interurban railroads. *See* Electric railroads
- Intimate Practices: Literacy and Cultural Work in U.S. Women's Clubs, 1880–1920* (Gere): revd., 1:62–63
- Intimate World of Abraham Lincoln, The* (Tripp): revd., 9:140–41
- Invention of Party Politics: Federalism, Popular Sovereignty, and Constitutional Development in Jacksonian Illinois, The* (Leonard): revd., 6:137–38
- Iowa: and barbed wire, 3:292; barbed-wire patent suit in, 3:299; baseball clubs in, 15:250; Bellevue War in, 6:139–41; black

- male suffrage in, **15:210**; college in, bk. on, revd., **8:79–80**, **178–80**; Depression years, bk. on, revd., **15:67–68**; Hamlin Garland's family in, **15:5**; governors' mansion of, **7:161**; and Illinois Whig Party, **3:7**; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., **10:157–58**; ntd., **2:190**, **197**, **3:45**; roads in, **6:84**; travel account on, **6:16**
- Iowa Cavalry: *2nd Regiment*, **4:323–24**
- Iowa Infantry: *14th Regiment*, Company B, **12:199**; *37th Regiment*, **4:293**; *40th Regiment*, **12:196**
- Iowa Legislative Reference Bureau: as model, **10:312–13**
- Iowa Library Quarterly*: fiction decried by, **13:280**
- Iowa Republican State Central Committee: ntd., **1:121**
- Iowa State College: and veterinary medicine, **3:249**
- Ioway in Missouri, The* (Olson): revd., **11:309–10**
- Ioway peoples: bk. on, revd., **11:309–10**
- Ipava (Ill.): name of, **12:73**
- Iran Contra case: ntd., **4:270**
- Iraq War: bk. on, revd., **10:245–46**
- Ireland, George: ntd., **11:218**
- Irish in the U.S.: attitudes toward African Americans, **11:114**; bk. on, revd., **7:325–26**; and Catholic nuns, **9:139–40**; in Chicago, **2:102–3**, **120**, **3:271**, **275**; at Chicago Home for Girls, **2:27**; in Civil War, **3:201**; and coal mining, **3:166–67**; Stephen Douglas support among, **11:119**; as Illinois women prisoners, **2:207–8**; religious practices of, **7:115**, **122–23**; in Springfield, **1:45**; as Toluca miners, **3:175**
- Irish Land League: leadership of, **10:98–100**
- Irish Legion. *See* Illinois Infantry, *19th Regiment*
- Irish National League: origin of, **10:101**
- Irish nationalism: art. on, **10:90–106**; self-rule advocates and, **10:98–99**; spy's information concerning, **10:90**, **92–93**. *See also* Clan na Gael; Fenian Brotherhood
- Irma: A Chicago Woman's Story, 1871–1966* (Steinberg): revd., **7:237–38**
- Iron Age*: on barbed-wire patent suit, **3:300**
- Iron Block (Lake Street, Chicago): illus., **10:139**
- Iron Brigade: bk. on, revd., **4:66–68**
- Iron Hardware and Implement Trade*: on barbed wire, **3:289**
- Iron Horse and the Windy City: How Railroads Shaped Chicago, The* (Young): revd., **8:250–51**
- Iroquois Club: Sigmund Zeisler's speech for, **14:86**
- Iroquois Indians: attacks on Fort St. Louis, **2:79**; British experience with, **8:299**
- Iroquois League: French and, **15:294**
- Iroquois Theatre (Chicago): fire, bk. on, revd., **6:318–19**; fire, *Eastland* sinking compared with, **8:254**
- Iroquois Wars (1630s and 1640s): Catholic missions and, **15:58–59**
- Irvine, John: ntd., **6:205**
- Irving, Henry: Roswell Field on, **6:31–32**, **35**
- Irving, Laurence: ntd., **6:32**
- Irving, Washington: ntd., **7:179**
- Irwin, Robert: ntd., **8:89**; soldiers' home efforts of, **12:205**
- Is Davis a Traitor: Or, Was Secession a Constitutional Right Previous to the War of 1861?* (Bledsoe): ntd., **3:3**
- Isaac Leonard Ellwood and Company (DeKalb): illus., **3:293**
- Isaacs, Theodore: and scandal (1969), **5:70–71**
- Isadore Heller House (Chicago): ntd., **15:80**
- Isaiah Israel congregation (Chicago): ntd., **7:2n**
- Iseminger, William: *Cahokia Mounds: America's First City*, revd., **13:152–54**
- Islam: and African Americans, **5:244**
- Isolationism: art. on, **9:234–64**; British on, **9:253**; definition of, **9:241**; explanations for, **9:260**
- "Isolationist Newspaper in an Internationalist Era: The *Chicago Tribune* and U.S. Foreign Policy, 1945–1960, An" (Lemelin), **9:234–64**
- Israelite*: on B'nai Sholom, **7:26**; on reform, **7:24**
- It Is Begun! The Pantagraph Reports the Civil War* (Munson): revd., **5:255–56**
- It Will Soon Be Here* (Krans): ntd., **4:47**
- Italian Club (Chicago): and presidential election (1896), **1:125n**
- Italians in Chicago* (Nelli): ntd., **3:189**
- Italians in the U.S.: anticlericalism among, **7:109**, **119–21**; in Chicago, **2:102**, **3:55**, **189**, **271**; and coal mining, **3:167**, **15:144–45**; crime linked to, bk. on, revd., **13:64–65**; divisions within, **15:155**; and Ku Klux Klan, **3:282**; neighborhood of, **7:107**, **109**; Protestant missionary work among, **7:114**, **122**; regional identities of, **7:124**; religious practices of, **7:110**, **115**, **122–23**; and Spring Valley mines, art. on, **3:185–200**; in Springfield, **1:45**; in Toluca, **3:175–77**; and United Mine Workers of America, **3:190**; in Williamson County, **3:282**

- Italy: architect's tour of, 4:5
I've Got a Home in Glory Land: A Lost Tale of the Underground Railroad (Frost): revd., 10:159–60
 Ivor-Campbell, Frederick: on baseball, 6:73
Ivory and Rose, a Year's Courtship: The Correspondence of Ivory J. Martin and Rose Eden, Sullivan, Illinois, 1885–1886 (Martin): revd., 1:140–41
Ivy Leaf: on racial uplift, 14:185–86; vocational guidance discussed in, 14:191
 Izard, Jennie: ntd., 10:144
- J. Burton Estate (Chicago): ntd., 1:28
J. Gibson (boat): passengers of, 7:144
 J. Henry Dreer Company (Philadelphia): ntd., 1:31
 J. S. Metcalf and Company (Alton booksellers and stationers): ntd., 4:152
J. T. McDougall (boat): home of, 7:139
 Jablonsky, Thomas J.: revs., 10:157–58
 Jack, Bryan M.: revs., 14:74–75; *The St. Louis African American Community and the Exodusters*, revd., 11:141–43
 Jack, Zachary Michael: *The Midwest Farmer's Daughter: In Search of an American Icon*, revd., 15:217–18
 Jackie Cab Company: lawsuit filed by, 12:64
 Jackson, Andrew: appointment by, 13:18; and banking, 7:170; Albert Bledsoe on, 3:10; Cherokee removal under, 13:26; contradictory aspects of, 13:32; economy under, 8:90; egalitarianism and, 13:27; and election (1832), 2:250; Indian policy of, 5:136, 6:62; internal improvements and, 10:107, 110, 11:145; William Kinney's relationship with, 13:13, 15; land grant for Polish exiles signed by, 13:136; as militia leader, 12:29; Mississippi River and, 10:247; New Orleans victory of, 12:30; newspaper's support for, 6:9; ntd., 2:272, 6:295, 8:321; popularity of, 6:138, 12:13; Second Bank of the United States vetoed by, 13:141; John Tyler's view of, 8:338
 Jackson, Donald: on Black Hawk's autobiography, 6:11; on Toussaint Charbonneau, 6:237
 Jackson, Dorothy Clark: Alpha Kappa Alpha scholarship for, 14:190
 Jackson, George A.: background of, 12:216–17; claims sold by, 12:225; diary of, 12:218–19; discovery of gold by, 12:214; gold digging of, 12:223–25; illus., 12:Autumn cover, opp. 165, 217; Jackson District agreement and, 12:222–23; newspaper reports on, 12:226–28; secrecy and planning of, 12:220–22
 Jackson, George Pullen: on singing, 5:276
 Jackson, Ida L.: on Alpha Kappa Alpha mission, 14:200–201
 Jackson, James S.: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:53
 Jackson, Jesse Louis, Sr.: warning from, 12:281–82
 Jackson, Joseph Jefferson (“Shoeless Joe”): businesses of, 9:270, 278–79; on Colchester's baseball team, 9:265, 268, 273–78; death of, 9:279; education of, 9:267n8; gambling of, 9:265–66; illus., 9:266; invitations for, 9:271; lawsuit of, 9:274; on South Side Stars baseball team, 9:270
 Jackson, Mahalia: Chicago Renaissance and, 14:228; ntd., 5:280
 Jackson, Manheim: business of, 7:20
 Jackson, Minnie: ntd., 8:330
 Jackson, Robert: ntd., 5:102
 Jackson, Robert (Mrs.): ntd., 5:102
 Jackson, Robert W.: *Rails Across the Mississippi*, revd., 5:166–67
 Jackson, Ruth: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:89–90; on Lincoln Colored Home, 3:97–104
 Jackson, Ruth Marian: essay prize for, 14:190
 Jackson, Samuel: business of, 7:32n
 Jackson, Schuyler: ntd., 7:287
 Jackson, Thomas Jonathan (“Stonewall”): ntd., 2:290; quoted, 4:306
 Jackson, Vincent Edward (“Bo”): ntd., 5:251
 Jackson County (Mo.): Mormons and violence in, 13:155
 Jackson Hospital (Memphis): Mary Brennan at, 2:208
 Jackson Park (Chicago): Palace of Fine Arts, 2:164
Jackson Standard (Jacksonville): announcements in, 4:142
 Jackson-Walker Coal and Material Company (Wichita, Kans.): and Toluca mine, 3:179
 Jacksonian America: bk. on, revd., 7:169–71
 Jacksonianism: liberty vs. tyranny in, 13:135; organizational start of, 13:16n52; “original principles” of, 13:12; rhetoric of, 13:131n12; social radicalism of, 13:2; tenets of, 13:34. *See also* Agrarianism
 Jacksonville (Ill.): baseball club of, 15:254, 256; Stephen Douglas at, 3:43; John Hardin funeral at, 3:37; and Illinois College, bk.

- on, revd., 3:148–50; lawyer in, bk. on, revd., 7:64–65; Masonic lodge in, 7:8; ntd., 3:38n, 47n, 288; printing in, 4:130–31, 133, 136–37; prison planned for, 14:259; Protestant Portuguese in, 9:227. *See also* Illinois Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb
- Jacksonville Banner and Morgan County Advertiser* (Ill.): editor of, 4:130
- Jacksonville Journal* (Ill.): competition for state custodial institution and, 14:246–47
- Jacksonville News* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:130
- Jacob, Mark: ntd., 15:216
- Jacob, Norton: bk. on, revd., 8:248–50
- Jacob, Stephen: ntd., 8:248
- Jacob, Udney Hay: ntd., 8:248
- Jacobs, Harriet: abolitionism of, 12:255n13
- Jacobs, Jane: ntd., 13:307
- Jacobs, Moses: business of, 7:12, 18; family of, 7:17; on Nathan Hoffheimer, 7:15; illus., 7:10; immigration of, 7:11–12; position of, 7:16, 20n, 28, 30n; reconciliation attempts of, 7:32; on religious practices, 7:13; shift to B'nai Sholom, 7:31
- Jacobsen, James E.: revs., 2:148–49
- Jacoby, Sanford: ntd., 7:244
- Jacque Legardeau De Saint-Pierre: Officer, Gentleman, Entrepreneur* (Peyser): revd., 1:134–35
- Jacquet, Catherine O.: revs., 15:127–28
- Jaffa, Harry: ntd., 6:234
- Jahn, Helmut: Joe and Rika Mansueto Library of, 14:146, 148
- Jails. *See* Prisons
- Jakle, John A.: coauthor, *Fast Food*, revd., 3:159–60; coauthor, *Motoring: The Highway Experience in America*, revd., 11:149–51; coauthor, *Picturing Illinois: Twentieth-Century Postcard Art from Chicago to Cairo*, revd., 15:135–37; revs., 10:82–83
- Jakobsson, Jakob: as Bishop Hill trustee, 4:45
- Jamaica: Philadelphia connections of, 13:113–14; plantation economy of, 13:121
- James, Clara: death of, 9:1n, 2, 16–17, 20–22; funeral of, 9:19; home of, 9:22; illus., 9:Spring cover, 1n
- James, D. B.: biographical info., 4:30n; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:40; Washington trip of, 4:30
- James, D. D.: position of, 7:305n
- James, Edmund Janes: illus., 3:Winter cover, 245, 247; ntd., 12:243; and veterinary college (proposed), art. on, 3:246–66
- James, Fletcher Coale: ntd., 1:31
- James, Henry: Hamlin Garland's correspondence with, 15:15; ntd., 6:45
- James, James Alton: biographical info., 2:132; on Fort Crevecoeur site investigation committee, 14:285–87, 290–92; ed., *George Rogers Clark Papers*, ntd., 2:132; on Illinois Park Commission, 2:134–44; and Illinois state parks, 2:133; illus., 2:133; *Life of George Rogers Clark*, ntd., 2:132; and Starved Rock, 2:129, 134–44
- James, Jonah: and Grape Creek incident, 9:15–16; illus., 9:17
- James, Marie Wittbold: ntd., 1:31
- James, Mary Ann: and Grape Creek incident, 9:15–16; illus., 9:17
- James, Ron, Jr.: on Clara James's death, 9:22n46
- James, Tom: death of, 9:15
- James, William: ntd., 5:243
- James Charnley House (Chicago): ntd., 4:254
- James Frye's Fish House (Chicago): and Julius Weisberg, 3:57
- James Headen v. Leonard H. Post*: ntd., 3:286–87
- James Jones and the Handy Writers' Colony* (Hendrick, Howe, and Sackrider): revd., 5:157–58
- "James William 'Phocion' Howard of the *Chicago Tribune* Reports the Aftermath of the Little Bighorn Disaster" (Saum), 9:82–94
- Jamestown (Va.): ntd., 2:127, 7:175
- Jamie, Alexander G.: and anticrime campaign, 4:269–70
- Jamieson, Thomas N. ("Doc"): and presidential election (1896), 1:120n
- Jane Addams: A Biography* (Linn): revd., 4:172–73
- Jane Addams: Spirit in Action* (Knight): revd., 14:66–68
- Jane Addams Papers Project: second volume of, 13:65–66
- Janesville (Wis.): post office position in, 8:32–33; women's rights meeting in, 8:38–39
- Janesville Daily Recorder* (Wis.): on barbed-wire patent suit, 3:300
- Janson [Jansson], Eric: Pehr Andersson's accusations against, 5:231–32, 234–35; Bishop Hill founded by, 4:41–42; death of, 5:235; financial difficulties of, 5:227–28, 235; gravestone of, illus., 5:233; Jonas Hellström's letter on, 5:217; leadership of, 5:213; marriages of, 5:224, 228; name of, 5:213n; preaching by, 5:225–27; religious

- beliefs of, 5:214–16; Otto Stenberg on, 5:219–20; Charles Wilson's comments on, 4:43–54
- Janson [Jansson], Eric (Mrs.): activities of, 4:44
- Jansson, Petter: as Bishop Hill trustee, 4:45
- Jansson [Johnson], Olof: accusations against, 5:231–32, 234–35; as Bishop Hill trustee, 4:45; debt collecting by, 5:227–29; illus., 5:229; Daniel Londberg criticized by, 5:229–31
- Japan: bombing of, 3:125, 132; Frank Lloyd Wright buildings in, 4:185
- Jarrett, Vernon: on Prep Bowl, 15:287
- Jarvis, Ben: ntd., 8:3
- Jason, Emil: racial discrimination against, 15:195
- Jauss, Bill: on journalism, 1:92
- Jazz: black musicians of, 11:174; limits of, 11:167; origins of, 11:173; styles of, 11:156, 160–61
- Jazz Age: Chicago Cubs baseball and, bk. on, revd., 15:216–17; and Chicago journalists, 1:85
- Jazz Singer, The* (film): ntd., 7:201, 12:260n26; writer of, 5:171, 188–90, 193
- “Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, the Kaskaskias, and the Limits of Thomas Jefferson's Friendship” (Owens), 5:109–36
- Jefferies, Matthew: biographical info., 4:2n; “Peter J. Weber: A German Architect in Turn-of-the-Century Chicago,” 4:2–24
- Jefferson, Sally: first Illinois woman prisoner, 2:210
- Jefferson, Thomas: agent of, 13:6; Baptists' appreciation for, 13:9; child named for, 13:26; Jean Baptiste Ducoigne's visit with, 5:114–15; exploration and, 10:321; exploration goals of, 5:119n; geographical concerns of, 5:121–22; illus., 5:111; Indian policy of, 5:109–10, 115, 122–30, 136, 6:62; Indian policy of, bk. on, revd., 10:322–24; internal improvements under, 10:110; land issues and, 13:19–20; Abraham Lincoln compared with, 11:65; Abraham Lincoln's reading of, 9:33; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:283, 285, 288; Mississippi River and, 10:247; ntd., 4:60, 63, 174, 233, 6:42–43, 7:78, 10:61, 80, 322, 12:232, 15:98; politics of, 6:137; and slavery, 5:244; and White House gardens, 1:27–28; Sigmund Zeisler's view of, 14:86. *See also* Declaration of Independence
- Jefferson Davis, Confederate President* (Hattaway and Beringer): revd., 6:71–72
- Jeffersonian ideal: Kaskaskias as symbol of, 5:129–30
- Jeffrey, Julie Roy: *The Great Silent Army of Abolitionism*, revd., 2:157–58; ntd., 7:164, 13:312; revs., 6:324–25
- Jeffries, George H.: and normal-school movement, 4:197, 199; real estate of, 4:208
- Jeffries, James B.: revs., 15:58–59
- Jeffries, Zay: on control of nuclear energy, 3:123–24
- Jelks, Edward B.: Fort Crevecoeur site surveyed by, 14:283
- Jemison, Alice Lee: assimilation debate and, 12:109
- Jenifer, John T.: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:110
- Jenkins, Alexander M.: land purchase and business enterprise of, 13:192–93
- Jenkins, Dale: *The Illinois Terminal Railroad: The Road of Personalized Services*, revd., 8:251–53
- Jenner, William: on *Chicago Tribune*, 9:263
- Jenney, Alice Randall: on James Randall and Abraham Lincoln, 13:292
- Jenney, William Le Baron: firm of, 4:182; ntd., 4:235; on plans for new Chicago Post Office, 13:85
- Jennison, Charles: assassination supporters and, 10:46
- Jensen, Andrew: ntd., 7:160
- Jensen, Jens: and Illinois state parks, 2:129, 143; ntd., 4:235, 12:315; park designed by, 4:187; and Starved Rock, 2:128
- Jensen, Joan M.: ntd., 11:305
- Jensen, Richard J.: on anticommunism, 9:253n101; *Illinois*, revd., 5:245–47; ntd., 8:241
- Jentz, John B.: coauthor, *Chicago in the Age of Capital: Class, Politics, and Democracy during the Civil War and Reconstruction*, revd., 15:125–26
- Jersey City (N.J.): ntd., 3:55
- Jerseyville (Ill.): newspaper of, 4:135, 150
- Jessup, Theodore Frelinghuysen: on Starved Rock, 2:127–28
- Jesuit missionaries: Indian relations of, 8:297–98
- Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents* (Thwaites): chronological table of, 14:264; compilation and publication of, 14:262–63; Lake Superior map in, 14:267; Lake Superior map in, illus., 14:266; multiple sets of documents of, 14:264
- Jesuits: documents and mapmaking of, 14:261–63; Great Lakes region maps by, 14:271–74; Great Lakes region maps by,

- illus., **14**:272–73; mission territory of, **14**:272–73; missionary efforts of, **15**:58–59, 294; training of, **14**:266–67; university of, bk. on, revd., **14**:144–45. *See also* Marquette Map
- Jevne, Christian H.: on taverns, **8**:279
- Jewish charities: funding for, **9**:314
- Jewish Communities on the Ohio River: A History* (Shevitz): revd., **11**:69–70
- Jewish Orphans Asylum (Cleveland): ntd., **7**:35n
- Jewish Woman's Aid Society (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:37
- Jewish Women's Congress: accomplishments, **15**:164, 170; activism encouraged, **15**:170–71; impetus for, **15**:166. *See also* National Council of Jewish Women
- Jews in the U.S.: art. on, **7**:2–36; assimilation of, **7**:13, 18, 24, 35; benevolent associations of, **7**:21; in Chicago, **2**:102, 110–11, 120, 3:55; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., **3**:78; at Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:27, 37; in Civil War, **7**:22–23; economic impact of, **7**:18–19; first national list of activist Jewish women, **15**:166; gender roles, **15**:167; Ulysses S. Grant's views on, **13**:70; motivations of, **7**:11–12; neighborhoods of, **7**:21; occupations of, **7**:28; political endeavors of, **7**:5, 8–9, 18, 21n; prayer book for, **7**:28; religious practices of, **7**:6–7, 16, 24; socioeconomic and cultural differences among, **15**:171–75; stereotypes of, **15**:173; uplift of Jewish immigrants, **15**:168–69. *See also* Chicago Sinai congregation; Judaism; Maxwell Street Settlement House; National Council of Jewish Women
- Jim Crow: art. on, **11**:261–76; black-led resistance to, **12**:253–55, 263–78; bk. on, revd., **15**:64–65; churches as bulwarks of, **11**:263, 276; as dynamic system, **12**:273–74; entrenchment of, **11**:132; Illinois civil rights law (1885) juxtaposed to, **12**:255n14, 256, 263n36, 269–70, 274–75; legal statutes against vs. daily reality of, **12**:255, 269–70; misconceptions of, **12**:252–53; personal experience of, **12**:259–60; use of term, **12**:261n29. *See also* Black Laws; Chicago Race Riot (1919); Racial discrimination; Racial segregation; Racial violence; Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s)
- Jividen, Jason R.: *Claiming Lincoln: Progressivism, Equality, and the Battle for Lincoln's Legacy in Presidential Rhetoric*, revd., **14**:70–72
- Jo Daviess County (Ill.): Civil War enlistees from, **15**:22; ntd., **3**:39
- Joe and Rika Mansueto Library (University of Chicago): opening of, **14**:146, 148
- "Joe Louis Chant" (song): composer of, **11**:175
- Joens, David A.: biographical info., **6**:105n; "Commerce as the First Great Ambassador: Chicago Welcomes Mexican Dignitaries," **6**:105–24
- Johannsen, Anton: bk. on, revd., **7**:326–27
- Johannsen, Maggie: ntd., **7**:327
- Johannsen, Robert W.: Stephen Douglas biography by, **11**:61; essays in honor of, revd., **9**:224–25; ntd., **15**:202
- John Crerar Library (University of Chicago): catalog cards of, **6**:21
- John Deere Story: A Biography of Plowmakers John & Charles Deere, The* (Dahlstrom and Dahlstrom): revd., **8**:167–68
- John Drew* (boat): and cholera epidemic, **7**:144, **10**:217
- John F. Meisser Engineers, Inc.: and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:88
- "John F. Temple Photograph Collection: Scenes of Everyday Life Make It Special, The" (Taylor), **5**:33–46
- John Hollister* (boat): freight of, **7**:144
- John L. O'Sullivan and His Times* (Sampson): revd., **7**:169–71
- John M. Wing Foundation: ntd., **5**:336–37
- "John Mason Peck Loses His *Moral Progress*: The Story of a Private Library Fire at Rock Spring, Illinois" (Ross), **15**:89–106
- John Paul Stevens: An Independent Life* (Barnhart and Schlickman): revd., **13**:156–57
- John Reed Clubs: ntd., **14**:300
- Johns, H. C.: in Civil War, **2**:254; and Illinois State Fair, **2**:259; and Southern refugees, **2**:255
- Johns, Jane Martin: on Civil War soldiers, **2**:254; on Abraham Lincoln supporters, **2**:262; on Southern refugees, **2**:255
- Johns, William Corwin: baseball and, **15**:260
- Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore): James Alton James at, **2**:132; ntd., **3**:114
- Johnson, _____ (Monmouth College baseball player): ntd., **9**:269

- Johnson, Adolphus J.: administration of, 4:246, 295–98; background of, 4:294–95; and “Galvanized Yankees,” 4:304; and hospital construction, 4:298; improvements fostered by, 4:306; and prison labor, 4:301
- Johnson, Andrew: appointees of, 12:79; attitudes toward, 12:78; as brigadier general, 12:320; and Orville Browning, 3:49n; Indian policy of, 6:305; invited to Gettysburg monument dedication, 13:256n48; Judge Advocate General of, 14:142–43; and Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 6:51; and Abraham Lincoln’s funeral, 4:39; Mary Lincoln’s relationship with, 8:287; ntd., 5:52; Richard Oglesby’s opposition to, 12:184; opposition to, 6:224; secretary of interior under, 11:46n22
- Johnson, Campbell C.: on GI Bill, 12:59; on racial discrimination and U.S. Employment Service, 12:63–64
- Johnson, Carl Edward: ntd., 5:191n
- Johnson, Charles S.: Chicago Renaissance and, 14:227; ntd., 14:145; on race relations commission, 12:63
- Johnson, Charles Thomas: *Culture at Twilight*, revd., 3:316–17
- Johnson, Claudia Alta Taylor (“Lady Bird”): biography, revd., 3:308–9; ntd., 5:341
- Johnson, Dean: death of, 11:260n122
- Johnson, E. A.: Alfred Kinsey banned by, 10:280
- Johnson, E. Polk: on Adolphus Johnson, 4:295
- Johnson, Fenton: ntd., 14:300
- Johnson, George: leadership of, 14:152–53
- Johnson, Henry: as Eastern Illinois State Normal School teacher, 4:214n
- Johnson, Hilding: and *Front Page*, 1:85–86
- Johnson, J. D.: praise for, 7:140
- Johnson, Jack: ntd., 10:324
- Johnson, James: and lynching, 6:55
- Johnson, John (Fourierist): resignation of, 8:216
- Johnson, John H.: ntd., 4:241, 14:301
- Johnson, John V. (“Mushmouth”): policy racket of, 8:169
- Johnson, Lady Bird. *See* Johnson, Claudia Alta Taylor (“Lady Bird”)
- Johnson, Lilian Wyckoff: education of, 9:177
- Johnson, Lyndon Baines: Civil Rights Act signed by, 12:301n90; and Everett Dirksen, 2:204, 4:234; and Dwight Eisenhower, 2:184, 189; and John F. Kennedy, 2:197; Abraham Lincoln referenced by, 14:70–72; ntd., 6:50, 11:294; refusal to seek nomination, 12:279; troop deployment and, 12:281; “unbirthday” party for, 12:288, 294; White House tapes of, bk. on, revd., 5:340–41; Yippies’ response to, 12:283
- Johnson, Mark L.: “Accounts of Conditions at Bishop Hill, 1847–1850,” 5:213–36; biographical info., 4:41n, 5:213n, 7:174n, 254n; intro., “Bishop Hill,” 4:41–42; “A Fragile Illusion: The Reconstruction of Lincoln’s New Salem,” 7:254–80; “The Spirit of the Place: Origins of the Movement to Reconstruct Lincoln’s New Salem,” 7:174–200
- Johnson, Martin P.: “Abraham Lincoln’s Contested Invitation to Gettysburg,” 13:238–64; biographical info., 13:238n; revs., 10:79–81, 241–43, 11:62–64, 300–302, 12:155–57, 13:151–52, 15:128–30
- Johnson, Mattie: ntd., 3:92n
- Johnson, Richard A.: ed., *The American Game*, revd., 6:72–74
- Johnson, Richard M.: on William Kinney’s pamphlet, 13:30; ntd., 15:64
- Johnson, Robert: biographical info., 3:204n
- Johnson, Robert Underwood: ntd., 6:79
- Johnson, Russell L.: ntd., 6:156
- Johnson, Sammye: ntd., 4:241
- Johnson, Samuel: ntd., 11:309
- Johnson, Timothy: ntd., 11:299
- Johnson, Tom: ntd., 3:210
- Johnson, Wayne: on Chicago organized crime, 3:67
- Johnson, William: appeal concerning land grant, 13:126–27; and gift giving, 8:304; and Illinois country, 2:90; illus., 8:300; on Paxton Boys, 13:115; on regulating Indians, 8:300; reports to, 8:296; support for trade enterprise, 13:110–11, 120–21, 128; tax proposal of, 8:301
- Johnson, Yolanda Y.: on sorority work and professionalism, 14:197
- Johnson County (Ill.): court of, 6:277–78; creation of, 6:277; sheriff of, 6:278, 280
- Johnson Products Company: success of, 14:152–53
- Johnson Publishing Company (Chicago): ntd., 10:77
- Johnson’s Island (Union) Prison (Ohio): response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:39; suffering in, 4:291
- Johnston, Albert Sidney: leadership of, 6:79; at Pittsburg Landing, 3:218n; victory of, 6:77
- Johnston, Frances Benjamin: ntd., 10:149

- Johnston, George: militia under, 12:47n63
- Johnston, James E.: on Warsaw labor unrest, 3:284
- Johnston, Joseph Eggleston: illus., 10:35; intelligence gathered from, 6:77–78; negotiations for surrender of, 10:34; ntd., 4:30, 8:74
- Johnston, Melinda Spitzer: IHPA Board of Trustees member, 14:opp. 161, opp. 241, 15:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221
- Johnston, Robert D.: on class fluidity and Progressive Era, 7:113n
- Johnston family: and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:105
- Joiner, Thekla Ellen: *Sin in the City: Chicago and Revivalism*, revd., 10:325–26
- Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. *See* U.S. Congress
- Joint Conference of Principals and Teachers (Chicago): founded, 1:7
- Joint Service Bureau Department of Child Placing (Chicago): and African American children, 3:87
- Joliet (Ill.): and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:107; barbed-wire industry in, 3:292, 294, 296; cholera in, 7:144; Citizens' Corps Armory in, 12:178; development of, 7:149; murals in, bk. on, revd., 5:63; ntd., 3:271; packet boat of, 7:139; penitentiary, art. on, 2:205–26; and presidential election (1896), 1:129; railroad's arrival at, 7:150; strikes in quarries near, 12:171, 174–75, 178. *See also* Lemont Quarry Strike (1885)
- Joliet Catholic High School (earlier, De La Salle) (Ill.): interscholastic tournaments and, 11:207, 218
- Joliet Daily Republican and Sun* (Ill.): on strike aftermath, 12:185n67
- Joliet Daily Sun* (Ill.): on barbed-wire patent suit, 3:299–300
- Joliet News* (Ill.): on Diamond Coal Mine disaster, 10:101
- Joliet Penitentiary (Ill.): documents on, 8:55; overcrowding at, 8:50, 14:254
- Joliet Signal* (Ill.): on canal/railroad competition, 7:150; on cholera, 7:144–45; on packet boats, 7:139, 141
- Joliet Stone Company (Ill.): strike at, 12:171–72
- Joliet Weekly News* (Ill.): on quarry workers' strikes, 12:172
- Joliet Women's Prison (Ill.): ntd., 6:328–29
- Joliet, Louis: discovery of coal, 3:163–64; expedition of, 14:262–64; in Illinois country, 2:78; illus., 14:Winter cover; ntd., 4:166, 9:148, 155, 15:98; papers lost, 14:261, 263, 269; as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood's fiction, 6:168; at Starved Rock, 2:124. *See also* Marquette Map
- Jolson, Asa Yoelson (“Al”): as influence, 5:186; in *The Jazz Singer*, 5:189; music for, 11:176; ntd., 12:260n26
- Jonas, Abraham: background of, 7:3–4; B’nai Abraham compared with, 7:35; businesses of, 7:6–8, 17–18; civic activities of, 7:9–10; death and gravestone of, 7:22n, 35–36; family of, 7:34; in home guard, 7:22; home of, 7:21; illus., 7:3; move to Adams County and Quincy, 7:5–6; political endeavors of, 7:5, 8–9, 18, 21n; postmaster appointment for, 7:9, 21; religious practices of, 7:6–7, 16; at Stone's Prairie rally, 5:26, 28–29
- Jonas, Annie: Civil War activities of, 7:23
- Jonas, Benjamin Franklin: birth of, 7:5; in Confederate army, 7:22
- Jonas, Charles Henry: birth of, 7:5; in Confederate army, 7:22
- Jonas, Edward: background of, 7:15–16; birthplace of, 7:8; on B’nai Abraham synagogue, 7:27; business of, 7:10; circumcision of, 7:6–7; civic activities of, 7:9; as congregation's officer, 7:16, 26; and Jewish cemetery, 7:13, 17; on Jewish immigrants, 7:35; in Union army, 7:22. *See also* S. and E. Jonas, Iron and Tin Merchants (Quincy)
- Jonas, George: on assassination plot, 7:21n; circumcision of, 7:6–7; death of, 7:22n; marriage of, 7:4n
- Jonas, Joseph: move to Cincinnati, 7:4, 6n
- Jonas, Julian: birth of, 7:5; in Confederate army, 7:22
- Jonas, Julius: and Illinois Veterans' Home, 7:17n
- Jonas, Louisa Block: burial place of, 7:35n; marriage and family of, 7:4–5, 10; postmaster appointment of, 7:22n; religious practices of, 7:6–7
- Jonas, Lucia: birth of, 7:5
- Jonas, Manfred: on isolationism, 9:241n30
- Jonas, Rosalie: birth of, 7:10; Civil War activities of, 7:23

- Jonas, Samuel: business of, **7:10**, **32n**; civic activities of, **7:6n**, **9**; congregation of, **7:31**; will of, **7:35n**. *See also* S. and E. Jonas, Iron and Tin Merchants (Quincy)
- Jonas, Samuel Alroy: birth of, **7:5**; in Confederate army, **7:22**
- Jones, Absalom: as influence on resistance movement, **12:255**
- Jones, Archie H.: on George Streeter, **9:213**
- Jones, Charles: editorship of, **4:130**
- Jones, Clearance M.: musical style of, **11:160–61**
- Jones, Edward (Chicago): policy racket of, **8:169**
- Jones, Edward (Springfield): music by, **5:278**
- Jones, George (Chicago): policy racket of, **8:169**
- Jones, George (Memphis): ntd., **4:310**
- Jones, Howard: *Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom*, revd., **3:306–7**
- Jones, James: bk. on, revd., **5:157–58**
- Jones, James C.: politics of, **5:15**
- Jones, James Kimbrough: and election (1896), **1:114**
- Jones, Jesse: ntd., **4:63**, **14:295**
- Jones, Jiri: Beckman Institute role of, **13:79**
- Jones, John: abolitionism of, **11:118–21**; art. on, **11:111–32**; aspirations of, **11:112–13**; background of, **11:115–16**; Black Code and, **11:117**, **121–25**; business and politics of, **11:116–17**, **126–28**; death and will of, **11:128–29**; finances of, **11:126**; illus., **11:115**; legacy of, **11:130–32**; literacy of, **11:117**
- Jones, Josh: ntd., **12:142**
- Jones, Kiler Kent: and log rails, **9:37n84**
- Jones, Landon Y.: *William Clark and the Shaping of the West*, revd., **7:223–24**
- Jones, Lavinia: family of, **11:130**; on fugitive slaves, **11:117–18**; ntd., **11:116**
- Jones, Mary Harris (“Mother”): bk. on, revd., **4:310–11**, **13:161–62**; grave of, **15:145**, **158n53**; ntd., **4:308**; on Springfield streetcar strike, **1:51**
- Jones, Mary Richardson: abolitionism of, **11:121**; anti-segregation activities of, illus., **11:120**; art. on, **11:111–32**; aspirations of, **11:112–13**; background of, **11:116**; death of, **11:130–31**; on fugitive slaves, **11:113**, **118**; legacy of, **11:130–32**; literacy of, **11:117**; self-sufficiency philosophy of, **11:129–30**
- Jones, McKissack (“Mack”): policy racket of, **8:169**
- Jones, Michael: Cairo interests of, **13:191n4**
- Jones, Mildred Bryant: music criticism of, **11:159**
- Jones, Reuben: letters from, **5:147**
- Jones, Robert H.: revs., **2:230–31**, **3:319–20**, **5:50–51**
- Jones, Sam: ntd., **7:252**
- Jones, Stanley L.: on agrarianism, **13:21**; on Marcus Hanna, **1:124**; on presidential election (1896), **1:119**
- Jones, Thomas A.: John Wilkes Booth assisted by, **6:52**
- Jones, Trevor: biographical info., **8:227n**; “An Ordinary Life in Illinois: The Diaries of Zay Wright,” **8:227–40**
- Jones, William: on antismission controversy, **13:12–13**; on Christianity, **13:11**; on slavery, **13:10**
- Jones, William, Jr.: ntd., **4:152**
- Jones, William D.: on Democratic Party, **2:262**
- Jones, William E.: John Jones confused with, **11:131**
- Jones Commercial High School (Chicago): naming of, **11:131**
- Jonsson, Falkens Pehr: ntd., **5:216n**
- Joplin, Scott: role in World’s Columbian Exposition, **15:4**
- Jordan, Catherine: ntd., **7:117**
- Jordan, David Starr: ntd., **15:215**
- Jordan, Edward Oaks: on typhoid, **9:161**
- Jordan, O. F.: post-race-riot concerns of, **11:268**
- Jordan, Philip D.: ntd., **13:314**
- Jordan, Robert: ntd., **5:284n**
- Jordan, Weymouth T.: on southern identity, **10:113n12**
- Jordan, William G.: *Black Newspapers and America’s War for Democracy, 1914–1920*, revd., **5:68–69**
- Jortner, Adam: *The Gods of Prophetstown: The Battle of Tippecanoe and the Holy War for the American Frontier*, revd., **15:59–62**
- Joseph, Fannie: Civil War activities of, **7:23**; and Jewish cemetery, **7:34**; move to Quincy, **7:22**
- Joseph, Martin: business of, **7:18**; family of, **7:22**
- Joseph, Nelke, and Company: illus., **7:19**; ntd., **7:18**
- Joseph, Wolf: and Jewish cemetery, **7:34**; move to Quincy, **7:22**

- Joseph Husser House (Chicago): mosaic fireplace mantel, **15**:73–74, 79–81; mosaic fireplace mantel, illus., **15**:82, 87; publications related to, illus., **15**:83; publications related to, ntd., **15**:79–84
- Joseph McCarthy: Reexamining the Life and Legacy of America's Most Hated Senator* (Herman): revd., **3**:242–43
- Joseph Smith: The Making of a Prophet* (Vogel): revd., **7**:328–29
- Joslin, Katherine: revs., **13**:65–67
- “*Jottings from Dixie*”: *The Civil War Dispatches of Sergeant Stephen F. Fleharty, U.S.A.* (Reyburn and Wilson): revd., **2**:323–24
- Jouett, Matthew Harris: as portrait painter, **14**:76–77
- Journal and Sangamo Gazette* (Springfield): ntd., **4**:127
- Journal of American History*: Abraham Lincoln books reviewed in, **13**:295
- Journal of Illinois History* (*JIH*): Award for Excellence in Historical Writing, **3**:328; editor's introduction, **1**:1
- Journal of the Abraham Lincoln Association*: essays from, revd., **4**:63–64
- Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*: on Arthur Lagron site for Fort Crevecoeur, **14**:289–90; James Randall's “Carl” in, **13**:302; on Starved Rock, **2**:128
- Journal of the Military Service Institution of the United States*: on riot training, **9**:4
- Journalism: women in, **8**:237–39. *See also* Simon, Paul
- Journalism of the Highest Realm: The Memoir of Edward Price Bell, Pioneering Foreign Correspondent for the Chicago Daily News* (Cole and Hamilton): revd., **11**:67–69
- Journalists: bk. on, revd., **7**:169–71; in Chicago, art. on, **1**:74–98
- Joutel, Henri: as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood's fiction, **6**:168–69
- Joyce, Thomas: on DePaul University, **2**:118, 121
- Joyner, Charles W.: art. by, revd., **7**:166
- Juárez, Benito (father): regime of, **6**:106
- Juárez, Benito (son): ntd., **6**:113
- Jubilee College: student of, **6**:3–4
- Jubilee Press: ntd., **4**:151
- Judaism: and African Americans, **5**:243–44; bk. on, revd., **11**:69–70; Chicago congregation, bk. on, revd., **15**:52–53; of college students, **5**:179–80; images of and attitudes toward, **15**:168, 175–76; practices of, **7**:6–7, 13; race riot and, **11**:271; reform of, **7**:14, 24–26, 29n, 33; “reverend” used in, **7**:17n. *See also* B’nai Abraham congregation; B’nai Sholom congregation; Jews in the U.S.
- Judd, Norman Buel: associates of, **6**:223; Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, **11**:7–8, 11–12; as Abraham Lincoln's friend, **15**:131; printing by, **4**:147
- Judge*: on Ignacy Paderewski, **14**:179
- Judging Lincoln* (Williams): revd., **6**:150–51
- Judicial system: bail system in, **6**:87; bk. on, revd., **5**:69–72; county courts of, **6**:273, 277–78, 283–84; federal, bk. on, revd., **6**:320–21; identification technology and, **15**:62–63; judge's arrest, art. on, **9**:43–62; jury's role, bk. on, revd., **15**:55–56; juvenile court in, **6**:328; juveniles in, bk. on, revd., **5**:155–56; and legal formalism, **5**:72–73; libel case, **15**:122–23; Abraham Lincoln's circle and, **15**:131–32; military interference in, **9**:43, 53, 61–62; rape and, bk. on, revd., **15**:127–28; reform of, **5**:285, 288; and release of juveniles, **5**:306. *See also* Criminal justice; Eighth Judicial Circuit Court; Sangamon County Circuit Court
- Judiciary. *See* Eighth Judicial Circuit; Sangamon County Circuit Court
- Judson, ____ (Joliet prison matron): ntd., **2**:214–15
- “Juicy Fruit”: introduced, **15**:3
- Julia Lathrop Homes (Chicago): ntd., **4**:2n
- Julian, Rodolpho: women students of, **15**:12
- Julian M. Sturtevant, 1805–1886: President of Illinois College, Ardent Churchman, Reflective Author* (Yeager): revd., **3**:148–50
- “Julius Rosenwald and the Founding of the Museum of Science and Industry” (Ascoli), **2**:62–82
- Julius Rosenwald Fund: and African American children, **3**:87; Chicago Renaissance and, **14**:227–28
- Julius Rosenwald: The Man Who Built Sears, Roebuck and Advanced the Cause of Black Education in the American South* (Ascoli): revd., **9**:313–15
- Jumonville, Neil: *Henry Steele Commager*, revd., **2**:311–12
- Jung, Patrick J.: *The Black Hawk War of 1832*, revd., **10**:315–17
- Junger, Richard: *Becoming the Second City: Chicago's Mass News Media, 1833–1898*, revd., **13**:305–7; biographical info., **11**:111n; “‘God and man helped those who helped themselves’: John and Mary Jones

- and the Culture of African American Self-Sufficiency in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Chicago," **11**:111–32; revs., **4**:240–41, **5**:336–38, **7**:68–70, **11**:67–69, **13**:163–64.
See also Digby-Junger, Richard
- Jungle, The* (Sinclair): and Chicago meat industry, **3**:249, 262; ntd., **5**:178
- Junius and Joseph: Presidential Politics and the Assassination of the First Mormon Prophet* (Wicks and Foister): revd., **8**:333–34
- "Junius Tracts": bk. on, revd., **8**:333–34
- Juravinski, Paul: on stopping demonstrators, **12**:297
- Jury in Lincoln's America, The* (McDermott): revd., **15**:55–56
- Just and Righteous Cause: Benjamin H. Grierson's Civil War, A* (Dinges and Leckie): revd., **12**:234–36
- Justice* (radio program): William Kunstler's writing for, **14**:98
- Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during the Civil War Era* (Ross): revd., **7**:74–75
- Justified by Work: Identity and the Meaning of Faith in Chicago's Working-Class Churches* (Bruno): revd., **12**:73–74
- Juvenile Court and the Progressives, The* (Getis): revd., **4**:241–42
- Juvenile court system: move to keep public from, **11**:104
- Juvenile delinquency: in Chicago, art. on, **2**:17–38; girls, bk. on, revd., **14**:63–64
- Juvenile Protective Association: founding of, **5**:288; on racial prejudice of day nurseries, **14**:194
- Juvenile Protective League: ntd., **6**:182
- Juvenile Psychopathic Institute (Chicago): ntd., **4**:106–7, **14**:64
- K. C. de Rhodes House (South Bend, Ind.): drawing of, **15**:86, 88; drawing of, illus., **15**:88
- Kabotie, Fred: issues and concerns of, **12**:116
- Kaempffert, Waldemar Bernhard: illus., **2**:173; on Museum of Science and Industry, **2**:170, 172, 175, 177–80
- Kage, James: reporter's notes about, **13**:178
- Kahler, Bruce R.: revs., **2**:64–65, **3**:82–83, **4**:65–66, **5**:347–48
- Kahn, J. B.: on Herrin, **6**:69
- Kahrl, Andrew W.: revs., **15**:137–38
- Kaiser, Charles: on 1968 Democratic National Convention demonstrations, **11**:239n2
- Kajawa, Jakob: killing of, **12**:181, 185
- Kalb, A. J.: ntd., **7**:36
- Kallick, Sonia Aamot: on Lemont Quarry Strike, **12**:167n2, 170–71; on Albert Parsons, **12**:187n73
- Kammen, Michael: on post-World War I aesthetic, **7**:261; on revolutionary generation, **13**:150
- Kamphoefner, Walter: ntd., **15**:201
- Kane, Edward: as automobile investigator, **6**:100
- Kane, Elias Kent: electoral ticket sponsored by, **13**:16; and Illinois Constitutional Convention, **6**:286; land grant for Polish exiles opposed by, **13**:136–37; ntd., **3**:39, **7**:325
- Kane County (Ill.) African American orphans in, **3**:97; Woman Suffrage Association, founding of, **8**:40
- Kangaroo Steppers: ntd., **11**:163n47
- Kankakee (Ill.): crime in, **2**:212; Ignacio Mariscal's stopover in, **6**:117; ntd., **1**:31; Frank Lloyd Wright houses in, **4**:185
- Kankakee River: naming of, **11**:308; ntd., **3**:118; state parks on, **2**:143
- Kansas: and barbed wire, **3**:292; Harvey House in Topeka, **14**:208; lynching in, **2**:7; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., **10**:157–58
- Kansas Cavalry: *7th Regiment*, **10**:46
- Kansas City (Kans.): press club in, **1**:77
- Kansas City (Mo.): Billiken images from, **11**:281; political machine, **11**:59; political machine, bk. on, revd., **1**:71–72; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, **10**:268; Union Station, **14**:212, 217
- Kansas City Times* (Mo.): "Fault Finder" column in, **6**:25; Amos Green's involvement with, **11**:59
- Kansas-Nebraska Act: Stephen Douglas's support for, **15**:203; implications of, **11**:119; Abraham Lincoln's response to, **11**:223, **15**:57; and Macon County, **2**:250; ntd., **2**:253; and Whig politics, **5**:2
- Kansas State College: and veterinary medicine, **3**:249
- Kansas State University: home economics at, **9**:185
- Kansas Volunteers: *23rd Regiment*, **5**:103
- Kantowicz, Edward R.: *JIH* Editorial Advisory Board member, **1**:opp. 73, **2**:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, **3**:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, **4**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, **5**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, **6**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **7**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173,

- opp. 253, **8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, **9**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, **10**:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249, **11**:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237, **12**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249, **13**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, **14**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **15**:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221; revs., **2**:70–71, 155, **3**:84, 243–44, **4**:313–14, **5**:334–36, **6**:146–48, **7**:72–74, 245–46, **10**:238–40, **11**:147–48
- Kaplan, Fred: *Lincoln: The Biography of a Writer*, revd., **12**:231–33
- Karpinski, Louis C.: on Lake Superior map, **14**:267
- Karrow, Robert W., Jr.: revs., **7**:227–29
- Kaskaskia (Ill.): and British, **2**:82; census (1700s), **2**:83; commercial network of, **13**:123; French at, **2**:79; French control in, **13**:115–16; French farming communities in, **6**:167–68; mill near, **13**:113; ntd., **2**:85; population of (1770), **13**:112; printing in, **4**:125–26
- Kaskaskia Indians: alliances of, **5**:110, 113–18; art. on, **5**:109–36; attacks on, **5**:112–13, 116, 124, 125n, 126–30, 132, **8**:314n64; bk. on, revd., **7**:158–59; decline of, **5**:111–12; gender roles of, **5**:130n; gifts for, **8**:307–8, 310; governmental protection of, **5**:129–30, 134; as Jeffersonian ideal, **5**:129–30; lands acquired from, **13**:6, 191; lands for, **5**:117, 119; location of, illus., **5**:118; number of, **5**:114n, 124; Peorias' merger with, **5**:135n; reservation for, **5**:136; at Starved Rock, **2**:124; U.S. treaty with, **5**:124–26; and War of 1812, **5**:133–34. *See also* Ducoigne, Jean Baptiste (father)
- Kaskaskia under the French Regime* (Belting): revd., **7**:158–59
- Kass, John: art. by, ntd., **3**:142–43
- Kasson, John: ntd., **13**:228
- Katakazi, Konstantin: on Grand Duke Alexis's visit, **11**:6
- Katherine Dunham: Dancing a Life* (Aschenbrenner): revd., **6**:142–43
- Katz, Louis: on horse fair, **7**:318; illus., **7**:305; position of, **7**:304
- Kau, Henry: architectural work, **4**:9
- Kauffman, Henry: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:32
- Kauffman, Michael W.: *American Brutus: John Wilkes Booth and the Lincoln Conspiracies*, revd., **8**:67–68
- Kaufman, Burton: on Herbert Hoover's foreign-policy speech, **9**:249n83
- Kaufmann, David: on Maxwell Street Settlement, **15**:163
- Kawaguchi, Leslie Ann: ntd., **15**:201
- Kay, Gwen: biographical info., **5**:197n; "Seeing the Fair the FDA Way: The 1933 Century of Progress Exposition," **5**:197–212
- Kay, Martha LaFrenz: coauthor, *Women of Conscience: Social Reform in Danville, Illinois, 1890–1930*, revd., **11**:291–92
- Kayser, Heinrich: architectural style of, **4**:10; architectural training under, **4**:3–5
- Kayser, Nancy Eich: ntd., **7**:83n
- Kazin, Michael: *A Godly Hero: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, revd., **9**:221–22
- KCRG television (Cedar Rapids, Iowa): late-night hosted horror-movie program of, **14**:36
- Kealough, David: as justice of the peace, **6**:284–85
- Keane, Thomas: ntd., **7**:247
- Kearns, Jerry: on Julius Weisberg death, **3**:66
- Keating, Ann Durkin: coed., *The Encyclopedia of Chicago*, revd., **8**:61–62; ntd., **11**:293; *Rising Up from Indian Country: The Battle of Fort Dearborn and the Birth of Chicago*, revd., **15**:51–52
- Keckley, Elizabeth: on Abraham Lincoln, **12**:157; on Mary Lincoln, **8**:289–90
- Keeler, W. W.: American Indian issues and, **12**:111n8; pre-American Indian Chicago Conference regional meetings and, **12**:118–19
- Keeley, James: and *Chicago Herald*, **3**:261; Polish war-relief efforts of, **14**:174
- Keenan, Frank: cab licenses issue and, **12**:67
- Keenan, John B.: on "decent literature," **13**:283
- Keenan, P.: as baseball pitcher, **15**:259
- Keene, David: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, **9**:297–99, 301, 304–5
- Kefauver, Estes: ntd., **4**:270; organized crime hearings of, **8**:19–21, **15**:180; role of, **11**:23; on Frank Leonard "Buster" Wortman, **13**:171n11
- Kefauver Committee: conspiracy theory fostered by, **13**:64; illus., **11**:25; ntd., **4**:270; political boss investigated by, **11**:23
- Kehilath Anshe Ma'ariv Temple (later, Pilgrim Baptist Church; South Side) (Chicago): bk. on, revd., **15**:52–53; celebration at, **4**:186

- Kehillah experiment: ntd., **15**:176
- Kehoe, Terence: *Cleaning Up the Great Lakes*, revd., **1**:64–65; on cooperative pragmatism, **8**:182–83
- Keifer, Thomas: Abraham Lincoln's assassination and, **10**:36–37
- Keillor, Garrison: ntd., **4**:240
- Keiser, John H.: on African American strikebreakers, **3**:185, **15**:147n22; ntd., **8**:242; revs., **2**:320, **4**:307–8, **5**:341–43, **7**:70–72
- Keller, Frances: ntd., **5**:162
- Keller, Ron J.: revs., **12**:77–80, **13**:234–36, **15**:198–200
- Kelley, Bruce C.: coed., *Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era*, revd., **8**:68–69
- Kelley, Florence: Jane Addams's friendship with, **14**:67; ntd., **7**:238
- Kelley, Ily: policy racket of, **8**:169
- Kelley, Robin D. G.: on National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, **11**:215; ntd., **11**:142
- Kelley, Ross: policy racket of, **8**:169
- Kelley, Walter: policy racket of, **8**:169
- Kellogg, Arthur L.: on Edwin Patterson, **6**:14n
- Kellogg, Hiram H.: abolitionism of, **10**:6; illus., **10**:7; pamphlet distributed by, **11**:191
- Kellogg, Mark: death of, **9**:82; ntd., **9**:88
- Kellogg, William Pitt: biographical info., **4**:37n; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, **4**:37
- Kellogg v. Crain*: ntd., **8**:90
- Kellum, David W.: as Bud Billiken, **11**:282, 285–87; on Bud Billiken Parade, **11**:284
- Kelly, Edward Joseph: and Chicago Board of Education, **1**:6; “forced retirement” of, **12**:69; Gettysburg Address copy and, **13**:300; illus., **2**:179, **12**:62; lawsuit concerning, **12**:66; and Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago corruption, **4**:99n; on Museum of Science and Industry, **2**:173; ntd., **6**:49–50, **10**:156; Ignacy Paderewski remembered by, **14**:183; and Palace of Fine Arts, **2**:165, 172–74; Prep Bowl promoted by, **15**:270, 283n75; race relations commission under, **12**:63–64; racial integration and fair employment under, **12**:62–63; teacher negotiations with, **1**:17; Harry Truman's campaign and, **10**:266
- Kelly, Isabelle Cecilia (later, O’Keeffe): ntd., **4**:108n
- Kelly, James (Chicago merchant): *Chicago Tribune* cofounded by, **9**:236
- Kelly, James (Ohio builder): case concerning, **8**:99–101
- Kelly, Jeanette N.: paintings copied by, **15**:121
- Kelly, Mary: clemency plea, **2**:216–17
- Kelly, Michael: coal mines of, **9**:7–8, 15; ntd., illus., **9**:6, 14
- Kelly, Oliver Hudson: Grange founded by, **7**:41n
- Kelly, R. Emmet: on radiation, **3**:114
- Kelly v. Blackledge*: as example of collection case, **8**:99–101
- Kellyville (Ill.): and Grape Creek incident, **9**:15–18; name of, **9**:8
- Kellyville Coal Company: strike against, **9**:8–10. *See also* Grape Creek incident
- Kelsay, Robert G.: representativeness measure of, **10**:295–96, 298–99
- Kelso, Jack: home of, **7**:266, 271; Edgar Lee Masters on, **7**:285
- Kemp, Theodore: ntd., **5**:68
- Kemper, Charles: demolition of old Chicago Post Office and, **13**:92
- Kemys, Edward: Hamlin Garland's meeting of, **15**:7
- Kenna, Michael (“Hinky Dink”): context of, **10**:209; Roswell Field on, **6**:37–38
- Kennaday, James: printing by, **4**:149
- Kennedy, Daniel: death of, **7**:142
- Kennedy, David M.: *Freedom from Fear*, revd., **3**:150–51
- Kennedy, Edward Moore (“Ted”): at 1968 convention, **12**:300; on Ronald Reagan and Franklin Roosevelt, **14**:70
- Kennedy, John Fitzgerald: American Indian Chicago Conference and Indian policy of, **12**:107–8, 123, 127; and Bay of Pigs, **2**:192, 201; campaign of, **5**:239; and Cuban missile crisis, **2**:202–3; and Everett Dirksen, art. on, **2**:183–204; Dwight Eisenhower compared to, **2**:184, 190; election and political context of, **12**:109–11; and fallout shelters, **6**:330; Illinois support for, **12**:281; illus., **2**:191, 199; Dick Mudge's support for, **15**:190; ntd., **5**:339–40, **9**:141; at Senate Reception Room opening, **2**:197; at Washington Senators baseball game, **2**:198; and Sydney Yates, **2**:202
- Kennedy, Joseph: on post-World War II foreign policy, **9**:249
- Kennedy, Kenneth: as United Negro and Allied Veterans of America leader, **12**:60

- Kennedy, Robert Francis: ambitions of, 5:340; assassination of, 12:280; and Everett Dirksen, 2:189; on Everett Dirksen/John F. Kennedy relationship, 2:202; "Get Hoffa" campaign of, 4:270; ntd., 4:318; presidential campaign of, 12:279
- Kennedy and Barnes Barbed Wire Company (Aurora): ntd., 3:293
- Kennelly, Martin H.: Jacob Arvey's support for, 10:252n4; Prep Bowl promoted by, 15:273, 283n75; Harry Truman's campaign and, 10:266
- Kenney, David: coauthor, *Death Underground: The Centralia and West Frankfort Mine Disasters*, revd., 9:215–16; *An Uncertain Tradition*, revd., 7:61–62
- Kennedy, Lucien: illus., 8:Summer cover, 81n
- Kenote, George: issues and concerns of, 12:116
- Kent, Arthur C.: background of, 12:215; newspaper reports on, 12:226
- Kent, Germanicus: elected to state legislature, 13:148; questions about squatters' vs. Polish exiles' rights, 13:146; as Rockford founder, 13:141
- Kent, Holly M.: revs., 14:297–98
- Kent, Sidney A.: library design for, 4:16
- Kent, T. C.: gold claim of, 12:229
- Kent, William: ntd., 4:264
- Kent State University shootings (Ohio): as catalyst, 9:283–84, 286, 290–98, 305–6; rally on, illus., 9:289
- Kentucky: African American miners in, 3:185; antebellum years, bk. on, revd., 15:65–66; James A. Barret's whereabouts in, 15:244–46; and Arthur Bradshaw, 2:280; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51; Civil War diary, revd., 3:324–25; emancipation plan for, 6:248; frontier, essays on, revd., 2:315; Amos Green's return to, 11:60; and William Herndon, 1:102; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:99, 105–7, 112; legislature of, 7:5; and Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 3:325–26; Abraham Lincoln in, 1:107; Abraham Lincoln's Judge Advocate General from, bk. on, revd., 14:142–44; map of (1795), 13:57; martial law in, 11:54; and Methodist church, 2:278; ntd., 2:286, 3:14, 17, 45, 49; 96th Illinois Infantry in, 15:24; Ohio River Jewish communities and, 11:70; Dave Peyton's burial place in, 11:176; Dave Peyton's orchestra tour in, 11:171–72; portrait painters of, bk. on, revd., 14:76–77; slave owners in, 15:223; slavery in, 3:22–23; woman in Civil War, 4:314–15
- Kentucky Harmony* (songbook): tunes in, 5:275
- Kentucky Rising: Democracy, Slavery, and Culture from the Early Republic to the Civil War* (Ramage and Watkins): revd., 15:65–66
- Kentucky State militia: *24th Regiment*, 6:272
- Kenwood Evangelical Church (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20
- Kenyon College: Albert Bledsoe at, 3:5, 16
- Keogh, John W.: redistricting case of, 10:294
- Keokuk (American Indian): ntd., 10:315
- Keokuk (Iowa): economy of, 7:74; Jewish congregation in, 7:15; locks and dams of, 7:51–52
- Keokuk Indians: ntd., 9:79
- Kerber, Linda K.: on gender roles, 10:135
- Kerfoot, Samuel H.: and Starved Rock, 2:128
- Kerlérec, Louis Billouart de: Chickasaw-Cherokee division fostered by, 13:55–56; fort location and construction of, 13:47, 56; warriors recruited by, 13:53–54
- Kern, Frank: illus., 7:299; position of, 7:304, 305n; on progress, 7:300, 308; street fair planning of, 7:306, 311; street fair speech of, 7:309
- Kern, Frederick John: illus., 2:12; on Charles Thomas, 2:10; and David Wyatt lynching, 2:4, 6, 10
- Kerner, Otto (1884–1952): accusations against, 4:265; as attorney general, 3:283; hearing demanded by, 4:267; illus., 4:265
- Kerner, Otto (1908–1976): accusations against, 4:258; on at-large election candidates, 10:301–2; biography, revd., 3:144–45; conviction of, 4:258n; illus., 2:191; and scandal (1969), 5:70; ntd., 7:247, 10:238, 15:190; preservation legislation signed by, 4:189; redistricting commission appointed by, 10:300; redistricting efforts of, 10:298–99; up for reelection, 10:303
- Kerner: The Conflict of Intangible Rights* (Barnhart and Schlickman): revd., 3:144–45
- Kerrick, Leonidas Hamline: and veterinary college, 3:247
- Kerrigan, L. A.: ntd., 11:213
- Kersten, Andrew Edmund: *Clarence Darrow: American Iconoclast*, revd., 14:153–55; *Race, Jobs, and the War*, revd., 4:165–66
- Kessler, George: ntd., 4:236
- Kester, Nancy: ntd., 4:272
- Ketcham, E. J.: position of, 8:32
- Kett, Joseph F.: on family life, 2:303

- Kewanee (Ill.): blacks in, 3:91;
 Congregationalist convention (1874) at, 10:16–17; and Donat Crowe, 2:139
- Key, V. O., Jr.: on tariff, 1:129
- Keys, ____ (Springfield Council of Social Agencies director): ntd., 3:100
- Keys, Isaac: arrests by, 11:43; Amos Green's legal charges against, 11:45; indictment against, 11:47
- Khaki and Blue Club (Chicago): and Legionnaires Club, 3:276
- Kickapoo Indians: attack British, 2:90; influences on, 5:129, 132; Thomas Jefferson's concerns about, 5:109; Kaskaskias attacked by, 5:112–13, 116, 125n, 126, 132; and land cessions, 5:135
- Kiefer, Harry M.: on regimental pet, 6:79
- Kiernan, Walter: on history books, 13:299
- Kilgubbin (squatter settlement): ntd., 5:337
- Kimball, H. Ingalls: publishing company of, 15:6
- Kimball, Heber C.: ntd., 8:249
- Kimball, Stanley B.: revs., 4:173–74
- Kimball, W. W.: store location of, 15:113
- Kimberly, Helen Cheney: women's college support from, 9:196
- Kimble, Lionel, Jr.: biographical info., 12:53n; "The Only Way To Get What's Coming To Us": African American Coalition Building and Veterans' Rights in Post–World War II Chicago," 12:53–70; revs., 9:68–69
- Kimbrough, David L.: *Reverend Joseph Tarkington*, revd., 1:135–36; revs., 1:60, 2:315, 4:167
- Kimbrough, Mary: coauthor, *Victory Without Violence*, revd., 4:252–53
- Kimbrough, Walter M.: on black sororities and fraternities, 14:205
- Kincaid, C. W.: on street fairs, 7:310
- Kincheloe, Joe E., Jr.: on campaign songs, 5:316–17
- Kinderhook (Ill.): political rally at, 5:24–25
- King, Angie: and postal job, 8:32–33
- King, Ben: and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
- King, Harrison W.: worker of, 11:116
- King, Jerry: humor of, 12:141
- King, John F.: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:279, 283
- King, John M.: Civil War diary of, revd., 3:79–80
- King, Martha: ntd., 9:73
- King, Martin Luther, Jr.: assassination of, 11:244; Birmingham jail letter of, 11:34; Chicago Seven linked to, 14:104; holiday commemorating, 4:238; Lyndon Johnson and, 12:301n90; Abraham Lincoln compared with, 7:78; ntd., 4:161, 5:326; Poor People's Campaign of, 12:298; riots due to assassination of, 12:279–81, 285; support for, 11:100; supporters of, 14:153
- King, Nancy: ntd., 14:151
- King, Thomas Butler: on commercial competition, 10:114; remarks at Harbor and River Convention, 10:122; travel of, 10:122
- King, Willard L.: on John Crittenden's letter, 5:16
- King, William Fletcher: as Cornell College president, 8:179
- King, William R.: sexuality of, 9:140
- King George's War: and Illinois country, 2:80–81
- "King of Corn" (McNeill): ntd., 4:314
- King Philip's War: ntd., 9:144
- Kingery, Robert: ambitions for New Salem, 7:276, 278; on Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, 8:188, 190; illus., 7:270; on New Salem furnishings, 7:272–74; and New Salem landscape, 7:279
- Kings: The True Story of Chicago's Policy Kings and Numbers Racketeers: An Informal History* (Thompson): revd., 8:168–69
- Kings Canyon National Park (Calif.): ntd., 2:126
- Kingsbaker, Samson: as congregation's officer, 7:26
- Kingsley, Sidney: on homeless boys, 13:230
- Kinley, David O.: and funding campaign, 7:206; on Illini spirit, 7:218; on Illinois Memorial Stadium, 7:201, 207, 217; illus., 7:204; and veterinary college, 3:265
- Kinne, Helen: teaching of, 9:181
- Kinney, George: death of, 13:27
- Kinney, William C.: biographical info., 3:40n; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:39–40; newspaper of, 13:29n83
- Kinney, William: ntd., 3:40n
- Kinsey, Alfred C.: illus., 10:274; marriage course of, 10:271, 273–74, 279, 284; ntd., 9:140; published volumes of, 10:271, 278, 284, 287–88; Glenn Ramsey's relationship with, 10:272–76, 280–82, 287; on school board's challenge, 10:282–83; sexuality

- scale of, **10**:278, 288; on statistical sex research, **10**:275; on *Time* magazine article, **10**:286
- Kinsley, H. M.: office of, **15**:113
- Kinzie, John (1763–1828): burial place of, **11**:129; trade and network of, **15**:51–52
- Kinzie, John H. (1803–1865): base of, **12**:49; at canal opening, **7**:127
- Kinzie, Juliette: ntd., **8**:340
- Kinzua Dam project (New York): concerns about, **12**:120, 126
- Kipling, John: on Colchester's baseball team, **9**:277
- Kipling, Rudyard: on Chicago, **1**:82; ntd., **6**:38
- Kiracofe, Clifford Attick, Jr.: biographical info., **1**:23n ; "Palms for the Prairie: George Wittbold, Nineteenth-Century Chicago Florist and Nurseryman," **1**:23–42
- Kiriazis, Judith: on Deep Tunnel Project, **9**:169, 170n37
- Kirk, John S.: murder of, **9**:209n39
- Kirkland, Caroline: furniture of, **6**:67
- Kirkland, Joseph: *Jury, the Meanest Man in Spring County*, ntd., **15**:5
- Kirkman, Thomas C.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, **13**:138n55
- Kirkpatrick, Alexander: donation for Shawneetown county seat petition, **10**:55
- Kirkpatrick, Clara Tonnesen: role of, **10**:146–47
- Kirkpatrick, Eliza: family of, **10**:55n17
- Kirkpatrick, Elsie: on need for stadium, **7**:209
- Kirtland (Ohio): printing in, **4**:138
- Kiser, George: revs., **7**:233–35
- Kitch, Edmund W.: on Yellow Cab case, **12**:67n44
- Kitchell, Alfred: biographical info., **3**:42n; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, **3**:40–41
- Kitson, Harry Dexter: on vocational guidance, **14**:201n54
- Kitty Hawk (N.C.): ntd., **2**:178
- Kiwanis International: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:94
- Klarkowski, Stanley H.: accusations against, **4**:265, 267
- Klassen, Clarence W.: art. on, **8**:182–208; and changes in regulatory culture, **8**:202–4; cooperative pragmatism of, **8**:184; duties of, **8**:184–85; enforcement actions of, **8**:194; as Illinois Environmental Protection Agency director, **8**:183, 204–5; on Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, **8**:190–91; and Illinois and Michigan Canal sanitation conference, **8**:198–99; illus., **8**:185, 193, 195, 203; oil refinery dealings of, **8**:189–90, 193, 196–201, 207–8; retirement of, **8**:205; staff of, **8**:196, 198; World War II service of, **8**:191
- Klatt, Wayne: revs., **3**:78, **4**:166–67, 311–12, **8**:328–29
- Kleiman, Carol: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:97
- Klein, Carl L.: on Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, **8**:199
- Klein, Harry: ntd., **12**:239
- Klein, James E.: revs., **6**:318–19
- Klein, John W.: illus., **9**:114
- Kleinschmidt, Rachel E.: revs., **15**:217–18
- Klement, Frank L.: on agrarianism, **13**:21; on civil-liberty infringements, **7**:84n; on Copperheads, **10**:83–84, **11**:40–41n4; errors of, **9**:60–61; on judge's arrest, **9**:44–45; *Lincoln's Critics*, revd., **2**:306–7
- Klimkowitz, Jerome: Willard Motley biography by, **11**:281
- Kline, Ronald R.: *Consumers in the Country*, revd., **4**:243–44
- Klingaman, William K.: *Abraham Lincoln and the Road to Emancipation, 1861–1865*, revd., **5**:74–75
- Klingbiel, Ray I.: and scandal (1969), **5**:70–71
- Klingner, William H.: bk. on, revd., **4**:162–63
- Klings, Carl: labor views of, **10**:176
- Kloppenber, James T.: on republicanism, **13**:130–31
- Klotzer, Charles: illus., **8**:13
- Kluczynski, John Curl: and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:92
- Kluczynski Federal Building (Chicago): ntd., **13**:106
- Klunder, Willard Carl: on popular sovereignty, **9**:226
- K'Meyer, Tracy E.: on oral sources, **5**:266
- Knapp, _____ (Chicago clergy): on Civil War loyalty, **2**:276
- Knapp, Augustus: case concerning, **8**:87–88
- Kneass, Samuel Honeyman: training of, **13**:196n16
- "Kneel-In" movement: ntd., **9**:70–71
- Knickerbocker, Wendy: *Sunday at the Ballpark*, revd., **7**:251–52
- Knickerbocker*: on art magazine distribution, **15**:109; on Chauncey Derby's collection, **15**:110
- Knickerbocker Hotel (Chicago): Grand Ballroom, **2**:118
- Knickerbocker Trust Company (New York): failure of, **3**:253

- Knight, George: on help for protesters, 11:256n87; on Monday night gassing, 11:255
- Knight, Louise W. ("Lucy"): *Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for Democracy*, revd., 9:222–24; *Jane Addams: Spirit in Action*, revd., 14:66–68; revs., 6:317–18
- Knight, Oliver: ntd., 9:82; on tall tales, 9:85
Knight of Another Sort: Prohibition Days and Charlie Birger, A (DeNeal): revd., 2:238–39
- Knights of Columbus: and Starved Rock, 2:137
- Knights of Columbus Basketball League: National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament support from, 11:210
- Knights of Labor: Chinese miners massacred by, 15:155; emergence of, 12:169; ntd., 4:310–11, 10:328; Albert Parsons in, 10:179
- Knights of Pythias Band: members of, 11:162
- Knights of Syncopation: ntd., 11:163n47
- Knights of the Golden Circle: ntd., 9:44, 50n12; Paris, Ill., members of, 11:42, 49; warnings about, 9:52, 56–57. *See also* Order of the American Knights; Sons of Liberty
- Knocking Down Barriers: My Fight for Black America: A Memoir* (Gibson with Huntley): revd., 9:68–69
- Know-Nothing Party: anti-immigrant sentiments in, 13:139–40; as antiliquor, 8:270, 271; attitudes of, 12:7; defeat of, 8:276; Abraham Lincoln's rejection of, 11:222; parade of, 8:272n19
- Knowland, William Fife: compared to Everett Dirksen, 2:186; and Dwight Eisenhower, 2:185
- Knowlton, Lincoln Brown: on abolitionists, 11:192; career of, 11:200n78
- Knox, Henry: ntd., 5:117
- Knox, William: "Mortality," 14:20
- Knox College (Galesburg): art. on, 10:2–26; baseball players of, 9:269; Civil War monument of, 10:19–20; coeducation at, 9:178, 10:19, 20n27, 24; founding of, 10:5–6; illus., 10:19, 22; integrated sports teams of, 10:21–24; integration of, 10:14–16, 19, 22, 26n35; library holdings of, 4:137, 142, 144, 153–54, 157; Lincoln Studies Center of, 9:308, 10:80, 12:155; Lincoln-Douglas Debate anniversary at, 10:8, 19–20; Old Main building of, bk. on, revd., 13:74–76; pensions of, 9:194; racial discrimination study of, 10:3n2; reporter's visit to and account of, 10:2–4; role in abolition movement, 10:9–10; student of, 6:4
- Knox County (Ill.): ntd., 3:47; Republican Party in, 13:241–42
- Knox Intelligencer* (Galesburg): prospectus for, 4:143
- Knox Journal* (Galesburg): announcements of, 4:153
- Knox Pantheon* (Galesburg): on town-college alienation, 10:9
- Knox Student* (Galesburg): on football games, 10:22n30
- Knoxville (Ill.): Douglas/Browning speeches at, 3:50
- Knupfer, Anne Meis: biographical info., 2:17n, 9:175n; "'Rectifying . . . the hampering causes of delinquency': The Chicago Home for Girls, 1900–1935," 2:17–38; *Reform and Resistance*, revd., 5:155–56; revs., 13:159–61, 14:63–64; "Turning 'Western Girls' into 'Useful Women': The Presidency of Julia Gulliver at Rockford College, 1902–1919," 9:175–200
- Knupfer, Peter: revs., 10:83–85, 14:235–36
- Kobre, Sidney: on press clubs, 1:75
- Koch, Theresa: photographic studio of, 10:138
- Koerner, Gustave: on agrarianism, 13:20; illus., 13:21; on Abraham Jonas, 7:9; on William Kinney, 13:6n9, 30; ntd., 4:172, 7:326, 15:201
- Kogan, Herman: on Chicago vice, 10:209
- Kogan, Rick: foreword, *Early Royko: Up Against It in Chicago*, revd., 13:163–64
- Kohl, Rhonda M.: *The Prairie Boys Go to War: The Fifth Illinois Cavalry, 1861–1865*, revd., 15:208–9
- Kohler, Kaufmann: ntd., 15:53
- Kohlmeier, Albert: on marriage, 10:274
- Kohlsaat, Herman Henry: on William McKinley, 1:121
- Kokoraleis, Andrew: execution of, 12:237–38
- Kolarik, Gera-Lind: *Shattered Dreams*, produced, 1:89
- Kolb, Adrienne W.: coauthor, *Fermilab: Physics, the Frontier, and Megascience*, revd., 11:294–95
- Koons, Guy Jink: as graduate of Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:213
- Koplowitz, H. B.: on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:305
- Korean War: bk. on, revd., 6:232–33; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:235, 241, 248–51, 264; individual opposition to, 9:260; Mexican American soldiers in, bk.

- on, revd., **12**:309–11; ntd., **2**:188; other Chicago newspapers on, **9**:258; and U.S. nuclear policy, **3**:133; Robert Taft on, **9**:255n109
- Koreshan State Historic Site (Estero, Fla.): opening of, **11**:93
- Koreshan Unity: art. on, **11**:74–94; beliefs of, **11**:78; celebrations of, **11**:76; cosmogony chart, illus., **11**:Summer cover, opp. 73; cosmogony of, **11**:79; facilities of, **11**:77–78, 91; Florida move of, **11**:89–92; founding of, **11**:75n2; legacy of, **11**:93–94; millennial context of, **11**:75; printing concerns of, **11**:85–86; printing house, illus., **11**:87; women's roles in, **11**:84–85; World's College of Life founded by, **11**:77, 84, 86–88, 92
- Kornweibel, Theodore, Jr.: *Railroads in the African American Experience: A Photographic Journey*, revd., **13**:223–24
- Korzybski, Alfred: ntd., **5**:280
- Kosciuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej: heroism of, **14**:174, 177; monument for, **14**:179; remembered, **13**:143
- Kössuth (boat): sale of, **7**:151
- Kotlowitz, Alex: ntd., **8**:246
- Kraaz, Edward T.: and Julius Weisberg trial, **3**:55
- Kraitsir, Charles V.: on Polish exiles and land controversy, **13**:130
- Kraker's Quarry (Joliet): brawl at, **12**:178
- Kramer, Edward C.: on board for prison, **8**:50
- Krannert Center for the Performing Arts (University of Illinois): location of, **5**:196
- Krans, Olaf: on harvesting, illus., **4**:51; *It Will Soon Be Here*, illus., **4**:47; paintings by, illus., **5**:216
- Krassner, Paul: on abandoning park, **11**:250; Yippie founding and, **11**:242
- Kraus, Joe: on Jews, **3**:55–56; revs., **5**:239–40
- Krause, Ed ("Moose"): ntd., **11**:218
- Krause, Susan: ntd., **4**:168–69, **5**:344
- Kremer, Gary R.: revs., **9**:149–50
- Kreusser, Otto: and Museum of Science and Industry, **2**:180
- Krezmann, A. T.: on society versus church, **9**:70
- Kriegmann, George: antisegregation efforts of, **12**:266
- Kronberg, Jonas: as Bishop Hill trustee, **4**:45
- Kropotkin, Peter: ntd., **5**:178, **7**:327
- Krueger, Maynard C.: and Warsaw garment union, **3**:283
- Krueger, William: research, **15**:247n1
- Krugman, Marc W.: on democracy, **10**:131
- Krupat, Arnold: on Black Hawk's autobiography, **6**:11
- Kruty, Paul: arts. by, revd., **5**:65–67, **7**:249; on George Elmslie drawings, **15**:80n22; *Frank Lloyd Wright and Midway Gardens*, revd., **2**:146; on Marion Mahony's architectural drawings, **14**:234–35; revs., **1**:131, **3**:147–48, **4**:253–54, **12**:314–15, **15**:289–90
- KSMP television (Minneapolis): children's programming of, **14**:28
- Ku Klux Klan: anti-Catholic sentiments of, **11**:208; ascent of, **11**:132; and William Jennings Bryan, **9**:221; fears of, **10**:181; lynching used by, **6**:139; movie linked to, **13**:276; murder by, **10**:16; northern police compared with, **10**:177, 185; Albert Parsons and, **10**:175; Shelton brothers' conflict with, **6**:231; in West Frankfort, **3**:282
- Kub, Shirley: accusations against, **4**:270; testimony of, **4**:258, 268
- Kuehl, Warren E.: on newspapers and isolationism, **9**:239n21
- Kuhn, John H.: Thomas Barnett on, **3**:213; and Thomas Barnett, **3**:221; biographical info., **3**:213n, 219n; ntd., **3**:219
- Kukla, Fran, and Ollie* (television program): ntd., **14**:25
- Kuklick, Bruce: revs., **9**:146–47
- Kunhardt, Dorothy Meserve: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **6**:51
- Kunhardt, Peter W.: ntd., **15**:199
- Kunhardt, Peter W., Jr.: ntd., **15**:199
- Kunhardt, Philip B.: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **6**:51; ntd., **15**:199
- Kunstler, Michael: William Kunstler's competition with, **14**:97
- Kunstler, William M.: art. on, **14**:82–106; background of, **14**:97–98; as Chicago Seven attorney, **14**:101–4; Clarence Darrow as model for, **14**:95–97; illus., **14**:103; "movement law" concept of, **14**:99; professional self-promotion of, **14**:97–100, 104–6; as radical attorney, **14**:82–83, 93–94; Sigmund Zeisler compared with, **14**:105–6; works: *Beyond a Reasonable Doubt?*, **14**:98; *Case for Courage*, **14**:97, 100; *Deep in My Heart*, **14**:100; *My Life as a Radical Lawyer*, **14**:97–99, 101–2, 104–5
- Kunzel, Regina: on delinquent girls, **2**:33
- Kupcinec, Irv: on Chicago nightclubs, **3**:58; on Chicago organized crime, **3**:67; on journalists, **1**:91

- Kupfer, Carl: biographical info., **14**:261n; “Validating the 1673 ‘Marquette Map,’” **14**:261–76
- Kuppin, Louis: Judaism of, **7**:33n
- Kurland, Max: ntd., **11**:219
- Kurtis, Bill: foreword, *A River Through Illinois* (Overturf and Marx), revd., **11**:233–35
- Kusch, Frank: on causes of 1968 violence, **12**:280
- Kussatz, Joe: ntd., **14**:31
- KWQC television (Davenport, Iowa): current operations of, **14**:39
- Kyger, Lizzie: leadership of, **11**:99
- L. Fish Furniture Company (Chicago): Bud Billiken Parade support from, **11**:287
- LaBat, Sean: biographical info., **3**:121n; “Chicago Atomic Scientists and United States Foreign Policy, 1945–1950,” **3**:121–40
- Labelle, Kathryn Magee: ntd., **15**:294
- Labor and laboring classes: of blacks on railroads, bk. on, revd., **13**:223–24; conditions for, **4**:52–53; dissertations on, **4**:227; and feminism, **4**:57–58; hobos, bk. on, revd., **7**:67–68; holiday commemorating, **4**:237; Mexicans, **7**:234; and presidential election (1896), **1**:121, 125–27, 129; and race, **4**:165–66; sexual division of, **13**:37–38; transportation for, bk. on, revd., **9**:217–18; and women, bk. on, revd., **2**:75–76. *See also* Hired labor
- Labor and Urban Politics: Class Conflict of Modern Liberalism in Chicago, 1864–97* (Schneirov): revd., **2**:153–54
- Labor conflicts: in Danville, **11**:96; race riot in context of, **11**:264
- Labor Day: and Springfield labor violence (1917), **1**:52; and Springfield streetcar strike, **1**:51; Toluca parades, **3**:177
- Labor, Loyalty, and Rebellion: Southwestern Illinois Coal Miners and World War I* (Weinberg): revd., **9**:64–66
- Labor organizing and unions: African American, bk. on, revd., **5**:48–49; for African American railroad workers, **4**:307–8; and African American women, bk. on, revd., **1**:149; and American Legion, **3**:270–71, 279–80; and American Legion in Chicago, **3**:271; art. on, **15**:142–58; attitudes toward National Guard, **9**:12–13; attorneys linked to, **14**:87–88; bks. on, revd., **7**:70–72, 244–45, 326–27; characteristics of, **12**:166–67; in Chicago, **3**:275, 277, 279; and Chicago liberalism, bk. on, revd., **2**:153–54; and Chicago meatpackers, bk. on, revd., **1**:146–47; and Chicago newspapers, **1**:87; Chicago Post Office construction and, **13**:82, 95–97; and Chicago teachers, art. on, **1**:4–22; in Civil War’s aftermath, bk. on, revd., **15**:125–26; in Danville, **3**:280–82; decline of, bk. on, revd., **5**:58–59; ethnic divisions in, **15**:154–56; and William Foster, **4**:71–72; and garment industry, **3**:282–84; government and corporate opposition to, **12**:168–69, 171; and Haymarket Riot, bk. on, revd., **9**:137–38; in Illinois, **3**:277–78; Illinois Woman’s Committee programs carried on by, **6**:193n; Mother Jones’s role in, bk. on, revd., **13**:161–62; at Lincoln State School, **14**:251; march from Mount Olive, **15**:145; in Mattoon, **7**:299; meatpacking, essays on, revd., **2**:68–69; and mine disasters, bk. on, revd., **9**:215–16; mining legislation in support of, **15**:146–47; opposition to, bk. on, revd., **5**:341–43; and public streetcars, bk. on, revd., **9**:217–18; radicalism in, bk. on, revd., **9**:310–12; railroad development and, **15**:139–40; solidarity in, **15**:156–58; in Springfield, art. on, **1**:43–56; A. E. Staley and, bk. on, revd., **12**:311–12; state police force bill opposed in, **6**:92, 94; and strikes, **5**:41, 193, 342; tactics of, **12**:170, 259, 272; by teachers, bk. on, revd., **11**:231–32; trial of (Industrial Workers of the World), **6**:320; in Warsaw, **3**:283–84; whiteness and, **12**:4n7; women in, **4**:57–58, 310–11; and World War I, bks. on, revd., **1**:151–52, **9**:64–66. *See also* American Federation of Musicians, Local 10; American Federation of Musicians, Local 208; Central Labor Union; Garment workers’ strike; Strikes
- Labor relations. *See* Industrial relations
- Labor Relations Associates: ntd., **7**:244
- Labor strikes: art. on, **10**:166–90; bituminous coal miners, **15**:142–43; canal workers, **12**:170; causes of, **12**:170n20; Civil War linked to, **10**:184–85, 189–90; in 1877, **15**:126; increase in number, **12**:170; language used in, **10**:166–68, 179–86; laundry workers, **12**:259n23; legacy of, **10**:187–90; precursors to, **10**:176, 180; quarry workers, **12**:170–71, 188; railroad workers, **12**:168–69, 192–93; stockyard workers, **12**:192; Supreme Court’s ban on

- sit-down type, **12**:278. *See also* Eight-hour-day movement; Lemont Quarry Strike (1885)
- Labor's Great War: The Struggle for Industrial Democracy and the Origins of Modern Labor Relations, 1912–1921* (McCartin): revd., **1**:151–52
- “Labor’s Rebellion: Albert Parsons, Joseph Medill, and the Legacy of the Civil War in the Strike of 1877 in Chicago” (Lloyd), **10**:166–90
- Lackey, George W.: baseball organizing by, **15**:250–51; baseball tournament and, **15**:252–53, 255; drugstore of, **15**:251, 254
- Lacède, Auguste Pierre: ntd., **7**:222
- Lacède, François: ntd., **7**:222
- Lacède, Pierre, Jr.: trading company of, **7**:221–22
- Lacède Liguist, Pierre: family of, **7**:221–22; role in St. Louis, **14**:148
- LaCloche (American Indian): gifts for, **8**:307–8
- Lacon (Ill.): lynching near, **3**:175
- Lacon Home Journal* (Ill.): Toluca coverage, **3**:176
- Lacy, Robert: as justice of the peace, **6**:271, 280, 283
- Ladd, Jeffrey: ntd., **10**:312
- Ladd Commission (Redistricting Process Review Commission): establishment of, **10**:312
- Ladd-Taylor, Molly: on eugenics, **5**:290n
- Laderman, Samuel: and Warsaw garment union, **3**:283
- Ladies Aid Society: aid for Union hospital, **15**:36
- Ladies League (Farmington): Centralia soldiers’ home support from, **12**:201
- Ladies of Isabella: ntd., **4**:112
- Ladies of Lincoln Republican Club: address to, **5**:315
- Ladies Reading Club (Mattoon): establishment of, **7**:299; street fair opposed by, **7**:314
- Ladies Union League (Nashville): Centralia soldiers’ home support from, **12**:201
- Ladnier, Thomas J. (“Tommy”): ntd., **11**:165
- Lady Bird: A Biography of Mrs. Johnson* (Russell): revd., **3**:308–9
- Lady Elgin* (boat): sinking of, **6**:229
- Lady-Pike* (boat): and 9th Illinois Regiment, **3**:217
- Lafayette, Marie-Joseph: illus., **13**:133; ntd., **5**:115; Polish exiles aided by, **13**:131
- Lafayette Theater (New York): Dave Peyton and orchestra at, **11**:165n52
- LaFeber, Walter: on “law and order,” **12**:279; on U.S. internal security, **3**:136
- “Laffing Room Only” (Olsen and Johnson): ntd., **3**:51
- Laffins, Sharkey: and Toluca mine union, **3**:180
- La Follette, Robert Marion: bk. on, revd., **4**:175–76
- La Follette, Robert Marion, Jr.: defeat of, **9**:261n144
- Lager Beer Riot: and antiliquor sentiment, **8**:270; effects of, **8**:275–76, 280; events of, **8**:274; ntd., **8**:267; population at time of, **8**:271n17
- LaGrand, James B.: on All-Tribes American Indian Center, **12**:112; *Indian Metropolis: Native Americans in Chicago, 1945–75*, revd., **8**:247–48
- La Grange (Ill.): and American Legion, **3**:273; lock at, **5**:253–54
- Lagron, Arthur: on Fort Crevecoeur site, **14**:283–84, 286, 289–90
- La Harpe, Bernard: ntd., **15**:98
- Lahontan, Jean de: ntd., **15**:98
- Lait, Jack: *Chicago Confidential*, ntd., **3**:59
- Lake Carriers’ Association: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, **2**:46, 51
- Lake County (Ill.): Civil War enlistees from, **15**:22; legislative districts in, **10**:299–300; newspapers in, **4**:140; population changes in, **10**:298
- Lake County Discovery Museum (Wauconda): collection held by, **5**:137; *Milburn Union Casket* fragments in, **5**:139
- Lake Erie Seminary: curriculum of, **9**:179, 187
- Lake Forest (Ill.): Byron Harvey’s home in, **14**:211; and Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:19n
- Lake Michigan Federation: and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:92; environmental concerns of, **4**:85
- Lake Michigan Passenger Steamers* (Hilton): revd., **6**:227–29
- Lake Steamboat Association (St. Louis, Mo.): ntd., **10**:114
- Lake Superior: map of, **14**:266; map of, illus., **14**:267
- Lakes Survey Office (Detroit, Mich.): funding for, **10**:110
- Lakes-to-Gulf Deep Waterway Association: and Lyman Cooley, **2**:40–41
- Lakes-to-Gulf Waterway: congressional policy on, **2**:50; ntd., **2**:46; report on, **2**:53

- Lakota Indians (Ogala Sioux): response to Sand Creek Massacre, **6**:305–6; sacred lands of, **6**:314
- Lallement, Jerome: on gift giving, **8**:304
- Lalime, John: ntd., **5**:127
- Lamar, Lucius Q. C.: ntd., **9**:208
- Lamb, John: on Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, **8**:199–200
- Lamb, Ruth deForest: and Food and Drug Administration exhibit, **5**:207–8, 210; writing of, **5**:211
- Lambert, Josiah Bartlett: ntd., **10**:179n28
- Lamon, Sally Logan: and Abraham Lincoln's letter, **9**:24
- Lamon, Ward Hill: on Civil War, **5**:256; on Clary's Grove boys, **7**:182; David Davis on, **1**:108–9; and William Herndon, **1**:102, 112; illus., **8**:291; invited to be parade marshal at Gettysburg, **13**:251n36; Abraham Lincoln biography by, **6**:126; Abraham Lincoln biography by, criticism of, **1**:99; as Abraham Lincoln's friend, **15**:131; on Abraham Lincoln's Gettysburg speech, **13**:259n58; on Mary Lincoln, **8**:290
- Lamoreaux, Silas Wright: ntd., **9**:208
- Lampe, Keith: ntd., **11**:243n18
- Lan, Shanshan: revs., **15**:290–92
- Lancaster (Pa.): ntd., **3**:22
- Lancet*: on Chicago meat industry, **3**:249
- Land: in Cairo area, **13**:191–93; drainage of, bk. on, revd., **5**:253–55; inheritance system of, **13**:27; section, defined, **13**:136n41. *See also Act Granting Land to Certain Exiles from Poland* (1834); Indiana Land Company; Public lands
- Land-grant colleges: and veterinary medicine, **3**:249
- Land of Big Rivers: French & Indian Illinois, 1699–1778* (Morgan): revd., **13**:225–27
- Land Ordinance (1785): ntd., **9**:74
- Land settlement: Ohio Valley, bk. on, revd., **1**:60
- Land Title and Trust Building (Philadelphia): design of, **4**:15
- Land use debates: contagious disease issues in, **10**:217–21, 228–29; exclusionary tactics in, **10**:214–15, 233–34. *See also NIMBY* (Not In My Backyard) movements
- Lander, Frederick W.: bk. on, revd., **4**:318–19
- Landers, Ann: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:97
- Landers, Delbert A.: gambling investigations by, **15**:184–85
- Landis, Frederick: ntd., **7**:258
- Landis, John: trials under, **6**:320
- Landis, Kenesaw Mountain: investigations of, **9**:280; White Sox players banished by, **9**:265, 267, 277
- Landmarks: preservation of, **4**:182, 189. *See also Commission on Chicago Historical and Architectural Landmarks*
- Landmarks Preservation Council: goal of, **4**:192
- Landon, Alf: *Chicago Tribune's* support for, **9**:239
- Landrum, Carl: ntd., **7**:8
- Landrum, Ney. C.: *The State Park Movement in America: A Critical Review*, revd., **8**:76–78
- Landrum-Griffin Act: ntd., **5**:342
- Landscape architects and architecture: bk. on, revd., **4**:235–36; Alfred Caldwell, bk. on, revd., **1**:119; Frederick Law Olmsted, bk. on, revd., **3**:147–48
- Landscape gardening: in Chicago, art. on, **1**:23–42
- Lane, James S.: business enterprise of, **13**:192
- Lane, Michael P.: on Dixon prison conversion, **14**:259; illus., **14**:258
- Lang, Clarence: on historical continuity and disjunction, **12**:253–54; revs., **11**:141–43; on white supremacy, **12**:73
- Lang, Peggy: editor, *The Maverick and the Machine: Governor Dan Walker Tells His Story* (Walker), **10**:237–38
- Lang, William L.: revs., **7**:226–27
- Langdon, James J.: printing by, **4**:147, 150
- Lange, Dorothea: ntd., **8**:78
- Langer, William: on *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:263; isolationism of, **9**:260n142
- Langhans, John: ntd., **8**:70
- Langston, Ira: on Recruiting Elm, **12**:102
- Langston, Tony: alleged embezzling by, **11**:160
- Language: marginalization and conquest linked to, **14**:311–12
- Langum, David J., Sr.: *Antônio de Mattos and the Protestant Portuguese Community in Antebellum Illinois*, revd., **9**:227–28
- Lanphere, George: on segregated schools, **10**:13–14
- Lanphier, Charles Henry: and Albert Bledsoe, **3**:20; on Albert Bledsoe, **3**:16; and Illinois Constitution (1862) (rejected), **2**:253; illus., **3**:18
- Lanphier, Jeremiah Calvin: ntd., **10**:199n26; prayer meetings of, **10**:197

- Lansden, John M.: on Cairo documents, **13**:192n8; on Darius Holbrook's role, **13**:198n22; on Internal Improvement Act, **13**:194
- Lantz, Herman R.: on "Coal Town" residents, **15**:155n38
- Lantz, Simon E.: and veterinary college, **3**:263–65
- Lanyon, Richard: ntd., **9**:174n43
- Lanz, Peter: Cook County Jail guard, **3**:66
- Laos: ntd., **2**:193–94
- La Parola dei Socialisti*: advertisements in, **7**:121
- Lappas, Thomas J.: ntd., **9**:79
- Lardner, Ringgold Wilmer ("Ring"): in Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame, **1**:89
- Larkin, Jack: on lining out, **5**:262
- Larkin Office Building (Buffalo, N.Y.): ntd., **15**:87
- Larrick, George: and Food and Drug Administration exhibit, **5**:206, 208
- Larsen, Lawrence H.: *A History of Missouri, Volume VI, 1953 to 2003*, revd., **9**:149–50; coauthor, *Pendergast!*, revd., **1**:71–72; coauthor, *Steamboats West: The 1859 American Fur Company Missouri River Expedition*, revd., **13**:315–16
- Larson, Edward J.: ntd., **14**:154
- Larson, Erik: *The Devil in the White City*, ntd., **7**:68, **9**:174n43, **14**:214n19; *The Devil in the White City*, revd., **6**:235–36
- Larson, John Lauritz: essay by, **10**:159; on internal improvements, **10**:108–9, 132
- Larson, Karen A.: revs., **5**:250–52
- Larson, Kate Clifford: *The Assassin's Accomplice: Mary Surratt and the Plot to Kill Abraham Lincoln*, revd., **11**:227–28
- La Salle, René-Robert Cavelier de, Sieur: Fort Crevecoeur described by, **14**:280; fort established by, **14**:277; ntd., **9**:148, **15**:98; papers used to locate fort site, **14**:278, 282–84; place-names and, **11**:308; as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood's fiction, **6**:168; at Starved Rock, **2**:124. *See also* Fort Crevecoeur
- La Salle (Ill.): cholera in, **7**:145; coal miners, **3**:172–73; description of, **7**:135, 136n; and Starved Rock, **2**:123; as transportation point, **7**:136, 139, 150
- La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West* (Parkman): ntd., **2**:125
- La Salle Coal Mining Company: ntd., **3**:164
- La Salle County (Ill.): coal mining in, **3**:164–65; first surveyor of, **2**:125; National Guard shootings in, **9**:2; ntd., **2**:137; and Starved Rock, **2**:123, 127, 135, 141; women's suffrage organization in, **5**:310
- La Salle County Board of Supervisors: and Starved Rock, **2**:126
- La Salle County Courthouse (Ottawa): Starved Rock hearing at, **2**:135
- La Salle County Historical Society (Utica): and Alexander Richards, **2**:134; and Starved Rock, **2**:129
- La Salle Hotel (Chicago): Illinois Park Commission meeting at, **2**:140; ntd., **1**:33
- Las Vegas (Nev.): compared to Toluca, **3**:176; organized crime in, **3**:67
- Laslett, John H. M.: *Colliers Across the Sea*, revd., **3**:304–5
- LaSource, Jacques: birthplace and marriage of, **13**:123
- Lassen, Coralou Peel: ed., *Dear Sarah*, revd., **4**:66–68
- "Last Best Hope of Earth" (exhibition): ntd., **15**:199
- "Last Hours of Lincoln: The Haynie Diary, The" (Plummer), **4**:25–40
- Late-night hosted horror-movie programs: characters of, **14**:Spring cover, opp. 1, 37; popularity of, **14**:34–38; single-sponsored advertiser for, **14**:33–34. *See also* *Acrid Creature Feature*
- Latham, Robert B.: boosterism of, **14**:246
- Lathrap, E. M.: printing by, **4**:143, 145
- Lathrop, Bryan: Ignacy Paderewski and, **14**:173, 177
- Lathrop, Helen: Ignacy Paderewski and, **14**:173, 177
- Lathrop, Julia Clifford: Jane Addams's friendship with, **14**:67; bk. on, revd., **7**:238–39; on delinquent girls, **2**:18; as influence, **9**:191
- Lathrop, William: ntd., **9**:184
- Latin School (Chicago): ntd., **1**:28
- Latina politics: bk. on, revd., **14**:225–26
- La Tribuna Italiana Transatlantica*: anticlericalism of, **7**:119; role of, **7**:123
- Latrobe, Benjamin Henry: apprentice of, **13**:196, 199n24
- Latrobe, Charles Joseph: on taverns, **8**:265
- Latter-Day Saints. *See* Mormons (Latter-Day Saints); Mormons and Mormonism
- Lauer, John: on shift of asylum to prison use, **14**:256
- Laughlin, Harry: ntd., **5**:284n

- Lauman, Jacob: despondency of, **8**:74
 Laundries: communal, **8**:34
 Launius, Roger D.: revs., **2**:74–75, **3**:83, **4**:239–40, 255–56, **7**:159–60, **12**:239–41, **13**:154–55, **14**:301–3, **15**:295–97; *Season in the Sun*, revd., **5**:250–52
 Laurence, Isabell (later, Taylor): family, **15**:21
 Laurens, Henry: on Chickasaw appeals, **13**:59
 Laurens, Constance, Thermite, and Collins (Paris architectural firm): students of, **15**:75
 Laurier, Wilfrid: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, **6**:113, 118–20; illus., **6**:113; Ignacio Mariscal's meeting with, **6**:121
 Laury, Zella Mae Brown: temperance and suffrage activities of, **11**:99–100
 Laux, Henry: biographical info., **3**:211n
 Lavandier, Joseph: ntd., **1**:92
L'Avanti: advertisements in, **7**:121
 Lavender, David: *The Fist in the Wilderness*, revd., **2**:75
 Lavista, Raphael: ntd., **6**:113
 Law, James: and Illinois veterinary college, **3**:258
 Law, William: on Joseph Smith Jr., **12**:240
 Law enforcement: dissertations on, **4**:223–24; function of, **4**:261; liquor raid aftermath, illus., **5**:40
Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln: Complete Documentary Edition, *The* (Benner and Davis): ntd., **5**:249, 343–44, **10**:153, **11**:222; revd., **4**:168–69
 Lawler, Joseph: on Colony Club opening, **3**:57–58
 Lawless, Theodore K.: organizational activities of, **9**:258n132
 Lawrence, Della: and Julius Weisberg trial, **3**:54–55
 Lawrence, Jacob: ntd., **5**:348
 Lawrence, John: testimony of, **4**:285
 Lawrence, Mary Agnes: illus., **3**:96; and Lincoln Colored Home, **3**:94–96
 Lawrence, Mike: coed., *Mostly Good and Competent Men*, revd., **3**:76–77
 Lawrence, Rheuna Drake: ntd., **3**:94
 Lawrence, Susan. *See* Gerhmann, Susan
 Lawrence Dana
 Lawrence Metaphysical Center for New Thought (Springfield): founding of, **11**:81
 Lawrison, Thomas: ntd., **6**:280
 Laws, Tom: as spy, **6**:78
 Laws and statutes: in antebellum Illinois, bk. on, revd., **5**:343–44; cab driving, **12**:64–66; on cemetery protection, **14**:10; civil rights (1885, Illinois), **12**:255n14, 256, 263n36, 269–70, 274–75; codification of, **9**:67; Jim Crow, **14**:141; eugenic commitment, art. on, **5**:283–308; Illinois Military, **5**:85n; on American Indians, call for review, **12**:123; mandatory school attendance, **14**:193–94; marriage, **12**:17, 18n69; on militia, **9**:2, 5, 22; personal liberty act, **9**:52n17; to protect Kaskaskias in Illinois, **5**:134; on public marches with weapons, **5**:95n; slander, **12**:3–4, 15–26; veterans' job reinstatement, **12**:58–59; for volunteers in Spanish-American War, **5**:103n; white privileges codified in, **12**:8–9, 12–15. *See also* Black laws; Illinois legislature
 Lawson, J. M.: Clarence Klassen's dealings with, **8**:193
 Lawson, Melinda: ntd., **6**:155; *Patriot Fires: Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North*, revd., **8**:174–75
 Lawson, Victor Fremont: and *Chicago Daily News*, **1**:85
 Lawton, Henry W.: ntd., **5**:103
Lawyering for the Railroad: Business, Law, and Power in the New South (Thomas): revd., **3**:237–38
 Lawyers: in Illinois, bk. on, revd., **7**:64–65; in Monticello (Ill.), **2**:294; in Paris (Ill.), **2**:294; and railroads, bk. on, revd., **3**:237–38; specialization of, **8**:83–84; women as, **8**:31, 33. *See also* Debtor-creditor law
 Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee: William Kunstler's tactics and, **14**:99–100, 105
 "Laying the Foundation for the Control of Industrial Pollution, 1930–1970: Two Canals, a Refinery, and Clarence W. Klassen" (Gorman), **8**:182–208
 Lazeroni, Casmero: murdered, **11**:261
 Lazerson, Marvin: on teachers, **1**:4
 Lead mines and mining: encroachments against tribe, **12**:32, 45; ntd., **2**:94; treaty to allow, **12**:50
 League for Political Education: anti-internationalism of, **9**:259
 League of American Writers: ntd., **14**:300
 League of Nations: Ignacy Paderewski as Polish delegate to, **14**:178
 League of Women Voters: Mary Cheek in, **13**:161; and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:92; environmental concerns of, **4**:85; social welfare reform of, **14**:150
 Leary, Timothy Francis: ntd., **14**:103
 Leaton, James: ntd., **5**:272

- Leavelle, Tracy Neal: *The Catholic Calumet: Colonial Conversions in French and Indian North America*, revd., 15:58–59
- Leavenworth Penitentiary: warden ntd., 15:63
- Leavitt, Sarah A.: *From Catharine Beecher to Martha Stewart*, revd., 6:57–59
- Lebanon: U.S. military intervention in, 9:256
- Lebanon (Ill.): business in, 13:7; Charles Dickens's visit to, 13:31; printing in, 4:139
- Lebanon (Ohio): ntd., 3:19
- Lebanon* (boat): Abraham Lincoln's encounter with slaves on, 15:130
- Lebanon Journal* (Ill.): printing of, 4:139
- Lebeau, Pierre: *JIH* Editorial Advisory Board member, 5:opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249, 11:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237, 12:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249, 13:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, 14:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161; revs., 2:145, 4:169–71, 7:221–22
- Le Caron, Charles: birth of, 10:100
- Le Caron, Gertrude: birth of, 10:96
- Le Caron, Henri: Catholic activities of, 10:95–96; death of, 10:105; European travels of, 10:93–94, 100, 103; illus., 10:91; medical training and work of, 10:91–92, 94–96; move to Chicago, 10:102; Parnell Commission role of, 10:90, 103–4; political activities of, 10:93–94, 97–102; questions about, 10:106; in Union Army, 10:92–93
- Le Caron, Henry, Jr.: ntd., 10:93
- Le Caron, Ida: birth of, 10:95
- Le Caron, May: birth of, 10:97
- Le Caron, Nannie J. Melvin: aware of husband's spy activities, 10:95; ntd., 10:93
- Le Caron, William: birth of, 10:96–97
- Leckie, Shirley A.: coed., *A Just and Righteous Cause: Benjamin H. Grierson's Civil War*, revd., 12:234–36
- Le Claire, Antoine: and Black Hawk's autobiography, 6:10–11
- Le Claire Canal: replacement of, 7:57
- Le Compt, Manette: ntd., 6:169
- Lecompton Constitution: Stephen Douglas on, 5:23; ntd., 5:10, 16
- Lederer, Esther P. ("Eppie"). *See* Landers, Ann
- Lederman, Leon: as Fermilab director, 11:295
- Ledlie, James: ntd., 4:59
- Lee, Abraham: as lottery winner, 15:115
- Lee, Alfred McClung: on press clubs, 1:75
- Lee, Andy: ntd., 8:330
- Lee, Ann (Mother Ann): Cyrus Teed compared with, 11:75
- Lee, Benoni: as justice of the peace, 6:271, 280, 283
- Lee, John: ntd., 15:192
- Lee, John W.: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:32
- Lee, John Wesley: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:52
- Lee, Mordecai: *Bureaus of Efficiency: Reforming Local Government in the Progressive Era*, revd., 11:303–5
- Lee, Raymond: ntd., 15:292
- Lee, Robert Edward: Anabaptist communities invaded by, 11:146; Antietam defeat of, 6:264–65; blamed for Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:33–34; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:3; bk. on, revd., 4:58–59; at Gettysburg, 5:64–65; Abraham Lincoln's post-Gettysburg comment on, 13:264; negotiations with, 11:56; ntd., 4:320, 5:158, 6:151, 10:28, 243–44, 12:234; John Pope outmatched by, 4:62; surrender of, 2:263, 4:28, 30, 306, 6:301; surrender terms for, 13:70
- Lee, Rudolph: illus., 3:64
- Lee, Stephen D.: and Civil War campaigns, 7:169
- Lee, Theodora. *See* Purnell, Theodora Lee
- Lee County (Ill.): ntd., 3:35
- Lee Enterprises: newspaper of, 13:167
- Leeman, Richard W.: revs., 10:327–28
- Leet, George K.: ntd., 6:303
- Leffler, Tom: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:295
- Legacy of Disunion: The Enduring Significance of the American Civil War* (Grant and Parish): revd., 7:166–67
- Legal Tender Act: ntd., 8:93
- Legal Tender Cases* (1871–1884): ntd., 11:226
- Legge, William (Second Earl of Dartmouth): land grant before, 13:127; on slavery in Illinois country, 13:119–20
- Leggett, Mortimer Dormer: in Civil War, 2:289–90
- Legionnaires Club (Chicago): activities of, 3:276
- Legislation: age and gender of miners, 15:150–51; child labor, 15:151; eight-hour law, 15:125–26; mining and unions, 15:146–47, 157n49

- Lehman, James O.: coauthor, *Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War*, revd., **11**:145–47
- Lehman, Lewis L.: and normal-school movement, **4**:196; position of, **7**:304
- Lehmann, Chris: ntd., **9**:73
- Lehrman, Lewis E.: *Lincoln at Peoria, The Turning Point: Getting Right with the Declaration of Independence*, revd., **11**:223–24
- Leibrandt, Fred: on Lemont Quarry Strike, **12**:182
- Leichtle, Kurt E.: revs., **2**:69–70, **3**:228–29, **5**:79–80, **8**:62–63, 167–68, **9**:218–19, **12**:236–37
- Leidenberger, Georg: *Chicago's Progressive Alliance: Labor and the Bid for Public Streetcars*, revd., **9**:217–18
- Leiker, James N.: on Abraham Lincoln and race, **11**:65
- Leisner, Roger: illus., **9**:303
- Leisure: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., **1**:148–49; history of, revd., **2**:316–17; racial segregation of, bk. on, revd., **15**:137–38. *See also* Recreation; Sports
- Leland, Benn: background of, **8**:198; illus., **8**:203
- Leland, Horace: racism of, **11**:132
- Lemelin, Bernard: biographical info., **9**:234n; “An Isolationist Newspaper in an Internationalist Era: The *Chicago Tribune* and U.S. Foreign Policy, 1945–1960,” **9**:234–64
- Lemen, James: estate sale conducted by, **13**:8
- Lemke, William: isolationism of, **9**:260n142
- Lemont (Ill.): and Argonne National Laboratory, **3**:105, 107, 111; canal accident at, **7**:142; canal workers in, **12**:167–68; demise of quarries in, **12**:189; labor unrest in (1893), **12**:193; leading figure in, **12**:178–79; population of, **12**:168, 172n33; principal employers in, **12**:168; struggles of, **12**:190
- Lemont Quarry Strike: aftereffects of, **12**:166, 188–92; art. on, **12**:166–94; beginnings of, **12**:171–72; as case study, **12**:166–67; economic context of, **12**:175–78, 194; escalation of violence in, **12**:174–75, 178; Illinois National Guard deployed in, **12**:167, 179–83; industrial context of, **12**:167–68; investigation of deaths in, **12**:185, 187–88, 193; Albert Parsons's visit to, **12**:186–88; political context of, **12**:169–71; return to work in, **12**:182, 188
- “Lemont Quarry Strike of 1885, The” (Anderson), **12**:166–94
- Lend-Lease Bill: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:239
- Leo XIII (pope): ntd., **7**:110n
- Leonard, Abiel: ntd., **4**:79–80
- Leonard, Arthur G.: and veterinary college, **3**:247, 252, 255, 259, 261
- Leonard, Elizabeth D.: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:29; *Lincoln's Forgotten Ally: Judge Advocate General Joseph Holt of Kentucky*, revd., **14**:142–44; intro., *Memoirs of a Soldier, Nurse and Spy*, revd., **5**:55–56
- Leonard, Gerald: *The Invention of Party Politics*, revd., **6**:137–38
- Leonard, Glen M.: *Nauvoo*, revd., **7**:159–60
- Leonard, Thomas: on feeble-minded women, **5**:298–99
- Leonard, Thomas C.: on press clubs, **1**:75, 93
- Leonard, W. M.: and presidential election (1896), **1**:129n
- Leone, Anthony J., Jr.: IHPA Board of Trustees member, **13**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, **14**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **15**:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141
- Leopold, Nathan: murder by, **4**:264; ntd., **8**:246
- Leopold and Loeb Case (1924): Clarence Darrow's professionalism in, **14**:96; Clarence Darrow's role in, **14**:153–55
- Lepore, Jill: on language and marginalization, **14**:311
- Lerna (Ill.): train depot in, **14**:3. *See also* Balch, George B.
- Lerski, Jerzy Jan: on lands for Polish exiles, **13**:144; on Polish exiles, generally, **13**:129n1, 130, 150; on response to arriving Polish exiles, **13**:133–34
- Leschetizky, Theodor: student of, **14**:85
- Lesem, Henrietta: origins of, **7**:16
- Lesem, Isaac: on B'nai Sholom growth, **7**:27; as congregation's officer, **7**:26
- Lesem, Isaac H.: illus., **7**:20; on reform of Judaism, **7**:24–25
- Lesem, S. J.: business of, **7**:18; as congregation's officer, **7**:26; immigration of, **7**:12
- Lesem, Solomon: business of, **7**:18; as congregation's officer, **7**:20n
- Leslie, Frank: background of, **6**:215; nonpartisan approach of, **6**:216
- Leslie, Thomas: biographical info., **13**:82n; *Chicago Skyscrapers, 1871–1934*, revd., **15**:289–90; “Henry Ives Cobb and the Chicago Post Office ‘Botch,’” **13**:82–106
- Lesperance, John: on journalists, **1**:78

- Lessoff, Alan: revs., 9:141–43, 11:303–5
Lessons in Likeness: Portrait Painters in Kentucky and the Ohio River Valley, 1802–1920 (Pennington): revd., 14:76–77
- Lester, Julius: on Abraham Lincoln's emancipation plan, 6:244
Let Something Good Be Said: The Speeches and Writings of Frances E. Willard (Gifford and Slagell): revd., 10:327–28
Let the Lions Roar! The Evolution of Brookfield Zoo (Ross): revd., 2:228
- Letterman, David: ntd., 4:314
Letters to Mollie from Her Mormon Past, 1860–1912 (Vitale): revd., 8:74–75
- Leverett Boys (musicians): illus., 7:290
- Leverich, Kate: workingwomen's tearoom of, 11:105
- Levering, Ralph B.: on media and foreign policy, 9:235n3
- Levi, G.: as congregation's officer, 7:26
- Levi, Gustav: business of, 7:32n; origins of, 7:16
- Levi, Henry: origins of, 7:16
- Levi, Jacob: origins of, 7:16
- Levine, David O.: on Student Army Training Corps, 12:90
- Levine, Lawrence: on William Jennings Bryan, 9:222
- Levinson, Samuel A.: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:60
- Leviston, George: as Gallatin County representative, 10:53
- Levy, David W.: revs., 3:151–52
- Levy, Dilah: ntd., 10:156
- Levy, Harold: death of, 3:68; illus., 3:61; ntd., 3:63; and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:54–55, 60, 62
- Levy, Solomon: ntd., 10:156
- Lewis, Alfred Henry: ntd., 1:78
- Lewis, Austin: criticism of, 8:8, 14; on gambling, 8:22; legal action against, 8:15; Dick Mudge's campaign against, 15:182–84; resignation from office, 15:180–81
- Lewis, Barry: revs., 5:247–48
- Lewis, Catherine M.: *The Changing Face of Public History: The Chicago Historical Society and the Transformation of an American Museum*, revd., 8:165–67
- Lewis, Charlton T.: ntd., 12:242
- Lewis, Claude: on police assault, 12:292
- Lewis, Edmonia: ntd., 4:66
- Lewis, J. O.: ntd., 7:228
- Lewis, James Hamilton (“Ham”): Roswell Field on, 6:38–40; illus., 6:40
- Lewis, John Llewellyn: ntd., 1:13, 9:215–16; protest against, 15:145; Harry Truman's campaign and, 10:255–56, 260
- Lewis, Leonard W.: ntd., 13:77
- Lewis, Lloyd: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:28
- Lewis, Martin: as Chicago gardener, 1:29
- Lewis, Mary Edmonia: Mary Jones on, 11:129–30
- Lewis, Meriwether: bks. on, revd., 6:237–38, 7:224–25, 10:321–22; ntd., 7:223–24, 226–27, 9:148, 11:310, 13:316, 15:98; Osage Indians feared by, 5:128n
- Lewis, Morris: racial justice efforts of, 14:152
- Lewis, P. N.: on Herrin High School, 6:68
- Lewis, Robert: *Chicago Made: Factory Networks in the Industrial Metropolis*, revd., 11:292–94
- Lewis, Russell: *Historic Photos of the Chicago World's Fair*, revd., 13:228–30
- Lewis, Sinclair: ntd., 4:314, 6:60
- Lewis, William R.: and state parks, 2:137
Lewis and Clark and the Indian Country: The Native American Perspective (Hoxie and Nelson): revd., 10:321–22
- Lewis and Clark Expedition: bks. on, revd., 7:223–29; maps of, 11:230
- Lewis Institute: students at, 5:174
- Lewistown (Ill.): circuit court at, 3:52–50; Stephen Douglas at, 3:45, 47; ntd., 3:32; Hezekiah Wead at, 3:31, 43
- Lexington (Mich.): public library of, 14:238
- Lexington Hotel (Chicago): ntd., 4:267
- Liberal Reform Party: in Braidwood election, 10:97
- Liberalism: bk. on, revd., 9:77–78; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:153–54
- Liberman, Ann: *Governors' Mansions of the Midwest*, revd., 7:160–61
- Liberty (boat): on Illinois River, 11:201
- Liberty Association (Chicago): goals of, 11:118
- Liberty Loan campaign: money raised for, 6:188
- Liberty Party: abolitionism and, 11:182n9, 13:313; candidate of, 11:202n86; demise of, 11:204n92; and gender, antislavery views, 7:163–64; Illinois convention of, 11:195; as threat to other parties, 11:184; Whig Party compared with, 11:187n27
- Liberty Tree*: prospectus for, 4:140
- Liberty's Sentinel* (Jacksonville): establishment of, 4:130–31

- Libertyville (Ill.): and Joseph Patterson, 3:269; racetrack design for, 4:22n
- Libraries: architectural design of, 4:16, 20–21; bk. on, revd., 14:238–40; censorship issues and, 13:281–86; collection development and community reading interests in, 13:270–72; illus., 4:23; local adjustments to professional dictates for, 13:287–88; programs and books for particular groups, 13:273–74; public's use of space in, 13:273, 275–76, 280, 288; use in Depression years, 13:279; as “War Information Centers,” 13:282. *See also* Fiction; Morris (Ill.) Public Library
- Library of Congress: bk. on, revd., 4:59–60; ntd., 15:42; photographic collections of, 7:229–30; visual collections of, 8:78–79
- Lieber, Richard: ntd., 8:77
- Lieberman, Robbie: *Prairie Power*, revd., 7:240–41; revs., 11:71–72
- Life and Letters of General W. H. L. Wallace* (Wallace): revd., 4:250–51
- Life in Prairie Land* (Farnham): revd., 7:156–58
- Life of George Rogers Clark, The* (James): ntd., 2:132
- Life on the Circuit with Lincoln* (Whitney): ntd., 13:211; quoted, 13:214
- Life skills: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:155
- Lightfoot Talking Eagle (American Indian): issues and concerns of, 12:120
- Lightner, David L.: *Asylum, Prison, and Poorhouse*, revd., 2:307–8; revs., 1:149, 2:308, 3:306–7, 4:309–10, 6:150–51, 7:323–25
- Likes family: ntd., 5:31
- Lilienthal, David Eli: and internal security, 3:136–37
- Lilies of the Field* (film): ntd., 9:140
- Lilly, Samuel: IHPA Board of Trustees member, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257
- LiMantour, José Yves: ntd., 6:120
- “Limits of Professionalism: The Response of Chicago Schoolteachers to Cuts in Education Expenditures, 1929–1933, The” (Lyons), 1:4–22
- Lincoln, Abraham: absences from home, 13:34–38; acquaintance of, bk. on, revd., 5:162–63; actors' portrayals of, bk. on, revd., 3:310–11; admiration for, 4:67, 175, 323, 11:127, 143; American Indian policy of, 4:77–78; amnesty offer of, 4:303–4; and John Armstrong, 1:111; assassination of, 2:290, 301–2, 7:21n, 79–80, 286, 290–91, 9:41–42, 11:3, 227–28; assassination of, art. on, 10:27–48; assassination of, bks. on, revd., 1:142–43, 2:319, 6:51–52, 8:67–68, 257–58, 12:77–80; assassination and tomb of, 14:9, 16–17; assassination trial, ntd., 15:232, 244; attempt to steal body of, bk. on, revd., 10:154–55; background of, 5:245–46; George Balch compared with, 14:4–5; George Balch's poetic references to, 14:14–16; and banknotes, 8:93–94; bankruptcy practice of, 8:91–92; on James Barret, 11:52n39; Joseph A. Barret's arrest and, 15:233–34; behavior at home, 13:44–46; bicentennial of birth, bks. on, revd., 12:157–58; biographers of, art. on, 13:289–304; biographies of, revd., 2:74–75, 3:155–56, 227–32; Albert Bledsoe on, 3:10; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:3–4, 6, 30; bks. on, revd., 5:54–55, 74–75, 78–79, 329–32, 6:150–51, 7:77–78, 230–32; Noah Brooks on, bk. on, revd., 2:234–35; building dedicated to, bk. on, revd., 13:76–78; call for volunteers, 3:204n, 216n, 10:8–9, 12:87–88, 15:22, 111, 207; campaign biographies of, 7:179–80; campaign support for, 4:26; Clark Carr appointed postmaster by, 13:239–40; and Peter Cartwright, 8:321–22; and Charleston Riot, 7:82, 98–99, 102–3; and *Chicago Tribune*, 9:236; childhood and youth of, 13:35–36; circle of, 9:34–36, 48, 93, 11:46, 55–56, 12:184; civil and military authorities under, 9:43, 53, 61–62; and civil liberty, 2:285, 15:223; and Civil War, essays on, revd., 3:153–54; and Civil War campaigns, 7:168; and Civil War opponents, 2:247; and Civil War prisoners of war, 9:76; and Clay Club, 3:11–12; and clergymen, 2:274; Coles County visits of, 14:5, 11; colleagues of, 7:65, 90n, 93, 96, 100, 101n, 323–24; collection case of, 8:99–102; colonization ideas of, bk. on, revd., 14:68–70; as commander in chief, bks. on, revd., 8:65–66, 12:233–34; confidante of, art. on, 9:23–42; congressional campaign of, 13:17n56; constitutional thought of, bk. on, revd., 15:56–57; Cooper Union Address of, 9:67, 13:253; correspondence, bk. on, revd., 2:146–47; courtroom humor and arguments of, 12:25; courtship of, 9:33; and cultural politics, bk. on, revd., 6:233–35;

and Jefferson Davis, bk. on, revd., 6:238–40; death of, art. on, 4:1, 25, 28–40; as debtor-creditor lawyer, art. on, 8:82–102; *Decatur Magnet* on, 2:252; decision for war, bk. on, revd., 11:137–39, 298–300; as defense lawyer, 8:96–99; diplomacy of, bk. on, revd., 3:306–7; dissertations on, 4:228; domesticity of, art. on, 13:33–46; Stephen Douglas and, bk. on, revd., 15:202–4; Stephen Douglas on, 5:10–11, 12n, 13n; Stephen Douglas's debates with, 7:18, 82, 11:9, 62, 204, 224–25; Stephen Douglas's defeat of, 5:16n; duel of, 3:14; early life and career of, 4:309–10; early life and career of, essays on, revd., 1:68; early years of, bk. on, revd., 10:78–79; *Effie Afton* case and, bk. on, revd., 10:318–19; 1864 events, bk. on, revd., 12:158–59; and election (1860), 2:250, 256, 5:323–24, 7:21, 165; and election (1864), 2:260; and election (1864), bk. on, revd., 2:57–58; election of, bk. on, revd., 14:235–36; and emancipation, 2:255–56; Emancipation Proclamation of, 2:257, 7:231–32; entrepreneurial culture and, 13:34; executive war powers of, 7:84, 85n, 92; family of, bk. on, revd., 11:135–36; family background of, 14:6–8; family life of, bk. on, revd., 3:225–26; Fast Day proclamation, 2:273, 276–77, 280, 282; father's memorial and, 14:2, 10–12; filmography on, revd., 3:310–11; first inaugural address of, 9:38, 15:203; and Fort Sumter events, 6:222; Fredericksburg in context of, 5:252–53; on free-labor idea, 10:170–71; on Fugitive Slave Law, 5:13; funeral of, 4:37–40, 68, 8:34; funeral procession, art. and illus., 12:Winter cover, opp. 249, 303–8; in Galesburg, 10:3; Gallatin County case of, 10:58–60; and gender, 7:164; and generals, 5:52; generals under, bk. on, revd., 12:318–20; German immigrants' support for, bk. on, revd., 15:200–201; and Gettysburg Address, 2:293, 5:50, 332; and Gettysburg address, essays on, revd., 3:153–54; Gettysburg invitation for, art. on, 13:238–64; Horace Greeley's relationship with, bk. on, revd., 15:133–34; Amos Green's letter to, 11:57–58; at Harbor and River Convention, 10:120, 127; and John Hay, bk. on, revd., 1:65–66; and John Hay's press writings, bk. on, revd., 2:314–15; Isham Haynie's meeting with, 4:32;

William Herndon on, 8:285, 290; William Herndon's biography of, art. on, 1:99–112; William Herndon's biography of, bk. on, revd., 1:136–37; William Herndon's biography of, revd., 9:308–10; historical place of, 4:233–34, 242–43; home, 13:41–44, 14:61; home, illus., 13:39, 42–43; home, purchase, 13:33; home, renovation, 13:39–41; and House Divided speech, 5:12, 14, 16n; iconography of, bks. on, revd., 3:314–15, 232–40; ideas about slavery and emancipation, bk. on, revd., 15:130–31; Illinois Black Laws and, 11:123; in Illinois General Assembly, 5:6; illus., 6:217–19, 245, 12:6, 13:36, 212, 260; images and mythology of, bk. on, revd., 15:198–200; as influence, 9:223; and Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, bk. on, revd., 1:132–33; Abraham Jonas's relationship with, 7:9, 22n; Judge Advocate General of, bk. on, revd., 14:142–44; and judge's arrest, 9:55, 60–61; and Kentucky, bk. on, revd., 3:325–26; law office of, 13:44–45; law partners of, 8:89–91, 94–95; law practice of, 3:7, 4:168–69, 247–48, 6:248; law practice of, James A. Barret's cases, 15:224–25; law practice of, bks. on, revd., 5:343–44, 9:219–21, 10:152–54, 15:55–56, 299–300; legacy of, 10:10, 12, 17; legacy of, bk. on, revd., 11:62–64; legal career of, bk. on, revd., 13:234–36; legal documents drafted by, 8:85–86, 94–96; legal fees of, 8:84; legal parody of, 9:31–32; legends about, bk. on, revd., 10:319–20; Lincoln-Douglas Debates of, bk. on, revd., 12:155–57; on Mary Lincoln and home, 13:38; Mary Lincoln's conflicts with, 8:285–86; and Willie Lincoln's death, 9:39–40; Vachel Lindsay on Edgar Lee Masters's biography of, 7:291–92; literary style of, bk. on, revd., 3:318–19; and Stephen Logan, 3:38n, 10:58; Lyceum Address, 15:56; Edwin Markham's poem on, 15:134; marriage of, 7:326; marriage, bk. on, revd., 15:128–30; Edgar Lee Masters on Vachel Lindsay's view of, 7:293–96; Edgar Lee Masters's biography of, 7:281, 285–92; Matson Slave Case of, bk. on, revd., 14:140–41; meaning of war and, bk. on, revd., 14:156–58; Joseph Medill's support for, 10:167, 169; on Mississippi River, 10:247; moral vision of, bk. on, revd., 6:229–31; “My Childhood Home I See Again,” 14:8, 20; national

- context of, bk. on, revd., **10**:235–36;
nationalism of, **8**:175; New Salem store
debt of, **8**:87–89; newspaper reporting on,
4:239–40; ntd., **2**:272, **3**:34; Nicolay and
Hay on, bk. on, revd., **10**:151–52;
Northern opposition to, art. on, **11**:39–60;
and Richard Oglesby, **6**:223; Richard
Oglesby on, **2**:246–47; opponents of, bk.
on, revd., **10**:83–85; oral history of, revd.,
2:308; oratory of, bk. on, revd., **3**:314–15;
ordinary soldier on, **14**:237; papers of,
opened, **13**:300–301; particular poems
loved by, **14**:20; and Ebenezer Peck, **1**:27;
Peoria speech of, bk. on, revd., **11**:223–24;
photograph of (1860), illus., **1**:103;
photographs of, bk. on, revd., **1**:71;
photographs of, dating, **6**:217–22; *Pike
County Journal* on, **2**:297; political faith of,
bk. on, revd., **7**:77–78; political supporter
of, **13**:72; political thought of, bk. on, revd.,
6:149–50; John Pope's appointment by,
4:62; pre-presidential photographs of,
12:308; pre-presidential political career of,
bk. on, revd., **10**:317–18; pre-presidential
roles of, bk. on, revd., **11**:221–22;
presidency of, **4**:63–64, **74**–75; presidency
examined, bk. on, revd., **12**:160–61; as
presidential candidate, **5**:19, **21**, **23**–24;
presidential election of, **13**:163; presidential
rhetoric about, bk. on, revd., **14**:70–72;
presidential secretary of, bk. on, revd.,
6:75–76; presidential summer cottage of,
12:195n2; prints of, bk. on, revd., **1**:71; on
property, **6**:255, **8**:172; public interest in,
7:260–61; quoted in response to race riot,
11:271; race and, bk. on, revd., **14**:308–9;
racist comments of, **6**:243; and railroads,
6:74; reading of, **9**:33–34; reading of, bk.
on, revd., **13**:151–52; reading and writing
of, bk. on, revd., **12**:231–33; and
“Rebecca” letters, **3**:14–15;
recommendations of, **13**:138n53; and
Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., **2**:147–48;
Reconstruction ideas of, **13**:253–54;
reelection of, **7**:103, **11**:57, **15**:237; and
religion, **2**:276; religious stance of, **14**:160;
religious views of, **13**:70; reminiscences on,
bks. on, revd., **2**:236–37, **3**:146–47; as
Republican nominee, **13**:239–40; rhetoric
of, **5**:325–26; Saline County case and,
10:71–72; secession crisis and, bk. on,
revd., **15**:204–7; and Second Inaugural
Address, **5**:332; secretary of, bk. on, revd.,
10:241–43; self-perception of, **6**:269;
servant of, **13**:38; sexuality of, bk. on, revd.,
9:140–41; James Shields's duel with, **7**:325;
singing of, **5**:275; slander cases of, **12**:3–4,
15–26; on slavery, **10**:177–78; and slavery,
bk. on, revd., **3**:306–7; slavery, racial
politics and, bks. on, revd., **11**:64–66,
223–25; social status, **13**:40–41; soldiers'
homes and, **12**:205–6, **208**; speaking ability
questioned, **13**:245, **247**–49; Spot
Resolutions of, **3**:20; on Springfield
Democratic rally (1862), **2**:258; and
“Springfield Junto,” **3**:7; statesmanship of,
4:174; statue of, **5**:88; supporters of, **2**:262,
8:51; Supreme Court and, bk. on, revd.,
11:225–27; Supreme Court appointees of,
7:74–75, **93**; Leonard Swett's friendship,
bk. on, revd., **15**:131–32; 10th Illinois
Cavalry orders and, **15**:225–28; theft of
body attempted, bk. on, revd., **2**:240; and
Thirteenth Amendment, **5**:49–50;
Benjamin Thomas's essays on, revd.,
5:249–50; travels of, bks. on, revd.,
11:136–37, **15**:134–35; Harry Truman's
stories about, **10**:263–65; and U.S.
Constitution, **5**:50–51; on usury rates,
8:84–85; values attributed to, **7**:257;
Vandalia visits of, **9**:29–31; on Vicksburg,
8:72; visit to peninsula, **6**:258–59; and
Lewis Wallace, **3**:211n; wartime policies of,
12:133; and Whig convention (1844), **3**:14;
and Whig Party, **3**:7; and women, bk. on,
revd., **5**:165–66; women in life of, **9**:29, **33**;
word craft of, bk. on, revd., **10**:79–81;
youth of, bk. on, revd., **11**:300–302. *See also*
Civil War; Eighth Judicial Circuit;
Emancipation Proclamation; Gettysburg
Address; Globe Tavern (Springfield);
Lincoln-Douglas Debates; Presidential
election (1860)
- Lincoln, Edward: and family friends, **9**:35
- Lincoln, Mary Todd: art. on, **8**:281–94;
background of, **13**:43; biography of,
13:296; blackmail scheme involving, **8**:288;
bk. on, revd., **14**:139–40; characterization
of, **8**:257, **13**:34; charmingness of,
8:293–94; childhood of, **8**:283–84; circle of,
9:34–36, **41**–42; committed to sanatorium,
8:292–93; controversy over, **8**:281;
courtship of, **9**:33, **141**; dressmaker of,
12:157; education of, **9**:34; engagement of,
8:90; entertaining by, **13**:40–41, **45**; and
family characteristics, **8**:283–85; family life,
bks. on, revd., **3**:225–26, **11**:135–36;
William Herndon on, **1**:99, **9**:309; illus.,

- 6:127, 8:282; insanity hearing of, 6:127, 136n; letters of, 6:125–36, 10:154; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106; on Abraham Lincoln and home, 13:37–39; and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 4:34n, 35; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:40; Abraham Lincoln's relationship with, 4:309–10, 5:165–66, 330; and Robert Lincoln birth, 3:14; on Thomas Lincoln's memorial, 14:11–12; and Willie Lincoln's death, 9:39–40; marriage, 7:326; marriage, bk. on, revd., 15:128–30; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:289; mental anguish of, 8:289–90; mental illness of, bk. on, revd., 10:240–41; negative views of, 15:197, 300; ntd., 4:28, 32, 10:152; rages of, 8:285–86, 290; relationships of, 8:287; on *River Queen*, 11:137; shopping of, 8:286, 292; sympathy for, 8:34; Benjamin Thomas on, 5:249; trauma's effects on, 8:290–92
- Lincoln, Nancy Hanks: illegitimacy of, 1:107, 110; poem commemorating grave of, 14:17–19
- Lincoln, Robert Todd: birth of, 3:14; campaigning by, 13:240–41; characteristics of, 8:284; childhood home of, 13:38, 40; and family friends, 9:35; Galesburg speech of, 10:19–21; illus., 8:283, 10:19; letters of, 6:127, 130, 136, 10:154; letters, illus., 6:131–34; Abraham Lincoln papers and, 13:300–301; Mary Todd Lincoln's relationship with, 8:292–93; monuments for grandparents and, 14:13, 17; mother committed by, 14:139–40; on mother's letters, 6:125; mother's mental illness and, 10:240; ntd., 4:74, 10:151–52, 15:129
- Lincoln, Sarah Bush Johnston: grave of, 14:12–13; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:105–6; home of, 13:35; husband's memorial and, 14:11–12; illus., 14:10; ntd., 12:232
- Lincoln, Thomas (“Tad”): characteristics of, 8:284; death of, 6:126, 8:292; and Willie Lincoln's death, 9:39–41; ntd., 4:32
- Lincoln, Thomas (1778–1851): characteristics of, 11:301; Coles County homes of, 14:5, 11; death of, 14:2–3; disdain for, 14:6–8; on education, 13:35; grave of, 15:135; William Herndon on, 9:309; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:105; illus., 14:7; memorial for, art. on, 14:2–20; memorials and remembrances of, 14:2, 8–16; memorials of, illus., 14:15, 19; ntd., 5:329
- Lincoln, William Wallace (“Willie”): death of, 9:39–40
- Lincoln (Ill.): baseball club of, 15:254, 256; in competition for state institutions, 14:245–47; deindustrialization of, 14:254–55; development of, 14:245; William Maxwell's memories of, 9:72–74; political rallies in, 5:314–15. *See also* Lincoln Developmental Center
- Lincoln: A Foreigner's Quest* (Morris): revd., 3:227–28
- Lincoln: The Biography of a Writer* (Kaplan): revd., 12:231–33
- Lincoln and Davis: Imagining America, 1809–1865* (Dirck): revd., 6:238–40
- Lincoln and His World: The Early Years: Birth to Illinois Legislature* (Miller): revd., 10:78–79
- Lincoln and Race* (Striner): revd., 14:308–9
- Lincoln and the Civil War* (Burlingame): revd., 15:197–98
- Lincoln and the Constitution* (Dirck): revd., 15:56–57
- Lincoln and the Court* (McGinty): revd., 11:225–27
- Lincoln and the Decision for War: The Northern Response to Secession* (McClintock): revd., 11:137–39, 298–300
- Lincoln and the Indians: Civil War Policy and Politics* (Nichols): revd., 4:77–78
- Lincoln Apostate: The Matson Slave Case* (McKirdy): revd., 14:140–41
- Lincoln As I Knew Him: Gossip, Tributes, and Revelations from His Best Friends and Worst Enemies* (Holzer): revd., 3:146–47
- Lincoln Assassination Conspirators: Their Confinement and Execution, as Recorded in the Letterbook of John Frederick Hartranft, The* (Steers and Holzer): revd., 12:77–80
- Lincoln Assassination: The Evidence, The* (Edwards and Steers): revd., 12:77–80
- Lincoln at Home: Two Glimpses of Abraham Lincoln's Domestic Life* (Donald): revd., 3:225–26
- Lincoln at Peoria, The Turning Point: Getting Right with the Declaration of Independence* (Lehrman): revd., 11:223–24
- Lincoln Before Washington: New Perspectives on the Illinois Years* (Wilson): revd., 1:68
- Lincoln-Berry Store (New Salem): location of, 7:192
- Lincoln Casket Company: economic role of, 14:254
- Lincoln College (Ill.): Abraham Lincoln statue at, 15:199

- Lincoln Colored Home (Springfield): art. on, 3:86–104; illus., 3:92, 98
- Lincoln Colored Home “In Reality”* (Phillips): on Eva Monroe, 3:100–102
- Lincoln Correctional Center: facilities of, 14:242, 252–53; location of, 14:259–60
- Lincoln Courier* (Ill.): on shift of asylum to prison use, 14:256
- Lincoln Day by Day* project: ntd., 5:249
- Lincoln Developmental Center (earlier, Illinois Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children; Lincoln State School): administration building, 14:243; administration building, illus., 14:258; art. on, 14:242–60; closure of, 14:260; competition for, 14:246–47; current status of buildings, 14:242–43; custodial building, illus., 14:249; deinstitutionalization of, 14:253; Depression-era crisis for, 14:248–50; economic role of, 14:254; employee union at, 14:251; exposé of conditions at, 14:253; farm annex, 14:242, 248, 256–58; farm annex, illus., 14:252–53; funding for, 14:246; growth of, 14:248; public improvements to (1936–1955), 14:249–51; separate girls dormitory, illus., 14:247. *See also* Asylums; Prisons
- Lincoln-Douglas Debates: audiences of, 14:308; George Balch’s likely attendance at Coles County, 14:5; commemoration of, 13:77; Stephen Douglas’s attacks in, 5:10–13; William Herndon on, 9:309; Knox College anniversary of, 10:8, 19–21; Abraham Lincoln’s defense in, 5:13–14; locations of, 10:137; newspapers on, 13:213; ntd., 5:21, 326, 331–32; quality of, 13:247, 253; in Quincy, 9:35n72, 36; sites of, 13:75, 211, 239, 292
- Lincoln-Douglas Debates, The* (Davis and Wilson): revd., 12:155–57
- Lincoln Emancipated: The President and the Politics of Race* (Dirck): revd., 11:64–66
- Lincoln Forum: Abraham Lincoln, Gettysburg, and the Civil War, The* (Simon, Holzer, and Pederson): revd., 3:153–54
- “Lincoln Funeral at Chicago: Photographic Views, The” (Schwartz), 12:303–8
- Lincoln Guard of Honor: ntd., 10:154
- Lincoln Hall at the University of Illinois* (Hoffmann): revd., 13:76–78
- Lincoln Herald* (Ill.): on competition for state custodial institution, 14:246
- Lincoln Heritage Museum (Lincoln College): ntd., 12:77
- Lincoln Image: Abraham Lincoln and the Popular Print, The* (Holzer, Boritt, Neely): revd., 5:54–55
- Lincoln Industrial School for Colored Boys (Springfield): founded, 3:95–96
- Lincoln Legal Papers. *See* Papers of Abraham Lincoln, The (Springfield)
- Lincoln Legends: Myths, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President* (Steers): revd., 10:319–20
- Lincoln Logs: invented, 15:199
- Lincoln Mailbag: America Writes to the President, 1861–1865, The* (Holzer): revd., 2:146–47
- Lincoln Memorial (Washington, D.C.): ntd., 7:262, 10:3
- Lincoln Memorial Building (Old Salem Chatauqua): commercial images of, 7:Autumn covers, 186; location of, 7:188
- Lincoln Memorial Commission: establishment of, 7:262; on public interest in Abraham Lincoln, 7:260–61
- Lincoln Memorial Garden (Springfield): ntd., 2:128
- Lincoln Monitors (baseball team): ntd., 15:254
- Lincoln Observed: The Civil War Dispatches of Noah Brooks* (Burlingame): revd., 2:234–35
- Lincoln of Kentucky* (Harrison): revd., 3:325–26
- Lincoln on Lincoln* (Zall): revd., 3:155–56
- Lincoln Park (Chicago): art. on, 11:238–60; attempt to prevent violence in, 11:252–54, 256–58; church service at, 11:256–58; community organizations of, 11:240–42; confrontations at, 12:290–93; conservatory at, 1:25, 42; curfew of, 11:249–51, 12:290–91; and DePaul University, 2:102–22; Festival of Life in, 11:249–51, 12:288–89; former Chicago cemetery, 1:28; founded, 1:32; fountain and conservatory at, illus., 1:25; glasshouse at, 1:42; local meanings of demonstrations in, 11:239–40; locals’ resistance to police force in, 11:257–60; NIMBY tactics in, 10:215, 227–29; ntd., 1:27; peaceful vigil at, 12:294–95; police clearing of, 11:249, 252–55, 258–59; Yippie concerns of, 11:242–44; youth and hippies arriving in, 11:244–45
- Lincoln Park Board (Chicago): and land dispute, 9:208
- Lincoln Park Conservation Association (Chicago): housing concerns of, 11:240, 241n8; North Side Cooperative Ministry’s conflict with, 11:242; on sleeping in park, 11:250

- Lincoln Park Press* (Chicago): on violence in park, **11**:253
- Lincoln Park Town Meeting (Chicago): police monitoring by, **11**:256n90
- Lincoln Park Zoo (Chicago): debate on farm at, **4**:187
- “Lincoln Presidential Museum Exhibit Highlights Civil War Medicine” (Schroeder-Lein), **15**:41–50
- Lincoln, Religion, and Romantic Cultural Politics* (Winger): revd., **6**:233–35
- Lincoln Seen and Heard* (Holzer): revd., **3**:314–15
- Lincoln State School and Colony:
feeble-minded women at, **5**:298–99; illus., **5**:299; John Doe in, **5**:156–57; staff of, **5**:291. *See also* Lincoln Developmental Center
- Lincoln the Lawyer* (Dirck): revd., **10**:152–54
- Lincoln the President: Last Full Measure* (Randall and Current): revd., **4**:74–75
- Lincoln Times* (Ill.): on John Hall’s background, **4**:277; murders sensationalized by, **4**:276
- Lincoln Weekly Herald* (Ill.): on American flag, **5**:322–23; on political rally, **5**:314
- Lincoln Weekly Times* (Ill.): on murder trial, **4**:285
- Lincoln’s Critics: The Copperheads of the North* (Klement): revd., **2**:306–7
- Lincoln’s Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America* (Guelzo): revd., **7**:231–32
- Lincoln’s Forgotten Ally: Judge Advocate General Joseph Holt of Kentucky* (Leonard): revd., **14**:142–44
- Lincoln’s Forgotten Friend, Leonard Swett* (Eckley): revd., **15**:131–32
- “Lincoln’s Humor” and *Other Essays* (Thomas): revd., **5**:249–50
- Lincoln’s Journalist: John Hay’s Anonymous Writings for the Press, 1860–1864* (Burlingame): revd., **2**:314–15
- Lincoln’s Ladder to the Presidency: The Eighth Judicial Circuit* (Fraker): revd., **15**:299–300
- Lincoln’s Last Months* (Harris): revd., **7**:230–31
- Lincoln’s Legacy: Ethics and Politics* (Paludan): revd., **11**:62–64
- Lincoln’s Moral Vision: The Second Inaugural Address* (Tackach): revd., **6**:229–31
- Lincoln’s New Salem State Historic Site. *See* New Salem
- Lincoln’s Political Generals* (Work): revd., **12**:318–20
- Lincoln’s Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg* (Wieck): revd., **6**:149–50
- Lincoln’s Rail-Splitter: Governor Richard J. Oglesby* (Plummer): revd., **6**:223–24
- Lincoln’s Rise to the Presidency* (Harris): revd., **10**:317–18
- Lincoln’s Sword: The Presidency and the Power of Words* (Wilson): revd., **10**:79–81
- Lincoln’s Travels on the River Queen during the Last Days of His Life* (Temple): revd., **11**:136–37
- Lincoln’s War: The Untold Story of America’s Greatest President as Commander in Chief* (Perret): revd., **8**:65–66
- Lincoln’s White House Secretary: The Adventurous Life of William O. Stoddard* (Holzer): revd., **10**:241–43
- Lind, John: and presidential election (1896), **1**:123
- Lind, Michael: ntd., **11**:224
- Lindaman, Matthew: biographical info., **7**:201n; “‘That our youth may have strength in spirit, mind, and body’: The Conception and Construction of Illinois Memorial Stadium,” **7**:201–20
- Lindberg, Hans: ntd., **5**:225
- Lindberg, Richard C.: on Chicago organized crime, **3**:67; *The White Sox Encyclopedia*, revd., **1**:63–64
- Lindbergh, Charles: and America First, **9**:239n25
- Lindeman, Eduard: as social-reform theorist, **14**:150
- Linder, Usher Ferguson: on Eliza Browning, **9**:27; on Charles Constable’s death, **9**:62n40; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, **1**:104; on William Kinney, **13**:6n9; on Stephen Logan, **10**:58; Matson Slave Case and, **14**:141; *Reminiscences of the Early Bench and Bar*, ntd., **3**:31; and Whig convention (1844), **3**:14
- Linderman, Gerald: ntd., **4**:69–70, **6**:156
- Lindsay, Elizabeth: and Vachel Lindsay’s biography, **7**:294–95
- Lindsay, John: on deserters, **9**:46
- Lindsay, Mary A.: marriage of, **13**:212
- Lindsay, Vachel: Edgar Lee Masters’s biography of, **7**:281, 283, 286, 292–96; on Edgar Lee Masters’s Abraham Lincoln biography, **7**:291–92; ntd., **5**:183–84
- Lindsay-Schaub Newspapers: newspaper of, **13**:167
- Lindsey, Benjamin Barr: ntd., **4**:242
- Lindsley, Caroline: curriculum proposed by, **6**:197, 199
- Linen production: in Bishop Hill, **4**:48

- Ling, Huping: *Chinese Chicago: Race, Transnational Migration, and Community since 1870*, revd., 15:290–92; *Chinese St. Louis*, ntd., 15:290
- Lingg, Louis: Haymarket bombing of, 14:229; indictment of, 14:88; origins of, 14:84n5; sentence for, 14:91n37
- Linguistics: place-names and, 11:306–9
- Link, Theodore: crime reporting of, 13:170; on Dwight Green, 8:6; law enforcement's relationship with, 13:183
- Linn, James Weber: *Jane Addams*, revd., 4:172–73
- Linné, Carl von: Chicago monument to, 1:30
- Lions Clubs of Illinois: Thomas Lincoln's monument and, 14:13
- Lipcap, Solomon: murdered, 12:27, 33
- Lippincott, Thomas: illus., 13:11; on William Kinney, 13:6n9, 10, 12, 14, 29n83
- Lippincott's Magazine*: George Balch's poem in, 14:12; on journalists, 1:78
- Lippmann, Walter: Paul Simon on, 8:3
- Lipsitz, George: ntd., 14:22
- Liquor industry: beer in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 3:228–29
- Lissak, Rivka Shpak: ntd., 7:121n, 15:171n39
- Liston, Charles L. ("Sonny"): ntd., 13:231
- L'Italia*: anticlericalism of, 7:119
- Litchfield Congregational Church (Conn.): John Mason Peck's conversion at, 15:93
- Litchman, Samuel: ntd., 4:182
- Literacy: and women's clubs, bk. on, revd., 1:62–63
- Literary Budget*: on taverns, 8:271
- Literary Congress (Chicago): Hamlin Garland's lecture at, 15:5
- Literary Digest*: cartoons from, illus., 2:52–53; contributor to, 11:68
- Literary magazines: cover for, illus., 6:6; proposal for, 6:5, 7
- Literature: dime novels, bk. on, revd., 11:232–33; dissertations on, 4:221–22; and history of childhood, 9:230–31; midwestern, bk. on, revd., 8:327–28. *See also* Fiction; Historical fiction; Libraries
- Literature and Art*: distribution, 15:109
- Lithium: introduction of, 8:291n39
- Lithuanians in the U.S.: and coal mining, 3:167; as Toluca miners, 3:175
- Little, Guy S., Jr.: theater of, bk. on, revd., 4:238–39
- Little Bighorn, Battle of: aftermath of, art. on, 9:82–94; baseball in context of, 5:251
- Little Black Sambo* (play): ntd., 4:247
- Little, Brown, and Company: ntd., 13:294
- Little Carpenter of Chota (American Indian): Chickasaw and, 13:56, 62
- Little Company of Mary Sisters: ntd., 4:107n
- Little Fort* (now Waukegan) *Porcupine and Democratic Banner*: establishment of, 4:140
- Little magazines: *Chapbook* as, 15:6
- Little More Freedom: African Americans Enter the Urban Midwest, 1860–1930*, A (Blocker): revd., 11:139–41
- Little Mothers' Club (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:23
- Little Rascals, The: at Bud Billiken party, 11:287
- "Little Room" (Chicago club): circle of, 15:7; ntd., 6:34n; significance of, 15:13–14; summer camp of, 15:14–15, 76
- Little Theatre On the Square: Four Decades of a Small-Town Equity Theatre*, The (Shervey): revd., 4:238–39
- Little Turtle (American Indian): and land negotiations, 5:122–23; ntd., 5:116, 9:79–80
- Littlefield, Daniel: *JIH* Editorial Advisory Board member, 1:opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77
- Littlefield, Lyman Omer: poetry of, 4:136
- Littlewood, Thomas B.: "The American Legion in Illinois and the Sectional Divide, 1919–1936," 3:267–84; biographical info., 3:267n; *Soldiers Back Home: The American Legion in Illinois, 1919–1939*, revd., 8:62–63
- Litwack, Leon F.: ntd., 14:158; on race relations, 11:128–29
- Litwicki, Ellen M.: *America's Public Holidays*, revd., 4:237–38
- Liveright, Horace: ntd., 7:286
- Livermore, Daniel: illus., 8:45; ntd., 8:25; women's suffrage supported by, 8:29
- Livermore, Henrietta: education of, 8:35
- Livermore, Mary: activism of, 8:27–28; background of, 8:30–31; on coeducation, 8:35; on constitutional amendments, 8:45–47; on equality, 8:36; illus., 8:27; lobbying by, 8:37; marriage of, 8:25; ntd., 4:75–76; optimism of, 8:44; Sanitary Commission work of, 8:26–27; women's rights convention organized by, 8:29. *See also* *Agitator*
- Livestock: and barbed wire, art. on, 3:285–302
- Living Church*: on race riot and relations, 11:272
- Livingston, Freda: illus., 5:36
- Livingston, Jeffery C.: revs., 3:72–73, 4:234–35

- Livingston C. Lord Building (Eastern Illinois University): ntd., 4:204
- Lloyd, Henry Demarest: on editors, 1:78; resignation of, 10:187; on Spring Valley, 3:188
- Lloyd, John: Abraham Lincoln's assassination and, 11:227–28
- Lloyd, John P.: biographical info., 10:166n; “Labor’s Rebellion: Albert Parsons, Joseph Medill, and the Legacy of the Civil War in the Strike of 1877 in Chicago,” 10:166–90; revs., 6:76–78
- Loami (Ill.): ntd., 3:202n; settlement of, 8:211–14. *See also* Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx)
- Local history: bks. on, revd., 5:327–29, 7:64–65
- Local television: art. on, 14:21–40; challenges of, 14:23–24; cultural and aesthetic experience of, 14:21–22; interactions with hosts of, 14:31–33, 35; market context and strategies of, 14:37–38; night hosted horror-movie programs on, 14:34–38; programming predictability and daily routines of, 14:25n17, 26–27; studio audience of, illus., 14:32; syndication’s and cable’s impacts on, 14:28, 39–40; western serials on, 14:25. *See also* Children’s television programming; Late-night hosted horror-movie programs; Television communities; Television rituals; *and specific stations*
- Local transit: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:242–43
- Local 208. *See* American Federation of Musicians, Local 208
- Lochner v. New York*: ntd., 10:188n52, 14:155
- Lockbourne (Ohio): O’Neil Shannon in, 2:296
- Locke, David Ross: on Abraham Lincoln, 9:36n79
- Locke, Harvey: on Glenn Ramsey’s work, 10:280
- Locke, John: on civil liberty, 3:27; ntd., 4:233
- Lockhart, Jesse: politics of, 2:272
- Lockport (Ill.): Fenian circle in, 10:94; Le Caron family in, 10:93–95; packet boat of, 7:139; and presidential election (1896), 1:129; printing in, 4:145, 148; strikes near, 12:171–72, 174–75
- Lockport Telegraph* (Ill.): on packet boat deliveries, 7:140
- Locks and dams: illus., 7:57; negotiating boats through, 7:130; sizes of, 7:49. *See also* Canals; *specific rivers*
- Lockwood, Eunice N.: on photography, 10:136
- Lockwood, James: village supplies and, 12:35
- Lockwood, Samuel D.: ntd., 4:172
- Locofocoism: agrarianism linked to, 13:22n70; Albert Bledsoe on, 3:24; compared to liberty, 3:25; internal improvements and, 13:24n74
- Locomotives: bk. on, revd., 1:150
- Lodge, William Edward: illus., 2:295; and Neil Shannon estate, 2:294–302
- Lodgson, Robert: ntd., 9:311
- Loeb, Richard: murder by, 4:264; ntd., 8:246
- Loerzel, Robert: *Alchemy of Bones*, revd., 7:68–70
- Loesch, Frank Joseph: accusations by, 4:265, 267–70; as crime commission president, 4:263–64; goals of, 4:264; illus., 4:263
- Loftus, Arthur: expedition to Illinois country, 2:89
- Logan (American Indian): ntd., 5:130n
- Logan, John (Paris, Ill., policeman): exoneration of, 11:47n23; Amos Green’s legal charges against, 11:45; indictment against, 11:47
- Logan, John Alexander: bk. on, revd., 1:144–45; and canal building, 7:46; election of, 11:43n12; at emancipation celebration, 10:17; Grant Park statue of, 12:292; Abraham Lincoln’s assassination and, 10:36; ntd., 4:26, 40, 7:104, 12:319–20
- Logan, Mary Simmerson Cunningham: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:36; *Reminiscences of a Soldier’s Wife*, revd., 1:144–45
- Logan, Olive: ntd., 4:238
- Logan, Rayford Whittingham: on race relations, 3:90
- Logan, Robert E.: on women’s prison, 2:212–13
- Logan, Stephen Trigg: appeal of writ of *mandamus* case, 10:58–60; bankruptcy practice of, 8:91–92; biographical info., 3:38n; and Clay Club, 3:11–12; on collecting fees, 8:84; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:37–38; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106; as Abraham Lincoln’s friend, 15:131; Abraham Lincoln’s partnership with, 8:90–91, 10:153; ntd., 3:7, 9:24; and Sangamon Association dissolution, 8:224–25

- Logan Correctional Center (Lincoln): facilities of, **14**:242, 252–53; shift of asylum beds to use by, **14**:242, 255–58
- Logan County (Ill.): murder trials in, **4**:271–90; Thomas Sharp in, **2**:269
- Logan Country Board: on shift of asylum to prison use, **14**:257
- Logsdon, Joseph: revs., **2**:151–52
- Logue, Larry M.: ed., *Civil War Soldiers*, revd., **6**:153–54
- Lohmann, Karl B.: on Ezekiel Boyden House, **13**:216, 219
- Lomasney, William Mackay: death of, **10**:102
- Lombard College (Galesburg): reporter's visit to and account of, **10**:2
- Lombardo, Robert M.: *The Black Hand: Terror by Letter in Chicago*, revd., **13**:64–65
- Lombroso, Cesare: Roswell Field on, **6**:46
- Londberg, Daniel: accusations against, **5**:229–31; Pehr Andersson's defense of, **5**:231–32, 234–35; background of, **5**:224; letter from, **5**:225–29, 235
- London, Jack: *Iron Heel*, **5**:342
- London (England): Cahokia compared with, **5**:248
- London (Ohio): James Shannon in, **2**:296
- London Daily Telegraph* (England): *Chicago Tribune's* attack on, **9**:262
- London Quarterly Review* (England): on Yankee self-reliance, **11**:112
- London Times* (England): on Charles Parnell, **10**:103; Parnell Commission role of, **10**:104; on Polish exiles, **13**:132
- Long, Alexander: as James A. Barret's lawyer, **15**:244; Copperhead support from, **15**:242
- Long, Birch Burdette: ntd., **15**:77
- Long, David: body found by, **4**:271; as "familiar" hired labor, **4**:275; as informant, **4**:278; testimony of, **4**:281–83, 285–86
- Long, John H.: ed., *Illinois*, revd., **2**:231–32; ed., *Indiana*, revd., **2**:231–32; ed., *Michigan*, revd., **2**:231–32; ed., *Ohio*, revd., **2**:231–32; ed., *Wisconsin*, revd., **2**:231–32
- Long, Katherine: ntd., **10**:326
- Long, Kathryn T.: on Chicago YMCA, **10**:199
- Long, Michael E.: revs., **6**:226–27, **10**:163–64
- Long, Peggy Boyer: revision, *The Illinois Governors: Mostly Good and Competent* (Howard), revd., **11**:143–44; coed., *Mostly Good and Competent Men*, revd., **3**:76–77
- Long, Peter: journalistic career of, **4**:148–49; printing by, **4**:142–43, 145
- Long, Stephen Harriman: on Cairo site, **13**:192; Illinois River map of, **14**:267; ntd., **15**:98
- Long, Thomas: arrest of, **9**:47, 49–51, 57; court hearing of, **9**:52–53; deserters arrested by, **9**:46; testimony of, **9**:59
- Long Creek (Ill.): and Methodist church, **2**:277, 279
- Long Creek Methodist Church: Democratic members, **2**:263
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth: invited to speak at Gettysburg, **13**:251n34
- Longstreet, James (1821–1904): ntd., **8**:66, **15**:41
- Longstreet, Stephen: ntd., **5**:337
- Longstreth, Richard: ed., *Charnley House*, revd., **7**:248–50
- Longview (Tex.): 1919 riot in, **11**:264
- Longwall Mining District (Ill.): art. on, **3**:162–84
- Longworth, Nicholas: marriage of, **6**:47–48
- Looby, Christopher: ed., *The Complete Civil War Journal and Selected Letters of Thomas Wentworth Higginson*, revd., **3**:157–58
- Look*: All America City Award of, **11**:25; American Indian Chicago Conference publicity and, **12**:114
- Look Away! A History of the Confederate States of America* (Davis): revd., **6**:69–71
- Looking Glass Prairie (Belleville): Charles Dickens's visit to, **13**:29–31
- Loomis, Horatio G.: packet boat of, **7**:128n
- Loop Junior College: Chicana students at, **14**:226
- Lopez, Rick: art. by, revd., **7**:233
- Lorant, Stephen: photographs dated by, **6**:221
- Loras College (earlier, Columbia College) (Dubuque, Iowa): basketball team of, illus., **11**:217
- Lord, Caroline: as portrait painter, **14**:77
- Lord, Elizabeth: ntd., **9**:28n30
- Lord, Emma: home for, **9**:28; Washington visit of, **9**:39–41
- Lord, Livingston Chester: background of, **4**:209; at Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication, **4**:210–11; as first president of Eastern Illinois State Normal School, **4**:209; speeches of, **4**:214, 218
- Lord, Mary Cook: ntd., **4**:209
- Lord, Robert: ntd., **9**:28n30
- Lord Dartmouth. *See* Legge, William (Second Earl of Dartmouth)
- Loretto Sisters: work of, **4**:122n

- Lorge, Irving: vocational-guidance research of, **14**:201
 Lorimer, William: ntd., **7**:246; and presidential election (1896), **1**:116, 119–20
 Los Alamos (N. Mex.): and Manhattan Project, **3**:123; ntd., **3**:137; nuclear accidents at, **3**:114, 120
 Los Angeles (Calif.): Julius Weisberg in, **3**:57
Los Angeles Times: bombing of office, **14**:155
Lost Chicago (Lowe): revd., **4**:253–54
Lost Panoramas: When Chicago Changed Its River and the Land Beyond, The (Cahan and Williams): revd., **14**:306–7
 Lott, Peter: and Fifth Judicial Circuit, **3**:42
Lou Henry Hoover: Activist First Lady (Young): revd., **8**:177–78
 Louboey, Henri de: on Chickasaw and Cherokee alliance, **13**:51
 Loudon, John Tineri: biographical info., **3**:33n; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, **3**:33
 Loudon, Robert: anti-Union activities of, **15**:230
 Loughborough, Jean: as “white rabbit,” **15**:10n24
 Louis, Joe: circle of, **9**:68–69; song tribute to, **11**:175; in United Negro and Allied Veterans of America, **12**:61
Louis Bolduc: His Family and His House (Ekberg): revd., **5**:344–45
 Louise Training School for Boys (Englewood): founding and demise of, **4**:114–15
 Louisiana: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, **2**:51; French slavery regulations in, **11**:122–23; Ignacio Mariscal’s stopover in, **6**:114; ntd., **2**:50; response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, **10**:40, 47
 Louisiana (colonial): French military personnel in, **4**:169–71
 Louisiana (French): chartered, **2**:83; and Illinois country, **2**:84; military in, **2**:88
Louisiana (boat): name of, **7**:147
 Louisiana Infantry: *21st Regiment*, **7**:23
 Louisiana Native Guards: *2nd Regiment*, **4**:164–65
 Louisiana Purchase: context of, **5**:126; ntd., **10**:247; principles underlying, **13**:19–20. See also French Louisiana
 Louisiana Purchase Exposition (1904): bk. on, revd., **1**:58–59; ntd., **4**:9n
 Louisiana Territory: Cherokees in, **5**:134
 Louisville (Ky.): photographic studio in, **10**:145
 Louisville and Nashville Railway Company: Interstate Commerce Commission petition of, **7**:55
 Louisville Industrial Exposition (1874): art at, **14**:77
 Louisville University: graduates of, **4**:26
 Lounsbury, _____ (newspaper editor/correspondent): ntd., **9**:88
 Love, Jeannine deNoble: on Blanche Ostertag, **15**:74
 Love Canal: trial, **8**:205
 Lovejoy, Elijah P.: attacks on, **11**:181–83, 186n20, 192; on mobbing at St. Charles, **11**:188n30; murdered, **11**:186, 192, 202, **13**:311–12; ntd., **7**:324, **12**:13; resistance of, **11**:202–3; support for, **11**:188
 Lovejoy, Joseph C.: on violence against brother, **11**:182n9
 Lovejoy, Owen: abolitionist hopes of, **6**:260; on Emancipation Proclamation, **6**:261; *His Brother’s Blood*, revd., **7**:323–25; Abraham Lincoln’s relationship with, **15**:132; ntd., **5**:6, 75; on violence against brother, **11**:182n9
 Lovejoy School (Brooklyn, Ill.): and David Wyatt, **2**:3
 Low, Isabella Taylor: brothers’ correspondence with, **15**:22, 24–25, 27, 36; brothers’ correspondence with, illus., **15**:34–35; family, **15**:21–22
 Low, James: family, **15**:21–22
 Low, Minnie E.: achievements of, **15**:167–68; background of, **5**:291, 307; illus., **15**:165; Maxwell Street Settlement and, **15**:164, 171; Parliament planning of, **15**:166–67
 Lowden, Frank Orren: appointments by, **6**:177, 180; estate of, **15**:76n9; illus., **1**:55, **6**:92; New Salem bill signed by, **7**:199; ntd., **2**:131; road-building program under, **6**:97–98; and Springfield streetcar strike, **1**:50; and Springfield strike (1917), **1**:54–55; and state parks, **2**:144; on state police force bill, **6**:93; and veterinary college (proposed), **3**:264–65
 Lowden State Park (Oregon, Ill.): Black Hawk sculpture in, **15**:20; Black Hawk sculpture in, illus., **15**:19; origins of, **15**:76n9. See also Eagle’s Nest Art Camp
 Lowe, David Garrard: *Lost Chicago*, revd., **4**:253–54
 Lowe, John: as pioneer-poet, **14**:4n9
 Lowell, James Russell: ntd., **6**:8
 Lowell (Ill.): printing in, **4**:133

- Lowenhaupt, Jesse: Maxwell Street Settlement and, **15**:162–63, 169–70
- Lowenthal, Henry: ntd., **7**:30
- Lowenthal, Wolfe: arrest of, **12**:292
- Loyalty oaths: and nuclear scientists, **3**:136–37
- Loyd, Clemont: ntd., **3**:213n
- Loyola Academy (Chicago): National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament sponsored by, **11**:216; National Interscholastic Basketball Tournament and, **11**:208–9
- Loyola News*: on National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, **11**:212
- Loyola University Chicago: athletics supported by, **11**:208–10; basketball coach of, **11**:218; bk. on, revd., **14**:144–45; football at, **2**:103; image enhancement of, **11**:205, 212, 218; ntd., **2**:101; sports tournament of, **11**:207; U.S. Navy training at, **11**:217. *See also* National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament
- LSD (Lysergic Acid Diethylamide): rumors about, **12**:282–83, 288
- Lübeck (Germany): horticultural training at, **1**:24; George Wittbold at, **1**:32
- Lubitsch, Ernst: ntd., **5**:193
- Lübke, Wilhelm: ntd., **4**:10n
- Lubrant, Carol Watson: ntd., **3**:201n
- Lucas, Charles: ntd., **4**:79
- Lucas, M. Philip: revs., **1**:59–60, **2**:312–13, **3**:325–26, **5**:49–50, **13**:311–12
- Lucas, Scott Wike: and American Legion, **3**:268; and election (1950), **2**:184; illus., **10**:264; Harry Truman's visit and, **10**:265; and Julius Weisberg case, **3**:55
- Lucca Grill (McLean County): ntd., **15**:219
- Luce, Henry: ntd., **7**:243
- Lucey, Patrick J.: on automobile investigators, **6**:86
- Lucie, Patricia: art. by, revd., **7**:166
- Lucke, Susan K.: *The Bellevue War*, revd., **6**:139–41
- Luckett, T. S.: ntd., **4**:130
- Lucy's Book: A Critical Edition of Luck Mack Smith's Memoir* (Anderson): revd., **4**:315–16
- Ludmerer, Kenneth: ntd., **12**:243
- Ludwig, Thomas: ntd., **12**:167n2
- Luebeck (Germany): *See* Lübeck (Germany)
- Luebke, Frederick: ntd., **15**:201
- Luetgert, Adolph: murder by, bk. on, revd., **7**:68–70
- Luetgert, Louise: murder of, bk. on, revd., **7**:68–70
- Luin, William: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, **13**:138n55
- Lukas, J. Anthony: on William Kunstler's trial strategy, **14**:102
- LULUs (Locally Undesirable Land Uses): use of term, **10**:213
- Lumley, Arthur: background of, **6**:216; Abraham Lincoln sketch by, illus., **6**:217–18
- Lumpkin, I. A.: position of, **7**:305n
- Lumpkins, Charles L.: *American Pogrom: The East St. Louis Race Riot and Black Politics*, revd., **12**:244–46
- Lumsden, Linda J.: *Rampant Women*, revd., **1**:68–69
- Lumumba, Patrice: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:256
- Lupton, John A.: on Abraham Lincoln's legal career, **13**:235; ntd., **4**:168–69, **5**:344
- Lurie, Nancy O.: action anthropology of, **12**:111; on American Indian Chicago Conference planning, **12**:115; "Declaration of Indian Purpose" and, **12**:123; on Earl Pierce, **12**:125; pre-American Indian Chicago Conference regional meetings and, **12**:117–18; on William Rickard, **12**:126
- Lushbaugh, H. F.: testimony of, **4**:281–82
- Lusk, James: family of, **6**:282n
- Lusk, Sarah (later, Ferguson): death of, **6**:283; family of, **6**:272, 282n
- Lusk, Vance: as justice of the peace, **6**:271
- Lusk v. Prichard*: ntd., **6**:283
- Luther, Martin: Eric Janson on, **5**:214
- Lutheran church: chaplain of, bk. on, revd., **5**:162–63; in Chicago, **1**:123; Eric Janson on, **5**:215n
- Lutheran Church–Missouri Synod: and race, bk. on, revd., **9**:69–72
- Lutheran Home Finding Society (Chicago): and child care, **2**:24–25
- Lutheran Human Relations Association of America: ntd., **9**:70–71
- Lutheranism: Bishop Hill residents' beliefs compared to, **4**:41, 50–51; in Moline, **4**:53–54; ntd., **4**:148
- Lutz, Zachary: revs., **9**:64–66
- Luxembourgers in the U.S.: in Chicago, **1**:32
- Luzon* (boat): Edward Blakey on, **3**:55
- Lyceum (Peoria): newspaper owner in, **11**:186
- Lyceum Address: ntd., **6**:239
- Lydian Gallery (Chicago): closure of, **15**:119; competition of, **15**:118

- Lying-In Hospital and Dispensary (Chicago): maternity ward at, 2:24; ntd., 15:168n31
- Lyle, John H.: judicial decisions of, 4:269–70
- Lyman Manufacturing Company: patent suit, 3:299–300
- Lynch, Charles: ntd., 6:138
- Lynch, Dorothy (later, Temple): career of, 5:33; on Fairfield, 5:34
- Lynch, William (Chicago attorney): Yippies and, 12:286
- Lynch, William (Virginia judge): ntd., 6:138
- Lynching: in Belleville, art. on, 2:2–16; bill against, 13:67–68; bks. on, revd., 6:54–56, 138–39, 12:246–47; in Danville, 11:96; in Decatur, 3:199; incidents, 12:245; increase in, 11:140; in Lacon, 3:175; World War I-era, 9:64–65
- Lynching and Spectacle: Witnessing Racial Violence in America, 1890–1940* (Wood): revd., 12:246–47
- Lynes, Russell: on Hiram Powers's *Greek Slave*, 15:110
- Lynsky, Robert: community group's meeting with, 11:256–57
- Lyon, Matthew: manuscript materials on, 15:101
- Lyon, Nathaniel: ntd., 4:70, 6:126
- Lyons, Dennis: removed from office, 7:315
- Lyons, John F.: biographical info., 1:4n; "The Limits of Professionalism: The Response of Chicago Schoolteachers to Cuts in Education Expenditures, 1929–1933," 1:4–22; *Teachers and Reform: Chicago Public Education, 1929–1970*, revd., 11:231–32
- Lysergic Acid Diethylamide. *See* LSD
- Lytle, T. M.: on street fairs, 7:316
- Lytle, William Haynes: letters of, revd., 2:316
- Lyttelton, William: Cherokee–South Carolina war and, 13:57–58; Chickasaw meeting with, 13:60
- Lyttle, Brad: on antiwar violence, 11:238
- Maar, Henry R., III: biographical info., 12:279n; "Preserving Disorder: The Chicago Demonstrations of 1968," 12:279–302
- Maas, Grace Jeannette Bullock: on Thomas Lincoln, 14:6
- MacArthur, Douglas: on Formosa, 9:255; and Korean War, 9:250–51, 258n126; letters to the editor on, 9:258
- Macarty, Jean Jacques: at Fort de Chartres, 2:84–85, 87
- Macauliff, John: strike and war linked by, 10:185
- MacDonald, John: condemned books by, 13:285
- Machin (count): ntd., 11:12
- Mack, Julian W.: Maxwell Street Settlement and, 15:163, 167n27; philanthropic activities, 15:166
- Mackaman, Frank H.: art. by, ntd., 3:72–73; ntd., 2:183n
- Mackie, Arthur Donald: illus., 1:49; and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:47–50; and Springfield strike (1917), 1:54
- Mackinaw (Ill.): political rally in, 5:321
- MacLane, Mary: writings by, revd., 2:72
- MacLaughlin, Ada Greenwood: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:282–83, 289
- MacLeish, Archibald: bk. on, revd., 4:313
- MacLeish, William H.: *Uphill with Archie*, revd., 4:313
- Macmillan Publishers: ntd., 13:294
- Macmillan's Magazine*: Francis Galton's work on eugenics in, 5:284
- MacMonnies, Frederick: *Grand Barge of State*, ntd., 15:11; students of, 15:12
- MacMonnies, Mary Fairchild: World's Columbian Exposition work of, 15:12
- MacMurray College: founding of, 5:67; holdings of, 4:150
- MacNeal, A. C.: Depression-era activities, 15:213–14
- MacNeil, Carrie. *See* Brooks, Carrie
- MacNeil, Hermon Atkins: circle of, 15:13; Hamlin Garland's meeting of, 15:7
- Macomb (Ill.): armory site in, 9:282; baseball players courted by, 9:271–72; baseball team of, 9:265, 268–70; Black Sox in, 9:273–82; bombing in, 9:281n90; Colchester's rivalry with, 9:268; normal school at, 4:194; ntd., 3:47n
- Macomb By-Stander* (Ill.): on baseball, 9:273, 277
- Macomb Eagle* (Ill.): on Edwin Patterson, 6:24
- Macomb Journal* (Ill.): on baseball, 9:272, 274; on Black Sox trial, 9:269–70
- Macon County (Ill.): and Civil War, art. on, 2:289–304; and Civil War politics, art. on, 2:246–72; and constitutional convention (1862), 2:252; and Democratic Party (1860s), art. on, 2:246–72; Friends Creek Township, 2:293, 296; Harriestown Township, 2:249; Hickory Point Township, 2:271; Long Creek Township, 2:247, 249, 255, 262–63; map of, illus., 2:251; and Methodist church, art. on, 2:273–88;

- Niantic Township, 2:249, 272; population (1850), 2:249; population (1860), 2:249; and Republican Party (1860s), art. on, 2:246–72; and Neil Shannon estate, art. on, 2:289–304; South Macon Township, 2:257–58; South Wheatland Township, 2:272, 278; Harry Truman's whistle-stops in, 10:262–64; votes for Harry Truman, 10:270
- Macon County Courthouse: Democratic speeches (1863) at, 2:258; ntd., 2:7
- Macoupin County (Ill.): coal mining and unionism in, art. on, 15:142–58; ethnic rivalries diminished in, 15:156–58; ethnicity and race in, table, 15:153; immigrant patterns in mining communities of, 15:145–46; immigrants' assimilation in, 15:154–55; miners by nationality, tables, 15:148–52; miners' settlement patterns, table, 15:152; mines in, 15:147; witnesses from, 4:286–88. *See also* Virden
- Macoupin County Miners' Examining Board: list of miners, 15:143, 146–47, 158; statistics based on list, 15:148–54
- Mactigue, Jean Jacques Macarty: Phillipe Aubry's warning to, 13:48
- Macumber, Samuel: killing of, 5:31
- MacVicar, Robert: ill., 9:303; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:291–98, 300–305; Southern Illinois University closed by, 9:283
- Madden, Maria S.: as prison matron, 2:223
- Madden, Martin Barnaby: and Illinois River improvements, 2:54
- Maddox, William: appointment of, 9:198
- Madigan, John: on journalists, 1:92
- Madison, Dolley: ntd., 9:308
- Madison, James: "commercial" republicanism of, 13:20, 26; Indian policy of, 5:130, 132; on internal improvements, 10:110; William Kinney's support for, 13:12; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:288; ntd., 4:60, 8:65, 10:61; and second national bank, 3:13; secretary of, 9:308; West Florida annexation by, 5:6n
- Madison, John: ntd., 5:7
- Madison (Ill.): gambling investigation and arrests in, 15:185–86; police raid in, 15:180
- Madison (Ind.): Jewish communities and, 11:70
- Madison (Wis.) Carnival and Street Fair: goal of, 7:301
- Madison County (Ill.): African Americans in, 11:198n73; anticorruption and antigambling campaign in, 15:181–86; call for reform in, 8:6–7, 9–11; Citizens for McCarthy committee in, 15:192; Civil War soldiers, 3:202; creation of, 6:277; crime in, 8:4–9; Democratic primary candidates for sheriff, 15:188; Alvin Fields's vote-getting machine in, 15:186–87; gambling and corruption in, 15:177, 179–80; mines in, 15:147; Dick Mudge's fight against crime and corruption in, art. on, 15:177–96; ntd., 3:205n, 211n; organized crime in, 13:167, 170; police raids in, 8:12–14, 23, 15:179–80; racial discrimination of country club, 15:195; referenced in Senate crime hearings, 8:19–21; Paul Simon's legal action against sheriff in, 8:15–18; state's attorney campaign (1956), 15:181–83; state's attorney's resignation in, 15:180–81; Jesse Thomas Jr., in, 3:6. *See also* *East St. Louis Journal* (later, *Metro-East Journal*)
- Madison County (Ky.): ntd., 3:5
- Madison County Democratic Central Committee: chairman ntd., 15:184
- Madness of Mary Lincoln, The* (Emerson): revd., 10:240–41
- Madonna* (boat): ntd., 6:228
- Madonna Center (Chicago): ntd., 10:238–39; origins of, 7:118n. *See also* Guardian Angel Mission (later, Guardian Angel Social Center) (Chicago)
- Madonna of Mount Carmel *festa*: attitudes toward, 7:114–15
- Maeras, Stephen: Dick Mudge supported by, 15:189
- Mafia in America: fact vs. fiction of, bk. on, revd., 13:64–65
- Magazines: and consumer culture, 4:240–41
- Magdalen Asylum (Chicago): burning of, 10:215, 222, 224; criticism of, 10:223–25; founding of, 10:222–23
- Magdol, Edward: ntd., 7:324
- MAGGOTS (Chicago): meetings of, 1:88–90
- Magness, Phillip W.: coauthor, *Colonization after Emancipation: Lincoln and the Movement for Black Resettlement*, revd., 14:68–70
- Magors, Tony: on miners' needs, 9:9
- Maher, George: ntd., 8:326
- Mahomet (Ill.): origins of, 12:260
- Mahon, John K.: on militia supplies, 12:29
- Mahoney, Olivia: on Chicago and railroads, 7:143n
- Mahoney, Timothy R.: on genteel socializing, 9:27n24, 29–30; on law offices, 13:45; on river towns, 7:5n
- Mahony, Marion Lucy. *See* Griffin, Marion Lucy (Mahony)

- Maid of Fevre River* (boat): militia's use of, **12**:36
 Mailer, Norman Kingsley: ntd., **14**:103
 "main rendezvous for men of the press": The Life and Death of the Chicago Press Club, 1880–1987, The" (Digby-Junger), **1**:74–98
 Main Street Presbyterian Church (Peoria): abolitionists' and anti-abolitionists' clash at, **11**:181–82, 184–86; antislavery society meeting in, **11**:179–80; illus., **11**:181; Peoria Female Anti-Slavery Society founded at, **11**:196
Main Street Public Library: Community, Places and Reading Spaces in the Rural Heartland, 1876–1956 (Wiegand): revd., **14**:238–40
 Maine: ntd., **2**:186
 Maine Infantry: *17th Regiment*, **10**:32
 Maine Law: ntd., **8**:276n28
 Mair, Charles A.: resignation of, **4**:107
 Maison, Nicolas Joseph: Austrian promise to, **13**:132
 Majewski, Gloria Allito: on Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:98
 Major, Ben: emancipation supported by, **12**:87; illus., **12**:86
 Major, Minor: anti-Union activities of, **15**:230, 232
 Major League Baseball: Chicago Cubs and, **15**:216–17
 Mak, James: on steamboats, **10**:123–24
Making Citizen-Soldiers: ROTC and the Ideology of American Military Service (Neiberg): revd., **3**:321–22
 "Making Peace with Jim Crow: Religious Leaders and the Chicago Race Riot of 1919" (Carter), **11**:261–76
Making the Heartland Quilt: A Geographical History of Settlement and Migration in Early-Nineteenth-Century Illinois (Meyer): revd., **4**:55–56
 Maldre, Mati: photographs and essay, *Walter Burley Griffin in America*, revd., **5**:65–67
 Malkmus, Doris: biographical info., **6**:195n; "My whole ambition has ever been to do something smart": Frances Wood Shimer, Cinderella Gregory, and the 1853 Founding of Shimer College," **6**:195–214
 Mallory, Mazy: and Lincoln Colored Home, **3**:99–100
 Malone, Annie: beauty school of, **14**:191; ntd., **14**:186
 Malone, Bill C.: on musical sources, **5**:264–65
 Mammoser, Alan P.: coauthor, *Beyond Burnham: An Illustrated History of Planning for the Chicago Region*, revd., **12**:315–17
Man in the Mirror: William Marion Reedy and His Magazine, The (Putzel): revd., **1**:145–46
Man of Salt and Trees: The Life of Joy Morton, A (Ballowe): revd., **12**:236–37
Man Who Emptied Death Row: Governor George Ryan and the Politics of Crime, The (Merriner): revd., **12**:237–39
 Manaster, Kenneth A.: *Illinois Justice: The Scandal of 1969 and the Rise of John Paul Stevens*, revd., **5**:69–72
 Mandel, Babette Frank: background, **15**:168–69; illus., **15**:169; Maxwell Street Settlement and, **15**:164; in Sinai congregation, **15**:166
 Mandel Brothers (Chicago): ntd., **1**:33
 Manhattan Project: and Chicago Metallurgical Laboratory scientists, art. on, **3**:121–40; ntd., **3**:113
 Manifest Destiny: bk. on, revd., **11**:230–31; and journalist's life, **7**:169; ntd., **7**:73. *See also* Exceptionalism; Progress
 Manion, Clarence E.: politics of, **9**:257
 Manly, Uri: on antiwar activities, **9**:52
 Mann, Horace: educational reform of, **4**:195
 Mann, James R.: Chicago Post Office and, **13**:98–100
 Mann Act: ntd., **9**:151
 Manners and customs. *See* Social life and customs
Manners; or, Happy Homes and Good Society (Hale): ntd., **13**:35
 Mannheim, Karl: ntd., **4**:242
 Manning, Chandra: revs., **12**:320–21
 Manning, Christopher: revs., **14**:145–46, **15**:212–14
 Mansfield, Arabella: ntd., **8**:31
 Mansfield, J. B.: on Harbor and River Convention, **10**:132
 Mansfield, Michael Joseph: and Everett Dirksen, **2**:200, 203; illus., **2**:199; and United Nations aid plan, **2**:197–98
 Mansfield, Richard: Roswell Field on, **6**:26, 29
 Mansfield (Ohio): John Peter Altgeld in, **3**:186
 Mansion House Tavern (Chicago): ntd., **8**:264
 Manson, Grant Carpenter: on Frank Lloyd Wright, **15**:71–74
 Manteno State Hospital: attempt to convert to prison use, **14**:259; typhoid at, **8**:190
 Mantle, Mickey Charles: ntd., **4**:320
 Manuel, Hattie: ntd., **3**:92n
 Manufacturers and Liberal Arts Building (World's Columbian Exposition): sculpture in, **15**:10; size, **15**:2

- Many Faces of Judge Lynch: Extralegal Violence and Punishment in America, The* (Waldrep): revd., 6:138–39
- “many headed monster”: The 1903 Lynching of David Wyatt, A” (Downey), 2:2–16
- Map publishing: advertisements of, 4:141; company in, 4:175; of Illinois, 4:154; on Oregon and Santa Fe trails, 4:146
- Mapping Manifest Destiny: Chicago and the American West* (Conzen and Dillon): revd., 11:230–31
- Mapping Mormonism: An Atlas of Latter-day Saint History* (Plewe et al.): revd., 15:295–97
- Maps: of Cairo, illus., 3:206, 13:190, 208; of Civil War western theater, illus., 3:203; of Illinois Country, illus., 13:12; of Kentucky, illus., 13:57; of Longwall Mining District, illus., 3:167; of North America (1767), illus., 2:80; of river confluences in midwest, illus., 13:49, 53, 57; of Urbana, illus., 13:217, 219, 221. *See also* Cartography; Marquette Map
- Marcelline (Ill.): political rally at, 5:32
- March, James G.: on institutional autonomy and coherence, 11:19–20; on institutional rules, 11:30; on logic of appropriateness, 11:22; on moral obligation, 11:25
- March on Washington Movement: ntd., 5:48–49; origins of, 12:56–57
- Marching Together: Women of the Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters* (Chaleauvert): revd., 1:149
- Marcus, Jacob Rader: sources of, 15:172n41
- Marek, Edward L.: background of, 8:198; water sampling of, 8:196, 200
- Margolis, Maxine: on domestic advice, 6:58
- Marietta (Ohio): bk. on, revd., 7:162–63
- Marillac House (Chicago): arrests of nuns of, 4:103
- Marini, Stephen: on evangelical singing, 5:267
- Marion (Ill.): Harry Truman’s whistle-stop in, 10:256, 258, 260
- Marion Mahony Reconsidered* (Van Zanten): revd., 14:234–35
- Mariscal, Alonzo: ntd., 6:113
- Mariscal, Ignacio: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:105, 110, 118–23; illus., 6:111; Mattoon visit of, 7:311; position of, 6:105n, 112; telegram concerning, illus., 6:116; travel to Chicago, 6:113–18
- Mark (Ill.): and coal mining, 3:184
- Markham, Edward: on Abraham Lincoln, 15:134
- Markin, Morris: monopoly of, 12:68
- Markley, A. S.: and Grape Creek incident, 9:15–16, 18
- Marks, _____ (baseball player): on Colchester’s baseball team, 9:269
- Marks, Samuel: business of, 7:18
- Marks, William: ntd., 14:303
- Markwell, David: biographical info., 15:142n; “Global Villages: Immigration, Unionism, and Coal Mining in 1908 Macoupin County,” 15:142–58
- Markwood, _____ (Roanoke, Ind., clergy): on Civil War Southerners, 2:276
- Marlett, Jeffrey D.: revs., 9:139–40; *Saving the Heartland*, revd., 6:59–61
- Marne, Second Battle of: ntd., 12:90
- Maroa (Ill.): and Civil War, 2:248; Democrats in, 2:249; and Thomas Sharp, 2:264–65, 268–69
- Maroa Times* (Ill.): on *Decatur Magnet*, 2:263; founded, 2:264
- Marovitz, Abraham Lincoln: on Colony Club, 3:59; on Julius Weisberg, 3:58, 67
- Marquette, Jacques (Père Marquette): death of, 14:261, 263; discovery of coal, 3:163–64; expedition of, 14:262–64; handwriting of, 14:271; in Illinois country, 2:78; illus., 14:Winter cover; Kaskaskia contact with, 5:110; ntd., 9:155, 15:98; place-names and, 11:308; questions about papers of, 14:261, 263–65; as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood’s fiction, 6:168; at Starved Rock, 2:124; training of, 14:266–67; Virgin Mary’s importance to, 14:268. *See also* Marquette Map
- Marquette Building (Chicago): Chicago Post Office plans compared with, 13:94
- Marquette Map (1673): accuracy of, 14:265, 268, 271; alleged forgery of, 14:263–65; alleged forgery disproved, 14:266–69, 271–76; art. on, 14:261–76; characteristics of, 14:269–71; expedition context of, 14:262–64; historical and documentary context of, 14:261–62; images, 14:265, 268; images related to, 14:266, 269–70; Jesuit and Great Lakes maps compared with, 14:271–74; Jesuit and Great Lakes maps compared with, illus., 14:272–73; modern map compared with, 14:275; modern map compared with, illus., 14:275–76
- Marquette University (Milwaukee): holdings of, 4:314
- Marriage: and abolitionists, bk. on, revd., 1:138–39; among Mormons, bk. on, revd., 12:239–41; in antebellum Illinois, bk. on,

- revd., 5:343–44; at Bishop Hill, 5:226–27, 232; law banning interracial, 11:198; of Lincolns, bk. on, revd., 15:128–30; mixed politics in, 5:311–12; Mormon polygamous, 14:302–4
- Marryat, Frederick: on Mississippi River, 10:247
- Marsh, Elias: ntd., 13:315–16
- Marsh, John: village supplies and, 12:35
- Marsh, John F.: on Adolphus Johnson, 4:295
- Marsh, Margaret: revs., 1:67
- Marshall, Benjamin: ntd., 6:319
- Marshall, George C.: ntd., 9:246; Harry Truman's campaign and, 10:251
- Marshall, John (Shawneetown): ntd., 10:57n23
- Marshall, John R.: accusations against, 5:102n; illus., 5:99; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:289; military service of, 5:98–108; race of, 5:100n
- Marshall, John R. (Mrs.): ntd., 5:102
- Marshall, S. G.: on Democratic Party, 2:253
- Marshall, Samuel D.: biographical info., 10:57n23; writ of *mandamus* case of (and appeal), 10:57–58
- Marshall, Samuel Scott: biographical info., 10:70n64; illus., 10:70; ntd., 10:57n23; writ of *mandamus* case for Saline County and, 10:69–72
- Marshall, Sarah: testimony of, 4:283–84
- Marshall, Susan E.: *Splintered Sisterhood*, revd., 1:67
- Marshall, Thomas: background of, 7:101n; on Charleston Riot prisoners, 7:100–101
- Marshall, Thomas A.: Matson Slave Case and, 14:141
- Marshall, William L.: on freight regulations, 7:37, 56; illus., 7:39; on lock sizes, 7:49
- Marshall (Ill.): courthouse in, illus., 9:59. *See also* Clark County Circuit Court
- Marshall County (Ill.): coal mining in, art. on, 3:162–84
- Marshall County Historical Society (Lacon): on Toluca, 3:182
- Marshall Field and Company (Chicago): ntd., 1:33, 42; tearoom, 1:37
- Marshall Field Annex Building (Chicago): ntd., 15:77
- Marshall Plan: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:235, 241, 244–46, 264; and cold war, 3:137; congressional opposition to, 9:259–60; Everett Dirksen on, 2:186; letters to the editor on, 9:257; other Chicago newspapers on, 9:258
- Marten, James: *Children for the Union*, revd., 7:332–33; *The Children's Civil War*, revd., 2:154–55; *Sing Not War: The Lives of Union and Confederate Veterans in Gilded Age America*, revd., 14:78–79
- Martial law: and emancipation plan, 6:254–55
- Martin, Amy: IHPA director, opp. 14:241, 15:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221
- Martin, Arthur J.: on flood and disease, 9:166
- Martin, Claire Fuller: revs., 6:66–68
- Martin, Darwin D. *See* Darwin D. Martin House (Buffalo, N.Y.)
- Martin, Felix: documents allegedly forged by, 14:263–65
- Martin, Flossie: attempted suicide of, 11:100
- Martin, Jill Rebman: biographical info., 5:137n; “Conventions and Sentiments of Civil War Correspondence in the Minto Letters,” 5:137–54
- Martin, John Ivory: correspondence, revd., 1:140–41
- Martin, P. C.: and John Wilkes Booth, 8:67
- Martin, Phillip: ntd., 6:148–49
- Martin, R. Eden: ed., *Ivory and Rose, a Year's Courtship*, revd., 1:140–41
- Martin, Robert F.: *Hero of the Heartland*, revd., 6:145–46; ntd., 7:252; foreword, *The Sawdust Trail: Billy Sunday in His Own Words*, revd., 8:336–37
- Martin, Rose Eden: correspondence, revd., 1:140–41
- Martin, Scott C.: *Devil of the Domestic Sphere: Temperance, Gender, and Middle-Class Ideology, 1800–1860*, revd., 11:148–49
- Martin, Shelia K.: revs., 12:247–48
- Martin, Vance S.: revs., 5:167–68
- Martin, William L.: Drew Bill opposition of, 15:147
- Martin Theater (earlier, Festival Theater) (Highland Park): ntd., 4:22n
- Martineau, Harriet: on Mississippi River, 10:247
- Marty, Martin E.: ntd., 7:78; on rationalist religion, 5:260, 280, 282
- Marty, Myron A.: *Communities of Frank Lloyd Wright: Taliesin and Beyond*, revd., 12:314–15; revs., 5:327–29, 11:136–37
- Marvel, William: ntd., 11:299
- Marx, Gary: coauthor, *A River Through Illinois*, revd., 11:233–35
- Marx, Leo: on technology, 3:106
- Mary A. Lawrence Club (Springfield): founded, 3:95

- Mary A. Lawrence Industrial School for Colored Girls (Springfield): founded, **3:95**
- Mary MacLane: The Story of Mary MacLane & Other Writings, with Texts by Henry B. Fuller, Clarence Darrow & Harriet Monroe* (Rosemont): revd., **2:72**
- Maryland: basketball tournament teams from, **11:211**; emancipation plan for, **6:248**; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10:47**
- Maryland Library Notes*: on series fiction for children, **13:279**
- Mascouten Indians: attack British, **2:90**
- Masculinity and manhood: arts. on, **5:82–108**, **10:191–212**; bk. on, revd., **4:240–41**; Christian principles of, **10:191–92**, **205–7**, **212**; conflicting views of, **10:192**, **194**; military service as evidence of, **5:87–88**, **108**; and strikebreaking, bk. on, revd., **5:341–43**
- Masefield, John: ntd., **5:184**, **14:16**
- Masias, Peter: bk. on, revd., **12:309–11**
- Mason, Lowell: on harmony, **5:276**; ntd., **5:280**
- Mason, Margaretta: ntd., **7:164**
- Mason, Matthew: *Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic*, revd., **9:315–16**
- Mason, R. B.: ntd., **4:150**
- Mason, Richard Lee: on Kaskaskias, **5:135**
- Mason, William: as East St. Louis mayor, **11:31–33**
- Mason, William Ernest: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, **6:119**
- Mason County (Ill.): slander suit in, **12:16**
- Mass transit. *See* Local transit
- Massac County (Ill.): ntd., **3:39**
- Massachusetts: and barbed wire, **3:290**; barbed-wire patent suit in, **3:299**; Bridgewater State Normal School in, **12:242**; internal-improvements convention delegation from, **10:115**; Archibald MacLeish's Uphill Farm in, **4:313**; militia as state army in, **12:29**; music in schools in, **5:276**; normal schools in, **4:194–95**; and preservation, **2:128**; women's prison, **2:223**. *See also* *Boston Post*
- Massachusetts Baptist Missionary Society: John Mason Peck as agent of, **15:93**
- Massachusetts Horticultural Society (Boston): ntd., **1:24**
- Massachusetts Infantry: *6th Regiment*, Company L, **5:94n**; *34th Regiment*, **10:33**; *54th Regiment*, **10:9**
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology: architecture program at, **4:7**; ntd., **2:171**
- Massachusetts Metaphysical College (Boston): ntd., **11:84**
- Masses*, *The*: staff of, **5:187**
- Massey, Mary Elizabeth: on letters to soldiers, **5:137**; ntd., **6:153**
- Massie murder trial (1932): Clarence Darrow's role in, **14:153–55**
- Masters, Charles J.: *Governor Henry Horner, Chicago Politics, and the Great Depression*, revd., **10:155–56**
- Masters, D.: case concerning, **8:96–99**
- Masters, Edgar Lee: biographies by, art. on, **7:281–96**; bk. on, revd., **4:231–33**; illus., **7:Winter cover**, **287**, **290**; Vachel Lindsay on, **7:291–92**; motivations of, **7:283**, **288**, **292–93**, **296**; on New Salem, **7:178**; ntd., **5:184**; Carl Sandburg's view of, **13:300**; Spoon River poems of, **7:261**, **281–82**
- Masters, Ellen: ntd., **4:231–32**
- Masters, Hilary: ntd., **4:231–32**
- Mastrovalerio, Allesandro: anticlericalism of, **7:119–21**, **123–24**; illus., **7:120**
- Masturbation: information about, **10:280**; questions about, **10:284**
- Material culture: and authenticity, **7:175–76**, **195**, **267**, **272**, **276**; commercial uses of, **7:186**; fascination with, **7:187**; illus., **7:Autumn covers**; period rooms as, **7:185–86**; presence of past in, **7:184–85**. *See also* Historic sites; Place
- Materson, Lisa G.: *For the Freedom of Her Race: Black Women and Electoral Politics in Illinois, 1877–1932*, revd., **13:67–68**
- Matheny, C. R.: ntd., **8:88**
- Matheny, James Harvey: on Abraham Lincoln, **1:106**; politics of, **5:8**; on religious services, **5:271**; on shape-note singing, **5:264**, **281–82**
- Matheny, Robert: murder of, **4:276**
- Mather, Stephen Tyng: ntd., **8:77**; and state parks, **2:143**
- Mathew, Theobald: ntd., **5:335**
- Mathewson, Charles: at Stone's Prairie rally, **5:28**, **31–32**
- Mathewson, Christopher H.: illus., **9:118**
- Mathian, Laux: as Chicago gardener, **1:29**
- Mathieu, Jacques: on French migration, **13:227**
- Matlack, William E.: printing by, **4:142**
- Matson, Nehemiah: *French and Indians of the Illinois River*, revd., **4:321–22**

- Matson, Robert: legal case concerning, **14**:141–42
- Matson Slave Case: bk. on, revd., **14**:140–41; Abraham Lincoln's role in, **9**:220
- Matteson, Clara: on canal boat travel, **7**:137
- Matteson, Joel: ntd., **7**:137
- Mattingly, Carol: *Appropriate[ing] Dress*, revd., **6**:64–66; *Well-Tempered Women*, revd., **2**:310–11
- Mattoon, William B.: death of, **7**:308; position of, **7**:298
- Mattoon (Ill.): band from, **4**:206; decision on Eastern Illinois State Normal School site contested by, **4**:199–203; delegation at Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication, **4**:210; development of, **7**:298–300, 308; illus., **7**:308, 313; Longfellow School in, **14**:4n8; normal-school movement in, **4**:195–97; population of, **4**:196; Republican meeting (1862) at, **2**:256; street fairs of, art. on, **7**:297–320
- Mattoon Business Men's Association: leadership of, **7**:305
- Mattoon Council of Women: clubs in, **7**:314n; establishment of, **7**:299, 314; street fair opposed by, **7**:313–14, 316–17, 320
- Mattoon Daily Journal* (Ill.): on Farmers' Institute, **7**:318; on street fairs, **7**:313, 316–17
- Mattoon Free Fall Festival Association: limits of, **7**:319
- Mattoon Free Street Fair
Company/Association: and end of street fair, **7**:318; failures of, **7**:320; incorporation of, **7**:306; street fair controlled by, **7**:308–9; street fair planning of, **7**:311–13. *See also* Free Street Fair Board (Mattoon)
- Mattoon Gazette* (Ill.): on choice of Charleston as Eastern Illinois State Normal School site, **4**:199–201; on gambling, **7**:311; on normal-school movement, **4**:196; on street fairs, **7**:306–7, 312
- Mattoon Independent Gazette* (Ill.): on Amos Green's speech, **11**:48
- Mattoon Women's Club: street fairs opposed by, **7**:298
- Mattos, António de: bk. on, revd., **9**:227–28
- Mattos, Maria de: ntd., **9**:227
- Matz, Otto: ntd., **4**:22n
- Maurer, David J.: revs., **3**:144–45, **4**:251–52
- Maurin, Peter: ntd., **5**:192–93
- Mauzey, Armand: on Recruiting Elm, **12**:93–95; rhetoric of, **12**:96–97
- Mauzy, J. H.: ntd., **4**:150
- Maverick and the Machine: Governor Dan Walker Tells His Story, The* (Walker and Lang): revd., **10**:237–38
- Maxinkuckee, Lake (Ind.): naming of, **11**:307
- Maxwell, Don: as *Chicago Tribune* editor, **9**:241
- Maxwell, Ed: bk. on, revd., **11**:232–33
- Maxwell, Lon: bk. on, revd., **11**:232–33
- Maxwell, Thomas J.: Civil War service and illus. of, **14**:55
- Maxwell, William: bk. on, revd., **9**:72–74
- Maxwell Street Settlement House (Chicago): art. on, **15**:159–76; cooperative nature of, **15**:165–66; cultural focus, **15**:174–76; daily activities and volunteers, **15**:173–74; founding, **15**:162–65, 176; ideas espoused at, **15**:168–69; Jewish people as focus of, **15**:159–60; planning for, **15**:167, 171; residents' roles, **15**:169–70; socioeconomic and cultural divisions in, **15**:171–74
- May, Abigail Williams: ntd., **4**:75–76
- May, Jon D.: revs., **14**:309–10
- May, William L.: career of, **11**:200n78; lands for Polish exiles and, **13**:144
- Mayer, Barbara: on cyanide discharge, **8**:206
- Mayer, Brantz: ntd., **15**:101
- Mayer, C. H.: and Warsaw garment union, **3**:283
- Maynor, Lacy: issues and concerns of, **12**:116; pre-American Indian Chicago Conference regional meetings and, **12**:118
- Mayor of Bronzeville celebration (Chicago): Bud Billiken Parade compared with, **11**:288–89
- Mayor's Commission of Race (Human) Relations (Chicago): activities of, **12**:63–64
- Mays, Robert: James E. Williams's attack on, **11**:30
- Mays, Willie Howard: ntd., **4**:320
- Maytag Company: workers of, **9**:311
- Mazrim, Robert: *The Sangamo Frontier: History & Archaeology in the Shadow of Lincoln*, revd., **9**:312–13
- McAdams, Benton: *Rebels at Rock Island*, revd., **4**:245–46
- McAllister, Matthew: Thomas Barnett on, **3**:209; biographical info., **3**:209n
- McArthur, Benjamin: on Richard Mansfield, **6**:26
- McArthur, Charles Gordon: *Front Page*, **1**:92; *Front Page* and Chicago Press Club, **1**:85–86
- McArthur, Helen Hayes. *See* Hayes, Helen
- McArthur, John: at Fort Donelson, **3**:216n
- McArthur Brothers (Chicago): Chicago Post Office construction contract for, **13**:95n41

- McArtor, George: on Herrin, **6:68**
- McAvoy, John H.: on committee for Grand Duke Alexis's visit, **11:6, 8**
- McBride, Genevieve: foreword, *A Milwaukee Woman's Life on the Left*, revd., **4:251–52**; ed., *Women's Wisconsin: From Native Matriarchies to the New Millennium*, revd., **8:339–40**
- McCabe, Francis: on coeducation, **2:111**
- McCafferty, Michael: on Marquette Map, **14:271**; on naming Chicago, **12:72**; *Native American Place-Names of Indiana*, revd., **11:306–9**
- McCagg, Ezra Butler: and George Wittbold, **1:27**
- McCahey, James B.: as Chicago Board of Education president, **1:6**
- McCall, John Augustine: and presidential election (1896), **1:124**
- McCall, William: on Toluca mine closure, **3:180**
- McCallen, Andrew: as Abraham Lincoln's friend, **10:71**; Abraham Lincoln's letter to, **10:72**
- McCandless, James: case concerning, **8:86**
- McCann, Charles C.: ntd., **4:163**
- McCann, James: ntd., **5:150**
- McCanns, Shirley Graham: black music promoted by, **11:156n5**
- McCard, Harry: memoirs of, **5:102, 107–8**
- McCarter, Robert: *Frank Lloyd Wright*, revd., **10:163–64**
- McCarthy, Erin: ntd., **11:207n5**
- McCarthy, Eugene J.: attacks on supporters of, **12:294, 299**; illus., **12:301**; Dick Mudge's support for, **15:192–93**; nomination of, **12:299**; pleas and concerns of, **12:286**; presidential campaign of, **12:279**; raid of headquarters of, **12:300**
- McCarthy, Joe (Chicago Cubs manager): ntd., **15:216**
- McCarthy, Joseph Raymond: biography, revd., **3:242–43**; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9:253**; and Everett Dirksen, **2:184**; ntd., **3:136, 6:50**; Senate censure of, **2:184**
- McCarthy, Michael: shooting of, **8:278**
- McCartin, Joseph A.: *Labor's Great War*, revd., **1:151–52**; ntd., **9:65**
- McCartney, A. J.: post-race riot concerns of, **11:268**
- McCarty, Elijah: and election (1862), **2:256**
- McCarty, Samuel: ntd., **8:329**
- McCary, Benjamin: ntd., **4:130**
- McCaslin, M. L.: gold mining of, **6:17n**
- McCauley, William Roscoe: and American Legion, **3:274, 276–77**
- McClain, Jeannie: ntd., **3:92n**
- McClain, Robert: indictment of, **7:90n**
- McClaghry, Robert W.: bk. on, revd., **15:62–64**; illus., **2:216**; and Joliet penitentiary, **2:214–15**; ntd., **2:223**
- McClellan, George Brinton: candidacy of, **12:159**; and election (1864), **2:258, 261, 276**; failure of, **5:330**; Harrison's Landing Letter of, **6:258–60**; illus., **6:259**; incompetence of, **8:65**; limits of, **6:259n, 269**; Abraham Lincoln's view of, **15:198**; ntd., **4:30, 62, 319, 5:252–53, 10:151–52, 12:161**; peninsular campaign of, **6:77**; political instability prompted by, **6:245**; presidential campaign of, **10:41–42, 85, 11:51, 55–57, 15:234, 237**; on slave insurrection, **6:266n**; William Stoddard on, **6:76**; as threat, **7:232**
- McClellan, John: troop deployment amendment of, **9:250**
- McClellan, Keith: *The Sunday Game*, revd., **2:158–59**
- McClelland, John: on Chicago Press Club, **1:94**
- McClenahan, Bessie: as social-reform theorist, **14:150**
- McClernand, John Alexander: battle campaign of, **7:168**; biographical info., **3:40n**; as Democratic state convention (1863) speaker, **2:258**; at Fort Donelson, **3:216n**; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, **1:104**; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, **3:40**; ntd., **3:211n, 214n, 5:4, 12:319**; politics of, **8:66**
- McClintock, Isabelle (later, Garland): family concerns of, **15:4–5, 7, 16**
- McClintock, John: ntd., **6:244, 9:67**
- McClintock, Megan J.: ntd., **6:157**
- McClintock, Russell: *Lincoln and the Decision for War: The Northern Response to Secession*, revd., **11:137–39, 298–300**
- McClinton, Rowena: revs., **6:148–49, 11:309–10**
- McClure, Alexander: ntd., **6:269**
- McClure, George: ntd., **5:211**
- McClure's Magazine*: Abraham Lincoln series in, **13:292**
- McClurg, A. C.: ntd., **10:148**
- McClurg, B. C. *See* B. C. McClurg and Company (Chicago)
- McClurg, Eloner: in camera club, **10:148**
- McClurken, Jeffrey: ntd., **14:79**

- McCluskey, John, Jr.: coed., *The Black Chicago Renaissance*, revd., 15:54–55
- McComas, Hamilton C.: in Civil War, 2:294
- McConnell, Grant: on agrarianism, 13:22n70
- McConnell, Murray: biographical info., 3:47n; and Stephen Douglas, 3:43; illus., 3:44
- McConnell, Stuart: ntd., 8:71
- McConnor, W. C.: ntd., 8:200
- McCook, Alexander: ntd., 5:52
- McCook (Ill.): TARP reservoir near, 4:97
- McCormick, Celina: as photographer's assistant, 10:133, 140
- McCormick, Chauncey: Ignacy Paderewski's visit with, 14:182
- McCormick, Cyrus, Jr.: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:121–22; ntd., 6:180
- McCormick, Cyrus Hall (1809–1884): funds from, 11:56; Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:7; ntd., 15:243; reapers and factory of, 11:15
- McCormick, Edith Rockefeller: Ignacy Paderewski and, 14:168, 170
- McCormick, Harriet Hammond: social status of, 6:180
- McCormick, John Medill: college support from, 9:196–97; ntd., 9:195
- McCormick, Richard: on religious music, 5:281
- McCormick, Robert Rutherford: and American Legion, 3:269; background of, 9:236–37, 239n24; biography of, 9:235; bk. on, revd., 1:57; and *Chicago Tribune*, 1:85; death, 2:184, 9:241, 262; and Everett Dirksen, 2:184; illus., 9:240; newspapers of, 13:163; ntd., 5:76–77; on Palace of Fine Arts, 2:165; in World War I, 3:269. *See also Chicago Tribune*
- McCormick, Roger: organizational activities of, 9:258n132
- McCormick, Ruth Hanna: black women activists and, 13:68; college support from, 9:196–97; Julia Gulliver's requests of, 9:195
- McCormick, Wales R.: photography of, 10:140
- McCormick Place (Chicago): John Kennedy at, 2:202
- McCoupin County (Ill.): probate court, 3:42
- McCrea, Samuel: Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:7, 14
- McCredie, _____ (Chicago teacher): on teachers' demonstrations, 1:15
- McCredie, Archy: ntd., 5:144, 148
- McCrary, Elizabeth Jane Balch: father's poetry compiled by, 14:4
- McCue, Denise: on Deep Tunnel Project, 9:170
- McCulloch, Ben: ntd., 4:70
- McCullough, David: ntd., 11:152; on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:267n60–61
- McCullough, Katherine Waugh: as influence, 9:191–92
- McCullough, Michael: tavern of, 8:278
- McCutcheon, John Tinney: ntd., 6:34n; and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
- McDaniel, Hattie: ntd., 9:232
- McDannell, Colleen: *Picturing Faith: Photography and the Great Depression*, revd., 8:78–79
- McDermott, John Francis: ntd., 4:170, 7:221, 13:314
- McDermott, Stacy Pratt: biographical info., 12:2n; “Black Bill” and the Privileges of Whiteness in Antebellum Illinois,” 12:2–26; *The Jury in Lincoln's America*, revd., 15:55–56; ntd., 4:169, 5:344; research, ntd., 15:250n5; revs., 15:130–31
- McDonald, C. R.: on Glenn Ramsey's work, 10:281, 285
- McDonald, Elizabeth: school of, 4:114
- McDonald, Ronald (television character): studio audience with, illus., 14:32
- McDonald, William J.: on at-large election candidates, 10:307
- McDonaldization: bk. on, revd., 15:218–20
- McDonald's restaurants: birthplace of, 14:62
- McDonough, Daniel: coed., *Politics and Culture of the Civil War Era: Essays in Honor of Robert W. Johannsen*, revd., 9:225–26; revs., 1:69–70, 2:314–15, 3:303–4, 4:318–19, 6:51–52, 7:246–48
- McDonough County (Ill.): and Prohibition, bk. on, revd., 2:156
- McDougall, Isabel: on Blanche Ostertag's work, 15:79, 84
- McDougall, J. T.: boat of, 7:139
- McDowell, Ephraim: statue of, 15:64
- McDowell, Irvin: illus., 10:41; on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:40; ntd., 4:62
- McDowell, James L.: biographical info., 10:289n; “The Orange-Ballot Election: The 1964 Illinois At-Large Vote—and After,” 10:289–314
- McEvoy, Henry M.: compiling by, 4:155
- McFadden, Joseph M.: “Barbed Wire: A Story of the West, the East, and American Ingenuity and Entrepreneurship,” 3:285–302; biographical info., 3:285n

- McFarland, Andrew: asylum superintendency of, **14**:65
- McFarland, John: arrest of, **9**:47, 49–51, 57; court hearing of, **9**:52–53; deserters arrested by, **9**:46; testimony of, **9**:59–60
- McFarland, Morgan J.: biographical info., **6**:162n; “‘Vivifying men, and . . . condensing events’: The Panoramic Vision of Mary Hartwell Catherwood,” **6**:162–76
- McFarren, _____ (baseball player): on Macomb’s baseball team, **9**:273, 276
- McFeely, William S.: ntd., **5**:52–53, **10**:244; *Ulysses S. Grant*, revd., **7**:229–30
- McGann, Lawrence E.: Chicago Post Office bill of, **13**:85
- McGerr, Michael: on women’s political role, **5**:316–17
- McGill, Nathan K.: at Bud Billiken party and parade, **11**:286–87
- McGinley, James E.: ntd., **7**:326
- McGinty, Brian: *Lincoln and the Court*, revd., **11**:225–27
- McGovern, George: ntd., **5**:247, **12**:299
- McGovern, John: illus., **9**:99
- McGowan, Theodore: and Abraham Lincoln’s death, **4**:34
- McGrath, Maurice J.: illus., **8**:Summer cover, 81n
- McGraw, Hugh: as singing master, **5**:274n
- McGreevy, John T.: ntd., **11**:263n4
- McGregor, Deborah Kuhn: revs., **9**:229–31, **12**:75–76
- McGrew, Clifford Burner: on New Salem reconstruction, **7**:268n
- McGwire, Mark: ntd., **5**:251
- McHenry, Henry: and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, **1**:104
- McHenry, William: attitudes toward slavery, **6**:290–91
- McInerney, Daniel J.: revs., **14**:158–60
- McIntosh, Donald: and veterinary medicine, **3**:250
- McIntyre, D. T. (Mrs.): street fair opposed by, **7**:314
- McJimsey, George: *The Presidency of Franklin Delano Roosevelt*, revd., **4**:72–73
- McKay, Melvin C.: Harry Truman’s whistle-stops and, **10**:254
- McKean, F. M.: ntd., **9**:208
- McKee, Alexander: ntd., **5**:119n
- McKee, Leila: background of, **9**:177, 178n8
- McKee, W. R.: in Mexican War, **3**:17
- McKee, William: and Mount Carroll Seminary, **6**:195
- McKeen, Catherine: on Charles Constable arrest, **9**:45n4
- McKendree, William: ntd., **5**:272
- McKendree College (Lebanon, Ill.): founding of, **5**:67
- McKenney, Thomas: illus., **12**:44; negotiations of, **12**:43–45, 47
- McKenny and Hall (lithographers): ntd., **7**:228
- McKenzie, William Lyon: printing business of, **3**:41
- McKibben, Chambers: and Ignacio Mariscal’s visit, **6**:113
- McKibbin, David: medical treatments by, **15**:32–33
- McKim, Charles Follen: on Illinois Trust and Savings Bank building, **4**:15
- McKinley, Howard: issues and concerns of, **12**:116
- McKinley, James B.: slander case defense by, **12**:20
- McKinley, William: bk. on, revd., **7**:171–72; Chicago Post Office and, **13**:94, 96; Civil War experiences of, **6**:325–26; Charles Dawes’s relationship with, **14**:295; Everett Dirksen on, **2**:201; and election (1896), **8**:52; and election (1896) in Illinois, art. on, **1**:113–30; expansionism of, **6**:121; in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, **6**:109–10, 118–20; on foreign trade, **6**:122; Galesburg visit of, **13**:242; illus., **1**:117, 126; Knox College visit of, **10**:21; ntd., **5**:246, **8**:252, **10**:244; travels of, **6**:115
- McKinley Club: in St. Louis, **1**:124
- “McKinley in 1896: The Run for the Presidency in Illinois” (Chandler), **1**:113–30
- McKinney, Edgar D.: ntd., **9**:150
- McKinney, Isabel: on Livingston Lord, **4**:209n
- McKinstry, Justus: anti-Union activities of, **15**:233
- McKirdy, Charles R.: *Lincoln Apostate: The Matson Slave Case*, revd., **14**:140–41
- McKittrick, Eric: ntd., **8**:254
- McKivigan, John R.: coed., *Antislavery Violence*, revd., **3**:232–33
- McKnight, Joseph Victor: murder of, art. on, **3**:51–68
- McKnight, Victoria: and Julius Weisberg trial, **3**:60
- McLane, Louis: on Polish exiles, **13**:132
- McLaughlin, Dan: as political influence, **10**:97
- McLaughlin, Malcolm: ntd., **12**:244–46
- McLaughlin, R. K.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, **13**:138n55

- McLean, John: death of, **9**:38
- McLean County (Ill.): Dutch elm disease in, **12**:100; food issues, bk. on, revd., **15**:218–20; health culture in, bk. on, revd., **12**:75–76; ParkLands Foundation in, **5**:164–65; police force of, **6**:88
- McLean County Guards (Chicago): demise of, **5**:91n; formation of, **5**:88
- McLean County Historical Society: ntd., **5**:255
- McLean County Museum of History (Bloomington): exhibition, ntd., **15**:219
- McLoughlin, William: ntd., **10**:326
- McMahon, Charles H.: hired labor of, **4**:273–74, 287; murder of, **4**:271–72, 276–77; newspaper representation of, **4**:276; social position of, **4**:272–73. *See also* Murder trial (Logan County)
- McMahon, Emily: ntd., **4**:276
- McMahon, George: ntd., **4**:276
- McMahon, Nancy: ntd., **4**:272
- McMahon, Permelia: ntd., **4**:276
- McMahon, Robert: ntd., **4**:272
- McMahon, Thomas S.: ntd., **4**:272
- McMahon, William: ntd., **4**:276
- McMann, _____ (Gardner doctor): ntd., **10**:101
- McManners, William: conviction of, **9**:209n39
- McManus, J. D.: on press clubs, **1**:75
- McMicken, Gilbert: Henri Le Caron as agent of, **10**:94–96
- McMicken, John B.: ntd., **6**:283n
- McMillan, Horace G.: and presidential election (1896), **1**:121, 127
- McMillan, Hugh: on Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:99, 102
- McMillen, Margot Ford: coauthor, *Called to Courage*, revd., **5**:346–47
- McMullen, John: Magdalen Asylum under, **10**:222–25; ntd., **10**:96
- McMullin, Frederick William (“Fred”): allegations against, **9**:266; education of, **9**:267n8
- McMurray, Charles A.: and normal-school movement, **4**:195–96
- McMurry, Linda O.: ntd., **5**:53–54; *To Keep the Waters Troubled*, revd., **2**:305–6
- McMurry, Richard M.: coed., *This Wilderness of War*, revd., **2**:66
- McMurtrie, Douglas C.: ntd., **4**:125, 146
- McNair, George H.: militia under, **12**:47n63
- McNair, Thomas: federal weapons for, **12**:48; militia under, **12**:47n63
- McNally, William D.: on Julius Weisberg death, **3**:66
- McNeal, Louise: pardon request, **2**:219
- McNeill, Donald Thomas: bk. on, revd., **4**:313–14
- McNeill, George: as eight-hour-day movement leader, **10**:178–79
- McNickle, D’Arcy: on American Indian Chicago Conference, **12**:127n49; “Declaration of Indian Purpose” drafted by, **12**:108, 113–14, 121–23, 125–26, 128; illus., **12**:121; leadership and planning of, **12**:112, 115; pre-American Indian Chicago Conference regional meetings and, **12**:117–18
- McNutt, John, Jr.: position of, **7**:304
- McNutt, Miriam Works (“Mollie”): bk. on, revd., **8**:74–75
- McPherron, Clifford: ntd., **9**:276
- McPherson, Aimee Semple: ntd., **6**:147
- McPherson, James M.: art. by, revd., **7**:166; foreword, *Copperheads: The Rise and Fall of Lincoln’s Opponents in the North* (Weber), revd., **10**:83–85; on letters to soldiers, **5**:137; on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, **10**:28; ntd., **4**:69, 244, **6**:156, **11**:299; on soldiers’ motivations, **7**:332; *Tried by War: Abraham Lincoln as Commander in Chief*, revd., **12**:233–34
- McPherson and Bowman (Indianapolis): building designed by, **4**:203
- McQuigg, J. C.: baseball and, **15**:260–61
- McRoberts, Sam: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, **13**:138n55
- McVickar, Brookholst: role in cholera epidemic, **10**:217, 221
- McWilliams, R. C.: on barbed wire, **3**:290
- McWorter, Frank (pseud. Free Frank): town established by, **12**:19, **14**:75
- Meacham, Adin E.: background of, **8**:212; land of, **8**:215, 220; post-Phalanx situation of, **8**:225
- Meacham, Adin E. A.: ntd., **8**:212
- Meacham, Edward: as baseball club captain, **15**:256n15, 257
- Meacham, Isabel: background of, **8**:212; church of, **8**:213–14; land of, **8**:220; post-Phalanx situation of, **8**:225
- Mead, Bethia: ambrotype by, illus., **10**:139; photographic studio of, **10**:138–40
- Mead, Larkin: monument of, **14**:9
- Mead, Richard: daguerreotype business of, **10**:139

- Meade, George Gordon: at Gettysburg, 5:64; on Ulysses Grant, 10:243; ntd., 6:151; resolution of, 8:66; unable to attend Gettysburg ceremony, 13:258n54
- Meade, James A.: on Chicago teachers' behavior, 1:9–10
- Meagher, Timothy J.: on Catholic upward mobility, 7:113n
- Mean Streets: Chicago Youths and the Everyday Struggle for Empowerment in the Multiracial City, 1908–1969* (Diamond): revd., 12:312–13
- Mears, Helen Farnsworth: ntd., 15:11
- Meat industry: and American Legion in Chicago, 3:270–71, 280; bk. on, revd., 10:157–58; in Chicago, 3:249, 262; and Chicago laborers, bk. on, revd., 1:146–47; and unions, essays on, revd., 2:68–69
- Meat Inspection Act: and Chicago meat industry, 3:249
- Meatpackers: and Illinois veterinary college, art. on, 3:246–66. *See also* Meat industry
- Mechanics Institute (Chicago): limits of, 10:195
- Meder, Leonora Z.: ntd., 7:118n
- Medford, Edna Greene: revs., 8:173–74
- Media: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 13:305–7; Chicago Seven trial coverage by, 14:104n92, 105; crime coverage by, 4:264; criminals portrayed in, 4:262; history as represented in, 7:255–56; and modern presidency, 6:327; and postal service, bk. on, revd., 7:63–64; radio, 14:98, 301; time-shift recording technology for, 14:38–40. *See also* Almanacs; Film; Local television; Magazines; Map publishing; Newspapers; Print media; Radio media
- Medical care: of mothers in Illinois, bk. on, 3:143–44. *See also* Health conditions and care
- Medical Committee for Human Rights: on injuries at Democratic Convention, 11:260
- Medicine: allopathic approach to, 11:79; Cyrus Teed's view of brain and, 11:78, 86, 88. *See also* Amputations; Disease; Health conditions and care; Mind-cure movement
- Medill, Joseph Meharry: art. on, 10:166–90; background of, 9:239n24, 10:167–68; *Chicago Tribune* purchased by, 9:236; death of, 9:237; election of, 8:279; Fire-Proof ticket of, 11:127; free-labor ideology of, 10:169–74; Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:6–7, 9, 11–15; illus., 9:237, 10:168; labor strike of 1877 and, 10:180–89; language of, 10:166–67; on William McKinley, 1:114n; Albert Parsons's meeting of, 10:185–86; Relief and Aid Society and, 10:176; school named for, 13:163. *See also* *Chicago Tribune*
- Medill, Robert: and mine disasters, 9:216
- Medill, William: Union service of, 10:169
- Meeker, Arthur: and veterinary college, 3:259, 261
- Meese, William: on Fort Crevecoeur site investigation committee, 14:285, 289–90
- Meeting Mr. Lincoln: Firsthand Recollections of Abraham Lincoln by People, Great and Small, Who Met the President* (Radford): revd., 2:236–37
- Mehaffey, Michael: arrested, 11:43; change of venue for trial of, 11:47n23; incarceration of, 11:45; newspaper of, 11:42
- Meigs, Charles D.: ntd., 11:149
- Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham: on camp-talk, 6:259; and Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:37
- Meiklejohn, Alexander: football rejected by, 15:215
- Melas, Nicholas J.: on Deep Tunnel Project, 9:169; as Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago president, 4:91
- Melendy, Royal L.: on taverns, 8:263n4
- Melish, John: Illinois River map of, 14:267; Illinois River map of, illus., 14:270
- Melissa Evans Club (Chicago): and Cook County Juvenile Court, 2:25–26; founded, 2:25
- Mellon, James: photographs dated by, 6:221
- Mellon, William: ntd., 7:7n
- Meltzer, David J.: revs., 8:258–60
- Melville, Herman: *The Confidence Man*, 13:189; Mary Greene's letter to, 15:110; ntd., 10:247; *Typee*, ntd., 15:108
- Membre, Zenobe: papers used to locate Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:278. *See also* Fort Crevecoeur
- "Memoir and Photographs Provide Late-Nineteenth-Century Views of the Southern Illinois Penitentiary at Chester" (Michals and Schwartz), 8:49–60
- Memoirs* (Solti): revd., 2:63–64
- Memoirs of a Soldier, Nurse and Spy: A Woman's Adventures in the Union Army* (Edmonds): revd., 5:55–56
- Memorial Day: and American Legion in Cook County, 3:276
- Memorial Park Cemetery (Skokie): ntd., 1:39

- Memorial Stadium Notes*: pep talks and guilt in, 7:214–15; on unpaid pledges, 7:211–12, 219
- Memories: A Story of German Love from the German of Max Müller* (Upton): description, 15:84–85; illus., 15:85
- Memory: of after-school television programs and hosts, 14:30–32; Civil War in, bk. on, revd., 5:325–27; collective historical type of, 12:254; as cultural process, 14:22n5; of late-night horror-movie program, 14:35; and Abraham Lincoln, 4:242–43; Abraham Lincoln's legacy and, bk. on, revd., 14:70–72; and mythmaking, 4:319–20; of place, bk. on, revd., 14:74–75; and popular culture, 4:323–24; Recruiting Elm as witness to local and national, 12:98–99; ruins and, 12:97; sites of, 12:84–85; symbols of war in, 12:89, 92–94, 96–97; television rituals' importance and, 14:38–40; work of, 12:275–76. *See also* Oral history; "Recruiting Elm" (Eureka College)
- Memphis (Tenn.): and Civil War, 2:297; Civil War letter from, 3:221; Commercial Convention in, 10:113–14, 124; Deep Waterways Convention in, 10:125n53; naming of, 13:191n5; ntd., 2:208; port of, 10:121; railroad convention in, 10:125; soldiers' home in, 12:211
- Memphis Daily Appeal* (Tenn.): on Grand Duke Alexis's visit, 11:16
- Men: athletic training for, 7:202–3; entertainments of, 10:207–9; military rejection of, 7:204; organizations of, 7:29, 299, 304, 310; social reformers' interest in, 10:194–95; urban migration of, 10:193–94. *See also* Freemasonry; lodges; Masculinity
- Men Teachers' Union of Chicago: election (1932), 1:11; election (1937), 1:21; on negotiation, 1:8; ntd., 1:7, 13; on teachers' behavior, 1:9; on teachers' leadership, 1:18
- Mena, Maria Christina: political and economic interests of, 13:68–69
- Menard, Pierre: ntd., 15:295
- Menard, René: location of death, 14:272; location of death, illus., 14:273
- Menard Correctional Center. *See* Southern Illinois Penitentiary (Chester)
- Menard County (Ill.): camp meetings in, 5:272–73; church in, illus., 5:273; courthouse in, illus., 8:98; and William Herndon, 1:102; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104, 106; religious music in, 5:271; songbooks in, 5:275
- Menard County residents: authenticity defined by, 7:267; centennial pageant of, 7:193, 197–99; Columbian Clubs of, 7:185; condescending view of, 7:180, 269; expectations of, 7:268; on uses of Salem Hill, 7:184. *See also* Old Salem Chautauqua Association (Menard County); Old Settlers Association (Menard County)
- Menard Manufacturing Company: and prison business, 8:54
- Menard-Salem-Lincoln-Souvenir Album*: publication of, 7:185
- Mencken, H. L.: critic of, 5:182; ntd., 4:317; on Carl Sandburg, 13:291
- Mendel, Edward: ntd., 4:154
- Mendell, Noah E.: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:54
- Mendon (Ill.): Republican rally at, 5:24
- Mendota (Ill.): racial discrimination in, 10:15–17
- Menke, F. M.: indictment of, 7:318; police under, 7:315; position of, 7:305n; on street fairs, 7:317
- Mennonites: Civil War and, bk. on, revd., 11:145–47
- Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War* (Lehman and Nolt): revd., 11:145–47
- Menocal, Narciso: art. by, revd., 7:249
- Menorah (University of Illinois club): ntd., 5:180
- Mental handicaps: bk. on, revd., 5:156–57. *See also* Eugenic commitment law; Feeble-mindedness
- Mental health: bk. on, revd., 8:170–71. *See also* Bipolar disorder
- Mental Health Historic Preservation Society of Central Illinois: publication of, revd., 8:170–71
- Mental health institutions: deinstitutionalization of, 14:244, 251–53; for delinquent girls, bk. on, revd., 14:63–64; Elizabeth Packard's challenge concerning, 14:65–66; shifted to prison use, 14:242, 255–60. *See also* Asylums; State custodial institutions
- Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act (1963): impact of, 14:251
- Mental Science Magazine*: on Cyrus Teed and Koreshan Unity, 11:77, 83

- Mental Science National Association: Chicago convention of, **11**:77, 81; Cyrus Teed's address for, **11**:77, 82–85
- Mental Science University (Chicago): founding of, **11**:81
- Mentally ill: and Illinois reform, bk. on, revd., **2**:307–8; reform, bk. on, revd., **2**:228–29
- Mercantilism: competition in, **13**:114
- Mercenaries: as strikebreakers, bk. on, revd., **5**:341–43
- Mercer, John Herndon (“Johnny”): “On the Atchison, Topeka, and the Santa Fe,” **14**:224
- Mercer County (Ill.): and World War I, **3**:268
- Merchant of Power: Sam Insull, Thomas Edison, and the Creation of the Modern Metropolis*, *The* (Wasik): revd., **9**:218–19
- Merchants’ Loan and Trust Company Building (Chicago): design of, **4**:16
- Mercy Hospital (Chicago): founding of, **9**:139
- Meredith, Jane: coauthor, *A Compendium of the Early History of Chicago*, revd., **3**:243–44
- Meredith, Samuel C.: newspapers of, **4**:127–28
- Merriam, Charles: ntd., **11**:304
- Merrick, Richard Thomas: at Decatur Democratic rally (1864), **2**:260
- Merrill, James G.: newspaper of, **4**:156
- Merriman, Caroline: photographic studio of, **10**:143
- Merriner, James L.: *Grafters and Goo Goos*, revd., **7**:246–48; *The Man Who Emptied Death Row: Governor George Ryan and the Politics of Crime*, revd., **12**:237–39
- Merry Widow* (film): ntd., **5**:193
- Merryman, Elias H.: on “Rebecca” letters, **3**:14–15
- Merryman, Ex parte*: as context for emancipation plan, **6**:247; ntd., **11**:226
- Merryman, John: ntd., **7**:84n
- Merryman, T. W.: cab licenses issue and, **12**:66–67
- Merryweather, George: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, **10**:34
- Mersy, August: Thomas Barnett on, **3**:216; biographical info., **3**:216n; illus., **3**:220; on Renzi, **3**:219n
- Merton, Robert K.: on political machines, **11**:26–27
- Meserow, Elynore D.: on Chicago Press Club, **1**:89–90
- Meserve, Frederick Hill: photographs dated by, **6**:218, 220–21
- Meserve, William Neal: ntd., **6**:218
- “Mesopotamia of the West”: Galesburg as, **10**:4
- Messer, Robert: on atomic bomb, **3**:132
- Messer-Kruse, Timothy: *The Trial of the Haymarket Anarchists: Terrorism and Justice in the Gilded Age*, revd., **14**:228–30
- Metal Worker’s Union of Chicago: weapons of, **12**:170
- Metallurgical Laboratory (Chicago). *See* Manhattan Project
- Metamoras (Mexico): and Mexican War, **3**:19
- Metcalf, J. S. *See* J. S. Metcalf and Company
- Methodist church: circuit riders, bk. on, revd., **1**:135–36; growth of congregation, **11**:270n39; in Lewistown, **3**:31; post–race riot concerns of, **11**:265, 268; post–race riot worshippers at, **11**:263n3; Wesleyan universities of, bk. on, revd., **5**:67–68. *See also* African Methodist Episcopal Church
- Methodist Church (Long Creek): burned, **2**:279; Ladies Aid Society, **2**:279
- Methodist Episcopal church: in Decatur, art. on, **2**:273–88; growth of congregation, **11**:270n39; post–race riot concerns of, **11**:265, 268; post–race riot worshippers at, **11**:263n3. *See also* African Methodist Episcopal Church
- Methodist Home Missions Council: racial crisis considered by, **11**:274
- Methodist Society (Mount Gilead): and Civil War Fast Day, **2**:278
- Metro-East Journal* (East St. Louis): endorsement absent in state senate campaign, **15**:194; Dick Mudge’s advocacy for civil rights in, **15**:191. *See also* *East St. Louis Journal* (Ill.)
- Metropolis (Ill.): ntd., **3**:40n, **6**:272
- Metropolitan Hall (Chicago): owner of, **10**:199n27; prayer meetings in, **10**:198, 204
- Metropolitan Housing and Planning Council: and Grant Park bandshell, **4**:187; and preservation legislation, **4**:189
- Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago: pamphlets of, **9**:166–68, 174n43; projects of, **9**:164–65. *See also* Chicago Sanitary District; Deep Tunnel Project
- Metropolitan Theater (Chicago): George Streeter’s vaudeville act at, **9**:210–11
- Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago (earlier, Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago): corruption in, **4**:99; and Deep Tunnel Project, art. on, **4**:83–102
- Metternich, Klemens Wenzel von: treatment of Polish exiles by, **13**:132

- Metzger, Charles J.: as superintendent of Illinois State Farm, **6**:100
- Metzger, James Preston: murder of, **4**:247–48
- Mexican War: Edward Baker in, **3**:40; Albert Bledsoe on, **3**:4, 16–20; Thomas Corwin on, **3**:18–19; debt repayment for, **6**:107, 113; end of, **6**:121; Ulysses S. Grant in, **6**:298; John Hardin in, **3**:37; Isham Haynie in, **4**:26; Illinois regiment in, **15**:223; land grants for veterans of, **15**:224; Abraham Lincoln on, **5**:12–13, 332; Abraham Lincoln and Jefferson Davis on, **6**:239; William Lytle letters on, revd., **2**:316; martial law in, **6**:254; Mormon Battalion in, **15**:296; ntd., **2**:253, **3**:38n, **4**:26, 62, **5**:12–13, 249, 332, **6**:61, **7**:325, **12**:322; pensions, **3**:222; John Pope in, **4**:62; Joel Post in, **2**:258; soldiers in, **6**:223; territory acquired from, **3**:21–22; Benjamin Thomas on, **5**:249; and Whig Party, **3**:16–20
- Mexicans in the Midwest, 1900–1932* (García): revd., **7**:233–35
- Mexicans in the U.S.: bks. on, revd., **7**:232–35; soldiers, bk. on, revd., **12**:309–11
- Mexico: building competition in, **4**:20; female writer in, bk. on, revd., **13**:68–69; foreign investment encouraged by, **6**:107, 120–22; French occupation of, **6**:106; Indians in, **6**:111, 304–5; lead and silver mines in, **6**:114; Joseph Medill on French in, **10**:170n9; revolution in, **6**:123; Rubio family visit to, **12**:259; status of, **6**:113; U.S. attitudes toward, **6**:118, 120–21; U.S. invasions of, **6**:105–6, 123; U.S. recognition of, **6**:107–8
- Mexico, Gulf of: and Chicago commerce, **2**:44
- Meyer, Babette Hoffheimer: ntd., **7**:14n
- Meyer, Carrie A.: *Days on the Family Farm: From the Golden Age through the Great Depression*, revd., **11**:66–67
- Meyer, Constant: gallery of, **15**:118; painting by, as art lottery prize, **15**:113; request for copy of painting by, **15**:121
- Meyer, Douglas K.: *Making the Heartland Quilt*, revd., **4**:55–56
- Meyer, John: as congregation's officer, **7**:26; ntd., **7**:14n
- Meyer, Raymond Joseph: ntd., **11**:218
- Meyer, William: on land use debates, **10**:214–15
- Meyerowitz, Joanne J.: on dangers for women, **8**:229; on women's sexual liberation, **8**:237; on World's Columbian Exposition, **10**:145
- Miami Beach (Fla.): ntd., **3**:68
- Miami University (Oxford, Ohio): Albert Bledsoe at, **3**:5, 16
- Michael, Elias: home of, **7**:21
- Michael Ginsberg Books (Sharon, Mass.): ntd., **4**:153
- Michals, Mary: biographical info., **8**:49n, **14**:41n; "Boys in Blue: Images of Civil War Soldiers from the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library," **14**:41–60; coauthor, "Memoir and Photographs Provide Late-Nineteenth-Century Views of the Southern Illinois Penitentiary at Chester," **8**:49–60; on John F. Temple Collection, **5**:35
- Michaux, André: exploration of, **5**:119n
- Micheaux, Oscar: ntd., **10**:324
- Michel, Hedwig: on Cyrus Teed's legacy, **11**:93
- Michener, James: condemned books by, **13**:285
- Michigamea Indians: condolence ritual of, **8**:311; gifts for, **8**:306, 308, 310
- Michigan: autoworkers strikes in, **5**:193, 342; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, **2**:48, 51; county atlas, revd., **2**:231–32; Fourierist group in, **8**:221; governors' mansion of, **7**:161; internal-improvements debate in, **10**:110–11, 128–29; militia of, **12**:29, 31; racial uprising in, **10**:160; riot in (1943), **12**:63; sit-down strikes in, **12**:259, 272; and state parks, **2**:143; suffrage efforts in, **8**:40; women's education in, **8**:35. *See also* Sault Ste. Marie Canal
- Michigan: Atlas of Historical County Boundaries* (Sinko and Long): revd., **2**:231–32
- Michigan Avenue Hotel (Chicago): survived Great Chicago Fire, **11**:10. *See also* Tremont Hotel (Chicago)
- Michigan Central Railroad: agent of, **7**:151; ntd., **11**:8
- Michigan City (Ind.): internal-improvements convention delegation from, **10**:116
- Michigan Engineers: *1st Regiment*, **10**:27
- Michigan, Lake: boats of, bk. on, revd., **6**:227–29; Chicago lakefront, art on., **9**:201–14; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, art. on, **2**:39–56; Chicago sewage in, **2**:40; and federal regulations, **9**:163–64; ntd., **1**:88, **2**:174; pollution of, **4**:86, 89; rejuvenation of, **4**:98, 102; sewage spill in, **9**:164; water intake crib in, illus., **9**:157. *See also* Great Lakes; Water supply
- Michigan Librarian*: bibliography of women's suffrage books in, **13**:271
- Michigan Southern Railroad: employees of, **12**:215
- Michigan, University of: ntd., **2**:2

- Michigan Volunteer Infantry: *24th Regiment*, 4:66–68
- Mickey Mouse Club* (television program): popularity of, 14:27
- “Mid-Eighteenth-Century American Indian Politics and the French Fort de l’Ascension” (St. Jean), 13:47–62
- Middle class: domesticity and, bk. on, revd., 11:148–49; emergence of American, bk. on, revd., 14:79–80
- Middle East Resolution (1957): *Chicago Tribune’s* editorial stance on, 9:255–56
- Middle West. *See* Midwest
- Middleton, Stephen: revs., 2:314, 4:252–53, 5:72–73, 6:138–39, 8:171–72
- Midway Gardens (Chicago): bk. on, revd., 2:146
- Midways: entertainments of, 7:306–7, 309; location of, 7:302, 311; moral complaints about, 7:309–11, 314–17
- Midwest: and agriculture, 2:39, 50, 54; agriculture in, bk. on, revd., 5:73–74; and American Legion, 3:273; baseball’s emergence in, 15:249–50; and Chicago, bk. on, revd., 8:327–28; childhood in, bk. on, revd., 8:334–36; Civil War’s impact on, 7:84; climate, 1:32; consumer culture in, 4:249–50; country girl icon, bk. on, revd., 15:217–18; economic growth, 2:48; economy of, 3:248–49; excursions in, bk. on, revd., 7:330–31; Fair Employment Practice Committee in, 4:165–66; fencing laws, 3:286; governors’ mansions, bk. on, revd., 7:160–61; health culture in, bk. on, revd., 12:75–76; identity in, bk. on, revd., 10:158–59; landscape architecture in, 4:235–36; literary realism movement in, 15:5; manufacturing in, 2:50; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., 10:157–58; migration to, 12:260–61; John Mason Peck as authority on, 15:91; post-Emancipation diaspora and, bk. on, revd., 12:320–21; post-World War I challenges in, 7:209; and presidential election (1896), 1:121, 123; settlement patterns, 3:163; shipping in, bk. on, revd., 5:79–80; and state parks, 2:143; student protest in, bk. on, revd., 7:240–41; transformation of, 15:95; travel account of, bk. on, revd., 5:332–34. *See also* Garland, Hamlin; Old Northwest; Trans-Mississippi West
- Midwest Farmer’s Daughter: In Search of an American Icon, The* (Jack): revd., 15:217–18
- Midwest Open Land Association: and Grant Park bandshell, 4:187
- Midwestern Landscape Architecture* (Tishler): revd., 4:235–36
- Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig: Chicago Federal Building of, 13:106; ntd., 4:254, 7:73
- Migrants and migration: of African Americans, bks. on, revd., 8:322–25, 329–31, 11:139–43; of African Americans in Chicago, 11:174, 264, 270, 279; of African Americans in Glencoe, bk. on, revd., 14:151–53; after World War I, 4:78–79; after World War II, 4:248–49; Chicago Renaissance and, 14:228; denied to free blacks, 11:123, 198; during World War I, 4:116–17; in early nineteenth century, 4:55–56; hobos, bk. on, revd., 7:67–68; Illinois destinations of, 12:260–61; Latina politics and, bk. on, revd., 14:225–26. *See also* Great Migration; Hired labor; Immigrants and immigration
- Migratory Bird Act: ntd., 4:270
- Mikado, The* (play): ntd., 4:247
- Mike Douglas Show* (television program): ntd., 14:26
- Mikva, Abner J.: ntd., 10:238; and preservation legislation, 4:189
- Milburn (Ill.): activities at, 5:138–39, 145; school at, 5:138, 148
- Milburn Union Casket* (Ill.): description of, 5:138–39; soldiers’ letters in, 5:142–44
- Miles, Nelson: Roswell Field on, 6:28
- Military: canal use of, 7:140; dissertations on, 4:228; French personnel as, 4:169–71; interference in civil courts by, 9:43, 53, 61–62; in Old Northwest, bk. on, revd., 7:241–42; physical fitness of, 7:202–5, 220. *See also* Civil War; Confederate army; *specific branches* (e.g., *Illinois National Guard*); Union army
- Military Code of Illinois: changes in, 5:85n
- Military Commission for the Polish Army in France: impetus for, 14:171; support for, 14:178
- Military education: and ROTC, bk. on, revd., 3:321–22
- Military engineers: William Emory as, bk. on, revd., 2:156–57
- Military hospitals: establishment of, 3:275
- Military Memoirs of General John Pope, The* (Cozzens and Girardi): revd., 2:237–38
- Military Police Company: 233d, bk. on, revd., 10:245–46
- Military tract: Quincy’s importance in, 7:5

- Militia: activities of, 5:91–96; appearance and weapons of, 12:48; attitudes toward, 12:29–30, 42; citizen-participants in, 5:85–86, 108; difficulties of, 5:83; elections of, 12:28–29; as evidence of ideal manhood, 5:87–88, 108; mobilization of, 12:36–37; mounted riflemen as, 12:38–39; necessity of, 12:30; nonwhites excluded from, 12:12; number and training of, 12:31, 49; politics of, 5:96n, 97–100; public safety committees and, 12:34–35; reforms for, 5:90–91; role of, 12:27–28; supplies for, 12:29. *See also* Illinois militia; Illinois National Guard
- Milk: prices in World War I, 6:190–91
- Mill, John Stuart: ntd., 13:152; writing of, 8:38
- Millennial societies: examples of, 11:75; women's roles in, 11:85
- Millennium Park (Chicago): ntd., 14:61
- Miller, A. L.: studio advertisement of, illus., 10:138
- Miller, Agatha Mary Clarissa. *See* Christie, Agatha
- Miller, Andrew: as Chicago florist, 1:29
- Miller, Benjamin K.: revs., 7:74–75
- Miller, Edward A., Jr.: *The Black Civil War Soldiers of Illinois*, revd., 2:62–63
- Miller, Elisa: revs., 8:175–76
- Miller, Francesca Falk: on George Streeter, 9:212–13
- Miller, George H.: building designed by, 4:203
- Miller, James (b. 1947): ntd., 7:240
- Miller, James (Wayne County): as singing master, 5:274–75
- Miller, Jeannie L.: ntd., 11:89n47
- Miller, John R.: and *Decatur Democrat*, 2:263
- Miller, Joshua: home of, 7:266, 271
- Miller, Kristie: coed., *We Have Come to Stay*, revd., 2:320
- Miller, Marshall M.: on assassination supporters, 10:42
- Miller, Oskar von: illus., 2:168; and Julius Rosenwald, 2:167n
- Miller, R. D.: on Clary's Grove boys, 7:182; on New Salem site, 7:183–84
- Miller, Randall M.: coed., *The Freedmen's Bureau and Reconstruction*, revd., 3:319–20; ed., *An Uncommon Time*, revd., 6:154–56; ed., *Union Soldiers and the Northern Home Front*, revd., 6:156–57
- Miller, Richard: and historic preservation, 4:192
- Miller, Richard Lawrence: *Lincoln and His World: The Early Years: Birth to Illinois Legislature*, revd., 10:78–79
- Miller, Ross: *The Great Chicago Fire*, revd., 4:254–55; *Here's the Deal*, revd., 7:72–74
- Miller, Samuel: tavern of, illus., 8:Winter cover, 261n
- Miller, Samuel Freeman: bk. on, revd., 7:74–75; Abraham Lincoln's appointment of, 11:226
- Miller, T. H.: ntd., 9:281n90
- Miller, Tim R.: revs., 12:237–39
- Miller, Wayne F.: *Chicago's South Side*, revd., 4:248–49
- Miller, William D.: on Dorothy Day, 5:195; ntd., 5:183n
- Miller, William Lee: on Abraham Lincoln's presidential legacy, 11:63; *President Lincoln: The Duty of a Statesman*, revd., 12:160–61
- Miller, William S.: reading habits of, 13:271
- Miller (Ind.): ntd., 1:82
- Miller Brothers (musicians): ntd., 11:170n72
- Miller-Stevens, Katrina L.: revs., 12:237–39
- Milligan, *Ex parte*: background to, 7:83, 94, 106
- Milligan, Frank: on Italian miners' demands, 3:193
- Milligan, James C.: coauthor, *William H. Emory*, revd., 2:156–57
- Milligan, Josephine: venereal disease education efforts of, 11:102
- Milligan, Lambdin: ntd., 7:84n
- Milliken, Isaac: ntd., 8:271
- Millikin, James: and Civil War, 2:254
- Millinery shops: in Quincy, 7:20
- Millionaires Club (Chicago): and journalists, 1:88
- Mills, John: attack on, 11:261
- Mills, John W.: Thomas Barnett on, 3:213; biographical info., 3:213n
- Mills, L. (Galesburg printer): ntd., 4:157
- Mills, Randy K.: "*Honoring Those Who Paid the Price*," revd., 6:232–33
- Mills, Robert: request for William Strickland's work, 13:199n24
- Mills: in Bishop Hill, 4:48
- Milton, George Fort: on Copperheads, 11:40–41n4
- Milton, John: ntd., 8:229, 12:232
- Milwaukee (Wis.): baseball club of, 15:253; Chicago's rivalry with, 11:2, 4, 15–16; government reform in, 11:304; Grand Duke Alexis's visit to, 11:14; journalists in,

- 1:75; leftist woman in, 4:251–52; ntd., 3:117; press club in, 1:77; TARP as model for, 4:102
- Milwaukee-Downer Seminary and College: accreditation of, 9:197; curriculum of, 9:179, 183; fund-raising of, 9:196; other colleges compared with, 9:187
- Milwaukee-Prairie du Chien Railroad: routes of, 7:40n
- Milwaukee Road: competition with, 11:235
- Milwaukee Sentinel* (Wis.): on Chicago and fire, 11:16
- Milwaukee Woman's Life on the Left: The Autobiography of Meta Berger, A* (Swanson): revd., 4:251–52
- Mims, Ernie: advertisement for program, illus., 14:30; popularity of children's program of, 14:29–33; studio audience of, illus., 14:32
- Mims, Mary Louise: on boarding schools, 4:117–18
- Mind Cure and Science of Life*: founding of, 11:81
- Mind-cure movement: allure of Chicago for, 11:78; Chicago as capital of, 11:80–82, 86, 91, 94; emergence and development of, 11:79–82; popularity of, 11:74; women's roles in, 11:84–85; World's College of Life degree in, 11:87. *See also* Koreshan Unity
- Mind Cure Press: founding of, 11:81
- Miners' Journal* (Galena): advertisements in, 4:128
- Miners' Qualification Act (1907): implications of, 15:146–47
- Miners' Washhouse Act (1903): revised, 15:157n49
- Mines and mining: encroachments against tribe, 12:32, 45; number of employees, 15:143n5; output by tonnage, 15:143n5; post-Virden legislation on, 15:146–47; strikes in, 5:342; treaty to allow, 12:50. *See also* Coal mining; Lemont Quarry Strike; Pikes Peak Gold Rush
- Minhag America* (prayer book): adoption of, 7:28; confirmation ritual of, 7:29
- Mining in Illinois* (Schwartz): illus., 3:Autumn cover, 161
- "Mining Towns and Principal Rail Routes of the Longwall Mining District, Illinois (ca. 1910)": illus., 3:167
- Minneapolis (Minn.): press club in, 1:77
- Minneapolis and St. Louis Railway: bk. on, revd., 8:256–57
- Minnesota: and barbed wire, 3:292; black male suffrage in, 15:210; local history in, 5:328; normal schools in, 4:195; Ojibwe incident in, 11:69; Sauk Centre public library of, 14:238; and state parks, 2:143
- Minnesota Militia: *1st Regiment*, 13:256
- Minonk (Ill.): coal mines in, 3:182
- Minor, Wilma Frances: ntd., 10:320
- Minstrel shows: and American Legion, 3:271
- Mintjal, Joseph: on shift of asylum to prison use, 14:256
- Minto, David (father): death of, 5:153
- Minto, David (son): as editor, 5:139; family of, 5:137; illness of, 5:149, 153–54; letters to, 5:138, 144–49
- Minto, Jane: letters from, 5:153
- Minto, Jannet: letters from, 5:145–48; on school, 5:138
- Minto, Robert: letters to, 5:147; ntd., 5:148, 154; on school, 5:138
- Minto Collection (letters): art. on, 5:137–54; description of, 5:137–38; desire for home in, 5:150, 152–53; dualities in, 5:154; letter-writing "rules" in, 5:139–42, 145–47, 151–52; public nature of, 5:142–44; war sentiments in, 5:148–49
- Mintz, Steven: *Huck's Raft: A History of American Childhood*, revd., 9:229–31; revs., 11:135–36
- Miranda, Carmen: at Colony Club, 3:59
- Mirro Leather Goods Company (Warsaw, Ill.): and labor unions, 3:283
- Miscegenation fears: ntd., 12:271
- Miss Bronze America: age of, 11:289
- Miss Bronze Chicago: age of, 11:289
- Miss Indian Chicago: sponsorship of, 12:112
- Missenheimer, Matilda: death of, 8:51
- Mission of the Immaculate Conception: founded, 2:124
- Missionaries: bk. on, revd., 6:59–61
- Mississippi: Freedom Summer in, 11:28; lynching in, 6:139; ntd., 3:194, 219n; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:40; Theodore Roosevelt's avoidance of, 6:45–46
- Mississippi Freedom Summer: ntd., 11:28; Southern Illinois University students in, 9:284
- Mississippi Health Project: goals of, 14:204; research on, 14:205–6
- Mississippi River: anti-Union activities along, 15:230–31; bks. on, revd., 4:162–63, 7:167–69, 330–31, 10:246–48, 13:314–15; bridges across, 7:53–54; British troops on, 2:88–89, 91, 98; and Cahokia, bk. on,

- revd., 5:247–48; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:39, 41, 48, 54; and Chicago sewage, 2:41; in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 7:167–69; commerce on, 2:50; commercial role of, 7:5, 33, 34n; early life along, 6:224–26; flood (1903), 2:2; and Fort de Chartres, 2:83; enslaved boatmen's knowledge of, 13:123–24; flooding (1785) of, 14:149; freight shipped via, 7:59; French resettlement west of, 13:116–18; gambling on, bk. on, revd., 13:231–33; and Great Lakes, 2:41, 53; and Illinois commerce, 2:40; and Illinois country boundary, 2:79; improvements to, 7:45, 51–52, 10:110, 121, 124; improvements to, bk. on, revd., 11:144–45; Jesuit and Great Lakes maps of, 14:271–74; Jesuit and Great Lakes maps of, illus., 14:272–73; Kaskaskias along, 5:110, 118; and Robert La Salle, 2:124; locks and dams of, 7:50, 57–58; Jacques Marquette's name for, 14:265, 268; ntd., 2:51, 78, 85, 90, 218, 3:205n, 211n, 283; panorama of, 6:Autumn cover, 161, 172–74; rail connections on, 7:39; St. Louis bridge across, bk. on, revd., 5:166–67; sewage discharge via, 8:186–87; smuggling across, 13:110; social relationships across, 13:122–23
- Mississippi River Commission: and canal building, 7:48
- Mississippi River Valley: French influence on, 14:262; language and conquest in, bk. on, revd., 14:311–12. *See also* Fort Crevecoeur; Marquette Map
- Mississippi, University of (Oxford): Albert Bledsoe at, 3:29–30
- Mississippi Valley: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51, 54; French military personnel in, 4:169–71
- Mississippi Valley Historical Review*: Abraham Lincoln books reviewed in, 13:295; ntd., 4:312; Carl Sandburg's *Abraham Lincoln: The War Years* reviewed in, 13:297
- Mississippi Valley Historical Society: and James Alton James, 2:132
- Missouri: admission of, 3:22; John Peter Altgeld in, 3:186; anti-abolitionism in, 11:188n30; barbed-wire patent suit in, 3:299; James A. Barret and 10th Illinois Cavalry in, 15:227; baseball in, 5:250–52, 15:249; bks. on, revd., 9:147–50, 228–29; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51; emancipation plan for, 6:248–50, 254; and Illinois Whig Party, 3:7; Ioway peoples in, bk. on, revd., 11:309–10; Lewis and Clark in, bk. on, revd., 7:227–29; murders of assassination supporters in, 10:46; named for Missouri Indians, 14:309–10; normal schools in, 4:195; ntd., 2:49, 3:46; photography studio in, 10:141; railroad in, 5:23; and slavery, 3:23; Sons of Liberty investigation in, 15:241; violence in, 4:79–80; women in, 5:346–47. *See also* Kansas City (Mo.); St. Louis (Mo.)
- Missouri* (boat): ntd., 6:228–29
- Missouri Compromise: Henry Clay on, 5:6, 10; ntd., 2:253, 9:148; repeal of, 11:223; repudiation of, 5:2; secession crisis and, 15:205–7; slavery debates before, 9:315–16
- Missouri Democrat* (St. Louis): on Chicago after Great Chicago Fire, 11:3–4
- Missouri Department of Natural Resources: ntd., 7:228
- Missouri Harmony* (songbook): and reforms, 5:272–73; use of, 5:261, 262n, 275, 277–78, 281
- Missouri Heritage Readers Series: ntd., 5:346
- Missouri Historical Society: ntd., 5:58
- Missouri History Museum Archives: ntd., 14:148
- Missouri Infantry: *8th Regiment*, 3:216
- Missouri Junior College Union: accreditation by, 9:197
- Missouri Republican* (St. Louis): and Illinois Democratic state convention (1863), 2:258; on William Kinney, 13:24n74
- Missouri River: exploration of, 5:119n
- Missouri State Penitentiary: riot in, 9:150
- Missouri v. Illinois and the Sanitary District of Chicago*: ntd., 2:48
- Missouri Valley Authority: failure of, 9:311; support for, 9:312
- Missouria Indians: bk. on, revd., 14:309–10
- Mitchell, _____ (Carrollton printer): ntd., 4:131
- Mitchell, B. M.: John Jones defended by, 11:127
- Mitchell, Edward: militia under, 12:47n63
- Mitchell, Greenville: and Charleston Riot, 7:86, 96, 104–5
- Mitchell, James: black resettlement and, 14:68–69; ntd., 3:209
- Mitchell, John: on immigrants, 15:154; inclusion embraced by, 15:156–57
- Mitchell, Margaret: *Gone With the Wind*, 4:246, 291

- Mitchell, Reid: on Civil War correspondence, **12**:130; on Civil War deaths, **2**:292–93; ntd., **6**:156, **7**:331
- Mitchell, S. Weir: “rest cure” of, **13**:66
- Mitchell, Vernon C., Jr.: on Alpha Kappa Alpha, **14**:205
- Mitchell, William: on Herrin, **6**:68
- Mitgang, Herbert: ed., *Abraham Lincoln*, revd., **4**:239–40
- Mixed Harvest: The Second Great Transformation in the Rural North, 1870–1930* (Barron): revd., **1**:70
- MOBE. *See* National Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam
- Model Cities program: ntd., **11**:32
- Modell, John: on dating, **2**:118
- Modern American Presidency, The* (Gould): revd., **6**:326–27
- Modern Mothers in the Heartland: Gender, Health, and Progress in Illinois* (Curry): revd., **3**:143–44
- Modern Railroads*: on Chicago and North Western Railway, **11**:235
- Modernity: ambivalences about, **7**:256–57; critique of, **7**:261; visual orientation of, **7**:258
- Moe, Doug: *The World of Mike Royko*, revd., **3**:141–43
- Moehle, Walter E.: information from, **8**:22n51; position of, **8**:6n10; reporter’s relationship with, **13**:182–84
- Moffett, Bill: illus., **9**:293, 303; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, **9**:291–94, 297, 301–5; ntd., **9**:285; role of, **9**:289–90
- Moffitt, John: and Neil Shannon estate, **2**:300–301
- Mogerman, Susan: IHPA director, **1**:opp. 1, opp. 73, **2**:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, **3**:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, **4**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, **5**:opp. 1
- Mogren, Eric W.: *Native Soil: A History of the DeKalb County Farm Bureau*, revd., **9**:63–64
- Mohar, Donald: on Harbor and River Convention, **10**:123
- Molander, Don (“Emmit”): illus., **14**:37; role of, **14**:34
- Moline (Ill.): blacks in, **3**:193; newspapers in, **4**:156; prison supplies from, **4**:301
- Moline Citizen* (Ill.): merger of, **4**:156
- Molineux, E. L.: on riot training, **9**:4
- Molloy, Scott: foreword, *From Blackjacks to Briefcases*, revd., **7**:244–45
- Moloney, Deirdre M.: *American Catholic Lay Groups and Transatlantic Social Reform in the Progressive Era*, revd., **5**:334–36; on Catholic settlement women, **7**:110n
- Monadnock Building (Chicago): Chicago Post Office plans compared with, **13**:94
- Monet, Claude: collector of, **15**:119; Hamlin Garland on, **15**:7
- Monette, John W.: ntd., **15**:101
- Money, Hernando De Soto: on presidential trip, **6**:46
- Moniuszko, Stanislaw: Polish pride in, **14**:172
- Monk’s Mound (Ill.): Charles Dickens on, **13**:31n89; size of, **13**:153
- Monmouth Atlas* (Ill.): announcements in, **4**:144, 146
- Monmouth Review* (Ill.): on Edwin Patterson, **6**:24
- Monroe, _____ (Rhode Island): Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, **13**:245n17
- Monroe, Dan: biographical info., **5**:2n; “Henry Clay and the Political Courtship of the Old Whigs of Illinois,” **2**–18; *The Republican Vision of John Tyler*, revd., **8**:337–39; revs., **3**:320–21, **5**:165–66, **6**:137–38, **7**:331–32, **9**:140–41, **11**:137–39, 143–44, **12**:160–61, 322, **15**:197–98
- Monroe, Eva: illus., **3**:88, 93; and Lincoln Colored Home, art. on, **3**:86–104; sisters of, illus., **3**:93
- Monroe, Harriet: art. by, revd., **2**:72; Hamlin Garland’s meeting of, **15**:7; Vachel Lindsay’s correspondence with, **7**:295; ntd., **7**:293
- Monroe, James: documents destroyed in fire, **15**:99; and Illinois statehood, **6**:285; on internal improvements, **10**:110
- Monroe, John: ntd., **7**:105n
- Monroe, Lucy: on Mary Hartwell Catherwood, **6**:163; Hamlin Garland’s meeting of, **15**:7
- Monroe (Mich.): steel strike at, **3**:280
- Monroe Doctrine: *Chicago Tribune*’s editorial stance on, **9**:252
- Monsanto Chemical Company: ntd., **3**:114
- Montana: *Chicago Tribune* readers in, **9**:263n157
- Monte Carlo (Monaco): Julius Weisberg at, **3**:59
- Montell Stewart Cab Company (Chicago): lawsuit filed by, **12**:64
- Monterey International Pop Music Festival (Calif.): ntd., **11**:238
- Montezuma* (boat): complaint about, **7**:138

- Montgomery, Augustus: on slave insurrection, 6:266n
- Montgomery, Bernard: on U.S. isolationism, 9:253
- Montgomery, David: on coal and railroad strikes, 9:11; on coal miners' skills, 15:157; on control strikes, 1:55; on general strikes, 1:43; ntd., 15:125
- Montgomery, Hugh B.: writ of *mandamus* case for Saline County and, 10:71–72
- Montgomery, J. A.: on old Chicago Post Office conditions, 13:84
- Montgomery, John T.: and normal-school movement, 4:195
- Montgomery, Samuel: advertisements of, 7:186
- Montgomery, W. P.: at YMCA international convention, 10:195–96
- Montgomery, William: burial of, 12:202
- Montgomery (Ala.): Freedom March (1965), 15:191
- Montgomery County (Ill.): Civil War soldiers, 3:202; Thomas Clingman raids in, 2:259, 266; frontier church meeting in, 5:258–60
- Montgomery Ward and Company: building plans of, 13:86; ntd., 4:250
- Monticello (Ill.): William Lodge in, 2:294; Melville Musser in, 2:297
- Monticello Female Seminary (Alton): founding of, 6:199
- Montreal (Can.): and Illinois country, 2:79
- Monuments: Fort Crevecoeur, 14:283, 287–88; Fort Crevecoeur, illus., 14:292; Tadeusz Kosciuszko, 14:179; Abraham Lincoln, 14:9, 16–17; Nancy Hanks Lincoln, 14:17–19. *See also* Cemeteries; Death; Lincoln, Thomas
- Moodie, Susanna: on frontier women, 6:67
- Moody, Charles E.: ntd., 6:229
- Moody, Dwight L.: bk. on, revd., 10:325–26; inquiry rooms of, 10:204n48; ntd., 6:147; as YMCA leader, 10:211
- Moody, William Vaughn: ntd., 6:38
- Moon, _____ (Lockport doctor): ntd., 10:100
- Moon, Jay: ntd., 9:281–82
- Moonlight: Abraham Lincoln and the Almanac Trial* (Walsh): revd., 4:247–48
- Moore, Belle: indictment of, 9:151
- Moore, Benita K.: ed., *A Civil War Diary: Written by Dr. James A. Black, First Assistant Surgeon, 49th Illinois Infantry*, revd., 12:323–24
- Moore, C. W.: ntd., 5:210
- Moore, Charles: Daniel Burnham biography by, 4:9, 13
- Moore, Clifton H.: descendant of, 15:135; on William Dungey's appearance, 12:5; Abraham Lincoln's allusion to, 12:25; slander case defense by, 12:20
- Moore, Debra H.: biographical info, 11:17n; coauthor, "The Hollow Prize of East St. Louis: How Institutional Function and Institutional Culture Limited a City's Future," 11:17–38
- Moore, Edward: on Ignacy Paderewski, 14:179, 182
- Moore, Emma: education of, 9:177
- Moore, F. S.: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:193–94
- Moore, Francis C.: ntd., 9:36
- Moore, Francis T.: bk. on, revd., 14:236–38
- Moore, Harold: ntd., 10:245–46
- Moore, Helen (later, Barret): ntd., 15:233–34
- Moore, Helen Louise Leonard Braham Solomon Chatterton. *See* Russell, Lillian
- Moore, Henry W.: writ of *mandamus* case filed by, 10:62–63, 65–66
- Moore, Jane Ann: coed., *His Brother's Blood*, revd., 7:323–25
- Moore, Jesse Hale: in Civil War, 2:278; illus., 2:280; ntd., 7:104
- Moore, John W.: on New York Press Club, 1:75
- Moore, Kenneth: illus., 5:40
- Moore, Lydia Grant: wedding reception of, 9:35–36
- Moore, Nancy A.: marriage of, 6:126
- Moore, Orlando: ntd., 9:88
- Moore, R. B.: ntd., 5:91–92
- Moore, Ruth: on Chicago architects, 4:179
- Moore, Ward W.: coed., *Abraham Lincoln in Print and Photograph*, revd., 1:71
- Moore, William D.: revs., 13:74–76
- Moore, William E.: coed., *His Brother's Blood*, revd., 7:323–25
- Moore, William T.: on Chicago Press Club, 1:79, 81; on journalists, 1:92
- Moose lodges: ntd., 4:68
- Mooseheart (Aurora vicinity orphanage): ntd., 4:68
- Moral Progress of the Mississippi Valley* (Peck): *Circular* on sources needed for, 15:102, 104; *Circular* on sources needed for, illus., 15:103; ideal author of, 15:95–96; plan for, 15:91–92, 95, 101; sources needed for, destroyed by fire, 15:97, 102; uncompleted, 15:104–5

- Morality: in baseball, 7:252; and definitions of progress, 7:297–320; and postal service, bk. on, revd., 7:62–64; women as responsible for, 7:313, 317, 320
- Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America* (Fuller): revd., 7:62–64
- Moran, George (“Bugsy”): gang of, 4:267
- Moran, Thomas: ntd., 6:113
- Moran, Thomas (1837–1926): art in Chicago gallery, 15:118
- Moran, William: position of, 7:304
- Morawska, Ewa: ntd., 11:69
- More, Ellen: on women in medicine, 5:287, 288n
- More, Michael: theft of, 13:7
- More than Neighbors: Catholic Settlements and Day Nurseries in Chicago, 1893–1930* (Skok): revd., 10:238–40
- Moredock, John: ntd., 10:52n8
- Morel, Lucas E.: ntd., 6:230
- Moreland, _____ (Macon County tenant farmer): and Neil Shannon estate, 2:294–95
- Morgan, Achilles: militia under, 12:38, 47n63
- Morgan, Allen Denison: ntd., 15:86n32
- Morgan, Anna: theater activities, 15:86
- Morgan, Edward D.: ntd., 6:263
- Morgan, Edward P.: on 1968 Democratic National Convention demonstrations, 11:239n2
- Morgan, George: on American Indian problems, 13:115; on appeal concerning land grant, 13:126–27; background of, 13:111; on gift giving, 8:296n3, 317; goods sold to slaves by, 13:124; on slave sales, 13:121–22; trade objectives of, 13:107, 125; West Indies and trade connections of, 13:113–14. *See also* Baynton, Wharton, and Morgan
- Morgan, H. Wayne: revs., 1:137–38, 2:244, 4:78–79, 5:56–57; *William McKinley and His America*, revd., 7:171–72
- Morgan, James: and Grape Creek incident, 9:17, 21
- Morgan, John: West Indies and trade connections of, 13:111, 113
- Morgan, John (b. 1929): ntd., 5:239
- Morgan, John Hunt: ntd., 15:235
- Morgan, John Pierpont: ntd., 5:167, 9:219; and Panic of 1907, 3:253; railroad development and, 15:140
- Morgan, Junius: ntd., 5:167
- Morgan, Justin: ntd., 5:261, 276
- Morgan, M. J.: *Land of Big Rivers: French & Indian Illinois, 1699–1778*, revd., 13:225–27
- Morgan, Mary Jane Thornton: ntd., 15:86n32
- Morgan, Richard G.: ntd., 12:258n22
- Morgan, T. S.: death of, 7:137
- Morgan County Circuit Court (Ill.): and Albert Bledsoe, 3:6
- Morganstern, Dan: on Dave Peyton, 11:155n3
- Morley, Christopher: condemned books by, 13:285
- Mormon Tabernacle Choir: at World’s Columbian Exposition, 14:304
- Mormon Vanguard Brigade of 1847: Norton Jacob’s Record, The* (Barney): revd., 8:248–50
- Mormon Wars: ntd., 9:66–67
- Mormons and Mormonism: bks. on, revd., 4:173–74, 315–16, 7:159–60, 328–29, 8:74–75, 248–50, 333–34, 14:301–5, 15:295–97; and Freemasonry, 7:9n; marriage among, bk. on, revd., 12:239–41; militia of, bk. on, revd., 13:154–55; millennial context of, 11:75; in Nauvoo, 3:46; newspapers of, 4:134, 136; ntd., 5:73; publications about, 4:138–39. *See also* Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; Nauvoo (Ill.)
- Morn, Frank: *Forgotten Reformer: Robert McClaughry and Criminal Justice Reform in America*, revd., 15:62–64; revs., 14:230–31
- Morrill Act (1862): ntd., 12:262
- Morris, Delyte: illus., 9:296; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:283, 287, 303–5
- Morris, Edmund: ntd., 4:60
- Morris, Isaac: fistfight of, 5:20; as rally speaker, 5:24
- Morris, Jan: *Lincoln*, revd., 3:227–28
- Morris, Nelson: and Chicago economy, 3:249; and veterinary college, 3:261
- Morris, Peter: on baseball tournaments, 15:266–67
- Morris, Thomas: expedition to Illinois country, 2:89–90
- Morris, Wilbur F.: and Springfield labor protest (1917), 1:52–53
- Morris (Ill.): canal drivers from, 7:141n, 142; and strip mining, 3:170
- Morris Daily Herald* (Ill.): on banned books, 13:286; on “decent literature,” 13:283; on library design, 13:269; on library programs and circulation, 13:272–74; on “reading public,” 13:277; serialized fiction in, 13:276, 282
- Morrison, Hugh: ntd., 7:249

- Morrison, Marion: *A History of the Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry*, revd., 1:61
- Morrison Hotel (Chicago): Polish war-relief gathering at, 14:178
- Morrissey, Robert Michael: ntd., 15:294
- Morrow, Charles: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:53–54, 60
- Morrow, Louise: Binet testing by, 5:303
- Morrow, Robert H.: Shawneetown county seat petition of, 10:55
- Morse, John T., Jr.: on Clary's Grove boys, 7:182
- Morse, Samuel F. B.: nativism of, 13:140
- Morse, Wayne Lyman: on alcohol, 2:197
- Mortality rates: from motor-vehicles crashes, 6:102
- Mortimer, Lee: *Chicago Confidential*, ntd., 3:59
- Morton, Carrie: ntd., 12:237
- Morton, Chester L.: on mining work, 15:158
- Morton, Clark: newspaper reports on, 12:226
- Morton, Joy: bk. on, revd., 12:236–37
- Morton, Levi Parsons: as presidential candidate, 1:116–17
- Morton, Oliver P.: Henry Carrington's relationship with, 9:44–45, 49, 60; illus., 9:47; and judge's arrest, 9:55; Sons of Liberty investigation of, 15:241; on Clement Vallandigham's arrest, 9:62n39
- Morton, Richard Allen: revs., 2:68–69
- Morton, Samuel George: ntd., 8:259
- Morton, Sterling: isolationism of, 9:259; organizational activities of, 9:258n132
- Morton, Ward: on students' goals, 9:291
- Morton Arboretum: origins of, 12:236
- Morton Salt Company: ntd., 9:259
- Moses, Adolph: at B'nai B'rith convention, 7:29n; in Confederate army, 7:23
- Moses, Gustav: move to Quincy, 7:23
- Moses, John: on New England religious music, 5:279–80
- Mosher, Charles: on assassination supporters, 10:44
- Mosier, John: *Grant: A Biography*, revd., 10:243–45
- Mosolino, Gloria: ntd., 5:158
- Mosquitoes: and canal, 7:138
- Moss, Luella St. Clair: administrative style of, 9:199; fund-raising of, 9:196; on women's colleges, 9:187
- Mosse, George L.: on World War I memorials, 7:205
- Mosser, J. R.: on attack on Thomas Sharp, 2:268; biographical info., 2:252; and *Decatur Republican*, 2:263; and Decatur Zouaves, 2:266; and *Illinois State Chronicle*, 2:252
- “most degraded of their sex, if not of humanity”: Female Prisoners at the Illinois State Penitentiary at Joliet, 1859–1900, The” (Dodge), 2:205–26
- Mostly Good and Competent Men* (Howard): revd., 3:76–77
- Motels. *See* Hotels and motels
- Mother Jones: Raising Cain and Consciousness* (Cordery): revd., 13:161–62
- Mother Jones: The Most Dangerous Woman in America* (Gorn): revd., 4:310–11
- Mothers: and Illinois medical care, bk. on, revd., 3:143–44
- Motion pictures: on Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 3:310–11
- Motley, Archibald: ntd., 11:282
- Motley, Willard: as Bud Billiken, 11:280–82; illus., 11:283; milieu of, 14:227
- “motley array”: Changing Perceptions of Chicago Taverns, 1833–1871, A” (Criblez), 8:262–80
- Moton, Robert Russa: Euro-American cultural preferences of, 11:111–12
- Motor Carrier Act: ntd., 11:150
- Motor-vehicle laws: amendments to, 6:81, 85–86, 95–96; enforcement of, 6:90; expansion of, 6:102–3
- Motor vehicles: classification of, 6:90; number of, 6:101–2; registration of, 6:84–85, 98
- Motoring: The Highway Experience in America* (Jakle and Sculle): revd., 11:149–51
- Mott, Frank Luther: on press clubs, 1:75
- Mott, Lucretia: illus., 8:39; and Seneca Falls conference, 8:38
- Motzel, Vincent John: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:53, 55, 60
- Moulin Rouge Café (Chicago): ntd., 11:170n72
- Mound City Medical Association: social welfare reform of, 14:151
- Mount Carroll (Ill.): religious denominations in, 6:202–3; rivalry with Savanna (Ill.), 6:204, 209–10
- Mount Carroll Seminary (Ill.): art. on, 6:195–214; curriculum of, 6:209; finances of, 6:207–8; founding of, 6:195; gender equality fostered at, 6:211–12; illus., 6:205, 212; shift to female seminary, 6:212–13; site for, 6:203–6

- Mount Gilead (Ill.): and Methodist church, 2:277–78
- Mount Gilead Methodist Church (Ill.): Civil War Fast Day observance at, 2:280–82
- Mount Holyoke College (South Hadley, Mass.): ntd., 7:65; vision for, 9:178
- Mount Hope Cemetery (Chicago): and Chicago Press Club, 1:79
- Mount Ida Female College (Davenport, Iowa): ntd., 6:197, 199
- Mount Olive (Ill.): ethnicity in, 15:153; union-owned cemetery in, 15:145, 158n53
- Mount Pleasant (Ill.): business in, 13:7
- Mount Rainier National Park. *See* Rainier, Mount
- Mount Vernon (Ill.): Thomas Dewey's whistle-stop in, 10:261–62; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:255–58
- Mount Vernon (Va.): New Salem compared with, 7:184
- Mount Zion Academy (Ill.): illus., 2:248; Richard Oglesby speech at, 2:246–47, 252
- Mourning Dove (American Indian): political and economic interests of, 13:68–69
- “Movement law” concept: ntd., 14:99
- Movies. *See* Film and movies
- Moweaqua (Ill.): and Methodist church, 2:278
- Mower, Edgar Ansel: ntd., 11:68
- Moxley, _____ (Rock Island prison doctor): ntd., 4:297
- Moyer v. Peabody* (1909): ntd., 15:198
- Moynihan Report: ntd., 7:243
- Mozart Hall (New York): ntd., 2:253
- Mr. Adam* (Frank): ntd., 3:115
- Mr. Jefferson's Hammer: William Henry Harrison and the Origins of American Indian Policy* (Owens): revd., 10:322–24
- Mr. Wrigley's Ball Club: Chicago and the Cubs during the Jazz Age* (Ehrgott): revd., 15:216–17
- “‘Mt. Pulaski's Horror,’ 1882: Murder and the Rural Underclass” (Smith), 4:271–90
- Mud Lake: ntd., 7:133
- Mudd, Samuel A.: John Wilkes Booth's contact with, 6:51–52; and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 8:67–68, 11:227; trial of, 7:79
- Mudge, Dick H., Jr.: anticorruption and antigambling campaign, 15:181–86; art. on, 15:177–96; civil rights activism, 15:191, 195; death, 15:196; as Democratic Convention delegate (1968), 15:191–93; Democratic state committee and, 15:187–88; illus., 15:178, 182, 190; law practice, 15:177, 179; military service, 15:177–79; Paul Simon's differences with, 15:194–95; state senate campaign, 15:193–94; state's attorney campaigns, 15:181–85, 188–89; state's attorney campaigns, illus., 15:183; as state's attorney's assistant, 15:180–81
- Mudge, Dick H., Sr.: law practice, 15:177n2, 178–79
- Mudge, Jeanne (later, Sturley): ntd., 15:181n12
- Mudge, Jeanne Godfrey: marriage, 15:179
- Mudge, John: campaign strategist, 15:184; law practice, 15:178
- Mudgett, Herman: murders by, 6:235–36
- Muelder, Hermann R.: on African Americans at Knox College, 10:6n6; on Galesburg segregation, 10:13n17; ntd., 11:182n9
- Muelder, Owen W.: *The Underground Railroad in Western Illinois*, revd., 11:228–29
- Mueller, George: ntd., 10:326
- Mueller, Jeff: revs., 2:57–58, 3:234–36
- Mugrage, Elmo: illus., 5:40
- Mugwumps: bk. on, revd., 2:151–52
- Mugwumps: Public Moralists of the Gilded Age* (Tucker): revd., 2:151–52
- Mulattos: state definition of, 12:13; use of term, 12:5
- Mulcahy, Michael: as Cook County sheriff, 3:63
- Mulderink, Earl F., III: ntd., 6:157
- Mullen, Bill V.: *Popular Fronts*, revd., 3:82–83; revs., 15:54–55
- Mullen, Patrick B.: on oral sources, 5:265
- Mullgardt, Brian: biographical info., 11:238n; “The Whole Neighborhood is Watching: Community Influence on the Events Surrounding the 1968 Democratic National Convention,” 11:238–60
- Mulroy, James W.: Paul Simon's correspondence with, 8:9–12
- Mumford, Herbert Windsor: and veterinary college, 3:262–65
- Mumford, Kevin: ntd., 10:325
- Mumford, Lewis: ntd., 7:149, 13:307
- Muncie (Ind.): African American migration to, 11:139–40
- Mundelein, George William, Cardinal: on coeducation, 2:111; Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:176; trophy named for, 11:211
- Munich (Germany): Rosenwalds' visits to, 2:163, 166
- Municipal Voters League (Chicago): ntd., 4:261
- Muños, Johnny: bk. on, revd., 12:309–11
- Munsey, Frank A.: ntd., 4:241
- Munson, Don: ed., *It Is Begun!*, revd., 5:255–56

- Munson, Frankie: ntd., **5**:146
- Munson, Merritt: newspaper of, **4**:156
- Murals: bks. on, revd., **5**:63, 347–48
- Murals: The Great Walls of Joliet* (Huebner): revd., **5**:63
- Murchie, Guy, Jr.: on flood (1885), **9**:162
- Murder: of assassination supporters, **10**:43, 45–47; bks. on, revd., **5**:63, 72–73, 347–48, 7:68–70, 79–80; of Brink's Express agents, **4**:259; in Chicago, **10**:75–76, 90, 104; of Bobby Franks, **4**:264; investigation of, **4**:277–78; of Kaskaskia Indian, **5**:128–29, 132; by Ku Klux Klan, **10**:16; in Pike County, **5**:31; rarity of multiple, **4**:290; sensationalization of, **4**:276
- Murder trial (Logan County): art. on, **4**:271–90; decision in, **4**:289–90; defendants in, **4**:271–72; defense in, **4**:275–76, 283–87; evidence in, **4**:276–77; jury selection in, **4**:278–80; key to, **4**:286–87; prosecution in, **4**:281–83, 288–89
- Murfreesboro, Battle of: ntd., **12**:139
- Murolo, Priscilla: *The Common Ground of Womanhood*, revd., **1**:133–34
- Murphy, Jeremiah H.: and canal building, **7**:45
- Murphy, John Benjamin: and veterinary college, **3**:248, 250–51
- Murphy, John W.: appeal of, **7**:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, **7**:86n
- Murphy, Kevin: *JIH* Editorial Advisory Board member, **5**:opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, **6**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **7**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, **8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, **9**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, **10**:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249, **11**:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237, **12**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249, **13**:opp. 165; revs., **1**:66, **2**:316, **3**:223–24, **4**:319–20
- Murphy, Marjorie: on teachers, **1**:4–5
- Murphy, Michael A.: appeal of, **7**:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, **7**:86n
- Murphy, Miles: death of, **7**:86
- Murphy, Samuel J.: coauthor, *Behind the Guns*, revd., **4**:250–51
- Murphy, Timothy: and Grape Creek incident, **9**:17
- Murray, Albert: on race, **12**:261n29
- Murray, David: on journalists, **1**:93
- Murray, Edward: James Taylor's nursing of, **15**:31–33
- Murray, John: John Taylor's death and, **15**:33
- Murray, John B.: as justice of the peace, **6**:277–78
- Murray, John H.: on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, **10**:258
- Murray, Michael D.: on local television programming, **14**:22
- Murray, Tom: *Chicago & Northwestern Railway*, revd., **11**:235–36
- Murray (Ky.): Thomas Barnett at, **3**:212; and Civil War, **3**:211n
- Murrin, John M.: on British postwar policy (1770s), **13**:108
- Muscular Christianity: basketball's invention and, **11**:205; Amos Stagg's endorsement of, **11**:207
- Muse, Marie: ntd., **8**:330
- Muse in Bronzeville: African American Creative Expression in Chicago, 1932–1950*, *The* (Bone and Courage): revd., **14**:227–28
- Museum of Science and Industry (Chicago): building of, **4**:7n; collections of, **6**:21; construction of, illus., **2**:177; founded, art. on, **2**:163–82; funding for, **9**:314; illus., **2**:Autumn cover, 161; ntd., **4**:120; preservation of, **4**:180; and Wright Brothers' plane, **2**:178
- Museum of the Confederacy (Richmond, Va.): ntd., **15**:41–42
- Museum of the Peaceful Arts (New York City): founded, **2**:165; ntd., **2**:174
- Museums: Confederacy, **15**:41–42; early public and private, **15**:113; in Illinois, bk. on, revd., **8**:165–67. *See also* Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum; Exhibitions; Missouri History Museum Archives; Polish Museum of America
- Musgrave, Jon: *Slaves, Salt, Sex & Mr. Crenshaw: The Real Story of the Old Slave House and America's Reverse Underground R.R.*, revd., **8**:64–65
- Musgrave, Steve: *Edgar Lee Masters*, **7**:Winter cover
- Musial, Stanley Frank ("Stan"): bk. on, revd., **4**:320–21; ntd., **5**:251
- Musial: From Stash to Stan the Man* (Giglio): revd., **4**:320–21
- Music: attitudes toward Negro spirituals, **11**:111; blues, **11**:175; Chicago Renaissance of, bk. on, revd., **14**:227–28; Civil War era, bk. on, revd., **8**:68–69; diversity encouraged in, **11**:167; Illinois Infantry band, illus., **9**:106; jazz, and the Chicago Cubs, bk. on, revd., **15**:216–17; library collection of, **13**:286; in political

- campaigns, 5:316–17; at political rallies, 5:28; ragtime introduced, 15:4; rhythm and blues, bk. on, revd., 13:157–59; Southern Illinois University festival of, 9:288; state library record lending program for, 13:287n45. *See also* Chicago Symphony Orchestra; Hymnody; Jazz; Paderewski, Ignacy Jan; Shape-note singing; *and specific venues*
- Musicians: appearance of, 11:165; art. on, 11:154–78; booking of, 11:157; conductor's evaluation of, 11:168; correct approach of, 11:177; *Defender*-sponsored band of, 11:154; discipline of, 11:166–67; disputes among, 11:168–70; jazz and race of, 11:174; professionalization of, 11:156, 163–64; salaries of, 11:163, 168, 171–72; second careers of, 11:170n75; in Spanish-American War, 11:162; standards for, 11:172–73; training of, 11:161, 173. *See also* American Federation of Musicians, Local 10; American Federation of Musicians, Local 208
- Musick of the Mocking Birds, the Roar of the Cannon: The Civil War Diary and Letters of William Winters, The* (Woodworth): revd., 2:241–42
- Musser, Melville H.: and Neil Shannon estate, 2:297, 299
- Musso, George: Kenneth Ogle's support for, 15:188–89
- Mussolini, Benito Amilcare Andrea: Edward Bell on, 11:68
- Mutual aid societies: of Mexicans, 7:234–35
- My Baseball Diary* (Farrell): revd., 2:239–40
- My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone* (Hammon): revd., 3:75–76
- My Friend, Julia Lathrop* (Addams): revd., 7:238–39
- My Own Times* (Reynolds): sales of, 4:153
- “My stay on Earth, is growing very short”: Mary Todd Lincoln's Letters to Willis Danforth and Elizabeth Swing” (Schwartz), 6:125–36
- “My whole ambition has ever been to do something smart”: Frances Wood Shimer, Cinderella Gregory, and the 1853 Founding of Shimer College” (Malkmus), 6:195–214
- Myers, James E.: ntd., 7:325
- Myers, Merton: and Grape Creek incident, 9:6
- Myers, Minor, Jr.: coauthor, *Illinois Wesleyan University*, revd., 5:67–68
- Myott, Catherine: property claim of, 13:147, 149
- Myrdal, Gunnar: race relations study of, 12:54
- “Mystery Solved: Arthur Lumley's Sketch of Abraham Lincoln, A” (Schwartz), 6:215–22
- Myth of the Lost Cause and Civil War History, The* (Gallagher and Nolan): revd., 4:319–20
- Mythmaking: bk. on, revd., 4:319–20; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:283–86, 293–94, 296. *See also* Folk beliefs and traditions
- Myths and legend: country girl icon, bk. on, revd., 15:217–18; Abraham Lincoln and, bk. on, revd., 10:319–20, 15:198–200; rape, race, and, bk. on, revd., 15:127–28
- NAACP. *See* National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
- Nabhan-Warren, Kristy: revs., 9:69–72
- Nackenoff, Carol: revs., 14:66–68
- Nagasaki (Japan): bombing of, 3:125, 134, 137, 139
- Nagel, Paul C.: on George Bingham, 14:77
- Naismith, James A.: basketball invented by, 11:205; circle of, 11:207; ntd., 7:203
- Nale, John H.: attack on Thomas Sharp, 2:267–69; and Thomas Clingman raids, 2:266–67; and Decatur Zouaves, 2:266–67; illus., 2:267
- Nance, Laura Isabell Osburn: on camp meetings, 5:272; on religious music, 5:271; on singing schools, 5:273
- Nancy Drew books: popularity of, 13:279–80
- Napoléon I [Napoléon Bonaparte]: ntd., 10:152
- Napoleonic Wars: as context, 5:130, 132
- Naród Polski* (Chicago): on race riot, 11:267
- Narveson, Robert D.: ntd., 7:285
- Nasatir, Abraham P.: ntd., 7:221
- Nasby, Petroleum V.: ntd., 4:32
- Nash, Caroline: Frances Wood Shimer's correspondence with, 6:202; sister of, 6:199
- Nash, Isaac: property of, 6:202, 204; support from, 6:208
- Nash, Jay Robert: on murderers, 4:290n
- Nash, Margaret A.: on seminary-to-college transition, 9:179
- Nash, Patrick Austin: and Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago corruption, 4:99n
- Nash, Roy: and lynching, 6:55
- Nashville (Tenn.): Fenian movement in, 10:93; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:216; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:40–41, 43, 46–47; soldiers' home at, 12:196, 210
- Nass, Edna H.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103

- Nast, Jo Anne: revs., **1**:147–48, **4**:308–9, **6**:68–69, **7**:232–33
- Nast, Thomas: ntd., **6**:217
- Natchez Revolt: ntd., **15**:295
- Nathan Boone and the American Frontier* (Hurt): revd., **2**:69
- Nation*: on Chicago schools, **1**:6–7
- Nation of Islam: origins of, **12**:260n27
- National Accelerator Laboratory (later, Fermilab) (Batavia): bk. on, revd., **11**:294–95
- National American Woman's Suffrage Association: ntd., **13**:271
- National Anti-Slavery Standard*: Samuel Davis's pamphlet quoted in, **11**:191n39
- National Archives (Washington, D.C.): Charleston Riot documents in, **7**:83, 102
- National Association for Retarded Children: founding of, **14**:252
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People: Jane Addams's membership in, **13**:66; in Black Metropolis context, **14**:145; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., **2**:59; Depression-era activities, **15**:213–14; founded, **3**:94; ntd., **5**:49, **54**, **7**:155, **8**:330, **9**:224; on school under-funding, **15**:276; support for antisegregation campaigns, **12**:258, 277n76; Harry Truman's address to, **5**:338; on United Negro and Allied Veterans of America, **12**:60
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Chicago Branch: officers of, **4**:109
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Incorporated Fund: William Kunstler's tactics and, **14**:99–100
- National Association of Base Ball Players: convention of, **15**:250n5; as model for local clubs, **15**:251
- National Association of Colored Women: decline of, **14**:197–98, 202–3; ntd., **14**:205
- National Association of Colored Women's Clubs: founded, **3**:90; ntd., **3**:94
- National Association of Deans of Women: Mary Cheek in, **13**:161
- National Association of Negro Musicians: *Chicago Defender's* publicizing of, **11**:155n4
- National Bar Association: ntd., **9**:225
- National Board of Popular Education: ntd., **6**:201
- National Broadcasting Corporation: local television influenced by, **14**:24
- National Catholic High School Association: Chicago meetings of, **11**:211; on National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, **11**:215
- National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament (Chicago): art. on, **11**:205–20; conception of, **11**:209; demise of, **11**:216–18; distinguished players in, **11**:218; format of, **11**:210–11; founding of, **11**:205–6; illus., **11**:214, 217; image enhancement via, **11**:212–13; player eligibility requirements of, **11**:214; polls concerning, **11**:215–16; resolution supporting, **11**:215; success of, **11**:211–12, 216
- National Catholic Rural Life Conference: bk. on, revd., **6**:59–61
- National Centennial Jubilee (Chicago, 1876): invitation to, **11**:9
- National Conference of Charities and Corrections: ntd., **5**:299
- National Conference on State Parks: founded, **2**:143; ntd., **8**:76–77
- National Congress of American Indians: American Indian Chicago Conference leadership drawn from, **12**:115; American Indian Chicago Conference publicity and, **12**:114; Bureau of Indian Affairs linked to, **12**:108–9, 117, 119; "Declaration of Indian Purpose" and, **12**:108, 113–14, 121; philosophy and goals of, **12**:108–9, 112, 127–28; skepticism about, **12**:119–20, 125, 127–28
- National Congress of Mothers: ntd., **4**:242
- National Congress of Parents and Teachers: ntd., **9**:196
- National Conservation Commission: and Illinois, **2**:131
- National Convention of Colored Men: ntd., **15**:209–10
- National Council of Jewish Women: founding, **15**:164, 170; leadership, **15**:168n31; Maxwell Street Settlement House influenced by, **15**:176; ntd., **6**:182
- National Council of Negro Women: founding of, **14**:202–3; ntd., **14**:205
- National defense: internal-improvements debate in context of, **10**:120–21
- National Demokrat* (Chicago): ntd., **1**:31
- National Education Association: annual meeting (1933), **1**:17
- National Endowment for the Humanities: ntd., **4**:169

- National Equal Rights League: founding, 15:210
- National Era* (Washington, D.C.): on Harbor and River Convention, 10:119; John Mason Peck's "Notes on Illinois" series for, 15:91
- National Executive Committee of Colored Persons: founding, 15:210
- National Farmers' Alliance: and railroad regulations, 7:41–42
- National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations: founding of, 11:208; National Interscholastic Basketball Tournament criticized by, 11:212–13
- National Florence Crittenton Mission (Washington, D.C.): founded, 2:18
- National Geographic Atlas of the World* (1981): Marquette Map compared with, 14:275; Marquette Map compared with, illus., 14:275–76
- National German-American Alliance: history of, revd., 3:316–17
- National Historic Landmarks: Old Main building of Knox College, 13:74–76
- National Historical Publications and Records Commission: ntd., 4:169
- National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers (Danville): businesses benefited by, 11:95; illus., 11:98; prostitution and alcohol use at, 11:99
- National Hotel (Washington, D.C.): ntd., 4:37–38
- National Household Economics Association: establishment of, 9:181
- National Intelligencer* (Washington, D.C.): Abraham Lincoln's assassination trial transcript in, 7:79
- National Interscholastic Basketball Tournament (Chicago): criticism of, 11:212–13; image enhancement via, 11:216; player eligibility requirements of, 11:214; polls concerning, 11:215–16; reopened to Catholic schools, 11:213–14; teams in, 11:207–8; termination of, 11:214–16
- National Labor Relations Board: ntd., 5:342
- National Labor Relations Board v. Fansteel Metallurgical Corporation* (1939): significance of, 12:278n79
- National Lawyer's Guild: ntd., 9:225
- National League Baseball: leadership, 15:250n5; records, ntd., 15:216–17
- National League of Cities: Cultural Diversity Award of, 14:151
- National Library of Medicine: ntd., 15:42
- National Lincoln Monument Association: leadership of, 6:224
- National Mind Cure Congress (Chicago, 1895): ntd., 11:91
- National Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam: ntd., 11:238n1, 239n5; permit for, 12:285–86; preconvention activities of, 12:282
- National Municipal League: All America City Award of, 11:25
- National Negro Congress: bk. on, revd., 15:64–65; ntd., 5:49
- National Orange Show (Calif.): Food and Drug Administration exhibit at, 5:205
- National Organization for Decent Literature: condemned titles identified by, 13:284–85
- National Park Service: National Historic Landmark status given by, 12:318; ntd., 5:64, 8:77; supports state parks, 2:143
- National parks and reserves: ntd., 2:126
- National Press Club (Washington, D.C.): founded, 1:77; ntd., 1:79
- National Prison Association: leadership, 15:62–63
- National Publishing Company (Chicago): ntd., 11:89
- National Reactor Testing Station (Idaho): accident at, 3:113
- National Recovery Administration: legality challenged, 14:154; newspaper code of, 9:238
- National Recreation and Park Association: ntd., 8:78
- National Register of Historic Places: Eureka College buildings on, 12:104; Koreshan State Historic Site on, 11:93
- National Restaurant News and Management*: on Fred Harvey Company, 14:222
- National Review*: on Republican Party, 2:199
- National Rivers and Harbors Congress: ntd., 2:50
- National Sanitary Convention (Jackson, Miss., 1883): attendee of, 10:91
- National Society of Colonial Dames of America: ntd., 5:344–45
- National Statuary Hall (Washington, D.C.): state donations to, 15:64
- National Stock Yards (East St. Louis): local government terms for, 11:22
- National Student League: American Student Union preceded by, 12:271; ntd., 12:264
- National Travelers' Aid Society: participation in, 11:105

- National Urban League: ntd., **8**:330
- National Vocational Guidance Association: research considered by, **14**:201
- National Woman Suffrage Association: founding of, **8**:46; ntd., **5**:161
- National Youth Administration: projects of, **14**:203–4
- Nationalism: authenticity in context of, **7**:277–78; bk. on, revd., **8**:174–75; internal-improvements debate in context of, **10**:129–31; and New Salem pageants, **7**:197–98; tradition of dissent and, **10**:107, 112, 132
- Native American Democratic Association: anti-immigrant sentiments in, **13**:140
- Native American Educational Services College: ntd., **8**:248
- Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (1990): bk. on, revd., **6**:62–64
- Native American Place-Names of Indiana* (McCafferty): revd., **11**:306–9
- Native American Placenames of the United States* (Bright): revd., **8**:75–76
- Native Americans. *See* American Indians
- Native Soil: A History of the DeKalb County Farm Bureau* (Mogren): revd., **9**:63–64
- Nativism: deployed against Polish exiles, **13**:141–42, 146–50; outlets of, **13**:139–40
- NATO. *See* North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Natural rights: rhetoric about, bk. on, revd., **14**:70–72
- “Nature of Civil Liberty” (Bledsoe): excerpts from, **3**:27–29
- Nauvoo (Ill.): bk. on, revd., **14**:301–3; city charter of, **13**:154; cornerstone ceremony for temple, **13**:155; governance of, bk. on, revd., **14**:301–3; Mormons in, **3**:46; ntd., **15**:296–97; in pictorial history, **14**:62; printing in, **4**:134, 136, 142, 146, 154. *See also* Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; Mormons and Mormonism; *Times and Seasons* (Nauvoo)
- Nauvoo: A Place of Peace, A People of Promise* (Leonard): revd., **7**:159–60
- Nauvoo City and High Council Minutes, The* (Dinger): revd., **14**:301–3
- Nauvoo Expositor* (Ill.): ntd., **4**:134
- Nauvoo Legion in Illinois: A History of the Mormon Militia, The* (Bennett, Black, and Cannon): revd., **13**:154–55
- Nauvoo Neighbor* (Ill.): printing of, **4**:139
- Nauvoo Polygamy*: “... but we called it celestial marriage” (Smith): revd., **12**:239–41
- Navy Pier (Chicago): ntd., **3**:277
- Nazi Party (American). *See* American National Socialist Party
- Nazi-Soviet Non-Aggression Pact: antisegregation efforts in context of, **12**:272–73
- NBC. *See* National Broadcasting Corporation
- Neal, George: milieu of, **14**:227
- Neal, Henry A.: at Eastern Illinois State Normal School cornerstone ceremony, **4**:206–7; on Eastern Illinois State Normal School costs, **4**:206n; and normal-school movement, **4**:197, 199
- Neale, Thomas M.: Illinois Mounted Riflemen under, **12**:39–41; militia disbanded by, **12**:41; weapons for militia under, **12**:48
- Nearing, Scott: ntd., **5**:184, 192
- Neary, Timothy B.: biographical info., **4**:83n; “Chicago-Style Environmental Politics: Origins of the Deep Tunnel Project,” **4**:83–102; revs., **12**:73–74
- Nebraska: and barbed wire, **3**:292; fencing laws, **3**:286; governors’ mansion of, **7**:161; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., **10**:157–58; multiple murders in, **4**:290n
- Nebraska City News* (Nebraska Territory): on George Jackson’s diggings, **12**:228
- Nebraska State Library: holdings of, **4**:135
- Neebe, Oscar: indictment of, **14**:88; origins of, **14**:84n5; pardon for, **14**:96n57; sentence for, **14**:91n37
- Needham (Va.): ntd., **3**:5
- Needle Pickets: Civil War activities of, **7**:23
- Needlework Guild of America: and Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:20
- Neely, Mark E., Jr.: *The Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era*, revd., **8**:254–55; on Abraham Lincoln and civil liberty infringements, **7**:84n, 102n; on Abraham Lincoln and Constitution, **15**:57; coauthor, *The Lincoln Image: Abraham Lincoln and the Popular Print*, revd., **5**:54–55; on Abraham Lincoln’s presidential legacy, **11**:63; revs., **4**:174; *Southern Rights*, revd., **3**:238–39; *The Union Divided: Party Conflict in the Civil War North*, revd., **5**:237–38; coauthor, *The Union Image*, revd., **3**:320–21
- “Negotiating Chicago’s Public Culture: Guardian Angel Mission and Settlement House, 1898–1920” (Skok), **7**:107–24
- Negri, Pola: in Toluca, **3**:178

- Negro Baseball League: and Frazier “Slow” Robinson, bk. on, revd., **3:77**
- Negro Children’s Service Bureau of Sangamon County (Springfield): and Lincoln Colored Home, **3:102–3**; success of, **3:104**
- Negro Exposition (Chicago, 1940): ntd., **10:77**, **15:54**
- Negro in Indiana before 1900, The* (Thornbrough): ntd., **5:242**
- “Negro Magnets”: sales of, **13:124**
- Negro People’s Front: bk. on, revd., **3:82–83**
- Negro Slavery Act (Britain, 1833): irony of, **13:31n90**
- Negro Soldier, The* (film): ntd., **9:68**
- Negroes. *See* African Americans
- Neiberg, Michael S.: *Making Citizen-Soldiers*, revd., **3:321–22**
- Neighborhoods: and housing, bk. on, revd., **8:328–29**; and public policy, bk. on, revd., **8:244–45**
- Neilson, Reid L.: *Exhibiting Mormonism: The Latter-Day Saints and the 1893 Chicago World’s Fair*, revd., **14:303–5**
- Neisner Brothers (Chicago store): Bud Billiken Parade support from, **11:287**
- Nelke, Ferdinand: as congregation’s officer, **7:26**
- Nelke, Isadore: business of, **7:18**
- Nelke, J. D.: as congregation’s officer, **7:26**
- Nelke, Rosa: Civil War activities of, **7:23**
- Nelle, Richard: background of, **8:198**
- Nelli, Humbert Steven: on Chicago Italians, **3:189**
- Nelson, Bruce: on *anarchist*, **10:188n53**; on labor organization members, **10:183n41**
- Nelson, David: abolitionism of, **5:20**, **9:28**
- Nelson, David P.: case concerning, **8:85**
- Nelson, Gustaf E.: on New Salem as recreation, **7:258**; on post-World War I period, **7:257**; on preserving New Salem site, **7:190–91**; on reconstructing New Salem, **7:195**
- Nelson, Iris A.: biographical info., **5:19n**, **9:23n**; “Eliza Caldwell Browning: Lincoln’s Loyal Confidante,” **9:23–42**; revs., **12:76–77**, **157–58**; “‘Sick, sore and sorry’: The Stone’s Prairie Riot of 1860,” **5:19–32**
- Nelson, Jacquelyn S.: ntd., **11:145**
- Nelson, Jay T.: coed., *Lewis and Clark and the Indian Country: The Native American Perspective*, revd., **10:321–22**
- Nelson, W. Dale: *Interpreters with Lewis and Clark*, revd., **6:237–38**
- Nelson, Walter E.: and Negro Children’s Service Bureau, **3:102**
- Nephrolepis Wittboldii*: named for George Wittbold, **1:42**
- Nerves* (Del Rey): ntd., **3:115**
- Nesbitt, George: antisegregation civil suit and, **12:257**; circle of, **12:276**; determination to continue fight, **12:274–75**, **278n79**; ntd., **12:251**
- Nesbitt, Prexy: circle of, **12:276–77**
- Nesbitt, R. E.: and veterinary college, **3:265**
- Nesbitt, Robert: on growing up in Champaign, **12:277**; oral history of, **12:251**
- Nesbitt, Rozell William: circle of, **12:276**; oral history of, **12:251**
- Ness, Eliot: ntd., **4:269**
- Nesta, George von: on Chicago Post Office construction, **13:100–101**
- Neth, Mary: essay by, **10:159**; ntd., **9:63**
- Neu, Charles: on post-World War II governments, **3:121**
- Neumann, Caryn E.: on black sororities, **14:206**
- Neumeister, Susan M.: co-comp., *The World’s Columbian Exposition*, revd., **2:58–59**
- Nevada: ntd., **2:50**
- Neve, Henry: ntd., **1:31**
- Neve, Sophie Wittbold: ntd., **1:31**
- Nevins, Allan: ntd., **10:36**; on presidential hopefuls in 1863, **13:253n41**; on Carl Sandburg, **13:291**; on Union soldiers and Abraham Lincoln’s death, **10:28**, **35**
- New, Harry: exposition role of, **5:199**
- New Berlin (Ill.): location and name of, **8:215n23**
- New Bern (N.C.): assassination supporters arrested in, **10:42**
- New Chartres (Ill.). *See* Nouvelle Chartres (Ill.)
- New Club (Morris): library donation of, **13:273**; meeting spaces of, **13:273**, **276**
- New Covenant*: owner of, **8:25**, **42**; on women’s roles, **8:27–28**
- New Deal: African Americans involved in, **9:68–69**; black women’s interests in, **14:202–3**; *Chicago Tribune*’s editorial stance on, **9:238**, **246**; and Chicago veterans, **3:280**; and Everett Dirksen, **2:184**, **193**; and Dwight Eisenhower, **2:185**, **190**; Federal Art Project in, bk. on, revd., **12:163–64**; Historical Section and photography in, **8:78–79**; Illinois construction projects funded by, **14:249–50**; and labor unions, **3:282**; liberal rhetoric of, **12:55**; ntd., **9:224**; racial segregation under,

- 12:261; relief programs, bk. on, revd., 2:321–22; road construction during, 6:101–2; youth programs of, 14:203–4
- New Departure movement: attempt to destroy, 10:103; components of, 10:99–100
- “New Durham” (song): origins of, 5:275
- New France: economy of, bks. on, revd., 1:134–35; forts in, 2:81; ntd., 2:91
- New Frontier: and Everett Dirksen, 2:190, 192; Everett Dirksen on, 2:189–90, 193–94, 200–201; Sydney Yates on, 2:202
- New Hampshire: and barbed wire, 3:290
- New Jersey: baseball games at Elysian Fields, 15:250; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; industrial suburbs of, 11:18; ntd., 3:14
- New Jersey Infantry: *8th Regiment*, 4:294; *12th Regiment*, 10:37
- New Left: and student protests, bk. on, revd., 7:240–41
- New Mexico: annexation of, 3:22–23; Fred Harvey Company-owned hotels in Albuquerque, 14:211, 217; and miners’ strike, 1:45; reservation agents in, 6:312
- New Orleans (La.): British trade constrained by, 13:124–26; British troops in, 2:89; and Civil War, 2:299; in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 1:67–68; hotel in, 13:203, 205; and Illinois country, 2:79, 84, 88; ntd., 2:90; Quincy’s relationship to, 7:5; response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:40, 47; slaughterhouse case in, 7:75
- New Orleans* (boat): name of, 7:147; travel experience on, 7:134
- New Orleans, Battle of: Illinois veteran of, 2:266; ntd., 12:30
- New Orleans Daily Picayune*: on black vs. white officers, 14:74
- New Perspectives on the Civil War: Myths and Realities of the National Conflict* (Simon and Stevens): revd., 2:230–31
- New Philadelphia (Ill.): establishment of, 12:19
- New Philadelphia: An Archeology of Race in the Heartland* (Shackel): revd., 14:74–75
- New Salem (Ill.): and almanac trial, 4:247–48; arts. on, 7:174–200, 254–80; buildings in, 7:189–90, 192, 259–60; collecting evidence on, 7:262–66; costumes of, 7:273–74, 280; debating society in, 1:111; details extrapolated for, 7:267–68; flagpole at, 7:277–78; furnishings of, 7:272–74; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104, 110, 112; “House Raising Day” at, 7:196; illus., 7:259, 277–79; ironies of, 7:276–77; landscape of, 7:258, 276, 279; legislation on, 7:191, 199–200, 254–55, 262; and Abraham Lincoln, 1:105–6; and Abraham Lincoln, essays on, revd., 1:68; Lincoln and Berry store in, 8:87–89; map and plat of, 7:189–90, 265, 271; meanings of, 7:174–75, 191, 194–95, 277; ntd., 14:75; preserving site of, 7:183–84; progress (concept) linked to, 7:181–82, 255–57; reconstruction of, 7:175–76, 187, 194–95; as recreation, 7:258, 279; sanitizing history of, 7:182–83; simplicity represented by, 7:261; songbooks at, 5:275; speculations about restoring, 7:188–89; spiritual power of, 7:257, 264; stories about, 7:176–80, 192, 261, 266; streets of, 7:271. *See also* Rutledge Inn (New Salem); Salem Hill
- New Thought Alliance: “Declaration of Principles” of, 11:94
- New Thought Federation of Chicago: convention of, 11:91
- New Thought movement: Chicago circles of, 11:80–82; Chicago convention of, 11:91; diverse beliefs in, 11:74, 79. *See also* Mind-cure movement
- New Ulm (Minn.): massacre at, 9:85
- New Warriors: Native American Leaders since 1900, The* (Edmunds): revd., 6:148–49
- New Woman ideology: bk. on, revd., 13:68–69; ntd., 11:291–92
- New Woman of Color: The Collected Writings of Fannie Barrier Williams, 1893–1918, The* (Deegan): revd., 6:141–42
- New World* (Chicago): on African Americans, 11:274; on race riot, 11:266
- New York (city): art galleries of, 15:108–10, 122; assistance for Polish exiles and, 13:134; baseball club of, 15:250; baseball’s emergence in, 15:248, 250; Brigham Hall hospital in, 15:116; Bud Billiken Parade in Harlem, 11:283, 285; building competitions in, 4:19–20; *Chicago Tribune*’s editorial stance on, 9:257n123; and Civil War Democrats, 2:253; draft riot in, 7:87; Newsboys’ Lodging House at, 10:230; newspapers, bk. on, revd., 3:158–59; ntd., 1:27, 3:55, 62; Dave Peyton and orchestra in, 11:165n52; settlement house in, 15:174n47; skyscrapers, 2:177; teachers’ union in, 11:231; University of Illinois alumni in, 7:210–11; Wittbold business in, 1:39

- New York (state): and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51; Criminal Anarchy law of, 14:94–95; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; internal-improvements convention delegation from, 10:115–16; and Lake Michigan water diversion, 2:46; John Mason Peck's preaching and teaching in, 15:93; Seneca reservation in, 6:301; women's prison, 2:223
- New York Age*: *Chicago Defender* compared with, 11:178
- New York Amsterdam News*: on African American migrant book, 11:130–31; *Chicago Defender* compared with, 11:178
- New York Central Railroad: ntd., 9:8
- New York City Central Republican Committee: emancipation demanded by, 6:264
- New York College for Training of Teachers: and home economics, 9:181
- New York Daily News*: circulation of, 9:262n154; origins of, 9:238
- New York Evening Post*: Paul Angle and Carl Sandburg's *Mary Lincoln* reviewed in, 13:296n20; on Illinois veterinary college, 3:250; ntd., 1:121
- New York Examiner*: correspondent of, 6:75–76
- New York Globe*: on Sarah Bernhardt, 6:31
- New York Herald*: on Grand Duke Alexis's visit, 11:6; on internal-improvements debates, 10:127; Little Bighorn stories in, 9:88–89; on Wisconsin, 10:126
- New York Journal of Commerce*: on Civil War loyalty, 2:275
- New York Law School: William Kunstler's position at, 14:97
- New York Life Insurance Company: ntd., 1:124
- New York Medical College for Women: ntd., 8:31
- New York Observer*: on Civil War Fast Days, 2:277
- New York Post*: on Abraham Lincoln home, 13:40
- New York Press Club: description of, 1:75
- New York Public Library: holdings of, 4:142
- New York State Board of Regents: accreditation by, 9:199
- New York State Normal School: illus., 6:200; students of, 6:199–200
- New York State Power Commission: ntd., 12:116, 120, 126
- New York Stock Exchange: ntd., 1:121
- New York Sun*: baseball promoted in, 15:248–49
- New York Supreme Court: on American Art Union case, 15:108
- New York Times*: on George Ade, 6:34; on art galleries, 15:119; on banned books, 13:285–86; on black vs. white officers, 14:74; on Chicago, 11:67; on Chicago demonstrations, 12:292; circulation of, 9:236n12; conservatism of, 9:238n16; on Everett Dirksen/John F. Kennedy relationship, 2:194–95; on ethics in art world, 15:123; high school football coverage, 15:271–73; on Darius Holbrook, 13:210; on Illinois Memorial Stadium, 7:211; on John F. Kennedy United Nations aid plan, 2:197; William Kunstler's reviews for, 14:98; on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:31; on Museum of Science and Industry, 2:167; on New Thought, 11:94; on 1968 Democratic National Convention demonstrations, 11:239n2; ntd., 2:172, 179; on Office of Indian Affairs control, 6:312; and public enemies list, 4:268; on racial discrimination in jobs, 12:64; on Spring Valley race riot, 3:190–91, 193, 196; on George Streeter, 9:204, 209n36; Zulime Taft–Hamlin Garland marriage notice in, 15:17; on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:258; on women and Cyrus Teed, 11:88–89
- New York Tribune*: *Chicago Tribune* compared with, 10:169; on Civil War Democrats, 2:252; emancipation demanded in, 6:264; on Fourierist groups, 8:215–16, 221–22; on Illinois veterinary college, 3:250; on John Jones, 11:127; Abraham Lincoln's access to, 6:266n
- New York University Building (Manhattan): as architectural influence, 13:75
- New York World*: on Abraham Lincoln and nepotism, 11:135
- New York World's Fair (1939–1940): Food and Drug Administration exhibit at, 5:212; General Motors Corporation exhibit, 1:39
- New Yorker*: ntd., 9:72
- Newberry, Oliver: on internal improvements, 10:114
- Newberry Library (Chicago): Edward Bell's memoirs at, 11:68; holdings of, 4:135, 138; map collections of, 11:230; ntd., 5:336–37, 8:61–62
- Newlands, _____ (Mattoon clergy): on street fairs, 7:309–10
- Newlands, Francis Griffith: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:50

- Newman, Miles: and Julius Weisberg, **3:65**
 Newman, Ralph G.: reflection on 1953, **13:290**
 Newman (Ill.) Women's Club: members of, **8:239**
News Letter (Centralia): successor to, **4:155**
 Newsboys' and Bootblacks' Home (Chicago):
 illus., **10:230**; opening of, **10:229–30**;
 petitions against, **10:215–16, 231–32**
 Newsboys' Home (St. Louis): ntd., **13:231**
 Newsboys' Lodging House (New York): ntd.,
 10:230
 Newspaper Club of Chicago: history, **1:83–84**;
 ntd., **1:94**
 Newspapers: African American, bk. on, revd.,
 5:68–69; anarchists characterized in,
 14:84–85; anti-abolitionists' use of,
 11:183–84; anti-demonstration uses of,
 11:247; on at-large election candidates,
 10:306–7; baseball coverage, **15:252–68**;
 central role of, **13:166**; in Chicago, art. on,
 1:74–98; in Chicago, bk. on, revd.,
 13:305–7; Chicago teachers' boycott of,
 1:12; *Chicago Tribune*, bk. on, revd., **1:57**;
 and Civil War, bks. on, revd., **3:80–81**,
 5:255–56; Civil War soldiers' letters to,
 bibliography, **14:107–38**; on college
 campus, **5:176–77**; community journalism
 of, **6:14**; competition for state custodial
 institutions waged in, **14:246–47**; contents
 of, **4:123**; crime reporters' techniques in,
 13:179–80; deliveries of, **7:141**; G. Thomas
 Duffy's advice for reporters, **13:175**;
 economic pressures on, **11:191–92**;
 editorial decisions of, **13:170**; as
 educational tool, **13:13**; evangelical
 outreach via, **10:198**; foreign correspondent
 for, bk. on, revd., **11:67–69**; and foreign
 policy, art. on, **9:234–64**; freedom of
 speech ideals in, **11:187–89**; Hamlin
 Garland's reviews in, **15:5**; high school
 football coverage, **15:270–74, 280–81, 283,**
 285; illustrated, **6:215–16**; investigative
 reporters' techniques in, **13:187–88**;
 William Kinney opposed by, **13:17**; libel
 cases against, **15:122–23**; Abraham
 Lincoln's representation in, **4:239–40**; on
 Little Bighorn aftermath, art. on, **9:82–94**;
 lost in destruction of John Mason Peck's
 library, **15:99**; on Macon County Civil War
 politics, art. on, **2:246–72**; on Mount
 Pulaski murders, **4:276**; Dick Mudge's
 activities covered in, **15:183, 185, 187,**
 190–93; in New York (city), bk. on, revd.,
 3:158–59; NIMBY uses of, **10:219–20**;
 partisan nature of, **11:185–87**; Edwin
 Patterson remembered in, **6:23–24**; John
 Mason Peck's *Circular* on needed materials
 published in, **15:102, 104**; John Mason
 Peck's *Circular* on needed materials
 published in, illus., **15:103**; on Polish exiles,
 13:132–34, 143; political biases of, **6:12,**
 15; political campaign rhetoric in, **5:20–21**;
 on political rallies, **5:313–14**; public
 enemies drawn from, **4:268**; on race riot,
 11:264, 266–67, 269–76; radical critique
 of, **10:183–84**; readers of, **9:261n149**; on
 reapportionment amendment, **10:297**; on
 redistricting commission, **10:300**; reliability
 of, **14:235–36**; on Rock Island Prison,
 4:295–96; Mike Royko's writing for, bk. on,
 revd., **13:163–64**; Sons of Liberty
 investigated by, **15:241**; as source for
 history of print culture, **4:124–25**; Wilbur
 Storey's view of, **5:336**; on street fairs,
 7:306–7, 309, 311–13, 316–17; on Harry
 Truman's victory, **10:268**; on Harry
 Truman's whistle-stops, **10:257–61**;
 Washington hand-press for, **6:9, 21. See also**
 Media; Prep Bowl; and specific newspapers
Newsweek: on Eisenhower Doctrine, **9:255n112**;
 on Paul Simon's legal action against Dallas
 Harrell, **8:15, 21**
 Newton, Don Carlos: illus., **8:Summer cover,**
 81n
 Newton, J. W.: and railroad strike, **9:13**; and
 troop request, **9:11–12**
 "Niagara" peace negotiations: ntd., **15:133–34**
 Niantic (Ill.): ntd., **2:265**
 Nichols, Anna: as influence, **9:191**
 Nichols, Clarina: ntd., **7:164**
 Nichols, David A.: *Lincoln and the Indians*, revd.,
 4:77–78
 Nichols, F. B.: background of, **9:6**; and Grape
 Creek incident, **9:13–16, 18–21**
 Nichols, Guy L.: on Prohibition and
 enforcement, **6:88**
 Nichols, Roger L.: ed., *Black Hawk's*
 Autobiography, revd., **4:167**
 Nicholson, William: resolution on Polish exiles
 signed by, **13:138n55**
 Nickel, Richard Stanley: background of, **4:179**;
 criticism of, **4:187**; ntd., **5:66**; preservation
 efforts of, **4:182, 190**
 Nicolay, John George: Clark Carr's
 correspondence with, **13:240**; on Abraham
 Lincoln, bk. on, revd., **10:151–52**; on
 Abraham Lincoln oral history, **1:99**; on

- Abraham Lincoln's first inaugural address, 9:38n88; Abraham Lincoln's invitation to Gettysburg and, 13:259–61; Abraham Lincoln's relationship with, 12:159; as Abraham Lincoln's secretary, 10:241–42; ntd., 5:166, 332, 6:264; on progress and New Salem, 7:181; residence of, 5:23
- Nicollet, Joseph N.: ntd., 6:159
- Niebuhr, Reinhold: ntd., 5:243, 7:78
- Nieglick, P. N.: as Chicago florist, 1:32
- Nielsen, Kim E.: revs., 8:177–78
- Niemciwicz, Julian: advice for Polish exiles from, 13:143
- Nightbyrd, Jeff Shero: ntd., 7:240
- Niles' Weekly Register*: on Cairo enterprise, 13:207n34; on Polish exiles, 13:134n28, 143
- NIMBY (Not In My Backyard) movements: art. on, 10:213–34; characteristics of attitudes of, 10:224–25, 228; cholera epidemic as example of, 10:217–21; historical tradition of, 10:214–15; petitions used in, 10:231–32; tactics of, 10:214–16, 219–20, 233–34; use of term, 10:213
- 1933 *Chicago World's Fair: A Century of Progress*, *The* (Ganz): revd., 11:295–96
- Nineteenth Amendment: lobbying for, 8:48
- "Ninety-Fifth" (song): illus., 5:263; origins of, 5:260; rendering of, 5:258; writer of, 5:267
- 93rd Division Association: ntd., 12:60
- Nitti, Frank: ntd., 5:239–40
- Niven, John: ed., *The Salmon P. Chase Papers*, revd., 1:66
- Niven, Penelope: foreword, *The Poet and the Sailor: The Story of My Friendship with Carl Sandburg* (Dodson), revd., 10:162–63; on Carl Sandburg, 13:291, 304n47
- Nixon, Richard Milhous: and Bay of Pigs, 2:192; on Cambodia, 9:288; and election (1960), 2:185; and election (1968), 12:301–2; Great Lakes Accord signed by, 4:93; ntd., 5:247; presidency, bk. on, revd., 3:151–52; John Paul Stevens appointed by, 13:156
- No Place for a Nice Girl* (Cornwell): and Chicago Press Club, 1:86; illus., 1:Winter cover, 73n
- Noah, Mordecai M.: nativism of, 13:140
- Nobe's Quarry (Will County): ntd., 12:180
- Noble, Charles H.: ntd., 7:141n
- Noble, Laz: orders of, 9:48
- Noble, Thomas Satterwhite: Civil War paintings by, 14:77
- Noble, W. L.: on stadium dedication, 7:217
- Noe, Kenneth W.: biographical info., 2:289n; "Coming to Us Dead": A Civil War Casualty and His Estate," 2:289–304; *Perryville*, revd., 5:158–60; coed., *Politics and Culture of the Civil War Era: Essays in Honor of Robert W. Johannsen*, revd., 9:225–26; revs., 14:78–79
- Nolan, Alan T.: ed., *The Myth of the Lost Cause and Civil War History*, revd., 4:319–20
- Noll, Mark A.: *The Civil War as a Theological Crisis*, revd., 9:146–47
- Noll, Peter: revs., 12:161–62
- Nolt, Steven M.: coauthor, *Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War*, revd., 11:145–47
- Nora, Pierre: on sites of memory, 12:84, 96
- Norberg, Erik: activities of, 4:44
- Nordau, Max: Roswell Field on, 6:46; ntd., 6:34
- Nordin, Dennis S.: coauthor, *From Prairie Farmer to Entrepreneur: The Transformation of Midwestern Agriculture*, revd., 8:242–44
- Nore, Ellen: *JH* Editorial Advisory Board member, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249, 11:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237, 12:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249, 13:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, 14:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 15:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221
- Norfolk Southern Railroad: ntd., 7:322–23
- Normal (Ill.): Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; food issues in, bk. on, revd., 15:218–20; orphans' home at, 3:275
- Normal School Building (Charleston): architecture of, 4:205–6; construction of, 4:203, 208; cornerstone ceremony of, 4:206–7; cost of, 4:206n; dedication of, 4:209–13; furnishing of, 4:208–9
- Normal-school movement: as democratic concept, 4:211–13, 217–18; and "ethical energy," 4:214; expansion of, 4:194–95; significance of, 4:193. *See also* Eastern Illinois State Normal School
- Norman, C. William: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:299

- Norman, Matthew: biographical info., **10**:2n;
 “From an ‘Abolition City’ to the Color
 Line: Galesburg, Knox College, and the
 Legacy of Antislavery Activism,” **10**:2–26;
 revs., **15**:202–4
- Norris, James: trial of, **4**:247–48
- Norris, Kathleen: on song and poetry,
5:280–81
- Norris, L. David: coauthor, *William H. Emory*,
 revd., **2**:156–57
- Norris, Sarah: on canal boat travel, **7**:137
- North, Frederick: on Indiana Land Company,
13:127
- North: Civil War-era politics in, bk. on, revd.,
5:237–38; South reunited with, bk. on
 revd., **5**:325–27
- North America: 1767 map of, illus., **2**:80
- North American Free Trade Agreement: ntd.,
6:124
- North American Review*: on journalism, **1**:74
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization: *Chicago
 Tribune’s* editorial stance on, **9**:235, 241,
 247–48, 253–55, 264; and cold war, **3**:137;
 Gallup poll on, **9**:247n67
- North Carolina: assassination supporters
 arrested in, **10**:42; black suffrage in,
15:210; ntd., **3**:107; response to Abraham
 Lincoln’s assassination, **10**:44; sit-in at
 Greenboro Woolworth’s, **12**:257n18
- North Carolina Agricultural and Technical
 State University (Greensboro): sit-in by
 students of, **12**:257n18
- North Central Association of Colleges and
 Schools: on interscholastic tournaments,
11:214–15; National Catholic
 Interscholastic Basketball Tournament’s
 compliance with, **11**:216; ntd., **12**:242;
 Glenn Ramsey’s case and, **10**:282–83;
 Rockford College accreditation by, **9**:197
- North Dakota: governors’ mansion of, **7**:161;
 isolationism of, **9**:260
- North Market Hall (Chicago): as Newsboys’
 and Bootblacks’ Home, **10**:230–32
- North Side Cooperative Ministry (Chicago):
 attempt to prevent violence, **11**:253–54,
 256; Housing Task Force of, **11**:241; jobs
 program of, **11**:246; neighborhood
 concerns of, **11**:241–42, 249; open
 community meetings of, **11**:249; resistance
 to police force, **11**:258; response to police
 investigation, **11**:247–48; Summer Task
 Force of, **11**:244–45, 249; youth and hippie
 concerns of, **11**:244
- North Star* (Rochester, N.Y.): on Fugitive Slave
 Act, **11**:118; ntd., **11**:117
- North Western Gazette and Galena Advertiser*
 (Galena): announcements in, **4**:130–31,
 153; establishment of, **4**:125; publishers of,
4:158
- Northern Cross Railroad: ntd., **7**:322
- Northern Illinois Coal and Iron Company:
 ntd., **3**:164
- Northern Illinois Coal Operators Association:
 on Longwall coal, **3**:170; on Longwall
 mining towns, **3**:168
- Northern Illinois Hospital and Asylum for the
 Insane (Elgin): Mary Greene’s stay at,
15:116
- Northern Illinois State Normal School
 (DeKalb): establishment of, **4**:194;
 president of, **4**:211
- Northern Illinois University (DeKalb):
 buildings of, **4**:204; Rare Books and Special
 Collections’ Web site of, **11**:281; Lorado
 Taft Field Campus, **15**:76n9
- Northern Indiana Railroad: broadside of,
4:150
- Northern Pacific Railroad: routes of, **9**:90;
 travel via, **9**:83–84
- Northern Trust Bank (Chicago): teachers’
 demonstration at, **1**:14
- Northern Trust Company (Chicago): ntd., **1**:33
- Northshied, Robert: American Indian Chicago
 Conference publicity and, **12**:114
- Northumberland County (Pa.): and barbed
 wire, **3**:290
- Northwest Association of Base Ball Players:
 founding, **15**:250
- Northwest Confederacy (or Conspiracy):
 Confederate alliance considered, **11**:52–53;
 description, **15**:235–37; funds and arms,
15:237–41; overall failure, **15**:243–44;
 participants, **11**:40, **15**:222
- Northwest Fuel Company (St. Paul, Minn.):
 and Spring Valley mines, **3**:188
- Northwest Ordinance: color-blind wording of,
12:12; components of, **11**:180n7; ntd., **9**:74,
 307; on slavery, **6**:286, **14**:141; on voting
 and population, **10**:291
- Northwest Territory: battle for control, bk. on,
 ntd., **15**:59–62; Christian symbolism and
 negotiations in, **15**:58–60; and Democratic
 Party, **2**:250; inhabitants of, bk. on, revd.,
9:78–80
- Northwest Trust and Savings Bank (Chicago):
 Polish war-relief efforts and, **14**:172

- Northwestern Christian Advocate*: on interracial fellowship, **11**:274; on race riot and relations, **11**:269, 272–73; racial problems ignored in, **11**:264
- Northwestern Intelligencer* (Galesburg): ntd., **4**:143
- Northwestern Medical and Surgical Journal*: announcements in, **4**:148; texts in, **4**:146
- Northwestern Photographic gallery (Chicago): photographs of Abraham Lincoln's funeral procession by, **12**:304, 306–8
- Northwestern Station building (Chicago): ntd., **4**:254
- Northwestern Terra Cotta Company: materials of, **4**:11n
- Northwestern University (Evanston): bk. on, revd., **5**:59–62; Lyman Cooley at, **2**:40; football at, **4**:317; football star of, **11**:218; founding of, **5**:67; Illinois Park Commission at, **2**:139–40; illus., **5**:60; Edmund James at, **3**:246; and James Alton James, **2**:129, 132; medical school of, **12**:243; Medill School of Journalism, **1**:92, **13**:163; Ignacy Paderewski's performances at, **14**:181; stadium of, **7**:205; telescope of, **11**:12n31; University Building, **2**:140
- Northwestern University: Celebrating 150 Years* (Pridmore): revd., **5**:59–62
- Norton, Hiram: company of, **10**:93
- Norton, John E.: biographical info., **4**:41n, **5**:213n; trans., "Accounts of Conditions at Bishop Hill, 1847–1850" (Johnson), **5**:213–36; trans., "Bishop Hill" (Wilson), **4**:41–54
- Norton, L. D.: boat of, **7**:144
- Norton, Lem: ntd., **7**:132
- Norton and Company (Lockport): ntd., **10**:93
- Norwegians in the U.S.: in Chicago, **1**:123; and Depression, bk. on, revd., **3**:233–34; and World War II, bk. on, revd., **3**:233–34
- Norwich* (boat): ntd., **5**:142
- Norwood, Stephen H.: *Strikebreaking and Intimidation*, revd., **5**:341–43
- Nosair, El Sayyid: William Kunstler as attorney for, **14**:105
- "Not in My Backyard: Resistance to Charitable Institutions in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Chicago" (Bloom), **10**:213–34
- Notre Dame, University of: football at, **2**:103; ntd., **9**:257
- Nott, Josiah C.: ntd., **8**:259
- Nouvelle Chartres (Ill.): description of, **2**:84
- Novak, Robert D.: on Everett Dirksen's campaign tactics, **2**:195–96
- Novels. See Fiction
- Novotny, William: ntd., **8**:254
- Now Hiring: The Feminization of Work in the United States, 1900–1995* (Blackwelder): revd., **2**:75–76
- Nowlan, James D.: *Glory, Darkness, Light*, revd., **7**:245–46; coauthor, *Illinois Politics: A Citizen's Guide*, revd., **13**:79–80
- Nuclear energy: peaceful use of, art. on, **3**:121–40
- Nuclear industry: and Du Page County, art. on, **3**:105–20
- Nuclear reactors: and electricity, art. on, **3**:105–20
- Nuclear scientists: and U.S. foreign policy, art. on, **3**:121–40
- Nuclear Test Ban Treaty: Everett Dirksen's support of, **2**:204
- Nuclear waste. See Radioactive waste disposal
- Nullification Crisis: Congress and, **15**:205
- Nuñez, Cheryl L.: on Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority, **14**:186
- Nurses and nursing: and blood drive, illus., **5**:37; in Civil War, **5**:55–57
- Nutrition: Illinois experiments on, **3**:255–56
- Nye, Russel B.: ntd., **11**:199n75; on progressivism, **6**:82
- Oak Park (Ill.): bk. on, revd., **4**:163–64; incorporation laws in, **11**:20; tours of, **4**:186–87; Frank Lloyd Wright houses in, **4**:184, 186
- Oak Park Post Office: ntd., **4**:2n
- Oak Ridge (Tenn.): and Manhattan Project, **3**:123
- Oak Ridge Cemetery (Springfield): Isham Haynie buried in, **4**:39–40; Abraham Lincoln's tomb in, **14**:9, 16–17; ntd., **5**:88
- Oak Woods Cemetery (Chicago): ntd., **5**:327
- Oakes, James: appeal to, **7**:90; Charleston Riot investigation and reports by, **7**:86, 88–89, 97, 99, 102; dilemma of, **7**:92; illus., **7**:87
- Oakland (Ill.): citizens' ticket versus saloon ticket of, **7**:317
- Oakland Cemetery (Petersburg): Ann Rutledge's grave in, **7**:186
- Oakley, Charles: as canal trustee, **7**:132
- Oates, James: on 9th Illinois Regiment, **3**:203–4
- Oates, Stephen: Abraham Lincoln biography of, **15**:201
- Obama, Barack: Grant Park victory celebration of, **14**:63; Abraham Lincoln referenced by, **14**:70–71; ntd., **12**:76; as U.S. Senator, **13**:80

- O'Banion, Dion: and Louis Alterie, 3:56
- Oberlin College (Ohio): African American students of, 10:6; ntd., 4:247; racial prejudice at, 10:25–26
- Oberlin-Wellington Rescue (Ohio, 1858): peacefulness of, 11:202
- Oblong (Ill.): name of, 12:73
- O'Brien, Alise: photography, *Governors' Mansions of the Midwest*, revd., 7:160–61
- O'Brien, Charlotte Grace: and immigrant-protection movement, 5:335
- O'Brien, Jean: on language and marginalization, 14:311
- O'Brien, Larry: on Everett Dirksen, 2:200
- O'Brien, Martin: gallery of, 15:118–21; on Mary Greene, 15:108, 115
- Observations* (Evans): ntd., 4:146
- Occident, and American Jewish Advocate, The*: on Jewish congregation, 7:17; on Jewish practices, 7:13; on Judaism, 15:175; on Maxwell Street Settlement House, 15:173
- Ochs, Phillip David ("Phil"): music of, 12:294; ntd., 14:103
- O'Connel, Daniel: William Kinney's view of, 13:30
- O'Connor, Andrew J.: ntd., 7:326
- O'Connor, Flannery: ntd., 6:60
- O'Connor, Len: ntd., 8:246
- O'Connor, Stephen: on homeless children, 13:231
- O'Connor, Thomas: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:111; religion of, 4:111n
- O'Connor, Thomas (Chicago Fire Marshal): on August 1919 arson, 11:261
- Oconostota (American Indian): attack on Fort de l'Ascension, 13:56; British seizure of, 13:57–58; Chickasaw and, 13:51–52, 54, 60, 62
- O'Dell, Frank: arrested, 11:43; change of venue for trial of, 11:47n23; incarceration of, 11:45; newspaper of, 11:42
- Odin (Ill.): possible soldiers' home in, 12:203n26
- O'Donald, James: as mayor, 2:265
- O'Donnell, Kenneth: ntd., 2:202
- Odum, Dempsey: in Saline and Gallatin counties debate, 10:68–69, 73–74
- O'Dwyer, William: as Dwight Eisenhower supporter, 10:252
- Office of Indian Affairs. *See* U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
- Officer, Carl E.: as East St. Louis mayor, 11:33–34; illus., 11:35
- Official Bulletin of the Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago*: Oct.–Nov. 1919 issue cover, illus., 10:Autumn cover
- Offutt, Denton: case concerning, 8:85; store of, 7:192; stories about, 7:176–77
- Ogden, Howard: ntd., 2:110
- Ogden, Mahlon D.: Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:6, 13–14
- Ogden, William B.: at canal opening, 7:127; land of, 9:156, 208; Magdalen Asylum support from, 10:223; ntd., 8:264; vice raids requested by, 10:222
- Ogden-Wentworth Ditch: complications of, 9:156, 162
- Ogg, Bryan J.: *Wish You Were Here*, revd., 1:152
- Ogilvie, Richard Buell: appointees of, 8:204–5; biography, 11:143; biography, revd., 2:69–70; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:294, 304
- Ogle, Kenneth T.: defeat of, 15:184; Dick Mudge's opposition to, 15:181–82, 184–87; sheriff term of, 15:188
- Ogle, William: slavery touted by, 13:10
- Ogle County (Ill.): conservation in, 2:135
- Oglesby, Richard James: biography of, 12:167n2; bk. on, revd., 6:223–24; circle of, 9:67; and Civil War, 3:202; on Copperheads, 2:258; on Democratic Party, 2:246–48; and election (1858), 2:250; and election (1860), 2:250, 4:26, 28; and election (1864), 2:260, 11:56, 15:243; and election (1868), 2:269; Haymarket bombing and, 12:192n93; Haymarket defendants' sentences commuted by, 14:91n37; Illinois National Guard deployments by, 12:179–82, 191–92; illus., 2:270, 4:33, 12:183; interview of, 12:183n62; on Abraham Lincoln administration, 2:252; and Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:32n, 37; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:37, 39–40; and log rails, 9:37n84; and Macon County Democrats, 2:247; and J. R. Mosser, 2:252; political stance of, 12:184; public service of, 12:183; Thomas Sharp on, 2:265; soldiers promoted by, 14:42; strike investigation and, 12:185, 187; Washington, D.C., trip of, 4:25, 29–32; and women prisoners, 2:214, 216–18
- Ogren, Christine: ntd., 12:241
- O'Hair, Frank: family of, 7:85n; on Judge Craig, 7:105n
- O'Hair, Henderson: indictment of, 7:90n; move to Edgar County, 7:104

- O'Hair, James S.: indictment and trial of, 7:90n, 105–6; move to Edgar County, 7:104
- O'Hair, Jesse: trial of, 7:105–6
- O'Hair, John H.: death of, 7:106; indictment of, 7:90n; move to Edgar County, 7:104; position of, 7:84–85, 105n; as sheriff, 11:45; wounding of, 7:86, 104
- O'Hair, Michael E.: Democratic views of, 11:45
- O'Hair, William S.: in Copperhead–Union soldiers skirmish, 11:49; as sheriff, 11:45
- O'Hanlon, Timothy P.: on athletic competitions, 7:203
- O'Hara, Barratt: on *Chicago Daily News*, 9:258
- O'Hara, John: condemned books by, 13:285
- O'Hare International Airport: map of, ntd., 14:62; ntd., 6:323; TARP reservoir near, 4:97
- Ohio: abolitionism in, 13:313; African American coal miners in, 3:190; African American migration to, 11:139–40; basketball tournament teams from, 11:211; black laws of, 12:8; black registration in, 12:12n45; black resistance in, 12:14; British in, 2:78, 90; and Chicago coal, 3:165; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51, 54; civil treatment of deserters in, 9:54; county atlas, revd., 2:231–32; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; food and drink in early, 11:311; Fourierist groups in, 8:217–19; governors' mansion of, 7:161; hospitals in, 4:2n; and Lake Michigan water diversion, 2:46; William Lodge in, 2:294; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., 10:157–58; as must-win state in 1948, 10:250, 268; ntd., 2:184, 3:18, 113; Oberlin–Wellington Rescue in, 11:202; and Pontiac's conspiracy, 2:91; printing in, 4:138; Pure Food Exhibit in, 5:205; O'Neil Shannon in, 2:294, 296; Harry Truman's whistle-stops in, 10:261; Union prison in, 4:291; and Clement Vallandigham's arrest, 9:62; women's college in, 8:31; women's rights convention in, 8:38. *See also* Cincinnati (Ohio); Ohio legislature
- Ohio and Mississippi Railroad: route of, 12:198
- Ohio: *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries* (Sinko): revd., 2:231–32
- Ohio Cavalry: *2nd Regiment*, bk. on, revd., 2:152–53
- Ohio Company of Virginia: founded, 2:81
- Ohio, Forks of the: and French forts, 2:81
- Ohio General Assembly: unauthorized sale of explosives bill in, 12:169
- Ohio Infantry: *10th Regiment*, letters on, revd., 2:316; *110th Regiment*, 10:36–37; *113th Regiment*, 15:31
- Ohio National Guard: Kent State University shootings by, 9:283–84, 290–91; *9th Battalion*, 5:98
- Ohio River: British troops on, 2:91, 96; canal compared with, 7:147; commercial role of, 7:5; confluence of, 11:308–9; falls, 2:95; ferries across, 6:281, 283; and Fort Massac, 2:126; Jewish communities along, bk. on, revd., 11:69–70; ntd., 2:218, 3:205n, 217n; and settlement, 2:81; towns on, bk. on, revd., 1:141–42
- Ohio River Valley: blacks in, bk. on, revd., 2:64–65; bks. on, revd., 7:161–63, 335–36; description of (1765), 2:92; emancipation's impact on, bk. on, revd., 9:74–75; French in, 2:81; frontier, bk. on, revd., 2:229–30; as Illinois country boundary, 2:79; Indians versus settlers in, 5:119–20; portrait painters of, bk. on, revd., 14:76–77; settlement of, bk. on, revd., 1:60
- Ohio River Valley Sanitation Compact: ntd., 8:192
- Ohio State University (Columbus): stadium of, 7:205, 212; and veterinary medicine, 3:249
- Ohio Steel Barb Fence Company (Cleveland): and patent suit, 3:296
- Ohl, Edwin N.: and presidential election (1896), 1:124n
- O'ltanon (Ill.): British prisoners at, 2:90
- Oil, Paint, and Drug Reporter*: editorial in, 5:210n
- Oil Pollution Act (1924): Clean Water Act compared with, 8:207; implications of, 8:185
- Oil Progress Week: window contest for, illus., 5:45
- Oil refineries: development and complexity of, 8:192; operations manual for, 8:189. *See also* Globe Oil and Refining Company; Pure Oil Company; Union Oil of California
- O'Keeffe, Isabelle Cecilia Kelly: ntd., 4:108n
- O'Keeffe, Patrick James: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:107–8, 120n
- O'Kelly, James: dispatch of, 9:89
- Oklahoma: identity and mining in, bk. on, revd., 10:82–83; Iowa Tribe of, 11:310; race riot in, 6:55; Harry Truman's whistle-stops in, 10:255

- Old Capitol (Union) Prison (Washington, D.C.): arrested Copperheads in, **11**:44–45; assassination supporters held in, **10**:42; Confederates held in, **10**:35; illus., **10**:38; ntd., **4**:292; rioting at, **10**:37–38
- Old Fashioned Revival Hour* (radio program): ntd., **6**:147
- Old Ladies' Home (Chicago): ntd., **10**:230n50
- Old Lady on Harrison Street: Cook County Hospital, 1833–1995, The* (Raffensperger): revd., **1**:137–38
- Old Main Building (Eastern Illinois University): architecture of, **4**:203
- Old Northwest: abolitionism in, bk. on, revd., **13**:312–13; bk. on, revd., **4**:312; divisions over slavery in, **11**:180–81, 203–4; land limits in, **4**:273; violent mob action in, **11**:182–83. *See also* Midwest
- Old Prince of Toqua's Son (American Indian): on Chickasaw and Cherokee alliance, **13**:49
- Old Salem Brand: advertisements of, **7**:Autumn covers, 186
- Old Salem Chautauqua Association (Menard County): New Salem village site owned by, **7**:188, 200; recommendations of, **7**:189–90
- Old Salem Cumberland Presbyterian Chautauqua grounds: attendance at, **7**:190; buildings on, **7**:186, 188; establishment of, **7**:187; illus., **7**:187
- Old Salem Lincoln League (Menard County): archaeological excavations of, **7**:264–66; boosterism of, **7**:255–56; goals of, **7**:190–91; historian of, **7**:192–93; "House Raising Day" of, **7**:196; log buildings of, **7**:255; and New Salem furnishings, **7**:272–74, 280; pageants of, **7**:193, 197–99; reconstruction touted by, **7**:194–95; restoration vision of, **7**:257–59; simplicity aesthetic of, **7**:261; and state park legislation, **7**:199–200
- Old Salem State Park: name change of, **7**:272; use of name, **7**:254. *See also* New Salem
- Old Settlers Association (Menard County): officers of, **7**:176; reunions of, **7**:184–85
- Old Slave House (Equality): bk. on, revd., **8**:64–65
- Old Soldier, The* (Springfield): ntd., **3**:7
- Old Soldiers' Home (Danville). *See* National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers (Danville)
- Old State Capitol (Springfield): Hall of Representatives, illus., **3**:46
- Old Timers Club: ntd., **12**:238
- Old Times in Herrin* (Trovillion): revd., **6**:68–69
- Old Town (Chicago): gassing of protesters in, **11**:253–55, 258–59; hippie killed in, **11**:260n122; return to normalcy, **11**:260. *See also* Lincoln Park (Chicago)
- Old Town Triangle Association (Chicago): founding of, **11**:240; youth and hippie concerns of, **11**:246–47
- O'Leary, Catherine: cow of, **6**:226–27
- O'Leary, Nancy: ntd., **5**:45
- Olis, Anthony: ntd., **9**:165n26
- Olive Leaf*: publisher of, **4**:143
- Oliver, Mordecai: politics of, **5**:3
- Oliver, William: *Eight Months in Illinois*, revd., **5**:332–34
- Oliver and Phillips Wire Company (Pittsburgh, Pa.): and patent suit, **3**:300
- Olivet Baptist Church (Chicago): burned by arsonist, **11**:128; literary and debating society of, **11**:123; race riot and, **11**:263, 265–66, 268–69, 276
- Olivia Dramatic Company: performances of, **7**:121
- Ollendorf, Adolph: reconciliation attempts of, **7**:32
- Olmsted, Frederick Law: biography, revd., **3**:147–48; ntd., **4**:235; and preservation, **2**:128
- Olney, Anthony: land purchase and business enterprise of, **13**:192–93
- Olney (Ill.): ntd., **3**:42n
- Olney News* (Ill.): and Alfred Kitchell, **3**:42n
- Olney Times* (Ill.): minutes in, **4**:154
- Olsen, Christopher J.: revs., **6**:69–71
- Olsen, Johan P.: on institutional autonomy and coherence, **11**:19–20; on institutional rules, **11**:30; on logic of appropriateness, **11**:22; on moral obligation, **11**:25
- Olsen and Johnson (comedy team): ntd., **3**:51
- Olson, Greg: *The Loway in Missouri*, revd., **11**:309–10
- Olsson, John: as Bishop Hill trustee, **4**:45
- Olsson, Jon: ntd., **5**:226
- Olsson, Olof: death of, **5**:224; ntd., **5**:224n
- Omaha (Neb.): 1919 violence, **11**:274
- Omelveeny, Samuel: election of, **6**:294–95; on election timing, **6**:292; ferry of, **6**:283; as Illinois Constitutional Convention delegate, **6**:285–86; as Pope County treasurer, **6**:280
- On Hallowed Ground: Abraham Lincoln and the Foundations of American History* (Diggins): revd., **4**:233–34

- On Jordan's Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley* (Bigham): revd., 9:74–75
- On the Eve of Conquest: The Chevalier de Ramond's Critique of New France in 1754* (Peyser): revd., 1:134–35
- On the Left in America: Memoirs of the Scandinavian-American Labor Movement* (Bengston): revd., 3:226–27
- On the Origin of the Species* (Darwin): as influence, 5:284
- On the River with Lewis and Clark* (Huser): revd., 7:224–25
- Ondruch, Andrea E.: revs., 12:158–59
- One-Eyed Chief: at Fort de Chartres, 8:303n26; gifts for, 8:308
- 100 Houses of Urbana, Illinois: Who Lived in Them and When?* (Lohmann): on houses that were moved, 13:216, 219
- One More Time: The Best of Mike Royko* (Wille): revd., 3:141–43
- One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture* (Rose): revd., 6:329–30
- One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark* (Calloway): revd., 7:76–77
- O'Neal, Patrick H.: *JIH* senior associate editor, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257
- Oneco (Conn.): Ernest Sweet at, 3:55
- Oneida Indians: in Illinois militia, 12:47
- Oneida Institute (Whitesboro, N.Y.): African American students of, 10:6; manual-labor education system of, 10:4
- O'Neill, John: Canadian invasions and, 10:95–96; in Fenian Brotherhood, 10:93, 102; Henri Le Caron's reports on, 10:94
- O'Neill, Kevin: biographical info., 15:269n; "When the Game Was King: Race, Education, and the Demise of Chicago's Prep Bowl," 15:269–88
- Oneota culture: bk. on, revd., 4:308–9
- "Only Way To Get What's Coming To Us": African American Coalition Building and Veterans' Rights in Post-World War II Chicago, The" (Kimble), 12:53–70
- Onomastics: bk. on, revd., 12:71–73
- Onstot, Henry: cooper shop of, 7:259–60; home of, 7:266, 271
- Onstot, Reverdy Johnson: map by, 7:189–90
- Onstot, Thompson G.: on singing, 5:273
- Onuf, Peter: ntd., 9:78–79
- Opdyke, George: on Abraham Lincoln home, 13:40
- Openlands Project: on Deep Tunnel Project and Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago, 4:99
- Opera companies: bk. on, revd., 4:76–77
- "Operation Silver Shovel": on Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago corruption, 4:99
- Opportunity*: on GI Bill, 12:59
- Opposite Poles: Immigrants and Ethnicity in Polish Chicago, 1976–1990* (Erdmans): revd., 2:70–71
- Optic, Oliver: popularity of, 13:279
- Oquawka (Ill.): courthouse of, ill., 6:18; decline of, 6:18–19; growth of, 6:8–9; settlement of, 6:3, 11
- Oquawka Spectator* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:143, 146; demise of, 6:21; establishment of, 6:9; Edgar Allan Poe's works in, 6:7–8; political stance of, 6:11–12; on temperance, 6:20; traveling correspondent of, 6:12–18. *See also* Patterson, Edwin Hamilton Norton
- Oral history: on health culture, bk. on, revd., 12:75–76; as historical documents, 13:157–58; on Abraham Lincoln, by William Herndon, art. on, 1:99–112; memory work in, 12:275–76; significance of, 12:251; verifications of, 12:256. *See also* Memory; Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s)
- Orange (Tex.): USS *Luzon* at, 3:55
- "Orange-Ballot Election: The 1964 Illinois At-Large Vote—and After, The" (McDowell), 10:289–314
- Orange Judd Farmer*: on U.S. Department of Agriculture exhibits, 5:204
- Orchestra Hall (Chicago): concert in honor of Ignacy Paderewski at, 14:182–83; ntd., 1:33; Ignacy Paderewski's performances at, 14:169–70, 175–76; and rented plants, 1:37
- Ord, Edward: wife of, 11:137
- Ord, Mary: ntd., 8:286
- Ordahl, George: Binet testing by, 5:303–4, 306
- Ordahl, Louise E.: Binet testing by, 5:303–4, 306
- Order of Railway Conductors: ntd., 4:307
- Order of the American Knights: origins of, 11:49. *See also* Sons of Liberty (earlier, Order of the American Knights)
- "Ordinary Life in Illinois: The Diaries of Zay Wright, An" (Jones), 8:227–40
- Ordway, Annie G. (Victoria Gratia): Koreshan role of, 11:85

- Oread*: on women's rights, 6:214
- Oregon: Ulysses S. Grant in, 6:298; ntd., 2:197, 3:40n; and James Polk, 3:19
- Oregon (Ill.). *See* Eagle's Nest Art Camp (Oregon, Ill.); Lowden State Park (Oregon, Ill.)
- Oregon Supreme Court: and O. C. Pratt, 3:42n
- Oregon Trail: food and drink on, 11:311
- Orendorff, Alfred: on civil unrest, 9:5
- Organization of American Historians: Jacqueline Dowd Hall's address to, 15:64
- Organization of American States: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:253n99
- Organized Baseball*: ntd., 15:217
- Organized crime. *See* Political machines; Vice operations
- Oriental Theater (Chicago): ntd., 3:51
- Original Sacred Harp* (James): dating in, 5:267n
- "Origins of Chicago's Bud Billiken Parade: Correcting Historical Misconceptions, The" (Semmes), 11:277–90
- Orme, Belle: mind-cure healing of, 11:77
- Orphan Asylum (Chicago): ntd., 10:229
- Orphanage of the Holy Child (Springfield): administration of, 3:97; finances of, 3:96
- Orphanages: in Springfield, art. on, 3:86–104
- Orpheum Theatre (Galesburg): racial discrimination in, 10:26
- Orr, Lucy J.: on Illinois Park Commission, 2:134
- Orrington Hotel (Evanston): Wittbold store in, 1:39
- Orsi, Robert Anthony: on Madonna of Mount Carmel *festa*, 7:114; on whiteness, 7:109n
- Ortiz, Paul: on memory, 12:254
- Orwell, George: on Charles Dickens, 13:32n91
- Osage (Iowa): public library of, 14:238
- Osage Indians: gifts for, 8:305; proposed attack on, 5:127–28
- Osage orange fences: features of, 3:287–89
- Osfield, John: plow and wagon factory of, 13:212
- Osman, William Henry: and Starved Rock, 2:126
- Ossian, Lisa L.: *The Depression Dilemmas of Rural Iowa, 1929–1933*, revd., 15:67–68
- Ostend Manifesto: ntd., 5:6n
- Ostendorf, Lloyd: photographs dated by, 6:221
- Osterhaus, Peter: bk. on, revd., 13:71–73
- Ostertag, Blanche: art. on, 15:70–88; background, 15:74–75; Carson Pirie Scott advertisements, 15:79, 85; Carson Pirie Scott advertisements, illus., 15:80; circle of, 15:77; R. R. Donnelly advertisement, illus., 15:Summer cover; R. R. Donnelly advertisement, ntd., 15:opp. 69; *Eagle's Shadow*, ntd., 15:85; expanding career of, 15:84–86; Figure of Michael, ntd., 15:82; Joseph Husser House mosaic fireplace mantel, 15:73–74, 79–84; Joseph Husser House mosaic fireplace mantel, illus., 15:82–83; illus., 15:72; later years, 15:88; legacy of, 15:70–71; Marion Mahony and, 15:72, 78, 86; *Memories: A Story of German Love from the German of Max Müller*, 15:84–85; *Memories: A Story of German Love from the German of Max Müller*, illus., 15:85; New Amsterdam Theater mural, ntd., 15:71; poster for schools, 15:79; poster for schools, illus., 15:81; studios of, 15:75–76
- O'Sullivan, John L.: bk. on, revd., 7:169–71
- Other: use of term, 12:9n30
- Otis, Elwell S.: on legal liability, 9:4; ntd., 9:87
- Otoe-Missouria Indians: history of, 14:310
- Ottawa (Ill.): and Lee Browne, 2:137; and coal, 3:163–64; "decent literature" challenge in, 13:283; photographic studios in, 10:137, 143–44; printing in, 4:137, 152; and Starved Rock, 2:123, 126; and strip mining, 3:170
- Ottawa Daily Journal* (Ill.): and Alexander Richards, 2:134; on Starved Rock, 2:140–41; on state parks bill, 2:137
- Ottawa Free Trader* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:145; photographic studio advertisement in, 10:143–44
- Ottawa Indians: attack French, 2:85; ntd., 15:58; and Pontiac, 2:124
- Ottley, Roi: on Bud Billiken, 11:280–81; on first parade, 11:282
- Ouaconisen, Ignon: bk. on, revd., 5:346–47
- Our Common Country: Family Farming, Culture, and Community in the Nineteenth-Century Midwest* (Rugh): revd., 5:73–74
- Our Gang* (film series): ntd., 11:285
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help (Bridgeport): post-race riot assistance from, 11:267
- Our Secret Constitution: How Lincoln Redefined American Democracy* (Fletcher): revd., 5:50–51
- Outfit: The Role of Chicago's Underworld in the Shaping of Modern America, The* (Russo): revd., 5:239–40
- Over Lincoln's Shoulder: The Committee on the Conduct of the War* (Tap): revd., 1:132–33
- Overton, H. B.: and Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, 8:188; Clarence Klassen's dealings with, 8:189–90

- Overturf, Daniel: coauthor, *A River Through Illinois*, revd., **11**:233–35
- Oviatt, Tract T.: baseball and, **15**:260
- Owen, Robert: ntd., **8**:210
- Owen, Robert Dale: emancipation demanded by, **6**:264
- Owens, Mackubin Thomas: on Abraham Lincoln's legal career, **13**:235; revs., **12**:233–34
- Owens, Mary S. *See* Vineyard, Mary S. Owens
- Owens, Patricia Ann: *JIH* Editorial Advisory Board member, **1**:opp. 73, **2**:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, **3**:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, **4**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, **5**:opp. 1; revs., **1**:68, **2**:154–55, **3**:80–81, 156, **4**:175, **5**:78–79, **6**:75–76, **7**:65–67
- Owens, Robert M.: biographical info., **5**:109n; “Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, the Kaskaskias, and the Limits of Thomas Jefferson's Friendship,” **5**:109–36; *Mr. Jefferson's Hammer: William Henry Harrison and the Origins of American Indian Policy*, revd., **10**:322–24; ntd., **15**:62; revs., **6**:61–62, **7**:76–77, **8**:247–48, **9**:78–80, 307–8, **10**:321–22, **15**:294–95
- Owings, S. M.: position of, **7**:305n
- Owl Taxicab Company (Pittsburgh, Pa.): ntd., **12**:67
- Owensbey, Betty: ntd., **7**:80
- Ox-Bow Incident*, *The* (film): ntd., **12**:247
- Oxford (Miss.): ntd., **3**:29
- Oxford movement: ntd., **5**:276n
- Pace College (New York City): William Kunstler's position at, **14**:97
- Pacific Railroad: routes of, **7**:40n
- Pacifism: in Civil War, bk. on, revd., **11**:145–47
- Packard, Elizabeth Ware: bk. on, revd., **14**:65–66
- Packard, Theophilus: wife of, **14**:65–66
- Packet: meaning of, **7**:137
- Packet boats: ads and fares of, **7**:128–30, 140; captains and crews of, **7**:140–42, 150–51; demise of, **7**:150–51; description of, **7**:127–28; diverse people and activities on, **7**:136–37, 140; legacy of, **7**:153–54; mail deliveries of, **7**:139–40; names of, **7**:147; number of, **7**:144; ownership of, **7**:129–31; recreational uses of, **7**:152–53; sinking of, **7**:145, 150; steam tugs for towing, **7**:130–31; travel experiences on, **7**:131–35, 149
- Packingtown (Chicago): living conditions, **3**:262
- Pacyga, Dominic A.: *Chicago: A Biography*, revd., **13**:63–64; revs., **11**:292–94
- Paddock Lounge (East St. Louis): Frank Leonard “Buster” Wortman interviewed at, **13**:184
- Paderewski, Helena: American friends of, **14**:166; illus., **14**:181; Polish war-relief efforts of, **14**:175–76
- Paderewski, Ignacy Jan: art. on, **14**:162–84; Concerto in A Minor, opus 17, **14**:165; death of and memorial services for, **14**:163, 183–84; depictions of, **14**:162n1, 166–67, 180; *Fantasia Polonaise*, **14**:168; “Hej Orle Biawy,” **14**:177; honors for, **14**:163, 182–84; illus., **14**:Autumn cover, opp. 161, 167–68, 173, 181; Minuet, **14**:183; performances of (1891–1909), **14**:163–70; performances of (1922–1939), **14**:178–83; philanthropy of, **14**:179–80; Poland nationhood cause of, **14**:163, 170–71; as Polish prime minister, **14**:171, 178; Polish war-relief efforts of, **14**:172–78, 183; Sonata, opus 21, **14**:166; Symphony in B Minor, opus 24, **14**:170
- Paducah (Ky.): Civil War letters from, **3**:207–13; Jewish communities and, **11**:70; 9th Illinois Regiment at, **3**:217; ntd., **3**:214n, 215; Gideon Pillow at, **3**:208
- Page, Sebastian N.: coauthor, *Colonization after Emancipation: Lincoln and the Movement for Black Resettlement*, revd., **14**:68–70
- Page, William J.: and Chicago schools, **1**:9
- Pageant movement: examples of, **7**:193, 197–99, 276
- Pageant of Progress (1921): ntd., **5**:198
- Paget's disease: and Julius Rosenwald, **2**:180
- Paige, Leroy Robert (“Satchel”): ntd., **5**:251
- Paine, Christopher M.: revs., **2**:232–33, **3**:324–25, **6**:325–26, **8**:68–69, **9**:225–26
- Paine, Eleazer A.: Thomas Barnett on, **3**:207–8; biographical info., **3**:207n
- Paine, Lewis. *See* Powell, Lewis Thornton
- Paine, Sarah. *See* Peck, Sarah Paine
- Paine, Thomas: Abraham Lincoln's reading of, **13**:151; ntd., **7**:327
- Painless Dental Parlors: exhibit of, **7**:309
- Painter, Byron: ntd., **3**:201n
- Painter, Nell Irvin: ntd., **11**:141
- Palace of Fine Arts (Chicago): design for, **4**:7. *See also* World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893)

- Palace Theater (Chicago): Morris Goldman murder at, 3:56
- Palatine Historical Society (Ill.): ntd., 7:69
- Paley, William Samuel: ntd., 3:55
- Palmatier, Jacob: ntd., 3:201n
- Palmer, Alice Freeman: on women's education, 8:233
- Palmer, Alvin: murder of, 13:63
- Palmer, B. Franklin: artificial limbs made by, 15:38
- Palmer, Bertha Honoré: art interests of, 15:119; circle of, 10:148; as Henry Cobb's ally, 14:232; Sarah Hallowell supported by, 15:123; at Ignacy Paderewski's concert, 14:168; role in World's Columbia Exhibition, 10:146, 149
- Palmer, James Alvin ("Jim"): analysis by, 9:280
- Palmer, John McAuley: biographical info., 3:33n, 42; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:33, 40–42; ntd., 11:7; and women prisoners, 2:219
- Palmer, Joseph: ntd., 6:277
- Palmer, Potter: as Henry Cobb's ally, 14:232; Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:7; land of, 9:208; mansion of, 15:119; ntd., 7:248–49; real estate development of, 9:206–7; residence of, 13:85
- Palmer and Lauer Mortuary (Chicago): and Julius Weisberg funeral, 3:67
- Palmer and Merts (partners): ntd., 4:158
- Palmer family: ntd., 1:33
- Palmer House (Chicago): roof gardens, 1:33
- Palmer Stadium (Princeton University): Illinois Memorial Stadium compared with, 7:211
- "Palms for the Prairie: George Wittbold, Nineteenth-Century Chicago Florist and Nurseryman" (Kiracofe), 1:23–42
- Palmyra (Mo.): Reed's branch photography studio in, 10:141
- Palos Park (Ill.): nuclear waste at, 3:113, 118
- Palson, John: *Chicago Times* and *Tribune* scorned by, 10:186
- Paludan, Phillip Shaw: on Civil War opposition, 2:247; on Abraham Lincoln and race, 14:309; editor, *Lincoln's Legacy: Ethics and Politics*, revd., 11:62–64; revs., 7:230–31, 9:219–21
- Pana (Ill.): baseball club of, 15:247–48, 260–61, 263–64; coal strike at, 9:7; and labor disputes, 3:198; and Methodist church, 2:274; race riot in, 3:200
- Pana Gazette* (Ill.): baseball coverage, 15:260–61
- Pan-American Union: defense treaty of, 9:252
- Pancoast, Charles Edward: on kosher diet, 7:7
- Panic in the Loop: Chicago's Banking Crisis of 1932* (Vickers): revd., 14:294–97
- Panic of 1837: effects of, 8:91–92; ntd., 5:334; Hezekiah Wead on, 3:34
- Panic of 1857: Bishop Hill in aftermath of, 4:42; newspaper on, 6:15; and Whig politics, 5:17
- Panic of 1893: and election (1896), 1:123
- Panic of 1907: and Chicago meat industry, 3:253
- Panoramas: illus., 6:Autumn cover, 161, 173; as influence on Mary Hartwell Catherwood, 6:174–76; popularity of, 6:172–73
- Pantagraph* (Bloomington): announcements in, 4:155; baseball coverage, 15:253–54, 257–59, 263–64, 267; on Civil War, bk. on, revd., 5:255–56; on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:41; on murder trial, 4:286; on political rallies, 5:313–14, 316
- Pantel's General Store (Milburn): ntd., 5:139
- "Panty raid" riot (Southern Illinois University): events of, 9:285; Illinois State University's compared with, 9:286; origins of, 9:306
- Papers of Abraham Lincoln, The (Springfield) (earlier, Lincoln Legal Papers): ntd., 5:343–44, 10:319, 15:55, 299
- Papers of Ulysses S. Grant: Volume 23, February 1–December 31, 1872*, The (Simon): revd., 4:236
- Papers of Ulysses S. Grant: Volume 24, 1873, The* (Simon): revd., 4:236
- Papke, David Ray: *The Pullman Case*, revd., 2:314
- Pappas, Nick: and American Legion, 3:273
- Pappe, T. F.: on Food and Drug Administration exhibits, 5:205
- Parades: in Mattoon, 7:311
- Paramount Knitting Company: and prison business, 8:54, 60
- Paramount Pictures: theatrical shorts of, 14:28
- Paramount Sound News: ntd., 5:211
- Pardington, John Henry: bk. on, revd., 4:66–68
- Pardington, Maria: ntd., 4:66–68
- Pardington, Sarah: bk. on, revd., 4:66–68
- Paretsky, Sara: ntd., 13:307
- Parides, Peter: revs., 11:294–95
- Paris, _____ (Joliet prison matron): ntd., 2:211
- Paris (France): and American Legion, 3:267; *Chicago Tribune* reporters in, 2:165
- Paris (Ill.): Copperhead in, art. on, 11:39–60; William Lodge in, 2:294

- Paris Colonial and International Exposition (1931): U.S. participation in, **5**:202
- Paris Democratic Standard* (Ill.): editorial writer for, **11**:42; suppression of, **11**:43, **11**:45
- Paris Times* (Ill.): editor of, **11**:48n28
- Parish, Peter J.: coed., *Legacy of Disunion*, revd., **7**:166–67
- Park, Asa: as portrait painter, **14**:76
- Park, Gordon: ntd., **4**:249
- Park, Morgan: ntd., **15**:270n5
- Park, Robert: Chicago Renaissance and, **14**:227; ntd., **13**:305
- Park Forest (Ill.): as GI town, bk. on, revd., **3**:323–24
- Park Ridge (Ill.): physicians in, **1**:31
- Parker, Ely S.: background of, **6**:301; illus., **6**:Winter cover, 241, 300; on Indians in Texas, **6**:304–5; as Office of Indian Affairs commissioner, **6**:301–2; on Office of Indian Affairs control, **6**:312
- Parker, Francis H.: revs., **6**:74–75
- Parker, Margaret: on Argonne National Laboratory, **3**:105–6
- Parker, Theodore: as influence on Abraham Lincoln, **6**:149–50; Abraham Lincoln's reading of, **13**:152; ntd., **10**:211, **15**:130
- Parker, William, Jr.: ntd., **4**:155
- Parkhurst, Clinton H.: on Battle of Corinth, **6**:78–79
- Parkinson's disease: ntd., **3**:68
- Parkison, Daniel M.: on Fields-Snelling dispute, **12**:42
- ParkLands: A History* (Wyman): revd., **5**:164–65
- ParkLands Foundation: bk. on, revd., **5**:164–65
- Parkman, Francis: focus of, **6**:164; on Daniel Hitt, **2**:125; illus., **6**:167; *La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West*, ntd., **2**:125; as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood's fiction, **6**:165, 169–70, 175–76; and Starved Rock, **2**:125, 144; at Utica, **2**:125
- Parks, Gordon: Chicago Renaissance and, **14**:228
- Parks, Gregory S.: on black sororities and fraternities, **14**:205
- Parks: bk. on, revd., **8**:76–78; Illinois state parks, art. on, **2**:122–44. *See also* National parks and reserves
- Parliament (British): compared to Congress, **3**:10
- Parmelee Transportation Company: monopoly of, **12**:68
- Parmer, John: ntd., **12**:142
- Parnell, Charles Stewart: call for Irish self-rule, **10**:98; death of, **10**:104; illus., **10**:105; Henri Le Caron's meeting with, **10**:100
- Parnell Commission: Michael Davitt's testimony to, **10**:99; John Devoy's testimony to, **10**:99; Henri Le Caron's role in, **10**:90, 103–4
- Parot, Joseph John: revs., **1**:143–44
- Parrish, Joseph: Ignacy Paderewski cartoon by, **14**:183
- Parrish, William E.: *Frank Blair*, revd., **2**:73–74
- Parsons, Albert: arrest and execution of, **12**:191; art. on, **10**:166–90; background of, **10**:167–68, **12**:186–87; Haymarket trial of, **10**:188; illus., **10**:172, **12**:190; indictment of, **14**:88; labor strike of 1877 and, **10**:180–89; language of, **10**:166–67; on Lemont Quarry Strike, **12**:185, 191; Lemont visit of, **12**:186–88; Joseph Medill's meeting of, **10**:185–86; move to Chicago, **10**:176; origins of, **14**:84n5; on proposed bills, **12**:169–70; radicalization of, **9**:138, **10**:174–80, 188–90; referenced, **12**:178; sentence for, **14**:91n37
- Parsons, Anne E.: biographical info., **14**:242n; “From Asylum to Prison: The Story of the Lincoln State School,” **14**:242–60
- Parsons, Christopher M.: ntd., **15**:294
- Parsons, Effie: workingwomen's tearoom of, **11**:105
- Parsons, Lucy Gaithers: on Haymarket trial, **12**:191n86; illus., **12**:186; on Lemont Quarry Strike, **12**:180n54, 185; marriage of, **10**:168; move to Chicago, **10**:176; Albert Parsons's relationship with, **12**:187; role in 1877 strike, **10**:181
- Partello Tower Company: World's Columbian Exposition design for, **4**:6
- Partie du Cours du Fleuve st. Louis ou Mississippi* (Bellin): illus., **13**:53
- Parton, Margaret: ntd., **14**:155
- Party Games: Getting, Keeping, and Using Power in Gilded Age Politics* (Summers): revd., **7**:250–51
- Party over Section: The Rough and Ready Presidential Election of 1848* (Silbey): revd., **12**:322
- Paskoff, Paul F.: *Troubled Waters: Steamboat Disasters, River Improvements, and American Public Policy, 1821–1860*, revd., **11**:144–45
- Past and Present of Marshall and Putnam Counties, Illinois*: on Toluca, **3**:176–77
- Pastime Theatre (Chicago): ntd., **1**:33
- Patch, William Y.: ntd., **4**:138
- Pate, Lydia: ntd., **6**:110

- Pathfinder: John Charles Frémont and the Course of American Empire* (Chaffin): revd., **6**:159–60
- Patrick, John: Washington, D.C., protest of, **12**:53–54, 67–68
- Patrick, Marsena: Abraham Lincoln's assassination and, **10**:36
- Patriot Fires: Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North* (Lawson): revd., **8**:174–75
- Patriotism: of Century of Progress Exposition, **5**:197; Edgar Lee Masters on, **7**:283
- Patrolling Baghdad: A Military Police Company and the War in Iraq* (DePue): revd., **10**:245–46
- Patronage: commissioners' hold on, **11**:29; in East St. Louis hiring, **11**:26, 31; persistence of, **11**:31, 37
- Patrons of Husbandry. *See* Grange (Patrons of Husbandry)
- Patterson, Beverly Bush: on lining out hymns, **5**:270
- Patterson, Billy: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:32
- Patterson, Dan: North American map (1767) by, illus., **2**:80
- Patterson, Edwin Hamilton Norton: art. on, **6**:2–24; background of, **6**:2–5, 9; Colorado newspaper of, **6**:21–23; illnesses and death of, **6**:14n, 15, 23; illus., **6**:4; magazine proposed by, **6**:5, 7; poetry and fiction of, **6**:8; remembered, **6**:23–24; Sniktau byline of, **6**:13, 17–19, 22–23; as traveling correspondent, **6**:12–18
- Patterson, Florence Anne: on husband's interests, **6**:20; printing plant of, **6**:21
- Patterson, Harry Norton: birth of, **6**:14, 20n; poetry and fiction of, **6**:8; printing and botanical interests of, **6**:20
- Patterson, John B.: and Black Hawk's autobiography, **6**:10–11; on Colorado, **6**:19; death of, **6**:19n, 20; illus., **6**:10; newspaper ventures of, **6**:9; poetry and fiction of, **6**:8
- Patterson, John R.: on YMCA's library, **10**:211n73
- Patterson, Joseph Medill: and American Legion, **3**:269; and *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:236–37; ntd., **5**:77
- Patterson, Laura Phelps: death of, **6**:19; marriage of, **6**:14
- Patterson, Mahala Jane Norton: background of, **6**:3; death of, **6**:19n, 20; marriage of, **6**:9
- Patterson, Maria: slander suit against, **12**:16
- Patterson, Metta Jane: birth of, **6**:14
- Patterson, Norman: birth of, **6**:14
- Patterson, Orlando: ntd., **15**:293
- Patterson, Robert W., Jr.: and *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:237
- Patterson, Thomas C.: ntd., **6**:275
- Patton, George S.: POWs liberated by, **15**:179
- Patton, Hamilton, and Patton (Springfield law firm): in Eastern Illinois State Normal School contest, **4**:199–200
- Patton, James W.: in Eastern Illinois State Normal School site contest, **4**:199–200
- Patton, W. R.: and normal-school movement, **4**:197
- Paul, Alice: as suffragist, bk. on, revd., **10**:87–88
- Paul, René: Illinois River map of, **14**:267
- Paul Powell of Illinois: A Lifelong Democrat* (Hartley): revd., **4**:60–61
- “Paul Simon, Crusading Editor from Troy, Illinois” (Hartley), **8**:2–24
- Paullin/Streeter copy: ntd., **4**:125
- Paxson, Frederic L.: on Michigan politics, **10**:129
- Paxton, William: and Civil War loyalty, **2**:274, 279
- Paxton Boys: trade enterprises disrupted by, **13**:115
- Payne, Ethel: on Jones Commercial High School, **11**:131
- Payne, Fernandus: on Glenn Ramsey's work, **10**:280–81
- Payne, James A.: settlement in Idaho Springs, **12**:229
- Payne, Lewis: ntd., **12**:79
- Payne, Mary: progressive reform efforts of, **11**:104; Travelers' Aid chapter and, **11**:105
- Payne, Phillip G.: revs., **7**:161–63
- Payson (Ill.): political rally at, **5**:24–25; and Stone's Prairie rally, **5**:26, 28, 30–32
- Peabody and Stearns (Boston architectural firm): Henry Cobb's position at, **14**:232
- Peace and Freedom Party: ticket of, **11**:244n22
- Peace and Protective Association (Chicago): formation of, **11**:276
- Peace Commission: establishment of, **6**:299; Ulysses S. Grant on, **6**:309; on Office of Indian Affairs control, **6**:312; Phillip H. Sheridan on, **6**:304
- Peace Corps: and Sargent Shriver, **2**:190
- Peace Democrats. *See* Copperheads (Peace Democrats)
- Peace movement: Jane Addams's involvement in, bk. on, revd., **14**:66–68. *See also* Chicago Seven (earlier, Eight) trial
- “Peace Ship” mission: participants in, **5**:182

- Peace Volunteers (Southern Illinois University): hopes for, **9**:300–301, 305
- Peale, Norman Vincent: New Thought influences on, **11**:94
- Pearce, Willard C.: illus., **5**:40
- Pearl Harbor (Hawaii): James Jones at, **5**:157
- Pearse, Robert F.: on teachers, **1**:4
- Pearse, William G.: on discord in Phalanx, **8**:223
- Pearson, Leonard: on veterinary education, **3**:256–58
- Peary, Robert Edwin: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:84
- Pease, Neal: on baseball, **6**:73
- Pease, Phineas: Civil War service and illus. of, **14**:56
- Pease, Theodore Calvin: on Eliza Browning, **9**:26, 42; on Fort Crevecoeur site, **14**:286n27; ntd., **7**:158, **8**:241
- Peattie, Elia: ntd., **8**:327
- Peck, Abe: committee formed by, **11**:249; demonstration planning of, **11**:242, 245; goals of, **11**:260; on 1968 Democratic National Convention demonstrations, **11**:239n2, 258
- Peck, Asa: ntd., **15**:92
- Peck, C. G.: criticism of, **4**:201
- Peck, Ebenezer: David Davis letter (1872) to, illus., **1**:108–9; house of, **1**:27; and George Wittbold, **1**:27
- Peck, Eli: birth, **15**:93
- Peck, Ferdinand: ntd., **14**:152
- Peck, Graham Alexander: revs., **2**:157–58, **4**:171–72, **8**:174–75
- Peck, Henry: town named for, **12**:73
- Peck, Henry (St. Clair County): father's library and, **15**:96–97
- Peck, James: father's library and, **15**:97
- Peck, John Mason: background, **15**:92–93; biographical sketches by, **4**:147; correspondents of, **15**:96n21, 99–101, 104; *Gazetteer of Illinois*, ntd., **15**:89–90; *Guide for Emigrants, Containing Sketches of Illinois, Missouri, and Adjacent Parts*, ntd., **15**:89–90, 94; “Historical References for the Valley of the Mississippi,” ntd., **15**:98; illness, death, and will, **15**:105; illus., **15**:89; on log architecture, **7**:269; newspaper of, **4**:129; notable works, **15**:89–91; ntd., **4**:132–33; preaching and teaching, **15**:93–95. See also *Moral Progress of the Mississippi Valley*; Peck, John Mason, library; Rock Spring Seminary
- Peck, John Mason, library: art. on, **15**:89–106; *Circular* on materials for restocking, **15**:102, 104; *Circular* on materials for restocking, illus., **15**:103; current location of remainder, **15**:105; destroyed by fire, **15**:91–92, 96–97, 106; development and scope, **15**:89n1, 95–96; evidence of contents, **15**:98–102; fire's aftermath, **15**:97–98; goal for, **15**:93. See also Rock Spring Seminary
- Peck, Sarah Paine: death, **15**:105; marriage, **15**:93
- Peddecord, Jasper J.: elected mayor, **2**:256
- Peddlers: stereotypes of, **7**:3, 11–12
- Pederson, William D.: coed., *The Lincoln Forum*, revd., **3**:153–54; on Abraham Lincoln's legal career, **13**:235
- Peerless Theater (Chicago): Dave Peyton's interest in, **11**:157n9, 166
- Peets, Elbert: ntd., **4**:236
- Pegasus* (Eureka College newspaper): apathy in, **12**:104; on Recruiting Elm, **12**:93–95; on tree deaths, **12**:103; World War I mobilization rhetoric in, **12**:90–91
- Pegram, Thomas R.: *Battling Demon Rum*, revd., **2**:244; on progressivism, **6**:82; revs., **1**:70, **2**:156, **5**:73–74
- Peirce, John: allegations against, **13**:97–101; authority of, **13**:105; Chicago Post Office construction contract for, **13**:95–97
- Pekin (Ill.): and Everett Dirksen, **2**:183; and World War I, **3**:272
- Pemberton, John Clifford: misinformation for, **6**:77; ntd., **8**:73
- Penc, Mary: photographic studio of, **10**:143
- Penc, William: ntd., **10**:143
- Pendergast, Thomas Joseph: biography, revd., **1**:71–72; and Harry Truman, bk. on, revd., **3**:73–74
- Pendergast, Tom: *Creating the Modern Man*, revd., **4**:240–41
- Pendergast!* (Larsen and Hulston): revd., **1**:71–72
- Pendergast Mine (Soperville): illus., **3**:197
- Penitentiaries. See Prisons
- Penn, Irvine Garland: coauthor, *The Reason Why the Colored American is Not in the World's Columbian Exposition*, revd., **2**:322–23
- Penn, John: Illinois country trade and, **13**:119
- Pennington, Estill Curtis: *Lessons in Likeness: Portrait Painters in Kentucky and the Ohio River Valley, 1802–1920*, revd., **14**:76–77
- Pennsylvania: British in, **2**:78; and Chicago coal, **3**:165; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, **2**:51; coal mining, **3**:188;

- Confederate raid on Chambersburg, **13**:256; Gettysburg cemetery legislation in, **13**:245; Industrial School of, **15**:62; internal improvements in, **13**:195; and Lake Michigan water diversion, **2**:46; lynching in, **2**:7; and Pontiac's conspiracy, **2**:91; State Capitol design in, **13**:96n46. *See also* Gettysburg; Philadelphia; Soldiers' National Cemetery (Gettysburg)
- Pennsylvania Coal and Iron Police: ntd., **7**:244
- Pennsylvania Gazette* (Philadelphia): on South Carolina–Chickasaw alliance, **13**:61
- Pennsylvania Infantry: *50th Regiment*, **15**:33n31; *147th Regiment*, **10**:45
- Pennsylvania Railroad: ntd., **7**:323
- Pennsylvania Railroad, Volume I: Building an Empire, 1846–1917, The* (Churella): revd., **15**:138–40
- Pennsylvania State Constabulary: as policing model, **6**:89–90, 93
- Pennsylvania Station (New York): as model for Chicago Union Station, **14**:215
- Pennsylvania Supreme Court: ntd., **10**:65–66
- Pennsylvania, University of (Philadelphia): Edmund James at, **3**:246; veterinary school, **3**:256
- Penny, Virginia: on photography, **10**:137
- Pensoneau, Taylor: *Brothers Notorious*, revd., **6**:231–32; *Governor Richard Ogilvie*, revd., **2**:69–70; revision, *The Illinois Governors: Mostly Good and Competent* (Howard), revd., **11**:143–44; ntd., **14**:306
- Pentagon, The (Arlington, Va.): and Cuban missile crisis, **2**:203; and nuclear weapons, **3**:129
- People ex rel. Albert G. Caldwell v. John Reynolds*: description of, **10**:62–63, 65–66
- People ex rel. Isaac Cooper v. The Public Officers of Gallatin County*: description of, **10**:58–59
- People ex rel. Scott v. Grivetti*: ntd., **10**:308n50
- People ex rel. William Stephenson v. Marshall*: description of, **10**:70–72
- People ex rel. Woodyatt v. Thompson*: decision of, **10**:292n9
- People of the River's Mouth: In Search of the Missouria Indians, The* (Dickey): revd., **14**:309–10
- People v. Phillips*: venue of, **11**:47n25, 48
- People's Advocate* (Carrollton): establishment of, **4**:131
- People's Gas: ntd., **9**:219
- People's Party: founding, **15**:126
- People's Republic of China: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:255
- People's Union (Southern Illinois University): and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, **9**:296–97
- Peoria (Ill.): African American activism in 1850s, **11**:194n55; and American Legion, **3**:172, 269; anti-abolitionist violence in, **11**:181–82, 184–86, 190–93, 199–203; anti-abolitionists' meeting in, **11**:193–94; arts. on, **10**:271–88, **11**:179–204; baseball club of, **15**:254–55; blacks in, **3**:193; and bootlegging, **3**:176; Copperhead meeting in, **11**:53–54; divisions over slavery in, **11**:180–81, 183; Dutch elm disease in, **12**:100; early migrant to, **11**:113; first African American voter in, **11**:198n73; French at, **2**:79; implications of Glenn Ramsey's firing in, **10**:282–83, 288; Abraham Lincoln's speech at, bk. on, revd., **11**:223–24; lock and dam at, **5**:253–54; Masonic temple in, **13**:75; ntd., **2**:219, 258, **3**:34, 182, 271; partisan newspapers of, **11**:186–87; Peace Democrat rally in, **15**:239; postcards of, bk. on, revd., **1**:152; printing in, **4**:135, 142, 152; racial discrimination and baseball games in, **10**:23; and railroads, **8**:256–57; Glenn Ramsey fired by school board, **10**:280–85; Glenn Ramsey's interviews of boys in, **10**:271–72, 275–80; response to *Time* magazine article in, **10**:286; river commerce critical to, **11**:201; Shelton brothers in, **6**:232
- Peoria Anti-Slavery Society (Ill.): meeting of, **11**:179–80
- Peoria Committee of Public Safety (Ill.): formation of, **12**:35; ntd., **12**:34
- Peoria County (Ill.): African American orphans in, **3**:97; voting patterns in, **11**:195n58
- Peoria County Courthouse (Ill.): illus., **11**:191
- Peoria Daily Morning News* (Ill.): announcements in, **4**:154
- Peoria Daily Transcript* (Ill.): announcements in, **4**:153, 158
- "Peoria Dec. 29, 1861" (Wead): ntd., **3**:34
- Peoria, Decatur, and Evansville Railroad: routes of, **7**:298
- Peoria Democratic Press* (Ill.): abolition news rejected by, **11**:192n43; announcements in, **4**:147; on anti-abolitionist meeting, **11**:184, 193; on antislavery society, **11**:179; partisan nature of, **11**:187
- Peoria Female Anti-Slavery Society (Ill.): founding of, **11**:189, 196

- Peoria Indians: fears of, **8**:316; gifts for, **8**:308–9; number of, **5**:114n; problems with, **8**:306n39; removal of, **5**:111; reservation for, **5**:136; U.S. treaty with, **5**:135; John Wilkins's favoring of, **8**:314n61
- Peoria Journal-Transcript* (Ill.): ntd., **10**:279
- Peoria Register and North-Western Gazetteer* (Ill.): abolitionist writing in, **11**:187, 190; advertisements in, **11**:188n29, 197; on anti-abolitionist violence, **11**:190–91; on antislavery society, **11**:179; broadside in, **4**:137; contributors to, **11**:190n36; freedom of speech ideals in, **11**:187–89; owners of, **11**:186; partisan shift of, **11**:187; printing of, **4**:135; on women's issues, **11**:189–90
- Peoria Star* (Ill.): ntd., **10**:279
- Peoria State Hospital (Bartonville): bk. on, revd., **8**:170–71; closure of, **14**:251–52; ntd., **5**:292
- Peoria Temperance Society (Ill.): newspaper owner in, **11**:186
- Peoria Transcript* (Ill.): humorist at, **9**:83–84, 91; publisher of, **4**:156
- Percy, Charles Harting: and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:92, 94, 96; as gubernatorial candidate, **10**:302; as Illinois senator, **7**:62; ntd., **5**:71
- Pere Marquette Direct Route: ntd., **6**:228
- Pérez, Victoria: political activism of, **14**:225–26
- Perfecting the Family: Antislavery Marriages in Nineteenth-Century America* (Dixon): revd., **1**:138–39
- Perfectionists: millennial context of, **11**:75
- “Perilous Infancy of Saline County, The” (Ferguson), **10**:49–74
- Perkins, Arozina: teaching position of, **6**:201
- Perkins, Dwight Heald: architectural studio and staff, **15**:76–77; ntd., **5**:66; on Zulime Taft, **15**:14
- Perkins, Eleanor Ellis: illness of, **15**:76
- Perkins, George Walbridge: and presidential election (1896), **1**:124
- Perkins, James H.: *Annals of the West* (revised by John Mason Peck), **15**:90–91
- Perkins, Lucy Fitch: circle of, **15**:84; illustration work, **15**:76–77
- Perkins, Marlin: ntd., **7**:66
- Perone, Jan: Civil War soldiers' letters index and, **14**:107
- Perret, Geoffrey: *Lincoln's War: The Untold Story of America's Greatest President as Commander in Chief*, revd., **8**:65–66
- Perrin, Isabell: Alton boardinghouse of, **3**:201–2
- Perry, Elisabeth I.: coed., *We Have Come to Stay*, revd., **2**:320
- Perry, James M.: *Touched by Fire*, revd., **6**:325–26
- Perry (Ill.): rally participants from, **5**:27
- Perry-Mosher, Kate E.: on prisoners' arrival, **4**:293–94
- Perryville (Ky.): Civil War battle at, bk. on, revd., **5**:158–60
- Perryville: The Grand Havoc of Battle* (Noe): revd., **5**:158–60
- Pershing, John Joseph (“Black Jack”): Mexico invaded by, **6**:123; ntd., **9**:237; at Ann Rutledge grave, **7**:261
- Persson, Per: ntd., **5**:234
- Peru (Ill.): characteristics of, **7**:135; cholera in, **7**:145; and William Scanlan, **2**:133; and Starved Rock, **2**:223
- Peru Coal Mining Company: ntd., **3**:164
- Pervier, Clayton C.: and veterinary college, **3**:263
- Peskin, Allan: ntd., **11**:299
- Petacque, Art: on Julius Weisberg, **3**:59, 66
- Peter, Frances Dallam: bk. on, revd., **4**:314–15
- Peter, Robert: ntd., **15**:64
- Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher* (Bray): revd., **8**:321–22
- “Peter J. Weber: A German Architect in Turn-of-the-Century Chicago” (Jefferies), **4**:2–24
- Peters, Albert Theodore: and veterinary college, **3**:263
- Peters, Onslow: appeal of writ of *mandamus* case, **10**:58–60
- Petersburg (Ill.): canning company of, **7**:Autumn covers; cemetery of, **7**:186, 261; courthouse in, illus., **8**:98; historic sites in and around, **7**:191. *See also* New Salem
- Petersburg (Va.): and Civil War, **2**:273
- Petersen, T. B., and Brothers (firm): ntd., **7**:79
- Petersen, William: Abraham Lincoln's death in home of, illus., **4**:Spring cover, 1, 25, 28–38
- Peterson, Helen: American Indian Chicago Conference attendees' views on, **12**:127n48; American Indian issues and, **12**:111n8; “Declaration of Indian Purpose” and, **12**:121; leadership and planning of, **12**:112, 115, 117
- Peterson, Merrill D.: on Abraham Lincoln oral history, **1**:99n; ntd., **13**:71, **14**:72
- Peterson, Richard: on baseball, **6**:73
- Peterson, Virgil W.: ntd., **4**:270

- Pets: Henry Irving's, 6:32; regimental, 6:79; Theodore Roosevelt's, 6:48
- Pettegrew, Justin H.: biographical info., 10:191n; "Rescuing Young Men from the 'Ruin of the City': Religion, Masculinity, and the Founding of the Chicago YMCA, 1853–1858," 10:191–212
- Pettengill, Moses: abolitionism of, 11:202; career of, 11:200n78; ntd., 11:183n11
- Pettengill, Samuel B.: organizational activities of, 9:258n132
- Petterchak, Janice: *Taming the Upper Mississippi*, revd., 4:162–63
- Pettiford, Fred E. and Negro Children's Service Bureau, 3:102
- Pettitt, Joseph E.: gold claim of, 12:229
- Petulla, Joseph M.: on Clean Water Act, 9:164
- Peyser, Joseph L.: *Ambush and Revenge*, revd., 3:152–53; trans. and ed., *Jacque Legardeau De Saint-Pierre*, revd., 1:134–35; trans. and ed., *On the Eve of Conquest*, revd., 1:134–35
- Peyton, Anna M.: ntd., 11:157n9
- Peyton, Dave: achievements of, 11:175–76; art. on, 11:154–78; background of, 11:157; on blues, 11:175; booking activities of, 11:156n5, 157; Bud Billiken party of, 11:284, 286; criticism and defense of, 11:168–70; death of, 11:176; illus., 11:164; on jazz, 11:160–61, 173–74; legacy of, 11:176–78; on Local 208, 11:161–63; marriage of, 11:158; music criticism by, 11:155–57; music publishing company of, 11:158–59, 171, 175–76; on musicians, 11:163–67, 173; orchestras of, 11:165n52, 169, 171–72, 176; pride in South Side musicians, 11:170–71; on racial equality, 11:166–67; on racial uplift, 11:156n5; theater interest held by, 11:157n9, 166
- Peyton, Gerdena Dawson: burial of, 11:176; marriage of, 11:158
- Pfanz, Harry W.: *Gettysburg*, revd., 5:64–65
- Pfeffer, Paula F.: revs., 9:222–24
- Pfeffer, Richard M.: on demonstration planning, 11:238n1; on Yippie's role, 11:239n5
- Pfeiffer, Bruce Brooks: ntd., 15:87n33
- Phalanx* (later, *Harbinger*): on establishing a Phalanx, 8:222–23; focus of, 8:210; on Ohio members' arrival, 8:220; on Phalanx location, 8:215; on John Williams, 8:217–18
- "Phalanx Disintegrated: Utopian Socialism in Sangamon County, Illinois, A" (Boston), 8:209–26
- Pharmacists: professionalization of, 10:100
- Phelan, Tommy: ntd., 5:338
- Phelps, Grace: ntd., 5:202n
- Phelps, Stephen S.: ntd., 6:11
- Phelps, Sumner: ntd., 6:14
- Phelps, W. W.: "The Cap Stone," ntd., 4:139
- Phi Beta Kappa: Mary Cheek in, 13:161
- Phil Donahue Show* (television program): on Carl Officer and East St. Louis, 11:34
- Phil Kearney Grand Army of the Republic Post Number 38: members of, 10:97
- Philadelphia (Pa.): artificial limbs made in, 15:38; Baptist convention in, 15:93; Cairo likened to, 13:199; commercial college, ntd., 15:38; economic expansion of, 13:121; Great Central Sanitary Fair (1864), illus., 15:49; Jamaica trade connections of, 13:113–14; Abraham Lincoln's stop at Independence Hall, 15:135; ntd., 1:31; John Mason Peck's restocking of library and, 15:102; Second Bank of the United States building in, 13:195; sit-in at St. George's Methodist church in, 12:255; trade firms based in, 13:107, 110–11; Veterans Taxicab Association in, 12:67
- Philadelphia Agricultural Society: and wire fences, 3:287
- Philadelphia Inquirer*: Abraham Lincoln's assassination trial transcript in, 7:79; on Abraham Lincoln's invitation to Gettysburg, 13:251n37
- Philadelphia Sequicentennial: Food and Drug Administration exhibit at, 5:212
- Philanthropy: charity distinguished from, 15:170n37; Chicago Renaissance and, bk. on, revd., 14:227–28; and home-economics movement, 9:192; Julius Rosenwald's role in, 9:314–15. *See also specific organizations*
- Philips, Henry B.: testimony of, 4:29n, 36
- Philips, Wendell: Galesburg visit of, 10:10; ntd., 10:170
- Pilleo, Addison K.: ntd., 6:9
- Phillips, Aaron Francis: painting by, 7:177, 184
- Phillips, C. W.: ntd., 12:200
- Phillips, Christopher: ntd., 4:70
- Phillips, David: ntd., 9:67
- Phillips, David (U.S. Marshal): arrests by, 11:43–44; charges against, 11:45, 47–48, 60; dispatch to Edwin Stanton by, 11:46
- Phillips, David Graham: on journalists, 1:78
- Phillips, Eliza D.: soldiers' home efforts of, 12:200–201
- Phillips, Esther M.: ed., *Lincoln Colored Home "In Reality,"* 3:100–102

- Phillips, Richard M.: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:279n4
- Phillips, S. W.: position of, 7:304
- Phillips, Thomas D.: coauthor, *The Black Regulars, 1866–1898*, revd., 5:75–76
- Phillips, Wendell: ntd., 15:198; patriotism of, 8:174; writing of, 8:38
- Phillips Petroleum Company: American Indians and, 12:111n8, 119
- Philpott, William: revs., 7:224–25
- Phipps Conservatory (Pittsburgh, Pa.): and Columbian Exposition, 1:41
- Phoenix Life Insurance Company: ntd., 15:123
- Photographers: amateurs as, 10:148; art. on, 10:133–50; assistants to, 10:145–46; backgrounds of, 10:133–35; family assistance in, 10:133, 140–43; fire in studios of, 10:143–44; hand-coloring techniques of, 10:143; opportunities for, 10:137–40; subjects of, 10:139–41; successes in, 10:148–50; survey of, 10:135; technological developments and, 10:148–49; training of, 10:136, 145–47; working patterns of, 10:137, 143
- Photography: daguerreotype, bk. on, revd., 3:78–79; in Great Depression, bk. on, revd., 8:78–79; Louisiana Purchase Exposition, bk. on, revd., 1:58–59; Loyola University Chicago's history and, 14:144–45; portraiture developments in, 14:76–77. *See also* Union soldiers' images
- Photography collections: on Chicago people, bk. on, revd., 5:160–61; everyday life in, art. on, 5:Spring cover, 1, 33–46
- Photography, Commercial. *See* Commercial photography
- Phul, Henry Von: grocery business of, 13:7
- Phyllis Wheatley Club (Springfield): founded, 3:95
- Physical fitness: military preparedness linked to, 7:202–5, 220
- Physicians: in Chicago, 1:31; in Macon County, 2:254
- Piatt County (Ill.): and Civil War, 2:294; and 1862 constitutional convention, 2:252
- Piatt County Conservative* (Ill.): and William Lodge, 2:294
- Picasso, Pablo: ntd., 7:72
- Picher (Okla.): identity and mining in, bk. on, revd., 10:82–83
- Pick, Grant: biographical info., 3:51n; “I’m no ordinary criminal”: Julius ‘Dolly’ Weisberg,” 3:51–68
- Pickaway County (Ohio): Harrison Township, 2:296; Neil Shannon in, 2:293, 296
- Pickenpaugh, Roger: *Rescue by Rail*, revd., 2:232–33
- Pickens, Francis: decision for war and, 11:138
- Pickering, Arthur: copy of painting by, 15:121
- Pickett, LaSalle Corbell: ntd., 4:320
- Pickett and Davis (Peoria): printing by, 4:147
- Pictorial Review*: Carl Sandburg’s *Lincoln* serialized in, 13:292–93
- Picture postcards. *See* Postcards
- Picturing Faith: Photography and the Great Depression* (McDannell): revd., 8:78–79
- Picturing Illinois: Twentieth-Century Postcard Art from Chicago to Cairo* (Jakle and Sculle): revd., 15:135–37
- Piehler, G. Kurt: revs., 13:69–71
- Pierce, Bessie Louise: on attitudes toward labor movement, 12:168n6; on water supply, 9:163
- Pierce, Byron G.: enlistment, 15:27n15; medical treatments by, 15:26, 28–29
- Pierce, Earl Boyd: pledge demanded by, 12:125–26; pre-American Indian Chicago Conference regional meetings and, 12:118–19
- Pierce, Franklin: on navigation appropriations, 10:127; ntd., 5:14
- Pierson, John: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
- Pierson, Michael D.: *Free Hearts and Free Homes*, revd., 7:163–64; revs., 1:138–39, 3:232–33
- Pierson, Robert: flag incident and, 12:297n71
- Pies, Kathy: ntd., 10:161
- Piez, Charles: and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:170
- Pigott, Richard: forgeries of, 10:104
- Pike, Zebulon: ntd., 7:222, 15:98
- Pike County (Ill.): Jewish immigrant in, 7:7n; law practice in, 5:23; murder in, 5:31; political campaign rhetoric in, 5:20–21; rally participants from, 5:27; votes for Stephen Douglas from, 5:32
- Pike County Democrat* (Pittsfield): on Civil War Southerners, 2:281–82; politics of, 5:20
- Pike County Journal* (Pittsfield): and Daniel Bush, 2:297; on John Nicolay and John Hay, 5:23; politics of, 5:20; on Stone’s Prairie rally, 5:28
- Pikes Peak Gold Rush (1859): failure to find gold, 12:230; routes to, 12:214; territory of, 12:213. *See also* Chicago Company
- Pilgrim’s Progress* (Bunyan): ntd., 12:232

- Pillow, Gideon Johnson: Thomas Barnett on, 3:208, 210; biographical info., 3:208n; at Fort Donelson, 3:216n
- Pillsbury, Parker: newspaper of, 8:38; ntd., 10:86
- Pilsen neighborhood (Chicago): Chicana activists of, bk. on, revd., 14:225–26
- Pilsudski, Józef Klemens: as Polish leader, 14:178
- Pinchot, Gifford: and conservation, 2:131–32
- Pinckney, Merritt W.: orphanage supported by, 4:113; schools supported by, 4:110, 111n, 114; on segregation, 4:106–7
- Pine Street Land Association (Chicago): land of, 9:208
- Pinhook Bog: ntd., 4:187
- Pinkerton, Allan: burial place of, 11:129
- Pinkerton Detective Agency: murder investigation by, 4:277–78, 281–83; ntd., 5:342, 7:244; role of, 9:138; rumors about agents, 12:178
- Pinkster (Pentecost) celebrations: Bud Billiken Parade as or not, 11:280, 287–89
- Pinsker, Matthew: ntd., 12:195n2; revs., 10:78–79
- Piomingo (American Indian): French military supplies intercepted by, 13:60–61
- Pioneer and Western Baptist* (Alton): copies destroyed by fire, 15:99n31; origins, 15:94
- Pioneer life. *See* Frontier and pioneer life
- Pioneer of the Valley of the Mississippi* (Rock Spring): copies destroyed by fire, 15:99; founding, 15:94; printing of, 4:127, 129, 132
- Pioneers and pioneer life. *See* Frontier and pioneer life
- Piotrowski, Nicodeme: Order of Polonia Restituta for, 14:180
- Piper, Charles: testimony of, 4:283, 287
- Pirtle, Carol: *Escape Betwixt Two Suns*, revd., 4:171–72
- “Pisgah” (song): origins of, 5:275
- Piston, William Garrett: coauthor, *Wilson’s Creek*, revd., 4:69–71
- Pitman, Benn: ntd., 7:79–80, 8:68
- Pitt, William: on Lord Dartmouth’s plan, 13:120
- Pittman, Philip: ntd., 15:99
- Pitts, Harry L.: and scandal (1969), 5:70
- Pittsburg (Tenn.). *See* Pittsburg Landing (Tenn.)
- Pittsburg (Va.): ntd., 3:205
- Pittsburg Landing (Tenn.): Civil War letter from, 3:218–19; ntd., 3:217n
- Pittsburg Landing, Battle of: ntd., 3:218n
- Pittsburgh (Pa.): barbed-wire industry in, 3:300; baseball teams of, 7:251; International Working People’s Association in, 12:169; and nuclear industry, 3:114; Owl Taxicab Company in, 12:67; Phipps Conservatory at, 1:41
- Pittsburgh Courier* (Pa.): *Chicago Defender* compared with, 11:178
- Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne, and Chicago Railroad: funding for, 15:139
- Pittsburgh Survey: as model, 11:304
- Pittsfield (Ill.): Abraham Lincoln’s speech at, 5:23; and Methodist church, 2:274; ntd., 3:32n; political rally at, 5:24; rally participants from, 5:27–28
- Pittulo, Hector: as schoolmaster, 6:271
- Pixton, John E., Jr.: on Illinois Republicans, 1:114–15
- Place: concept of, 5:328; fascination with, 7:187; Mississippi River as, bk. on, revd., 7:330–31; presence of past in, 7:184–85; visualization through, 7:195. *See also* Historic sites; Material culture
- “Place in the Parade: Citizenship, Manhood, and African American Men in the Illinois National Guard, 1870–1917, A” (Hannah), 5:82–108
- Place names: bks. on, revd., 8:75–76, 11:306–9
- Place Names of Illinois* (Callary): revd., 12:71–73
- Placer Times* (Sacramento, Calif.): Edwin Patterson’s work for, 6:14
- Plains society: ntd., 4:309
- Plamondon, Marie: ntd., 10:239
- Plan for Transformation (Chicago): on public housing, 13:308
- “Planning and Failure of Cairo, Illinois, 1838–1840, The” (Russell), 13:189–210
- Plano (Ill.): suffragist meeting in, 8:40
- Platt, Thomas Collier: and presidential election (1896), 1:118
- Playground Teachers’ Union (Chicago): ntd., 1:7, 21; on teachers’ strike, 1:11
- Pleasants, Calvin L.: as trustee for Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:200–201
- Plessy v. Ferguson*: implications of, 14:72–73; ntd., 11:275, 15:137; overturned, 5:339
- Plewe, Brandon S.: coed., *Mapping Mormonism: An Atlas of Latter-day Saint History*, revd., 15:295–97
- Plimouth Plantation: ntd., 7:175
- Ploughshare and Pruning-hook*: publishers of, 8:217
- Plum Street Temple (Cincinnati): ntd., 7:2n

- Plummer, Mark A.: biographical info., 4:25n; "The Last Hours of Lincoln: The Haynie Diary," 4:25–40; *Lincoln's Rail-Splitter*, revd., 6:223–24; on Richard Oglesby, 12:184
- Plunkett, Mary H.: university founded by, 11:81
- Plymouth (Mass.): ntd., 2:126
- Plymouth Congregational Church (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20
- Pneumonia: at Rock Island Prison, 4:300
- Pocketbook and Novelty Workers Union: in Warsaw, 3:282–84
- Poe, Edgar Allan: alcoholism and death of, 6:7, 12; Vachel Lindsay compared with, 7:292; magazine cover by, illus., 6:6; magazine proposal for, 6:5, 7; Edwin Patterson's correspondence with, 6:2–3; published works of, 6:4–5, 7–8; and Waverly Club, 1:76
- Poems for the People* (Sandburg): revd., 2:313
- Poen, Monte M.: ed., *Strictly Personal and Confidential*, revd., 3:309–10
- Poet and the Sailor: The Story of My Friendship with Carl Sandburg, The* (Dodson and Dodson): revd., 10:162–63
- "Poet Who Buried Lincoln's Father: George B. Balch of Coles County, The" (Pohlad), 14:2–20
- Poetry*: ntd., 7:293; power of, 14:19–20. *See also* Balch, George B.; Corbin, Will Q
- Pogue, Thomas: case concerning, 8:87–88
- Pohlad, Mark B.: biographical info., 14:2n; "The Poet Who Buried Lincoln's Father: George B. Balch of Coles County," 14:2–20; revs., 15:134–35
- Poincaré, Raymond: on Polish army, 14:177
- Poinsett, Joel: ntd., 6:159
- Point Four Program: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:246
- Point Lookout Prison (Md.): origins of, 4:292
- Pokagon (American Indian): ntd., 9:210
- Polacheck, Hilda Satt: as teacher, 15:160n2; wariness of Hull-House, 15:159–61
- Poland: anti-Semitic violence at Christmastime, 15:159–60; artisan-made dolls from, illus., 14:175; battle hymn of, 14:177; national anthem of, 14:183; national character of, 13:141, 145–46; nationhood cause of, 14:163, 170–71; Order of Polonia Restituta given by, 14:180; partitioning of, 13:131; restoration of, 14:171, 178, 184; war-relief efforts for, 14:162–63, 172–78, 183. *See also* Paderewski, Ignacy Jan
- Poles in the U.S.: in Chicago, 2:102, 3:55, 271–72; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:70–71; and coal mining, 3:167; as Toluca miners, 3:175
- Police and law-enforcement officials: African American protests of treatment by, 11:266; anti-abolition violence ignored by, 11:184; arrests by, 9:289–90; community group's meetings with, 11:256–57, 259; corruption of, 6:87–88, 8:5–6, 15–18, 13:166–67, 186; curfew at park and, 11:250; in East St. Louis, 11:34; fortifications of, 11:249–50; hippies monitored and harassed by, 11:243–44, 247–49; immigrants as, 8:278; local community's appeal to, 11:247–48, 256–57; locals' collaboration with, 11:239; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:292–93, 295–302, 304–6; nonpolitical student clashes with, 9:285; park cleared by, 11:249, 252–55, 258–59; progressives' views on, 6:87; prostitution allowed by, 8:8–9; in race riot, 11:261, 264–66; racial profiling by, 11:123; raids by, 8:12–14; Charles Stewart's relationship with, 13:182–84, 186–87; George Streeter's depiction of, 9:210–11; student attitudes toward, 9:283–84, 294; and Sunday Laws, 8:272–76; surveillance by, 8:22–23; warnings to, 8:7. *See also* Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI); Law enforcement
- Police forces, state-level: animosity toward, 6:89; attempts to establish, 6:89–96; politics of, 6:100, 104. *See also* Illinois Secretary of State Police; Illinois State Police
- Polio: vaccinations to prevent, 5:34–35
- Polish American Council: Ignacy Paderewski's memorial service and, 14:183
- Polish Central Relief Committee: Henryk Sienkiewicz's memorial service and, 14:176; war-relief efforts of, 14:172
- Polish Legion of American Veterans (Chicago): and American Legion, 3:271
- Polish Museum of America (Chicago): Ignacy Paderewski's effects in, 14:163, 184
- Polish National Alliance: war-relief efforts of, 14:172, 174, 178
- Polish National Committee (France): war-relief efforts of, 14:171, 178
- Polish National Committee (Switzerland): war-relief efforts of, 14:162
- Polish National Council of America: establishment and goals of, 14:172
- Polish National Defense Committee: ntd., 5:69

- Polish National Department of America: war-relief efforts of, **14**:171
- Polish Relief Committee: war-relief efforts of, **14**:163, 172
- Polish Relief Day: activities on, **14**:175; support for, **14**:172
- Polish Revolution (1830): context of, **13**:129, 131
- Polish Roman Catholic Union: on race riot, **11**:267
- Polish Roman Catholic Union of America: Order of Polonia Restituta recipients at, **14**:180; Polish war-relief efforts of, **14**:172, 177–78
- Polish Victims Relief Fund: fund-raiser for, **14**:174; U.S. branch, **14**:173
- Polish Women's Alliance: war-relief efforts of, **14**:178
- Political campaigns: audiences for, **14**:308–9; election of Abraham Lincoln and, bk. on, revd., **14**:235–36
- Political Empowerment of Illinois' African-American State Lawmakers from 1877 to 2005* (Williams): revd., **12**:76–77
- Political machines: African American mayors and, **11**:27–30; demise of, **11**:17–18, 30–31; institutional framework as, **11**:22–27; shift to machine-style politics, **11**:30–36. *See also* Institutional interaction perspective
- Political parties: abolitionism and, **13**:313; bk. on, revd., **6**:137–38; cooperation, art. on, **2**:183–204; identification with, **11**:40–41n4; Illinois Woman's Committee in context of, **6**:182; interests and alliances across, **13**:26, 28; “lynching” used by, **6**:139; newspapers linked to, **11**:185–87; republican values violated by, **13**:4; structure and function of, **13**:5; suppression of newspapers and, **11**:63; and women, essays on, revd., **2**:320. *See also* Democratic Party; Know Nothing Party; Radical Republicans; Republican Party; Whig Party
- Politicians: in Illinois (1840s), art. on, **3**:31–50
- Politics: advice for Polish exiles on, **13**:143; African American, bk. on, revd., **5**:48–49; African American legislators in, bk. on, revd., **12**:76–77; antislavery, bk. on, revd., **7**:163–64; of apportionment, bk. on, revd., **15**:211–12; and Chicago labor, bk. on, revd., **2**:153–54; Chicago underworld's influence on, **5**:239–40; citizens' versus saloon tickets in, **7**:317; in Civil War era, bk. on, revd., **8**:254–55; in Civil War-era North, bk. on, revd., **5**:237–38; corruption in, **8**:6–7, **15**:179; cultural, bk. on, revd., **6**:233–35; culture of Illinois, **5**:19–20; death row and, bk. on, revd., **12**:237–39; of Deep Tunnel Project, art. on, **4**:83–102; Charles Dickens's view of, **13**:29, 32; Everett Dirksen's role in, **4**:234–35; divisions in state during Civil War, **12**:133; divisions over slavery in, **13**:9–10; of election in 1948, bk. on, revd., **15**:297–99; Roswell Field's column on, **6**:26–28, 36–48; and Fourierist activity, **8**:213–14; in frontier Illinois, **1**:111; Gilded Age, bk. on, revd., **7**:250–51; governor's view of, **10**:237–38; and Illinois African American women, bk. on, revd., **2**:243; of internal improvements, bk. on, revd., **11**:144–45; invitation to Abraham Lincoln to speak at Gettysburg and, **13**:251–52; journalists' allusions to, **9**:89n25; Abraham Lincoln's, bk. on, revd., **7**:77–78; and local schools, **6**:201–6; local township supervisor and, **10**:97; machine-style of, **11**:30–36; of militia companies, **5**:96n, 97–100; and mine disasters, **9**:216; and Mormonism, bk. on, revd., **8**:333–34; party vs. sectional loyalty in, bk. on, revd., **12**:322; patronage and, **13**:5; and public streetcars, bk. on, revd., **9**:217–18; of race, bk. on, revd., **11**:64–66; race riot and, bk. on, revd., **12**:244–46; of redistricting, **10**:290–91; of reform vs. governance, **11**:27; and slavery, bks. on, revd., **9**:307–8, 315–16; slavery and property rights in, bk. on, revd., **7**:165–66; South Side and Depression years in, bk. on, revd., **15**:212–14; state, bk. on, revd., **13**:79–80; of street fairs, **7**:304; and taverns, **8**:271–72; uncovering corruption in, **13**:168–71; Whig, art. on, **5**:2–18; and white slavery, bk. on, revd., **9**:150–52; women in, **4**:75–76; women's participation in, art. on, **5**:310–24; working-class, bk. on, revd., **15**:125–26. *See also* Bossism; Democratic Party; Elections; Electoral politics; Internal improvements; Mudge, Dick H., Jr.; Presidential campaigns and elections; Presidential election (1860); Reapportionment; Republican Party; Republicanism; Whig Party; Women's rights
- Politics and Culture of the Civil War Era: Essays in Honor of Robert W. Johannsen* (McDonough and Noe): revd., **9**:225–26

- Polk, James Knox: and annexation of California and New Mexico, 3:23; and election (1844), 2:250; illus., 10:108; on internal improvements, 10:107, 109, 111, 120, 128, 11:145; leadership of, 12:322; and Mexican War policy, 3:4, 17–20; ntd., 3:24, 40, 5:9, 332, 7:170, 8:65
- Polk, James R.: ntd., 4:312
- Pollack, Elizabeth: insanity of, 15:116
- Pollet, Thomas: age of, 15:151
- Pollock, John: ntd., 5:153
- Pollok, Robert: ntd., 9:34
- Polls: on British loan, 9:243n48; on Eisenhower Doctrine, 9:255n112; on internationalism, 9:261; on Douglas MacArthur's removal from Korea, 9:258n126; on newspaper bias, 9:261; on North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 9:247n67; on sending U.S. troops to Lebanon, 9:256n115; on United Nations, 9:242n38; on U.S. entry to World War II, 9:259
- Polls, Public opinion. *See* Public opinion polls
- Pollution: deaths due to, 8:190; dilution versus treatment of, 8:195–97; interstate, 8:191–92, 194–95; public pressures and standards concerning, 8:197–201; regulations on, 8:182–83. *See also* Industrial pollution
- Pols, Mike: on high school football, 15:280–81
- Polus, Stephen: death of, 12:188; injured in riot, 12:185
- Polygamy: bk. on, revd., 12:239–41
- Pompa, Tony: bk. on, revd., 12:309–11
- Pompei Café (Chicago): performers at, 11:158
- Pomrenke, Jacob: biographical info., 9:265n; “Bringing Home the Bacon: How the Chicago ‘Black Sox’ Got Back into Baseball and Gave Bragging Rights to One Illinois Town’s Team,” 9:265–82
- Pond, Fern Nance: illus., 7:275; New Salem furnishings catalogue of, 7:273–74
- Pond, Henry E.: and New Salem furnishings, 7:273; pioneer preconceptions of, 7:260, 268
- Poniatowski, Stanislaus: Polish war-relief efforts and, 14:177
- Ponselle, Elsa: on teachers’ demonstrations, 1:17
- Pontiac (American Indian): conspiracy, 2:89–91; death, 2:124; depiction of, 6:165; effects of death of, 8:313–16, 319–20; illus., 8:318; intrigues of, 8:304; ntd, 5:112; proposes peace, 2:90; saves British soldier, 2:90; war of, 8:299–300, 13:114–15
- Pontiac Reformatory (Ill.): warden, ntd., 15:63
- Ponziglione, Paul: on Italian immigrants, 7:109–10
- Poor People’s Campaign: procession of, illus., 12:298
- Poore, Ben Perley: ntd., 7:79
- Poorhouses: and Illinois reform, bk. on, revd., 2:307–8
- Pope, Alexander: ntd., 12:232
- Pope, Jim: on labor tactics, 12:272n60
- Pope, John: bk. on, revd., 4:61–62; memoirs of, revd., 2:237–38; western troops of, 4:303n
- Pope County (Ill.): attitudes toward slavery in, 6:288–89; court of, 6:282–83; founders of, 6:271, 294; sheriff of, 6:280, 282. *See also* Hamletsburg (Ill.)
- Popeye* (television program): sales of, 14:28
- Popular culture: bks. on, revd., 6:146–48, 329–30, 9:231–32; in Depression era, 15:214; farmer’s daughter icon, bk. on, revd., 15:217–18; Abraham Lincoln’s image in, 15:199–200; McDonaldization and, bk. on, revd., 15:218–20; motoring in, bk. on, revd., 11:149–51; racial segregation of recreation, bk. on, revd., 15:137–38
- Popular Front movement: civil rights and, 15:64–65; women of, bk. on, revd., 14:297–98
- Popular Fronts: Chicago and African American Cultural Politics, 1935–46* (Mullen): revd., 3:82–83
- Popular sovereignty: bk. on, revd., 6:137–38; Stephen Douglas and, bk. on, revd., 15:202–4; Stephen Douglas’s policy of, 11:61–62; essay on, 9:226; ntd., 5:6, 10
- Populism: and presidential election (1896), 1:123
- Populist movement: Hamlin Garland and, 15:5
- Populist Party: ntd., 4:311
- Pornography: and postal service, bk. on, revd., 7:63–64
- Porro College: vocational-guidance support from, 14:190–91
- Porter, David Dixon: ntd., 7:331
- Porter, Fitz-John: ntd., 4:62, 8:66
- Porter, Henry: ntd., 9:88
- Porter, James H.: on “Buckner affair” and Illinois National Guard, 5:97
- Portrait for Posterity* (Thomas): ntd., 5:250

- Portsmouth (Ohio): Jewish communities and, **11:70**
- Portsmouth Conference (1905): Roswell Field on, **6:46–47**
- Portuguese in the U.S.: in Illinois, bk. on, revd., **9:227–28**
- Portwood, Shirley J.: IHPA Board of Trustees member, **13:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, 14:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 15:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141; revs., 2:75–76**
- Posey, Lloyd T.: on call for Gallatin County division, **10:50–51; testimony of, 10:59**
- Post, Joel S.: on Copperheads, **2:258; and Decatur Union Club, 2:260; and Republican Party, 2:269**
- Postcards: of Illinois, bk. on, revd., **15:135–37; of Peoria, bk. on, revd., 1:152. See also Advertisements**
- Postle and Mahler (Chicago architectural firm): ntd., **15:77n13**
- Poston, H. W.: ntd., **8:197**
- Potawatomi Indians: aftereffects of Winnebago War and, **12:49; fears about, 12:34, 37; forced from Illinois, 12:167; Ho-Chunks' overture to, 12:38; influences on, 5:132; Thomas Jefferson's concerns about, 5:109; Kaskaskias attacked by, 5:112–13, 116, 125n, 126–28; militia in territory of, 12:41; ntd., **4:322; and Starved Rock legend, 2:124****
- Pots of Promise: Mexicans and Pottery at Hull-House, 1920–40* (Ganz and Strobel): revd., **7:232–33**
- Potter, A. C.: Lemont Quarry Strike and, **12:180, 182n56; testimony of, 12:185**
- Potter, Bessie: *Art*, ntd., **15:10; Hamlin Garland's meeting of, 15:7**
- Potter, Caroline: ntd., **9:223**
- Potter, David: ntd., **11:138, 299**
- Potter, Nora: ntd., **9:73**
- Pottery: census on, **11:26; at Hull-House, bk. on, revd., 7:232–33**
- Poughkeepsie (N.Y.): John Mason Peck's restocking of library and, **15:102**
- Powell, B. E.: on university enrollment increases, **7:206**
- Powell, Daisy: ntd., **4:60**
- Powell, E. N.: career of, **11:193n52**
- Powell, Lewis Thornton: ntd., **4:32n, 7:80**
- Powell, Paul: bk. on, revd., **4:60–61; illus., 10:256; on Otto Kerner, 10:299; political position of, 10:264n49; Harry Truman's campaign and, 10:256–57, 264–65; on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:261; Sam Vadalabene endorsed by, 15:194**
- Powell, William Henry: as portrait painter, **14:77**
- Power, John Carroll: on attempt to steal Abraham Lincoln's body, **10:154**
- Power, Richard Lloyd: ntd., **5:259**
- Power: in prehistoric era, **4:308–9**
- Power and Gender in Oneota Culture: A Study of a Late Prehistoric People* (Berres): revd., **4:308–9**
- Powers, Harry: ntd., **6:319**
- Powers, Hiram: *Greek Slave*, **15:110; Greek Slave, illus., **15:111****
- Powers, Johnny: ntd., **7:121n**
- Prager, Robert Paul: lynching of, **9:64–65**
- Prairie: bk. on, revd., **7:156–58; travel through, 7:126**
- Prairie Albion: An English Settlement in Pioneer Illinois* (Boewe): revd., **3:240–41**
- Prairie Beacon* (Paris, Ill.): Amos Green's editorials in, **11:41–42; Amos Green's legal charges against, 11:45**
- Prairie Boys Go to War: The Fifth Illinois Cavalry, 1861–1865, The* (Kohl): revd., **15:208–9**
- Prairie du Chien (Wis.): Galena militia en route to, **12:36; Indian attacks near, 12:27, 32–33; militia at, 12:31, 35. See also Fort Crawford (Wis.)**
- Prairie du Rocher (Ill.): bk. on, revd., **8:331–33; and British, 2:82; French farming communities near, 6:168; ntd., 2:85**
- Prairie Farmer*: on barbed wire, **3:289; on fencing laws, 3:287**
- Prairie Hen, Jericho Jingle, Land of Nod Loop-Hole, and Antioch Pill* (Lake County): establishment of, **4:140**
- Prairie Herald* (Chicago): announcements in, **4:148**
- Prairie Mirror* (Hillsboro): editor of, **4:148, 150**
- Prairie Passage: The Illinois and Michigan Canal Corridor* (Ranney): revd., **2:150–51**
- Prairie Power: Voices of 1960s Midwestern Student Protest* (Lieberman): revd., **7:240–41**
- Prairie Queen* (boat): sinking of, **7:150**
- Prairie School. *See* Architects and Architecture: Prairie School style
- Prairie Shooting Club (Chicago): Grand Duke Alexis's visit with, **11:12**
- Prairie State* (Jerseyville): establishment of, **4:150**
- Prang Company (Boston): Lucy Perkins's work for, **15:76–77**

- Prater, Jasper R.: and Grape Creek coal miners' strike, **9**:6
- Prather, Henry: and *Decatur Democrat*, **2**:263
- Pratt, Harry E.: ntd., **8**:89
- Pratt, Orville Charles: biographical info., **3**:42n; duel with Thompson Campbell, **3**:41–42; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, **3**:40–42
- Preacher's Tale: The Civil War Journal of Rev. Francis Springer, Chaplain, United States Army of the Frontier, The* (Furry): revd., **5**:162–63
- Preachers: description of, **5**:259–60; singing versus, **5**:280–81
- Preemption laws (1830s): congressional consideration of, **13**:149; rights in, **13**:142n79, 147
- Pregaldin, Anton J.: genealogy, *Louis Bolduc*, revd., **5**:344–45
- Prehal, John: funds solicited for Polish exiles, **13**:137; as land agent, **13**:147, 150
- Prendergast, Patrick Eugene: attorney for murder trial of, **14**:96n57
- Prendergast, Richard: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, **2**:45
- Prentice, Charles: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, **13**:138n55
- Prentiss, Benjamin Mayberry: ntd., **9**:38, **12**:235; at Pittsburg Landing, **3**:218n
- Prep Bowl (Chicago): art. on, **15**:269–88; attendance at, **15**:269, 271–74, 283; attendance at, table, **15**:284; beginnings of, **15**:270–71; current inequities and irrelevance of, **15**:287–88; decline of reputation, **15**:270, 282–83, 285; economic inequality's impact on, **15**:280–81; illus., **15**:Winter cover, 272; ntd., **15**:opp. 221; other names for, **15**:269n1; popularity and status of, **15**:271–74; program funding issues and, **15**:278–80; venue, **15**:270–72, 283, 288; venue, illus., **15**:272; winners/losers tallied, **15**:274; winners/losers tallied, tables, **15**:275, 282. *See also* High school football
- Presbyterian Board of Publishers (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:20
- Presbyterian church: attitudes toward novels, **13**:271; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., **3**:84; class status of membership in, **14**:7; Cumberland, origins, **15**:66; library donation of, **13**:273; ntd., **15**:101–2; Elizabeth Packard's challenge of ideas, **14**:65
- Prescott (Ariz.): attitudes toward American Indians in, **6**:297
- “Preserving Disorder: The Chicago Demonstrations of 1968” (Maar), **12**:279–302
- Presidency of Calvin Coolidge, The* (Ferrell): revd., **2**:65
- Presidency of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, The* (McJimsey): revd., **4**:72–73
- Presidency of George Bush, The* (Greene): revd., **3**:312–13
- Presidency of Richard Nixon, The* (Small): revd., **3**:151–52
- President Lincoln: The Duty of a Statesman* (Miller): revd., **12**:160–61
- Presidential election (1848): bk. on, revd., **12**:322
- Presidential election (1860): agendas in, **5**:313–14; banners and flags in, **5**:321–23; as bitterly contested, **5**:19; decorations in, **5**:317–18; domestic tasks politicized in, **5**:321–23; hospitality's role in, **5**:319–20; parades in, **5**:320–21; political climate of, **5**:312, 315; rally and riot linked to, **5**:23–32; refreshments at rallies in, **5**:320; rhetoric in, **5**:20–21; songs in, **5**:316–17; spectators' role in, **5**:315–16; votes in, **5**:19n, 32; women's personal influences in, **5**:318; women's roles in, art. on, **5**:309–24
- Presidential election (1948): racial issues in, **5**:339
- Presidential election (1960): ntd., **12**:109–11
- Presidential election (1968): ntd., **12**:279, 299–302. *See also* Chicago demonstrations of 1968
- Presidents: Civil War experiences of, bk. on, revd., **6**:325–26; modern, bk. on, revd., **6**:326–27; rhetoric about Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., **14**:70–72. *See also* Political campaigns; and *specific presidents*
- President's Committee on Civil Rights (Truman): ntd., **5**:338
- Press and Tribune* (Chicago): on Chicago Company, **12**:226; on Cosmopolitan Art Association, **15**:110; on Samuel Fassett photographic studio, **10**:143; on George Jackson's diggings, **12**:227–28; on Nursery and Half-Orphan Asylum, **10**:227
- Press Club of Chicago. *See* Chicago Press Club
- Press clubs: art. on, **1**:74–98
- Preston, Josiah W.: Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, **11**:14
- Preston, William: ntd., **5**:5
- Prettyman, William L.: Fort Crevecoeur site and, **14**:290–91
- Pretz, Florence: Billiken images of, **11**:281

- Prewitt, Catharine Hickman: ntd., 9:40
- Price, Anna May: on "fiction question," 13:277
- Price, George F.: on legal liability, 9:4
- Price, Melvin: congressional seat of, 11:23
- Price, Olive ("Ollie"): and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:91; ntd., 3:92n
- Price, Robert: on Mary Hartwell Catherwood, 6:170
- Price, Samuel Woodson: ntd., 14:77
- Price, Sterling: ntd., 4:70
- Price-Anderson Act (1957): provisions of, 3:114
- Prichard, John: ntd., 6:275
- Prickett, Abraham: on election timing, 6:292; on William Kinney, 13:7
- Pridmore, Jay: *Northwestern University*, revd., 5:59–62
- Priest, Franklin: and election (1868), 2:269
- Priest, The*: condemned titles identified in, 13:284–85
- Prijatel, Patricia: ntd., 4:241
- Primary Election Law: in Illinois, 2:131
- Primeau, Ronald: on Edgar Lee Masters's biography of Vachel Lindsay, 7:293, 296
- Primitive Preacher and Spiritual Repository*: establishment of, 4:149
- Prince Hall Masons: founding of, 8:329–30
- Prince Sanitarium (Springfield): and Eva Monroe, 3:91
- Princeton (Ill.): ntd., 3:196
- Princeton Post* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:155
- Princeton University (N.J.): ntd., 4:267
- Principals' Club (Chicago): ntd., 1:7
- Print culture: newspapers as source of, 4:124–25; nonperiodical imprints in, 4:123–24. *See also* Media
- Print media: broadsides, illus., 5:84; community outlets of, 5:138–39; Abraham Lincoln in, bks. on, revd., 5:54–55, 78–79. *See also* Newspapers
- Printing House Row (Chicago): Koreshan printing house on, 11:86
- Prints: in Civil War North, bk. on, revd., 3:320–21
- Prism* (Eureka College yearbook): apathy in, 12:104
- Prisoners: clerk's theft from, 8:53; segregated by severity of crime, 8:50; women as, art. on, 2:205–26
- Prisoners of war: in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 11:302–3
- Prisons: art. on, 14:242–60; asylums shifted to use by, 14:242, 255–60; Attica riot in, 14:105; buildings used in both asylums and, 14:242–43, 252–53; in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 9:75–77; common problems in, 4:305–6; documents on, 8:55; historical context of, 14:244–45; and Illinois reform, bk. on, revd., 2:307–8; overcrowding in, 14:254, 258; public debate on, 14:256–57; suffering in, 4:291–92; survey of asylums converted to prison use across the country, 14:260; theoretical studies of, 14:243–44; women in, bk. on, revd., 6:328–29. *See also* Andersonville Prison (Confederate); Asylums; Lincoln Correctional Center; Logan Correctional Center; Rock Island Prison (Union); Southern Illinois Penitentiary
- Pritchard, Myra Helmer: *The Dark Days of Abraham Lincoln's Widow: As Revealed by Her Own Letters*, revd., 14:139–40
- Pritchett, C. Herman: on redistricting, 10:291
- Pritchett, Henry: "college" as defined by, 9:194–95
- Prize case: as context for emancipation plan, 6:247; ntd., 11:226, 15:57
- Prize fighting. *See* Boxing
- Prize Rhetorical Exhibition (Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.): ntd., 10:14
- "problems peculiar to girls": Black Sorority Women, Vocational Guidance, and Professional Identity in Chicago, 1927–1940, *The* (Chatelain), 14:184–206
- Proclamation of Amnesty and Reconstruction: implementation of, 4:303–4
- Proclamation of 1763: Illinois country impacted by, 13:120; ntd., 8:300
- Progress: ambivalences about, 7:182–83; conflicting definitions of, art. on, 7:297–320; purpose of, 5:199n
- Progressive Citizens of America Party: candidates of, 10:252–53
- Progressive Era: bk. on, revd., 7:171–72; and Catholicism, bk. on, revd., 5:334–36; and class fluidity, 7:113n; in Danville, art. on, 11:95–110; in Danville, bk. on, revd., 11:291–92; focus of, 11:98–99; government reform in, bk. on, revd., 11:303–5; and juvenile court, 4:241–42; labor issues in, 7:71–72; leaders in, 7:238–39; middle-class values in, 7:67–68; multiethnic narratives in, bk. on, revd., 13:68–69; and national memory, 4:242–43; New Salem in context of, 7:255–57; state park movement in,

- 7:189; women's roles in, 11:96, 102–10, 291–92. *See also* Social-service bureaucracies
- Progressive Miners of America: founding, 15:145
- Progressive Party (Chicago teachers' association): and Men Teachers' Union election (1932), 1:11; and teachers' union election (1932), 1:11; and women, 5:161–62
- Progressivism: African American social welfare reform and, bk. on, revd., 14:150–51; and air quality, bk. on, revd., 3:156; antivice movement in, bk. on, revd., 9:150–52; and baseball, bk. on, revd., 3:83; cultural assumptions in, 15:173–74; and delinquent girls, 2:18; free-speech activism of, 14:94; and good-roads movement, 6:83–84; ideals of, 15:164; Illinois Woman's Committee in context of, 6:179, 182; and liberalism's origins, bk. on, revd., 9:77–78; Abraham Lincoln referenced in, bk. on, revd., 14:70–72; Marion Mahony's architecture in context of, 14:234–35; and motor-vehicle registration, 6:84–85; New Negro foundations in, 14:227; *noblesse oblige* attitude in, 15:167; philanthropy vs. charity in, 15:170n37; political context of, 6:82–83; prison reform, bk. on, revd., 15:62–64; and public streetcars, bk. on, revd., 9:217–18; and schools, 1:4; state police as viewed in, 6:87; Henry Wallace and, 15:298; in Wisconsin, bk. on, revd., 2:309. *See also* Settlement house movement; World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893)
- Prohibition: and American Legion, 3:272, 279; bk. on, revd., 2:244; businessman's success in, 9:270; in Chicago, 3:56; Chicago celebration of repeal, illus., 3:57; and Chicago Press Club, 1:86–87; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:238; in Colchester, bk. on, revd., 2:156; enforcement of, 6:88; and police corruption, 6:87; prostitution and alcohol linked in, 11:98–99; in redistricting debate, 10:292n10; repeal of, 9:282; restaurants impacted by, 14:212; Shelton brothers during, 6:231–32; in southern Illinois, bk. on, revd., 2:238–39; and Toluca, 3:176; trials during, 6:320; women's roles in, 11:96; women's votes for, 11:109. *See also* Temperance
- Prohibition Party: ntd., 2:272, 10:328
- Prohme, Bill: ntd., 5:190
- Prokopowicz, Gerald J.: *All for the Regiment*, revd., 5:51–52; revs., 10:317–18
- Proletarianization: ntd., 4:161
- Property rights: and emancipation, 6:250–51; lawsuits related to, 12:20–21; and martial law, 6:254–55; promissory notes in sales of, 12:22n89; race in context of, 12:2, 4; and slavery, bk. on, revd., 7:165–66; in wartime, 6:252–55; whiteness linked to, 12:14–15, 21–22
- Prophet Cyrus. *See* Teed, Cyrus R.
- Prophetstown (Battle Ground, Ind.): bk. on, revd., 15:59–62
- Prosperity Club (Chicago): ntd., 4:267
- Prost, Jack H.: on Maxwell Street Settlement founding, 15:163
- Prostitution: alcohol and crime linked to, 11:98–99, 103; and antivice movement, bk. on, revd., 9:150–52; in Chicago, 1:82, 2:28–29; newspaper battles against, 8:8–9; on packet boats, 7:139; persistence in Danville, 11:110; and police corruption, 6:88; police raids on, 13:183; politics funded via, 13:170; recommendations for countering, 11:104; social-purity treatment of, 11:100–102
- Protest: antiwar, at Eureka College, 12:104; South Side Depression years, bk. on, revd., 15:212–14. *See also* Antiwar movement; Chicago demonstrations (1968); Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s)
- Protestant Monitor* (Greenville): printing of, 4:142–43, 145, 148
- Protestantism: Americanization fostered in, 7:114; Catholic fears of and competition with, 7:109, 113–14, 116; Catholicism and, bk. on, revd., 11:147–48; children's home and, 10:215, 226–29; debates about mission of, 11:275–76; during Civil War, 6:155; evangelical revival in, 10:191, 197–99; exemplar of revivalism in, 10:204–5; inquiry rooms used in, 10:204n48, 205n49; interracial fellowship encouraged, 11:274; liberal ministers in, 11:245n28; limited success of, 7:122; masculine piety in, 10:191–92, 205–7, 212; moral indignation about street fairs, 7:309–20; and Portuguese, bk. on, revd., 9:227–28; race riot and, 11:263, 265–74; unity in, 10:199–202; women's refuge and, 10:222n25. *See also* Evangelicalism; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA, Chicago)

- Provident Hospital (Chicago): supporters of, **11**:130; and unwed mothers, **2**:24
- Provincial Freeman* (Chatham, West Canada): on Underground Railroad, **11**:119
- Prucha, Francis Paul: on Fort Winnebago, **12**:49; revs., **2**:72–73, **6**:62–64, **8**:75–76
- Pruett, Gordon: foreword, *Old Times in Herrin*, revd., **6**:68–69
- Pruter, Robert: on National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament's demise, **11**:217
- Prystalski, John: attempted killing of, **10**:294
- Psychohistory: and memory, **1**:101–2
- Psychology: on Jane Addams, **14**:67; challenge to, **14**:65–66; on delinquent girls, bk. on, revd., **14**:63–64; Koreshans' use of term, **11**:78; post-WWII changes in, **14**:251–52. *See also* Asylums
- Public culture: art. on, **7**:107–24; cultural meanings of, **7**:108–9
- “Public Enemies: Chicago Origins of Personalized Anticrime Campaigns” (Barnhart), **4**:258–70
- Public enemies lists: Herbert Hoover's use of, **4**:270; illus., **4**:260; publication of, **4**:259, 268. *See also* Chicago Crime Commission
- Public gatherings: national unity in, **10**:131–32; traditions concerning, **10**:112–13, 125
- Public health: Museum of Science and Industry exhibits on, **2**:177
- Public history: bk. on, revd., **8**:165–67
- Public intoxication: attempts to regulate, **8**:267; criticism of, **8**:278; persistence of, **8**:279
- Public land: William Kinney's belief in distribution of, **13**:13, 15, 27n82; William Kinney's purchase of, **13**:7–8; limits of campaigning on, **13**:16–17, 19; political consequences of grants, **13**:5; section, defined, **13**:136n41; as sectional question, **13**:135; settlers' improvement of, **13**:148; sidelining of issue, **13**:26; and Whig Party, **3**:12. *See also* General Land Office; Polish exiles; Preemption laws (1830s)
- Public library movement: bk. on, revd., **14**:238–40
- Public opinion: response to secession, bks. on, revd., **11**:137–39, 298–300; on Harry Truman versus Thomas Dewey, **10**:250–51, 265–66
- Public opinion polls: and election (1896), **1**:121, 129
- Public policy: bk. on, revd., **11**:144–45; and housing, bk. on, revd., **8**:328–29; and neighborhoods, bk. on, revd., **8**:244–45. *See also* Government
- Public Policy Forum (Milwaukee, Wis.): ntd., **11**:304
- Public Relations Society of America (Chicago): and Chicago Press Club, **1**:89
- Public schools: and Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847), **3**:33
- Public Schools of Chicago*: findings, **15**:277
- Public Vehicle License Commissioner (Chicago): lawsuit concerning, **12**:66
- Public Works Administration: Illinois construction projects funded by, **14**:249–50; and veterans, **3**:280
- Pueblo Indians: Spanish conflict with, **7**:76
- Pugh, Isaac C.: on Copperheads, **2**:260
- Pulaski, Casimir: remembered, **13**:143
- Pulitzer, Joseph: on Jay Gould, **7**:322
- Pullman, _____ (Miss): at Ignacy Paderewski's concert, **14**:168
- Pullman, George M.: Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, **11**:8; ntd., **7**:70–71; Relief and Aid Society and, **10**:176
- Pullman Building (Chicago): Wittbold business in, **1**:39
- Pullman Case: The Clash of Labor and Capital in Industrial America*, The (Papke): revd., **2**:314
- Pullman Company: bk. on, revd., **7**:70–72; electrified coaches of, **6**:117; strike against, **12**:193; Harry Truman's railcar built by, **10**:253, 261, 263, 265, 268
- Pullman Palace Car: Museum of Science and Industry exhibit on, **2**:177
- Pullman Palace Car Line: ntd., **7**:151
- Pullman Porters and the Rise of Protest Politics in Black America, 1925–1945* (Bates): revd., **5**:48–49
- Pullman Strike (1894): and Jane Addams, **9**:223; essays on, revd., **2**:320–21; Grape Creek incident in context of, **9**:8–22; Illinois National Guard in, **9**:5, 11–12; lessons of, **9**:10–11; ntd., **3**:199, **8**:176; trial of leaders, bk. on, revd., **2**:314
- Pullman Strike and the Crisis of the 1890s: Essays on Labor and Politics*, The (Schneirov, Stromquist, and Salvatore): revd., **2**:320–21
- Punchboards racket: opposition to, **8**:7, 14, 20
- Punkammer, E. W.: Sigmund Zeisler's anarchism essay and, **14**:93
- Purcell, W. G.: ntd., **15**:73n4

- Pure Food and Drug Act (1906): and Chicago meat industry, **3:249**; Food and Drug Administration enforcement of, **5:205**; inadequacy of, **5:207–8**; revision of, **5:210–12**; violations of, **5:206**
- Pure Oil Company: effluent sampling by, **8:194**; failures of, **8:199–200**; Globe Oil purchased by, **8:193**; and Illinois and Michigan Canal sanitation conference, **8:198–99**; Clarence Klassen's dealings with, **8:196–201**; sale of, **8:201**; water usage of, **8:196–97**
- Purnell, Theodora Lee: on Mary Jones's work, **11:121**; ntd., **11:130**
- Purple, Norman H.: anti-abolitionism of, **11:200**; career of, **11:193n52**, **200n78**
- Purtill, Charles: ntd., **7:105n**
- Purvin, Jennie Franklin: on race riot, **11:271**
- Puterbaugh, Sabin D.: on slander, **12:15**
- Putnam, Henry W.: and barbed wire, **3:294–95**
- Putnam, Robert D.: on American society, **1:97**
- Putnam, Rufus: negotiations of, **5:117–19**
- Putney, William G.: coauthor, *Behind the Guns*, revd., **4:250–51**
- Putzel, Max: *The Man in the Mirror*, revd., **1:145–46**
- Quaife, Milo Milton: *Chicago and the Old Northwest*, revd., **4:312**; ed., *The Conquest of the Illinois*, revd., **4:321–22**; on Carl Sandburg, **13:295**
- Quander, Nellie M.: sorority prize named for, **14:199**
- Quarry owners: aftereffects of strike on, **12:166**, **188–89**; antitrust suit against, **12:189**; leading figure of, **12:178–79**; newspaper attitudes toward, **12:182–83**; as principal employers in Lemont, **12:168**; strategy meeting of, **12:172**; wage scales under, **12:171**, **173–74**; workers' meeting with, **12:175–78**. *See also* Lemont Quarry Strike (1885)
- Quarry workers: aftereffects of strike on, **12:188–91**; dangers, injuries, and deaths of, **12:174n37**, **176**; Illinois National Guard deployed against, **12:179–82**; owners' meeting with, **12:175–78**; return to work, **12:182**; wages and conditions of, **12:171–76**, **177n43**. *See also* Lemont Quarry Strike (1885)
- Quay, Matthew Stanley: and presidential election (1896), **1:118**
- Quebec (Can.): Mary Hartwell Catherwood's visit to, **6:170**; and Illinois country, **2:79**
- Queen, William: ntd., **8:67**
- Queen of the Prairies* (boat): travel experience on, **7:133–34**
- “Quest for a College and Research Laboratory of Veterinary Medicine at the University of Illinois, 1906–1921, The” (Solberg), **3:246–66**
- Quest for a Star: The Civil War Letters and Diaries of Colonel Francis T. Sherman of the 88th Illinois* (Aldrich): revd., **3:241–42**
- Quick, Michael: on Frank Duveneck, **14:77**
- Quigley, Archbishop James Edward: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls relocated by, **4:104–5**; illus., **4:108**; requests dismissed by, **4:109**
- Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst: mind-cure ideas of, **11:80**; ntd., **11:83**
- Quincy, Josiah: internal-improvements convention and, **10:115**
- Quincy (Ill.): abolitionists in, **5:20–21**; appeal of, **7:20**; art. on, **7:2–36**; Browning home in, illus., **9:35**; cemeteries in, **7:13**, **16–17**, **34**, **36**; churches in, **7:13n**; Copperheads of, **15:226**; Dutch elm disease in, **12:100**; home guard of, **7:22**; hospitals in, **7:23**; Jewish immigrants in, **7:2–36**; Abraham Lincoln's visits to, **9:35–36**; Lincoln-Douglas Debate in, **7:18**; Ignacio Mariscal's stopover in, **6:115**; Masonic lodges in, **7:5–6**; ntd., **3:36n**, **44**, **49**, **104**; orphanage in, **9:28**; photographic studios in, **10:133**, **137**, **140–41**; population of, **7:9**, **13**, **28**, **30n**, **33**; postmasters of, **7:9**, **21**, **22n**; printing in, **4:155**; rally participants from, **5:27–28**; social milieu of, **9:27n24**; support for Abraham Lincoln in, **5:21**, **23**; Union hospital in, **12:152**
- Quincy Daily Herald* (Ill.): on Abraham Lincoln, **9:36**
- Quincy Daily Whig* (Ill.): advertisements in, **7:36**; on Eliza Browning, **9:26**; David Hermann's obituary in, **7:11n**; on southern Illinois anti-Union activities, **15:232–33**
- Quincy Daily Whig and Republican* (Ill.): on Abraham Lincoln, **9:36**
- Quincy Free Public Library (Ill.): holdings of, **4:155**
- Quincy Glass Company (Ill.): ntd., **7:32n**

- Quincy Herald* (Ill.): politics of, 5:20; on postmaster appointment, 7:9n; printing by, 4:139; on Stone's Prairie rally, 5:28n, 30; on 10th Illinois Cavalry, 15:226, 228. *See also Daily Quincy Herald* (Ill.)
- Quincy Herald and Argus* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:146
- Quincy Historical Society (Ill.): holdings of, 4:155
- Quincy Public Library (Ill.): director of, 7:9; founding of, 7:6n
- Quincy Weekly Whig* (Ill.): on Eliza Browning, 9:26
- Quincy Whig* (Ill.): advertisements in, 7:7–8; announcements in, 4:142, 144; Ford's letter in, 4:138–39
- Quincy Whig and Republican* (Ill.): Abraham Lincoln supported by, 5:23; politics of, 5:20; on Stone's Prairie rally, 5:25, 27–31
- Quinn, Camilla A.: on Camp Butler, 12:204n27
- Quinn, D. Michael: ntd., 7:328
- Quinn, Patrick J.: on redistricting, 10:312
- Quinn Chapel (Chicago): antilynching gathering at, 2:13; ntd., 3:194, 4:110; post–race riot concerns of, 11:266, 276
- Quitt, Martin H.: *Stephen A. Douglas and Antebellum Democracy*, revd., 15:202–4
- R. G. Dun & Company (New York City): ntd., 11:70
- R. Hoe & Company (New York City pressmakers): press of, 6:9n
- R. J. White & Company: “On the Fly” tobacco product of, illus., 15:257
- R. R. Donnelley (Chicago): advertising of, illus., 15:Summer cover; advertising of, ntd., 15:opp. 69
- Rabban, David M.: on free speech, 14:94
- Rabinowitch, Eugene: illus., 3:134; on international relations, 3:122; on nuclear war, 3:132–33; on Soviet atomic bombs, 3:134–35; on U.S. foreign policy, 3:133; on U.S. nuclear policy, 3:131–32
- Rable, George C.: *Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg!* revd., 5:252–53; *God's Almost Chosen Peoples: A Religious History of the American Civil War*, revd., 14:158–60
- Race: and activist woman, 4:246–47; and antivice movement, bk. on, revd., 9:150–52; bks. on, revd., 4:165–66, 6:52–54, 10:76–78; concept of, bk. on, revd., 5:240–42; disease and assumptions about, 5:101–2, 103n; and emancipation, bk. on, revd., 9:74–75; employment chances of girls by, 14:204; and Grape Creek incident, 9:10; in Indiana, bk. on, revd., 5:242–43; in laws on Kaskaskia Indians, 5:134n; Abraham Lincoln and, bk. on, revd., 14:308–9; and Lutheranism, bk. on, revd., 9:69–72; lynching associated with, 6:139; mining legislation and, 15:146–47; postwar demographic shifts and, 15:276–78; postwar demographic shifts and, table, 15:278; rape, mythology, and, bk. on, revd., 15:127–28; and remembering Civil War, bk. on, revd., 5:325–27; and slavery, bk. on, revd., 5:243–45; Harry Truman's views on, bk. on, revd., 5:338–39; on western frontier, bk. on, revd., 14:74–75; and women's appearance, 6:65–66. *See also* African Americans; Civil Rights movement; Slavery
- Race and Reunion: The Civil War in American Memory* (Blight): revd., 5:325–27
- Race, Jobs, and the War: The FEPC in the Midwest, 1941–46* (Kersten): revd., 4:165–66
- Race relations: post-World War II study of, 12:54
- Race riot (Chicago, 1919): art. on, 11:261–76; causes of, 11:263, 266–67, 273–74; events of, 11:261–62, 264–65; girls' school during, 4:120; illus., 11:262, 275; loss of interest in, 11:274–75; national context of, 11:264; ntd., 8:328; persistence of problems related to, 11:275–76; police and National Guard in, 11:250, 256–57, 259, 261, 264–66; religious leaders and press on, 11:262–63, 265–74
- Race riot (Spring Valley, 1895): art. on, 3:185–200
- Race, Riots, and Roller Coasters: The Struggle over Segregated Recreation in America* (Wolcott): revd., 15:137–38
- Race suicide: concept of, 8:231; Roswell Field on, 6:28, 41, 45–46
- Race Woman: The Lives of Shirley Graham Du Bois* (Horne): revd., 4:246–47
- Rachlin, Carol: on racial prejudices, 12:119
- Racial Democracy and the Black Metropolis: Housing Policy in Postwar Chicago* (Smith): revd., 14:298–300
- Racial discrimination: college sports and, 10:21–25; by country club, 15:195; increased in postwar years, 12:69–70; persistence of, 10:3, 12, 14–15; personal

- experience of, **12**:259–60; in redistricting plan, **10**:311; struggles to end, **10**:9–12, 17–20; Harry Truman on, **10**:267–68
- Racial identity: slander case related to, **12**:3–4, 15–26
- Racial integration: calls for, **11**:122; fears of vice and crime linked to, **11**:101. *See also* Racial segregation
- Racial politics: Abraham Lincoln and, bks. on, revd., **11**:64–66, 223–25
- Racial prejudice: against Mexicans, **7**:235; bk. on, revd., **6**:56–57; color prejudice compared with, **7**:109n; at Pullman, bk. on, revd., **7**:70–72
- Racial profiling: in 1853, **11**:123
- Racial segregation: acceptance of, **10**:22–24, **11**:269–70; bk. on, revd., **15**:137–38; calls for, **11**:266, 268, 271–72; democracy questioned in face of, **12**:264; in Galesburg schools, **10**:13–14; in higher education context, **12**:262–63; Illinois statutes against, **12**:255n14, 256; legal case on, **11**:275; legal statutes vs. daily reality of, **12**:54–55, 269–70; personal experience of, **12**:259–60; rejection of, **11**:264, 273; resistance to, **12**:250; subsidized in New Deal, **12**:261. *See also* Black Laws; Jim Crow era; Racial integration; Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s)
- Racial uplift: advice for musicians and readers to further, **11**:165–67, 170; black sorority and, **14**:185–86; Bud Billiken Parade and, **11**:277–79, 290; group progress in, **11**:172–73; limited attention to, **11**:155–56; Dave Peyton as exemplar of, **11**:160–61, 177–78; use of term, **11**:156n5
- Racial violence: and African American soldiers, **5**:86; bk. on, revd., **12**:246–47; incidents, **12**:245–46
- Racism: code words for, **12**:279; construction of, **12**:3–4, 9–10; Depression-era unemployment and, **14**:198–99; employment chances of girls and, **14**:204; housing policy and, bk. on, revd., **14**:298–300; in Illinois (1840s), **3**:34; institutionalization of, **12**:13–15; and *Maroa Times*, **2**:264; meaning of Civil War and, **14**:156–58, 237–38; in North/South reunion, **5**:326; personal experience with, **5**:241; whites' maintenance of, in military, **14**:72–74. *See also* Black laws; Jim Crow
- Racketeer-Influenced Corrupt Organizations Law: Ronald Reagan administration use of, **3**:67
- Radcliffe College (Cambridge, Mass.): curriculum of, **9**:182
- Rader, Paul: ntd., **6**:147
- Radford, Benjamin Johnson: illus., **12**:94; later stories influenced by, **12**:94–95, 98; on Recruiting Elm, **12**:87–88, 94–95; Union enlistment of, **12**:88
- Radford, Rueben: stories about, **7**:177
- Radford, Victoria: ed., *Meeting Mr. Lincoln*, revd., **2**:236–37
- Radiation: control of, **3**:114–15; fears of, **3**:111
- Radical Action Movement: establishment of, **9**:284; role of, **9**:286
- Radical Republicans: bk. on, revd., **6**:52–54; emancipation plan of, **6**:256; Abraham Lincoln on, **6**:267–68; on Abraham Lincoln's emancipation plan, **6**:244; and property rights, **6**:250–51
- Radical Unionism in the Midwest, 1900–1950* (Feurer): revd., **9**:310–12
- Radicalism: and American Legion, **3**:269; bk. on, revd., **4**:71–72; and womanhood, bk. on, revd., **6**:324–25
- Radio: African American, bk. on, revd., **13**:157–59; bk. on, revd., **6**:146–48; Prep Bowl broadcast on, **15**:271, 273
- Radio media: Food and Drug Administration broadcasts via, **5**:205–11
- Radio programs: bk. on, revd., **4**:313–14; William Kunstler on, **14**:98; ntd., **14**:301
- Radio stations: in Chicago, **3**:126
- Radioactive waste disposal: in Cook County, **3**:113, 118
- Rafert, Stewart: ntd., **9**:80
- Raffensperger, John G.: ed., *The Old Lady on Harrison Street*, revd., **1**:137–38
- Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel: ntd., **8**:259, **15**:64
- Rafter, Nicole Hahn: on “feeble-mindedness theory,” **3**:20
- Rafuse, Ethan S.: revs., **2**:319, **3**:241–42, **5**:252–53, **11**:298–300
- Ragen, Joseph: album of, **8**:55
- Ragsdale, Thomas: Abraham Lincoln home renovation by, **13**:39
- Railroad Mergers: History, Analysis, Insight* (Wilner): revd., **2**:149–50
- Railroad Shopmen's Strike (1922): ntd., **7**:70
- Railroad stations: food-service operations at, **14**:210, 214, 216; shopping areas in, **14**:217–20. *See also* Chicago Union Station; Fred Harvey Company; General Union Passenger Depot; Kansas City Union Station

- Railroads and railroad development: African Americans and, bk. on, revd., **13**:223–24; and African American workers, **4**:307–8; and agriculture, bk. on, revd., **9**:63–64; assembly to discuss, **10**:122; authorization of, **13**:23; baseball fever and, **15**:250; bks. on, revd., **6**:74–75, **7**:321–23, **8**:250–53, 256–57, **15**:138–40; bridge for, bk. on, revd., **5**:166–67; bridges of, **7**:53–54; broadside of, **4**:150; Cairo's development linked to, **13**:192–95, 203; call for regulating, **7**:41–42, 322; canal's role in, **7**:146; capacity and efficiency of, **7**:58; centrality of, **7**:143n; and Chicago development, **2**:44; in Civil War, bk. on, revd., **2**:232–33; and coal mines, **3**:165, **9**:7–8, 215–16; competition among, **15**:139; electric, in Chicago, **4**:8, 22n; and Eastern Illinois State Normal School location, **4**:198; effect of Rivers and Harbor Act on, **2**:55; *Effie Afton* disaster and, bk. on, revd., **10**:318–19; 1877 strikes against, **10**:180–81, 185–86; final period of construction in, bk. on, revd., **13**:224–25; freight traffic dominated by, **7**:38–41, 44; in Galesburg, **10**:9–10, 24; Great Depression's impact on, **14**:224; Illinois National Guard use of, **5**:97; inefficiency of, **2**:47; and lawyers, bk. on, revd., **3**:237–38; legal cases involving, **15**:224; Abraham Lincoln's fee-collection suit against, **8**:84; locations of, debated, **10**:233–34; in Longwall Mining District, map of, illus., **3**:167; and Macon County, **2**:249; mergers, bk. on, revd., **2**:149–50; Museum of Science and Industry exhibits on, **2**:177; near Bishop Hill, **4**:46–48; and newspapers, **1**:78; Ignacy Paderewski's private railway car (*Rambler*), **14**:169, 182; photographic studios along routes of, **10**:137–38; in Plan of Chicago, **14**:214–15; presidential campaigning via, art. on, **10**:250–70; progress linked to, **7**:298, 308; rivers eclipsed by, **7**:33, 34n; shift to, **7**:149–50; small town development and, **14**:245; soldiers' home locations along, **12**:198–99; stone shipped via, **12**:176, 177n42; strikes against, **12**:168–69, 192–93; transcontinental, **4**:319; travel via, **9**:83–84; westward expansion of, **6**:308–10; and women, bk. on, revd., **8**:175–76; and women's political participation, **5**:312; in World War I, **7**:70. *See also* Chicago and North Western Railway; Fred Harvey Company; Illinois Central Railroad; Pullman Strike (1894); Railroad stations
- Railroads in the African American Experience: A Photographic Journey* (Kornweibel): revd., **13**:223–24
- Rails Across the Mississippi: A History of the St. Louis Bridge* (Jackson): revd., **5**:166–67
- Rainard, Robert Lynn: on Cyrus Teed's followers, **11**:85
- Rainer, John: "Declaration of Indian Purpose" and, **12**:121; leadership and planning of, **12**:115
- Raines, Edgar F., Jr.: revs., **1**:61–62, **2**:237–38, **4**:69–71, **5**:64–65, **6**:78–80, **7**:167–69, **8**:70–72
- Rainey, Henry Thomas: on Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, **2**:49; and New Salem village site ownership, **7**:188–89
- Rainey, Ma (Gertrude Pridgett): ntd., **13**:158
- Rainey, Rueben: ntd., **4**:235
- Rainier, Mount (Wash.): national park, ntd., **2**:126
- Rakove, Milton: ntd., **8**:246
- Raleigh (Ill.): as county seat, **10**:74; voting on county creation in, **10**:54
- Ramage, James A.: coauthor, *Kentucky Rising: Democracy, Slavery, and Culture from the Early Republic to the Civil War*, revd., **15**:65–66
- Rambler* (boat): illus., **7**:51
- Ramírez, Leonard G.: *Chicanas of 18th Street: Narratives of a Movement from Latino Chicago*, revd., **14**:225–26
- Ramírez-Castañeda, Magda: political activism of, **14**:226
- Ramold, Steven J.: biographical info., **10**:27n; "We should have killed them all": The Violent Reaction of Union Soldiers to the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln," **10**:27–48
- Rampant Women: Suffragists and the Right of Assembly* (Lumsden): revd., **1**:68–69
- Ramsdell, Charles: ntd., **11**:299
- Ramsey, Alexander: cemetery involvement of, **13**:255–56; later years of, **13**:257; Abraham Lincoln's invitation to Gettysburg and, **13**:255, 258n55
- Ramsey, Glenn V.: art. on, **10**:271–88; boys interviewed by, **10**:271–72, 275–78; charges against, **10**:285; findings of, **10**:276, 278–80; firing of, **10**:280–85; illus., **10**:281; Alfred Kinsey's relationship with, **10**:272–76, 280–82, 287; later years of, **10**:286–88

- Ramsey, Jon Benet: ntd., 7:68
 Ramsey, Mary: marriage of, 10:287
 Ramsey, Thelma: marriage of, 10:283, 287
 Rand, Sally: at Century of Progress, 2:182; fan dance of, 11:296; at World's Columbian Exposition, 13:228
 Rand, William L.: on camp conditions, 12:135
 Randall, Frank A.: coauthor, *History of the Development of Building Construction in Chicago*, revd., 3:305–6
 Randall, Gregory C.: *America's Original GI Town*, revd., 3:323–24
 Randall, James Garfield: art. on, 13:289–304; background of, 13:292; on Eliza Browning, 9:26, 42; "Carl," 13:302; on civil and military authorities, 9:61; *Civil War and Reconstruction*, 13:296; *Constitutional Problems Under Lincoln*, 13:292, 294–95; on William Herndon, 1:99; illness and death of, 13:289–90, 302; illus., 13:293, 301; *Lincoln: The Liberal Statesman*, 13:301; coauthor, *Lincoln the President*, revd., 4:74–75; *Lincoln the President*, 13:289–90, 298–99; marriage of, 13:292; ntd., 11:299; publishing struggles of, 13:294–95; Carl Sandburg's *Abraham Lincoln: The War Years* reviewed by, 13:296–97; Carl Sandburg's friendship with, 13:290–91, 296, 298–304
 Randall, John D.: coauthor, *History of the Development of Building Construction in Chicago*, revd., 3:305–6; on preservation, 4:184
 Randall, Ruth ("Polly"): husband's fatal illness and, 13:289–90, 302; marriage of, 13:292; ntd., 13:300–301; papers donated by, 13:296n21; Carl Sandburg's visit with, 13:290, 299
 Randolph, Asa Philip: activism of, 12:57; antilynching activities of, 6:55; circle of, 9:69; leadership of, 4:307; ntd., 5:48; and Pullman strike, 7:70–71
 Randolph, Valentine C.: bk. on, revd., 9:145–46
 Randolph County (Ill.): justices of the peace in, 6:273; ntd., 4:171–72; starting farm in, 5:334
Randolph County Democrat (Chester): announcements in, 4:155
 Raney, _____ (Vermont): Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, 13:245n17
 Rangers: political rally of, 5:313
 Rankin, John: career of, 11:193n52, 200n81
 Rankin, Wilson: on father's help for migrants, 14:152
 Ranney, Edward: *Prairie Passage*, revd., 2:150–51
 Ranney, Joseph: revs., 15:299–300
 Ranney, W. A. (Mrs.): hospital aid of, 15:36
 Ransdell, Joseph Eugene: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:50
 Ransom, T. E. G.: ntd., 4:251
 Rape: bk. on, revd., 15:127–28; and lynching, 6:56
Rape in Chicago: Race, Myth, and the Courts (Flood): revd., 15:127–28
 Raper, Arthur F.: on lynching, 6:54
 Raphaelson, Joel: ntd., 5:195n
 Raphaelson, Samson: art. on, 5:170–96; background of, 5:172, 174; career of, 5:171, 187–89; death of, 5:195; friendships of, 5:170, 181–84, 195–96; on Carl Haessler, 5:178; and Illinois Memorial Stadium, 7:201; illus., 5:173, 180, 185; milieu of, 5:175–76, 179–80, 185; ntd., 12:260n26; on Rayna Simons, 5:180–81, 193–95; Rayna Simons's relationship with, 5:172, 174, 181, 186–90; works: "Day of Atonement" / *The Jazz Singer*, 5:171, 188–90, 193
 Rapids City (Ill.): labor disputes, 3:185
 Rapp, Charles Ward: architecture of, 4:208
 Rapp, George: Cyrus Teed compared with, 11:75
 Rardin, Benjamin F.: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
 Rardin, George Washington: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n; death of, 7:106; indictment and trial of, 7:90, 103
 Raskin, Jonah: on 1968 Democratic National Convention demonstrations, 11:239n2
 Rast, Joel: *Remaking Chicago*, revd., 3:81–82
 Ratcliff, Jennie: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:28, 30, 34
 Ratcliffe, Donald J.: on politicians' letters, 13:16n52
 Rathbone, Henry Riggs: and "Galvanized Yankees," 4:304; and Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:34–35
 Rathenau, Walter: on Berlin, 4:6
 Rather, Daniel Irvin, Jr. ("Dan"): at 1968 convention, 12:299
 Rathje, Frank C.: organizational activities of, 9:258n132
 Rau, Isaac: as congregation's officer, 7:26
 Rauch, Steven J.: revs., 15:59–62
 Ravinia Park (Highland Park): design of, 4:21–22; ntd., 4:8

- Rawley, James A.: revs., **1**:142–43, **2**:306–7, **3**:227–28, **5**:54–55
- Rawlings, Isaac D.: on cholera, **9**:157; disease statistics of, **9**:162
- Rawlings, Isaac D. (Mrs.): on Polish exiles, **13**:130
- Rawlins, John Aaron: illus., **6**:Winter cover, 241; position of, **4**:30
- Rawlins, Mary Hurlburt: ntd., **4**:30
- Ray, Charles: *Chicago Tribune* purchased by, **9**:236
- Ray, Dorothy Jean: on Bud Billiken, **11**:281
- Rayburn, Samuel Taliaferro: “Board of Education,” **2**:187–88; and Dwight Eisenhower, **2**:184, 189
- Raycroft, Joseph E.: ntd., **7**:203
- Raymond, Josephine: on Jews and settlement movement, **15**:161; on Maxwell Street Settlement, **15**:162, 173–74
- Raymond, Julian E.: ntd., **7**:80
- Raynolds, William Franklin: ntd., **13**:315
- Rea, Samuel: at Chicago Union Station opening, **14**:223; and *Decatur Democrat*, **2**:263; and election (1868), **2**:269
- Reaching for Glory: Lyndon Johnson’s Secret White House Tapes, 1964–1965* (Beschloss): revd., **5**:340–41
- Read, Opie: ntd., **1**:78, **15**:5; and Whitechapel Club, **1**:82
- Reader* (Chicago): on flood (1885), **9**:170–72; staff of, **5**:160
- Reading with Lincoln* (Bray): revd., **13**:151–52
- Reagan, Ronald Wilson: election of, **4**:234; and Iran Contra case, **4**:270; ntd., **7**:171, 243, **9**:141; and organized crime, **3**:67; at Recruiting Elm, illus., **12**:99; Franklin Roosevelt referenced by, **14**:70
- Realist*: publisher of, **11**:242
- Reapportionment: constitutional amendment on, **10**:296–98; failures to agree on, **10**:307–12; initiative method of, **10**:313–14; legislative resistance to, **10**:289–96; political partisanship in, **10**:298–99; process of, **10**:298–99; redistricting commission in, **10**:299–301, 308–12; reform of mechanisms in, **10**:312–13. *See also* At-large election (1964)
- Reardon, Carol: ntd., **6**:156
- Rearick, George: on dry Danville, **11**:109
- Reason Why the Colored American is Not in the World’s Columbian Exposition: The Afro-American’s Contribution to Columbian Literature, The* (Wells, Douglass, Penn, and Barnett): revd., **2**:322–23
- Rebels at Rock Island: The Story of a Civil War Prison* (McAdams): revd., **4**:245–46
- Rebore, A. N.: on Illinois Trust and Savings Bank building, **4**:16n
- Rebow, John Gurdon: Henri Le Caron and, **10**:93–94
- Recollections of the War of the Rebellion: A Story of the 2nd Ohio Cavalry, 1861–1865* (Chester): revd., **2**:152–53
- Reconstruction: army used in, **6**:307; Black Codes in, **10**:181; Albert Bledsoe on, **3**:3–4; Chicago and, bk. on, revd., **15**:125–26; civil rights struggle in, bk. on, revd., **15**:209–11; education in, bk. on, revd., **8**:173–74; and Freedmen’s Bureau, essays on, revd., **3**:319–20; Ulysses S. Grant’s policies for, **13**:70; and Abraham Lincoln, **7**:231; Abraham Lincoln’s ideas on, **13**:253–54; New Salem in context of, **7**:180–81; Northern attitudes toward, **14**:158; Albert Parsons’s experiences in, **10**:167–68, 175, 177–78; persistence of racial prejudice in, **10**:13–16, 20–21, 24–26; and presidential administrations, bk. on, revd., **2**:147–48; struggles to end racial discrimination in, **10**:9–12, 17–20; Supreme Court in, bk. on, revd., **7**:75; Union soldiers’ revenge for Abraham Lincoln’s death in context of, **10**:29; violence in, **6**:304n
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation: Charles Dawes’s connection to, **14**:295–96
- Reconstruction Presidents, The* (Simpson): revd., **2**:147–48
- Record, Wilson: on United Negro and Allied Veterans of America, **12**:61
- Recreation: baseball, **4**:320–21; baseball, bk. on, revd., **5**:250–52; dissertations on, **4**:228; Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication as, **4**:209–11; fishing, **4**:93, 98–99; football, **4**:316–17; at girls’ school, **4**:118–20; Mississippi River, bk. on, revd., **7**:330–31; moral scrutiny of, **7**:314–15, 320; New Salem park as, **7**:258, 279; on packet boats, **7**:152–53; parades, **4**:120, 121n; racial segregation of, bk. on, revd., **15**:137–38; stadium for football, **5**:189. *See also* Fairs and festivals; Midways; Sports
- “Recruiting Elm” (Eureka College): art. on, **12**:82–106; as beloved witness, **12**:98–99; college publications and, **12**:88–96, 98, 103; demise of, anticipated and real, **12**:82, 85–86, 95–97, 100–102; earliest extant reference to, **12**:91; forgotten, **12**:103–4; as

- gathering site in Civil War, **12**:82–83, 85–89, 91–95, 104–5; illus., **12**:Summer cover, opp. 81, 99, 101–2; lacunae in history of, **12**:88–89; mobilized to promote safe driving, **12**:103; as organic site of memory (and forgetting), **12**:83–88, 96–97, 105–6; remembered, **12**:82–83, 102–3; stone marker for, **12**:104–5; versions of story of, **12**:85–89; World War I and legendary status of, **12**:83, 85, 92–94, 105
- “Rectifying . . . the hampering causes of delinquency”: The Chicago Home for Girls, 1900–1935” (Knupfer), **2**:7–38
- Red Bird (American Indian): death of, **12**:46; illus., **12**:Spring cover, opp. 1; killings by, **12**:27, 32–33; lack of support for, **12**:47; legacy of, **12**:49–51; negotiations and surrender of, **12**:43–46
- Red Bird packet line: demise of, **7**:151
- Red Caps: ntd., **7**:71
- Red Chicago: American Communism at Its Grassroots, 1928–35* (Storch): revd., **11**:71–72
- Red Cloud (American Indian): attack by, **6**:306
- Red Cross: illus., **5**:37; registration for, **6**:186–87
- Red Grange and the Rise of Modern Football* (Carroll): revd., **3**:145–46
- “Red Illini: Dorothy Day, Samson Raphaelson, and Rayna Simons at the University of Illinois, 1914–1916” (Sampson), **5**:170–96
- Red King (American Indian): recruitment by, **13**:61–62
- Reda, John: ntd., **15**:295
- Redden, Curtis G.: remembered, **7**:216
- Redeeming the Dial: Radio, Religion & Popular Culture in America* (Hangen): revd., **6**:146–48
- Redistricting Process Review Commission (Ladd Commission): establishment of, **10**:312
- Redmon, John G.: as Charleston Riot prisoner, **7**:86n; indictment and trial of, **7**:90, 103
- Reece, Roy R.: recall petition against, **1**:54
- Reed, Alonzo: as automobile investigator, **6**:100
- Reed, Candace M.: photographic studio of, **10**:133, 140; studio advertisement of, illus., **10**:141
- Reed, Charles Wellington: as musician and hero, **8**:69
- Reed, Christopher Robert: “*All the World Is Here!*” revd., **4**:65–66; *Black Chicago’s First Century, Volume 1, 1833–1900*, revd., **8**:324–25; *The Chicago NAACP and the Rise of Black Professional Leadership, 1910–1966*, revd., **2**:59; *The Depression Comes to the South Side: Protest and Politics in the Black Metropolis, 1930–1933*, revd., **15**:212–14; ntd., **15**:54; *The Rise of Chicago’s Black Metropolis, 1920–1929*, revd., **14**:145–46
- Reed, Donna (Donna Belle Mullenger): ntd., **15**:217
- Reed, Fred: *Abraham Lincoln: Beyond the American Icon*, revd., **15**:198–200
- Reed, Frederick: as railroad conductor, **7**:151
- Reed, John Silas (“Jack”): book by, banned, **13**:285; ntd., **4**:232
- Reed, Nell Donnelly: bk. on, revd., **5**:346–47
- Reed, Thomas Brackett: as presidential candidate, **1**:116–19
- Reed, Warren: photographic studio of, **10**:140; studio advertisement of, illus., **10**:141
- Reedy, William Marion: biography, revd., **1**:145–46
- Reedy’s Mirror*: bk. on, revd., **1**:145–46; illus., **7**:282; Edgar Lee Masters’s poems in, **7**:281n
- Reefer Madness* (film): as midnight show, **13**:282
- Reelecting Lincoln: The Battle for the 1864 Presidency* (Vaughn): revd., **2**:57–58
- Reep, Thomas P.: background of, **7**:266; historical research of, **7**:192–93, 198, 266–67, 269, 271; illus., **7**:191; on Abraham Lincoln–Ann Rutledge story, **7**:261; on New Salem furnishings, **7**:272–73; reconstruction touted by, **7**:195, 257; on Rutledge Inn, **7**:274
- Reese, Gordon: and Miles Newman, **3**:65
- Reese, Michael: ntd., **15**:168
- Reeves, Margaret: on facilities for delinquent girls, **2**:35; on feeble-mindedness, **5**:295
- Reform and reform movements: against gambling, **8**:9–12; Meta Berger’s efforts in, **4**:251–52; bk. on, revd., **7**:246–48; and Catholicism, bk. on, revd., **5**:334–36; of education, **4**:195, 214; and eugenic commitment law, **5**:283–92, 307–8; housing concerns in, **8**:328–29; and juvenile court, bk. on, revd., **5**:155–56; Robert La Follette’s efforts in, **4**:175–76; racism in, **4**:106; taverns as targets of, **8**:270–74; and Ida Wells-Barnett, bk. on, revd., **5**:53–54; as widespread in nineteenth century, **8**:210. *See also* Morality; Social movements
- Reform and Resistance: Gender, Delinquency, and America’s First Juvenile Court* (Knupfer): revd., **5**:155–56

- Reforming Medical Education: The University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1880–1920* (Solberg): revd., 12:243–44
- Refrigeration: and meat, 3:255–56
- Regal Theater (Chicago): African American performers at, 4:121; booking musicians for, 11:157; Bud Billiken parade and, 11:278–80, 283–87; demolition of, 11:176; history of, 11:279; illus., 11:Autumn cover, opp. 153, 169; live entertainment listed, 11:279n3; Dave Peyton on, 11:171; Dave Peyton and orchestra at, 11:165n52, 168–69, 176
- Regalado, Samuel O.: on baseball, 6:73–74
- Regent Room (Chicago): employees at, 3:54–55, 63; murder at, 3:54; ntd., 3:60; and Julius Weisberg, 3:51, 53
- Regional identity: bks. on, revd., 7:161–63, 330–31; evidenced in festivals, 7:124
- Reid, Brian Holden: art. by, revd., 7:166
- Reid, Debra A.: revs., 8:165–67, 13:76–78
- Reid, E. B.: on U.S. Department of Agriculture exhibits, 5:204
- Reid, H. T.: ntd., 4:139
- Reid, Harvey: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:30
- Reid, John: on Sally Bentley pardon, 2:219; on women's prison, 2:212–13
- Reid, John (Mrs.): and Sally Bentley, 2:219
- Reid, Leonard C.: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:55, 60, 63
- Reid, Robert J.: and Starved Rock, 2:141
- Reiff, Janice L.: coed., *The Encyclopedia of Chicago*, revd., 8:61–62
- Reik, Theodore: ntd., 9:73
- Reinberg, Henry: as Chicago gardener, 1:32
- Reinberg, Peter: as Chicago florist, 1:32; elected Cook County Board of Commissioners president, 1:32
- Reinhart, J. W.: as railroad president, 3:177
- Reinhart, Mark S.: *Abraham Lincoln on Screen*, revd., 3:310–11
- Re-Inventing "The People": The Progressive Movement, the Class Problem, and the Origins of Modern Liberalism* (Stromquist): revd., 9:77–78
- Reitan, Earl A.: *Crossing the Bridge*, revd., 3:233–34
- Reitz, Louis: prisoners released by, 12:180; request for Illinois National Guard, 12:172
- Reliance Building (Chicago): attempted preservation of, 4:186; design of, 4:11; illus., 4:188; old City Hall compared with, 13:88
- Relief and Aid Society (Chicago): appeals to, 10:176; ntd., 5:89–90
- Religion: at Bishop Hill, 4:50–51; in Black Metropolis context, 14:146; as central for immigrants, 11:262; Civil War and, bk. on, revd., 11:145–47; Civil War in context of, bk. on, revd., 14:158–60; and Civil War loyalty, art. on, 2:273–88; in critique of institutional care, 4:116n; death in Civil War and, bk. on, revd., 11:297–98; dissertations on, 4:228–29; during Civil War, 6:155; of Dutch immigrants, 6:321–22; education linked to, 8:233; evangelical, bks. on, revd., 6:145–48; evangelicalism in, 5:267; evangelist in, bk. on, revd., 8:336–37; on frontier, bk. on, revd., 8:321–22; in Great Depression, bk. on, revd., 8:78–79; and Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls support, 4:111n; and Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 6:233–35; marriage and, bk. on, revd., 12:239–41; and missionaries, bk. on, revd., 6:59–61; in Moline, 4:53–54; new denominations in, 15:66; North Side Cooperative Ministry's concerns and, 11:241–42; Pinkster (Pentecost) celebrations and, 11:280, 287–89; prejudices based on class and, 14:7–8; response to race riot and, 11:262–63, 265–74; revivalism in, bk. on, revd., 10:325–26; and slavery, bk. on, revd., 5:243–45; and slaves, bk. on, revd., 2:312–13; social causes and, 11:244–45; soldiers' homes and, 12:197; "spiritual ice-belt" in, 5:260, 280, 282; of Union soldiers, 15:23; U.S. Army chaplain on, 5:163; Victorian views of gender and, 10:205–6; in westward movement, bk. on, revd., 11:147–48; working class and, bk. on, revd., 12:73–74. *See also* Biblical references; Bishop Hill (Ill.); Calvinism; Catholic church; Catholicism; Christianity; churches; Islam; Judaism; Koreshan Unity; Lutheranism; Methodist church; Mormonism; Presbyterian church; Protestantism; Rock Spring Seminary; Roman Catholic church; World's Parliament of Religions; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA, Chicago)
- Religious organizations: condemned titles identified by, 13:284–85. *See also* Baptists; Catholic Church; Presbyterians
- Religious reform: and Lutheran pastor, bk. on, revd., 9:69–72

- Religious services: camp meetings as, 5:272–73, 276; changes in, 5:271; lining out hymns in, 5:262, 269–70; musical instruments in, 5:277; in New England versus Illinois, 5:258–60, 279–80; oral sources on, 5:265–66; role of singing in, 5:266–73, 280–82. *See also* Shape-note singing
- Relyea, Pauline Safford: on U.S.-Mexican relations, 6:106
- “Remade in Chicago: How Sigmund Zeisler and William Kunstler Crafted Identities in the Face of Cultural Constraints” (Blake), 14:82–106
- Remaking Chicago: The Political Origins of Urban Industrial Change* (Rast): revd., 3:81–82
- Rembis, Michael A.: biographical info., 5:283n; “Breeding up the human herd”: Gender, Power, and the Creation of the Country’s First Eugenic Commitment Law,” 5:283–308; *Defining Deviance: Sex, Science, and Delinquent Girls, 1890–1960*, revd., 14:63–64; prison and mental health studies of, 14:244
- Reminiscences of a Soldier’s Wife* (Logan): revd., 1:144–45
- Remond, Charles L.: abolitionism of, 12:255n13; as influence on sit-in movement, 12:254
- Renaissance Casino (Chicago): Alpha Kappa Alpha’s 1925 dance at, 14:189
- Renda, Lex: revs., 3:326–27, 15:211–12
- Rendleman, John S.: ntd., 15:195
- Renne, Emily. *See* Van Nattan, Emily (née Renne)
- Renne, James: marriage of, 12:153
- Renne, Louis Obed: on Van Nattan grandparents and correspondence, 12:131n5, 134, 140, 149, 152–53
- Rennels, John: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
- Reno, Walt (“Cowboy Whitey”): as children’s television host, 14:26–27
- Renoir, Pierre: collector of, 15:119
- Reporter’s Lincoln, A* (Stevens): revd., 2:308
- Representation and Inequality in Late Nineteenth-Century America: The Politics of Apportionment* (Argersinger): revd., 15:211–12
- Reps, John W.: on Charles Dickens and Cairo, 13:205n30; on William Penn’s Philadelphia plan, 13:199
- Republic Windows and Doors (Chicago): sit-down strike at, 12:278n79
- Republican Advocate* (Kaskaskia): publisher of, 4:126
- Republican National Committee: on John Kennedy, 2:194
- Republican National Convention (Chicago, 1860): Indiana delegation, 15:201
- Republican National Convention (Chicago, 1888): Chicago Citizens’ Association at, 2:42
- Republican National Convention (St. Louis, 1896): and Illinois delegates, 1:114, 120
- Republican Party: African American loyalty to, 10:18; African Americans’ departure from, 15:214; antislavery plank of, 11:204; antislavery views in, bk. on, revd., 7:163–64; at-large election candidates of, 10:303–7; attitude toward Democrats, 11:40–41n4; Baltimore convention of (1864), 13:240; Bay of Pigs criticism, 2:192; black women’s involvement in, 13:67–68; in Brooklyn (Ill.), 2:2; and canal building, 7:46; candidates of, 7:18; Clark Carr’s loyalty to, 13:240–42; in Chicago, 3:269; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:60–61; Chicago convention of (1860), 13:239, 240n5; and civil liberty infringements, 7:84–85n; and Civil War loyalty, art. on, 2:273–88; in Civil War Macon County, art. on, 2:246–72; and Civil War opponents, 2:247; Civil War-era politics in northern, 5:237–38; convention of, 10:302; on Democratic Copperheads, 12:133; on Democrats and Henry Clay, 5:9; and Charles Deneen, 2:129; and Everett Dirksen, 3:272; and Everett Dirksen, art. on, 2:183–204; and economic issues, 8:51–52; emergence of, 15:133; factions in, 5:97–98; Fire-Proof ticket of, 11:127; free-labor liberalism of, 10:171; “free soil” ideology of, 15:57; gerrymandering by, bk. on, revd., 15:211–12; Amos Green’s attack on, 11:42–43; Illinois senators of, 7:61–62; and Illinois state parks, 2:133; in Indiana, 1:104; internal improvements and, 10:129; and internal security, 3:136–37; leaders of, 11:43n12, 46; leadership of, 6:223; Abraham Lincoln’s relationship with, 15:132; Abraham Lincoln’s role in, 11:222; Abraham Lincoln’s role in formation of, 13:39; and Macon County newspapers, 2:250–72; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:283, 289; in Mercer County, 3:268; Nazi Party compared to, 10:267–68; “new-style” of, 13:26; ntd., 3:263, 5:342, 10:328; and

- nuclear policy, 3:134; Richard Oglesby's influence in, 12:184; parades of, 5:320–21; Albert Parsons in, 10:175; and Ebenezer Peck, 1:27; political machine of, 6:82–83; and presidential election (1896), art. on, 1:113–30; presidential election rallies of, 5:23–32, 309–10, 315, 320; principles of, 5:11; quarry owners' influence in, 12:179; repeal of Black Laws and, 11:125; role of spoils and patronage for, 11:63; secession crisis and, 15:204–7; Lennington Small support limited in, 7:257–58; Harry Truman's criticism of, 10:254, 257, 263, 265, 267–68, 11:152; and United Nations aid plan, 2:197; Urbana constituents of, 13:213–14; victory celebration of, 5:321, 323; and Whig politics, 5:2–3, 16; and women, 5:161–62, 314–15; working-class politics and, bk. on, revd., 15:125–26. *See also* Lincoln, Abraham; Radical Republicans
- Republican Vision of John Tyler, The* (Monroe): revd., 8:337–39
- Republicanism. *See* Free labor ideology
- Resaca (Ga.): Thomas Barnett hospitalized at, 3:221
- Rescue by Rail: Troop Transfer and the Civil War in the West, 1863* (Pickenpaugh): revd., 2:232–33
- “Rescuing Young Men from the ‘Ruin of the City’: Religion, Masculinity, and the Founding of the Chicago YMCA, 1853–1858” (Pettegrew), 10:191–212
- Reservation system: Cheyenne and Kiowa forced onto, 6:308; corruption of agents in, 6:299, 310–13; for Fort Phil Kearney area, 6:307; as only means of survival, 6:297–98, 303–4; William Tecumseh Sherman on, 6:302–4; violence of forcing Indians onto, 6:301, 315–16
- Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC): bk. on, revd., 3:321–22; Southern Illinois University student opposition to, 9:292, 294, 306; in World War I, 12:90
- Reservoir Park (Springfield): labor rally at (1917), 1:53
- Ress, David: *Governor Edward Coles and the Vote to Forbid Slavery in Illinois, 1823–1824*, revd., 9:307–8
- Restaurants: bk. on, revd., 14:79–80; cafeterias introduced, 15:3; campaign against Jim Crow practices in, 12:257n18, 263–69, 272; cooperative, 12:262–64; fast food, bk. on, revd., 3:159–60; food tampering as response to sit-ins, 12:267; McDonaldization of, bk. on, revd., 15:218–20; Prohibition's impact on, 14:212; racial and sexual paranoia among, 12:266–67, 269–70; racial integration of, 12:275n71; racial segregation of, 12:250–51, 255–62; in train stations, 14:217–20; university food service as alternative to, 12:265–66; white boycott feared by, 12:270. *See also* Fred Harvey Company
- Rethinking Home: A Case for Writing Local History* (Amato): revd., 5:327–29
- Reuben, Louis: as congregation's officer, 7:16, 17n; origins of, 7:16
- Reutan* (boat): grounding of, 9:204–5, 210; illus., 9:205; whereabouts of, 9:208
- Reuther brothers (labor leaders): ntd., 5:342
- Reveille to Taps* (Eureka College yearbook): on Recruiting Elm, 12:91–92, 95–96; World War I mobilization rhetoric in, 12:90
- Revell, Fleming: ntd., 10:326
- Revels, Hiram R.: education of, 10:6; Galesburg visit of, 10:10–11
- Reverend Joseph Tarkington, Methodist Circuit Rider: From Frontier Evangelism to Refined Religion* (Kimbrough): revd., 1:135–36
- Revolution*: focus of, 8:38
- Revolution Down on the Farm: The Transformation of American Agriculture since 1929, A* (Conkin): revd., 11:305–6
- Revolutionary War: alleged principles of, 9:210–13; motivations in, 6:137; ntd., 6:61; prisoner-of-war policy in, 9:76; slavery before and after, 9:315–16
- Reyburn, Philip J.: coed., “*Jottings from Dixie*,” revd., 2:323–24
- Reynolds, Charles S.: on prison labor, 4:301; Rock Island Prison construction under, 4:292–93
- Reynolds, Elihu G.: background of, 12:215; later activities of, 12:229; newspaper reports on, 12:226
- Reynolds, Jackie: lawsuit filed by, 12:64
- Reynolds, John (1789–1865): on agrarianism, 13:20; commissioners' order for, 10:60–61; and election (1830), 2:250; on Hamlet Ferguson, 6:292; on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:283; gubernatorial campaign of, 13:6–7; illus., 13:4; on William Kinney, 13:6–7; as land recorder, 10:62; *My Own Times*, 4:153; ntd., 4:157–58, 15:91; *Sketches*, 4:152; writ of *mandamus* case against (and appeal), 10:57–60

- Reynolds, John (Peoria County): ntd., 11:183n11
- Reynolds, John Fulton: at Gettysburg, 5:64
- Reynolds, Thomas: ntd., 9:150
- Reynolds and Randall (Rock Island): ntd., 4:138
- Reynolds v. Sims*: ntd., 10:289n1
- Rhea, Gordon C.: ntd., 10:244; *To the North Anna River*, revd., 4:58–59
- Rhetoric: and women's appearance, bk. on, revd., 6:64–66
- Rhett, Robert: on secession, 6:69
- Rhineland (Wis.): public library of, 14:238
- Rhode Island: ntd., 3:55
- Rhodehamel, John: coed., "*Right or Wrong, God Judge Me*," revd., 1:69–70
- Rhor, George W.: illus., 8:Summer cover, 81n
- Ribicoff, Abraham: on Richard J. Daley and police, 12:299–300
- Riccardo's (Chicago): and journalists, 1:91
- Ricci, Matteo: cartography of, 14:266
- Rice, C. David: ntd., 7:221–22
- Rice, Calvin Winsor: on Museum of Science and Industry, 2:174–75
- Rice, Daniel F.: organizational activities of, 9:258n132
- Rice, Edward Young: editorship of, 4:150; ntd., 11:47n24
- Rice, John Blake: Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:8
- Rice, Maurice Page: as trustee for Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:200–201
- Rice, Mellissa: ntd., 5:146
- Rice, Nathan L.: YMCA sermon of, 10:211
- Rice, T. D.: ntd., 12:261n29
- Rice, Thurman B.: Glenn Ramsey and Alfred Kinsey's conflicts with, 10:279, 282
- Rice, William: on practical education, 6:213
- Rich, Charlotte J.: *Transcending the New Woman: Multiethnic Narratives in the Progressive Era*, revd., 13:68–69
- Richard, Patricia L.: ntd., 6:157
- Richards, Alexander: and Illinois Park Commission, 2:134, 139; and Starved Rock, 2:139–40
- Richards, Bernard: on Americanization and Judaism, 15:175–76
- Richards, Leonard L.: on anti-abolitionism, 11:182n9, 199n75, 203n91
- Richards, Levi: on press in Nauvoo, 14:302
- Richards, Stephen Lee: murders by, 4:290n
- Richardson, Alfred: freedom of, 11:120
- Richardson, Mary. *See* Jones, Mary Richardson
- Richardson, William Alexander: at Decatur Democratic rally (1864), 2:260; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104; on Lincoln-Douglas Debates, 7:18; ntd., 9:35n72
- Richardville, Claude Drouet de: on Chickasaw and Cherokee alliance, 13:50
- Richardville, Jean Baptiste (American Indian): ntd., 5:123, 9:79–80
- Richland Creek: Baptists of, 13:9
- Richman, Richard E.: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:291–92
- Richmond (Va.): ntd., 3:5
- Richmond Free Street Fair and Carnival (Va.): complaints about, 7:315
- Richter, Amy G.: *Home on the Rails: Women, the Railroad, and the Rise of Public Domesticity*, revd., 8:175–76
- Rickard, Clinton: issues and concerns of, 12:116
- Rickard, William: American Indian Chicago Conference attendance of, 12:120; issues and concerns of, 12:116–17; militant actions of, 12:125–26
- Ricker, Jewett E.: marriage of, 6:128
- Ricker, Nathan Clifford: ntd., 4:4
- Ricketts, William: ntd., 7:89
- Rickover, Hyman George: ntd., 3:55
- Ricks, Ethel: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:99–100
- Riddle, Albert Gallatin: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:266
- Riddle* (Belleville): establishment of, 4:137
- Riddlebarger, Matt: on George Jackson's diggings, 12:228
- Rider, George T.: on journalism, 1:74
- Ridge, Martin: revs., 1:134–35, 3:71, 4:315–16
- Riel, Louis: support for, 10:96
- Rienzi (Miss.): Civil War letter from, 3:219–20
- Riess, Steven A.: on baseball, 6:73; revs., 2:158–59, 4:56–57, 320–21, 7:251–52, 15:216–17; *Touching Base*, revd., 3:83
- Rietz, Robert: action anthropology of, 12:111
- Rigdon, Sidney: Mormonism of, 8:74; ntd., 3:46
- Right of assembly. *See* Freedom of assembly
- "*Right or Wrong, God Judge Me*": *The Writings of John Wilkes Booth* (Rhodehamel and Taper): revd., 1:69–70
- Rights: liberty, 15:57; trial by jury, 15:55–56. *See also* Civil rights movement; Judicial system

- "Rights, Not Roses": Unions and the Rise of Working-Class Feminism* (Deslippe): revd., 4:57–58
- Rights of Suffrage League: founding of, 8:330
- Riley, James Whitcomb: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; ntd., 6:170
- Riley, Mary: Mary Hartwell Catherwood's letters to, 6:170, 176
- Rinewalt, John: support of Frances Wood Shimer and Cinderella Gregory, 6:204, 208–10
- Riney, Larry A.: *Hell Gate of the Mississippi: The Effie Afton Trial and Abraham Lincoln's Role in It*, revd., 10:318–19
- Riney-Kehrberg, Pamela: *Childhood on the Farm: Work, Play, and Coming of Age in the Midwest*, revd., 8:334–36; revs., 11:305–6, 15:67–68
- Riots: after Martin Luther King's assassination, 11:244; in Atlanta (1906), 13:310; in Charleston, 11:45, 47, 49; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 12:312–13; definition of riot, 11:183; in East St. Louis, bk. on, revd., 12:244–46; in East St. Louis, illus., 11:33; Haymarket, ntd., 15:52; legal liability in, 9:4–5; militia company mobilization for, 5:91; ntd., 2:7, 14:62; racial segregation and, bk. on, revd., 15:137–38; social roots of, 11:264; Springfield (1908), 15:154; "Street Car," 15:213; street gangs in, 11:265, 267; of students, art. on, 9:283–306; training for response to, 9:3–4. *See also* Democratic National Convention demonstrations (1968); Race riot (Chicago, 1919); Race riot (Spring Valley, 1895); Stone's Prairie Riot (1860); "Virden Mine Riot"
- Ripon College (Wis.): pensions of, 9:194
- Rippelmeyer, Kay: *Giant City State Park and the Civilian Conservation Corps: A History in Words and Pictures*, revd., 13:227–28
- Risberg, Charles August ("Swede"): on Colchester's baseball team, 9:265, 268, 273–78; death of, 9:281; illus., 9:272; indictment of, 9:266; invitations for, 9:271; later whereabouts of, 9:279–81; lawsuit of, 9:274; on South Side Stars baseball team, 9:270
- Rise of Chicago's Black Metropolis, 1920–1929, The* (Reed): revd., 14:145–46
- Rise of Gridiron University: Higher Education's Uneasy Alliance with Big-Time Football, The* (Ingrassia): revd., 15:214–16
- Rising Up from Indian Country: The Battle of Fort Dearborn and the Birth of Chicago* (Keating): revd., 15:51–52
- Ritter, Angie: street fair opposed by, 7:314, 316
- Ritzer, George: on McDonaldization, 15:219
- River and Harbor acts: of 1890, 7:45, 48; of 1907, 7:51; of 1930, 7:57–58
- River Jordan: African American Urban Life in the Ohio Valley* (Trotter): revd., 2:64–65
- River of Dreams: Imagining the Mississippi before Mark Twain* (Smith): revd., 10:246–48
- River of Enterprise: The Commercial Origins of Regional Identity in the Ohio Valley, 1790–1850* (Gruenwald): revd., 7:161–63
- River Queen* (boat): Abraham Lincoln aboard, bk. on, revd., 11:136–37
- River Through Illinois, A* (Overturf and Marx): revd., 11:233–35
- Rivers: confluences of, maps, 13:49, 53, 57, 190; expedition up, bk. on, revd., 13:315–16; flooding (1785) of, 14:149; gambling on, bk. on, revd., 13:231–33; interconnections of, 14:62; military supply routes via, 13:47–48. *See also* Cairo (Ill.); Illinois River; Mississippi River; Missouri River
- Riverton (N.J.): J. Henry Dreer Company nurseries at, 1:31
- Riverview Park (Chicago): ntd., 4:120
- Roach, Anna: pardon, 2:212
- Roach, Harold Eugene, Sr. ("Hal"): ntd., 11:287
- Roadways: bond issue for, 6:97–98; construction of, 6:83–84, 101–2; construction workers for, 6:95; during World War I, 6:90; maintenance of, 6:86; motoring on, bk. on, revd., 11:149–51
- Roanoke (Ill.): and coal mining, 3:184
- Roanoke (Ind.): and Civil War, 2:276
- Robb, Charles: ntd., 5:158
- Robb, Frederick H. H.: on black businesses, 11:113
- Robber Baron: The Life of Charles Tyson Yerkes* (Franch): revd., 9:141–43
- Robbins, Homer: on American Legion and labor, 3:283
- Robbins, Silas W.: as lawyer, 8:96–97, 99
- Roberson, Heather: coauthor, *Called to Courage*, revd., 5:346–47
- Roberts, Brigham Henry: as Latter-Day Saints representative, 14:304; ntd., 4:134, 7:160
- Roberts, John: ntd., 7:157
- Roberts, John G.: free speech and assembly rights dismissed by, 14:90

- Roberts, Mary: ntd., 7:157
- Roberts, Patrick A.: *Give 'Em Soul, Richard! Race, Radio, and Rhythm and Blues in Chicago*, revd., 13:157–59
- Roberts, Thomas: attitudes toward slavery, 6:290–91
- Roberts, Tim: revs., 15:56–57
- Roberts, William B.: on Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) committee, 6:110; and Ignacio Mariscal's Chicago visit, 6:113
- Robertson, David: biographical info., 3:162n; *Hard as the Rock Itself: Place and Identity in the American Mining Town*, revd., 10:82–83; “‘Heaps of history’: Toluca and the Historic Longwall Mining District,” 3:162–84
- Robertson, James I., Jr.: art. by, ntd., 3:223–24
- Robertson, Stacey M.: *Hearts Beating for Liberty: Women Abolitionists in the Old Northwest*, revd., 13:312–13; revs., 7:64–65, 9:315–16, 11:228–29
- Robie House (Chicago): illus., 4:183; preservation of, 4:179, 182, 186
- Robins, Margaret Dreier: social status of, 6:180–81
- Robinson, Angeline Works: Mormonism of, 8:74–75
- Robinson, Brooks Calbert: analysis by, 9:280
- Robinson, Corinne Roosevelt: ntd., 7:295
- Robinson, Ebenezer: Mormonism of, 8:74–75; ntd., 4:134
- Robinson, Frazier, Jr. (“Slow”): coauthor, *Catching Dreams*, revd., 3:77
- Robinson, Georgeann: “Declaration of Indian Purpose” and, 12:121; leadership and planning of, 12:115
- Robinson, Henry P.: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:57
- Robinson, Jack Roosevelt (“Jackie”): ntd., 9:269; in United Negro and Allied Veterans of America, 12:61
- Robinson, James C.: anti-Union activities of, 15:233; Amos Green's support for, 11:56; gubernatorial defeat of, 15:237, 242–43
- Robinson, John: land grant for Polish exiles opposed by, 13:137; ntd., 12:245
- Robinson, John W.: post-race riot concerns of, 11:265
- Robinson, Otho M.: antisegregation civil suit and, 12:256–57; call for appeal, 12:274
- Robinson (Ill.): and James Jones, bk. on, revd., 5:157–58
- Rochdale Plan: ntd., 4:250
- Roche, Daniel: ntd., 8:340
- Roche, Martin: bk. on, revd., 1:57–58
- Rocher, Henry: photographic studio of, 10:145
- Rochester (N.Y.): African American convention in, 11:122
- Rock Creek Cumberland Presbyterian Church: camp meetings at, 5:272; illus., 5:273; religious music at, 5:271
- Rock Island (Ill.): aftereffects of Winnebago War, 12:50–51; and American Legion, 3:277; blacks in, 3:193; and bootlegging, 3:176; and canal terminus, 7:49n; conservation in, 2:143; newspapers in, 4:293, 295; ntd., 3:185, 209n; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:253–54
- Rock Island Argus* (Ill.): on Civil War, bk. on, revd., 2:323–24; on Rock Island Prison, 4:246
- Rock Island Bridge (Ill.): *Effie Afton* disaster and, bk. on, revd., 10:318–19
- Rock Island County (Ill.): coal mining in, 3:164; votes for Harry Truman, 10:270
- Rock Island Daily Union* (Ill.): on Spring Valley coal miners, 3:193; on Spring Valley race riot, 3:191, 195, 197
- Rock Island High School Band (Ill.): ntd., 10:254
- Rock Island Prison (Union) (Ill.): administration of, 4:246, 292, 294–95; art. on, 4:291–306; bk. on, revd., 4:245–46; cemeteries at, 4:302, 306; death rate of, 4:292, 296, 298, 306; disease at, 4:294, 296–99; first prisoners at, 4:293–94; “Galvanized Yankees” from, 4:304–5; hospital and pesthouses constructed at, 4:298–99; illus., 4:Winter cover, 257, 294, 299, 302, 305; improvements in, 4:296–302; mythology of, 4:291, 305–6; newspaper coverage of, 4:295–96; origins of, 4:292; prisoners released from, 4:306; problems of, 4:292, 299–300; security at, 4:302–3; site and construction of, 4:292–93; water and sanitation at, 4:300–302
- “Rock Island Prison, 1863–1865: Andersonville of the North Dispelled” (Dahlstrom), 4:291–306
- Rock Island Union* (Ill.): on Civil War, bk. on, revd., 2:323–24
- Rock Island Weekly City Advertiser* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:156
- Rock Islander* (Rock Island): announcements in, 4:156

- Rock River: aftereffects of Winnebago War, 12:50–51; improvements of, 7:40n; locks and dams of, 7:51, 57–58
- Rock River Arsenal: Civil War prisoners at, 12:146
- Rock Spring (Ill.): John Mason Peck's farm in, 15:92n7, 93
- Rock Spring Seminary (later, Alton Seminary; Shurtleff College): destroyed by fire, 15:96–97; founding, 15:92, 94; half of John Mason Peck's library bequeathed to, 15:105; illus., 15:94; merged into Southern Illinois University, 15:94n15. *See also* Peck, John Mason; Peck, John Mason, library
- Rock Well (Ill.): printing in, 4:148–49
- Rockefeller, John D.: daughter of, 14:170; Roswell Field on, 6:26–27, 43–44; on grand jury, 9:151; Julius Rosenwald compared with, 9:314; subpoena for, 6:320; university funding by, 11:12n31, 206. *See also* General Education Board
- Rockefeller Foundation (New York): Alfred Kinsey's grant from, 10:279; on Glenn Ramsey's work, 10:281
- Rockford (Ill.): and American Legion, 3:272; baseball club and tournament in, 15:251–53, 259, 267; baseball's emergence in, 15:250; and bootlegging, 3:176; map of, 4:156; ntd., 3:271. *See also* Camp Fuller
- Rockford College (Ill.): accreditation of, 9:197, 199; art. on, 9:175–200; buildings, illus., 9:Autumn cover, 153n, 183, 190; endowment of, 9:192–97; female activism at, bk. on, revd., 13:159–61; home economics class, illus., 9:184; lecture topics at, 9:188n51; recruitment efforts of, 9:185n34; salaries at, 9:178n7; seminary-to-college transition of, 9:179; sex scandal at, 9:197–98; size of, 9:180; student statistics, illus., 9:200; students and curriculum of, 9:180–92; summary, 9:198–200
- Rockford Female Seminary (Ill.): Jane Addams educated at, 13:65; graduates of, 11:130
- Rockford Republican* (Ill.): map in, 4:156
- Rockford vicinity (Ill.): frontier settlement of, 13:141–42, 150; squatters' vs. Polish exiles' rights to land around, 13:129, 146–50
- Rockne, Knute Kenneth: National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament support from, 11:210
- Rockport (Ind.): and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:102, 104–5
- Rockton vicinity (Ill.): frontier settlement of, 13:141–42, 150; squatters' vs. Polish exiles' rights to land around, 13:129, 146–50
- Rockwell, George (Warsaw, Ill.): ntd., 4:141
- Rockwell, George Lincoln: biography, revd., 3:71
- Rocky Mountain News* (Golden, Colo.): on Chicago Company members, 12:227; emigrants listed in, 12:213n3; on gold prospecting, 12:224–25; on Jackson District agreement, 12:223; Edwin Patterson's work for, 6:17, 19
- Rodd, Harry: on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:258
- Roden, Carl: ntd., 1:39
- Roden, Meta. *See* Wittbold, Meta Roden
- Rodgers, Marshall ("Garbage"): Bud Billiken Parade and, 11:284, 286
- Rodgers, Samuel: militia under, 12:47n63
- Rodriguez, Junius P.: on Eureka College, 12:104n61; *JIH* Editorial Advisory Board Member, 5:opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249, 11:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237, 12:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249, 13:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, 14:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 15:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221; revs., 2:73–74, 3:322–23, 5:74–75, 6:56–57, 7:335–36, 9:74–75
- Roe, Charter S.: as baseball club officer, 15:251
- Roe, Clifford: on women's roles, 9:151
- Roe, David D.: ed., *A Civil War Soldier's Diary: Valentine C. Randolph, 39th Illinois Regiment*, revd., 9:145–46
- Roe, E. P.: ntd., 8:327
- Roe, Edward R.: ntd., 15:251
- Roe, Ted: assassination of, 8:169
- Roediger, David R.: on eight-hour-day movement, 10:178; on whiteness, 12:3, 4n7
- Roell, Craig H.: ntd., 7:171
- Roessler and Teich (Chicago): architectural work, 4:8
- Rogers, Alexander: indictment of, 7:90n
- Rogers, Ray: ntd., 5:59
- Rogers, Roy (Leonard Franklin Slye): movies of, 14:27
- Rogers Park (Ill.): culture, bk. on, revd., 1:143–44; Wittbold property in, 1:35

- Rogstad, Steven K.: ed., *Lincoln's Critics*, revd., 2:306–7
- Rolfs, David W.: revs., 11:145–47
- Roll, Noah C.: death, 1:50; illus., 1:50
- Rolling Meadows (Ill.): *Chicago Sun-Times* at, 1:96
- Roloson Rowhouses (South Side): preservation of, 4:185
- Roman Catholic church: and American Legion in Chicago, 3:280; assistance for Polish exiles in U.S., 13:134; bk. on, revd., 11:147–48; and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:37; Chicago universities of, art. on, 2:101–22; debates about mission of, 11:275–76; on Knights of Labor, 12:169; and Ku Klux Klan, 3:282; missionaries of, bk. on, revd., 6:59–61; orphan homes of, 10:229; and presidential election (1896), 1:118; race riot and, 11:266–67; role in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 14:144–45; settlements of, bk. on, revd., 10:238–40; solidarity among, 11:208–9, 218; and Starved Rock, 2:139; women's homes of, 10:215, 222–25. *See also* Jesuits; National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament; National Organization for Decent Literature; Polish Roman Catholic Union of America; *specific churches*
- Romance of Small-Town Chautauquas*, *The* (Schultz): revd., 6:144–45
- Romanov, Nicholas Pavlovich (Nicholas I of Russia): as tyrant, 13:131–32
- Romanticism: and Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 6:233–35
- Romeoville (Ill.): refinery in, 8:183
- Ronda, James P.: ntd., 10:321–22
- Rood, E. H.: as baseball club member, 15:251
- Rookery Building (Chicago): Chicago Post Office plans compared with, 13:93; Edward Tilden at, 3:248
- Roosevelt, Alice R.: marriage of, 6:47–48
- Roosevelt, Eleanor: as Alpha Kappa Alpha honorary member, 14:203n60; ntd., 5:210–11, 8:177–78, 9:223
- Roosevelt, Elliott: as Dwight Eisenhower supporter, 10:251
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano: assassination attempt on, 1:6; “Black Cabinet” of, 14:203; bk. on, revd., 4:72–73; CCC program of, 7:329–30; Century of Progress Exposition and, 11:295; and Chicago Democrats, 3:280; and Chicago schools, 1:9; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:238–40, 243, 245–46, 257, 261; classmates of, 9:236–37; Clarence Darrow's dispute with, 14:154; death of, 10:250; on discrimination, 4:253; election of, 4:267, 15:67; Fair Employment Practice Committee under, 4:165–66; GI Bill signed by, 12:59; Illinois votes (1944) for, 10:263, 268–70; liberal rhetoric of, 12:55; Abraham Lincoln compared with, 15:198; Abraham Lincoln referenced by, 14:70–71; Archibald MacLeish's relationship with, 4:313; nondiscrimination clause signed by, 12:57–58; ntd., 1:19, 2:262, 4:63, 5:246, 339, 6:151, 7:243, 9:224, 11:151, 15:65; Ignacy Paderewski and, 14:163; Republican attitudes toward, 11:67; as role model, 5:340; sons of, 10:251. *See also* New Deal
- Roosevelt, Franklin, Jr.: as Dwight Eisenhower supporter, 10:251
- Roosevelt, James: as Dwight Eisenhower supporter, 10:251–52
- Roosevelt, Theodore: on black soldiers, 14:73; and conservation, 2:131–32; Roswell Field on, 6:36, 40–42, 44–46; Galesburg visit of, 13:242; on Abraham Lincoln's funeral procession, 12:303; Abraham Lincoln referenced by, 14:70–71; and lynching, 6:54; on Mississippi River, 10:125n53; ntd., 1:79, 3:246, 4:60, 5:246, 7:66, 171, 242–43, 10:244, 13:314; and presidential election (1896), 1:117, 121n
- Root, Barnabas: illus., 10:Spring cover; as missionary in southern U.S., 10:16; ntd., 10:1n; on racial prejudice, 10:14–15
- Root, Elihu: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:46, 50
- Root, John: Eric Janson's conflict with, 5:235
- Root, John Wellborn: background of, 14:213; death of, 4:6; ntd., 8:326
- Root, O. E.: ntd., 7:28
- Root and Cady (Chicago): office of, 15:113
- Rorabaugh, W. J.: on advice books, 10:194
- Rose, Anne C.: on family life, 2:303
- Rose, Henry: and barbed wire, 3:290
- Rose, James A.: ntd., 4:111; and Starved Rock, 2:141
- Rose, Kenneth D.: *One Nation Underground*, revd., 6:329–30
- Rose, Mary Swartz: teaching of, 9:181
- Rose, Peter Edward, Sr. (“Pete”): analysis by, 9:280
- Rose, Robert: and *Chicago Daily News*, 1:93
- Rose Bowl (1947): ntd., 4:317

- Roseberry, C. J.: and funding campaign, 7:211–13; illus., 7:210
- Rosecrans, William S.: and Army of Cumberland, 7:334; Joseph A. Barret's arrest and, 15:233–34; on desertions, 9:46; ntd., 7:89, 10:244; on slave insurrection, 6:266n; sluggishness of, 8:66
- Roseman, Curtis C.: coed., *Grand Excursions on the Upper Mississippi River*, revd., 7:330–31
- Roseman, Elizabeth M.: coed., *Grand Excursions on the Upper Mississippi River*, revd., 7:330–31
- Rosemont, Franklin: ed., *Slim Brundage*, revd., 2:71–72
- Rosemont, Penelope: ed., *Mary MacLane*, revd., 2:72
- Rosen, Louis: *The South Side*, revd., 3:78
- Rosenberg, David Alan: on nuclear weapons, 3:125
- Rosenberg, Marcus: business of, 7:20
- Rosenberg, Tom: on Chicago, 7:246
- Rosenberg case appeal (1965): William Kunstler and, 14:100
- Rosenheim and Stern (Quincy clothier): ntd., 7:28n
- Rosenthal, Lessing: Maxwell Street Settlement and, 15:163, 167n27; in Sinai congregation, 15:166
- Rosenthal, Mark: *The Ark in the Park*, revd., 7:65–67
- Rosenthal, Moritz: Maxwell Street Settlement and, 15:163, 167n27; in Sinai congregation, 15:166
- Rosenwald, Adele: illus., 2:166; at school, 2:163
- Rosenwald, Augusta Nusbaum: European trip, 2:163; illus., 2:166
- Rosenwald, Edith: illus., 2:166; at school, 2:163
- Rosenwald, Julius: bk. on, revd., 9:313–15; and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; Chicago Renaissance and, 14:227–28; and crime commission, 4:263; criticism of, 9:212; death, 2:182; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:120n; illus., 2:162, 166, 168, 173; and Otto Kerner's hearing, 4:267; and Museum of Science and Industry, art. on, 2:163–82; on Palace of Fine Arts restoration, 2:165; and Sears, Roebuck, and Company, 2:163–82. *See also* Julius Rosenwald Fund
- Rosenwald, Lessing: illus., 2:166
- Rosenwald, Marion: European trip, 2:163; illus., 2:166
- Rosenwald, William: and Deutsches Museum, 2:63–64, 166–67; European trips, 2:163, 165; illus., 2:166
- Rosenwald and Weil (Chicago clothier): ntd., 1:33
- Rosenwald Family Association: contributions to the Museum of Science and Industry, 2:182
- Rosgen, David L.: river channel design of, 14:307
- Ross, Andrea Friederici: *Let the Lions Roar!*, revd., 2:228
- Ross, Ellis D.: on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:267n60–61
- Ross, L. W.: anti-Union activities of, 15:233
- Ross, Michael A.: *Justice of Shattered Dreams*, revd., 7:74–75
- Ross, Ryan A.: biographical info., 14:277n, 15:89n; "The Controversy over the Location of Fort Crevecoeur, 1846–1923," 14:277–92; "John Mason Peck Loses His *Moral Progress*: The Story of a Private Library Fire at Rock Spring, Illinois," 15:89–106
- Rossen, Susan E.: ed., *African Americans in Art*, revd., 3:154–55
- Rossiter, Clinton: on nationalism, 10:130
- Rossiter, Margaret W.: ntd., 5:292n
- Rostenkowski, Daniel David: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92–94, 96n
- "Roswell Field's 'Lights and Shadows'" (Saum), 6:25–48
- ROTC. *See* Reserve Officer Training Corps
- Rothman, David J.: prison and asylum studies of, 14:244
- "Rotten borough": use of term, 10:293
- Rotten Row (Chicago): illus., 8:273; and Sunday Laws, 8:272
- Rotundo, E. Anthony: on male identity, 10:205–7
- Rouensa (American Indian): ntd, 5:112
- Rouensa, Elisabeth Michel: ntd, 5:112
- Rough Riders: recruitment of, 5:103n
- Rounds, _____ (Chicago printer): ntd., 4:150
- Rourke, Constance: ntd., 12:164
- Routh, Donald K.: biographical info., 11:74n; coauthor, "Utopia's Healing Messiah: Dr. Cyrus R. Teed of Chicago and the National Mind-Cure Movement," 11:74–94
- Rowe, Charles: illus., 14:257; on shift of asylum to prison use, 14:256
- Royal Botanic Garden (Kew, England): horticultural training at, 1:26

- Royal Gardens of Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany): horticultural training at, 1:24, 26–27; ntd., 1:39; George Wittbold at, 1:32
- Royal Highland Regiment: 42nd Regiment of Foot (Black Watch) in Illinois country, art. on, 2:78–100
- Royal Institute of Technology (Charlottenburg, Germany): ntd., 4:3–4, 22
- Royal Irish Constabulary: as policing model, 6:89
- Roycraft, Philip R.: biographical info., 15:107n; “A Cultural Entrepreneur in the Gilded Age: Chicago Art Dealer Mary Jane Greene,” 15:107–24
- Roycroft community: ntd., 12:315
- Royer, Jeff: ntd., 10:246
- Royko, Michael (“Mike”): arts. by, revd., 3:141–43; biography, revd., 3:141–43; bks. on, revd., 4:311–12, 317–18; foreword, *Challenging the Daley Machine: A Chicago Alderman’s Memoir*, revd., 8:245–47; in Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame, 1:89; Chicago’s character and, 13:307–8; *Early Royko: Up Against It in Chicago*, revd., 13:163–64; on journalists, 1:91, 93; ntd., 7:247, 8:246
- Royko: A Life in Print* (Ciccone): revd., 4:311–12
- Rozett, John Michael: on religiosity and voting, 13:17n56
- Rozinek, Erika: biographical info., 5:309n; “Trembling for the Nation: Illinois Women and the Election of 1860,” 5:309–24. *See also* Holst, Erika.
- Rozwadoski, Count: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:194–96, 199
- Rubbo, Anna: on Marion Mahony’s ideas, 14:235
- Rubin, Jerry: on abandoning park, 11:250, 252; absent from planning in Chicago, 11:244; arrest of, 11:251; on Chicago Eight, 12:300–301; demonstration planning of, 11:238, 245; Festival of Life goals of, 11:249; following of, 11:244n22; William Kunstler as attorney for, 14:101–4; on Pigasus, 12:288; preconvention activities of, 12:282; protest style of, 11:242–43; speech of, 12:294
- Rubio, Alfred M. (“Al”): on antisegregation campaign, 12:258, 268–69; art. on, 12:250–78; author’s relationship to, 12:250n1; on Lázaro Cárdenas, 12:259n25; circle of, 12:276; on cooperative restaurant, 12:262–63, 264n38; departure from University of Illinois, 12:268; on ending segregation, 12:250; on Jim Crow, 12:259–60; legacy of, 12:278; on local situation and national context, 12:265–66; oral history of, 12:251, 256; on racial and sexual paranoia among restaurants, 12:266–67; on tactics, 12:271
- Rubio, Anna Hass: ntd., 12:258
- Rubio, Antonio Jesus: ntd., 12:258
- Rubio, Carlos: on restaurant food tampering, 12:267n46
- Rubio, Mary: ntd., 12:256n17
- Rubio, Philip F.: “Al Rubio and the 1930s Student Sit-In Campaign against Jim Crow in Champaign, Illinois,” 12:250–78; biographical info., 12:250n
- Ruchames, Louis: on Fair Employment Practices Committee demise, 12:59n23
- Rucker, Henry: Sunday Law case under, 8:274
- Rudwick, Elliott: ntd., 12:244–46
- Ruegamer, Lana: ntd., 5:242
- Ruether, Rosemary Radford: on women in communal societies, 11:85
- Ruetter, Rudolph: ntd., 11:158n13
- Ruff, J.: on gift for Grand Duke Alexis, 11:8n21
- Ruge, Daniel: on Everett Dirksen/John F. Kennedy relationship, 2:199
- Ruger, Albert: Ezekiel Boyden house on map by, 13:217, 221
- Ruger, Thomas J.: ntd., 8:33n18
- Ruggles, David: as influence on sit-in movement, 12:254
- Rugh, Susan Sessions: *Our Common Country*, revd., 5:73–74
- Rule of Justice: The People of Chicago versus Zephyr Davis, The* (Dale): revd., 5:72–73
- Rum, Romanism, & Rebellion: The Making of a President, 1884* (Summers): revd., 3:326–27
- Rumsey, James: and Fort de Chartres, 2:98; slaves purchased by, 13:118, 121
- Rumsey, Julian: Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:9
- Rumsfeld, Donald: on police brutality, 12:300
- Rung, Margaret: revs., 12:163–64
- Runkle, ____ (“Boots”): on Macomb’s baseball team, 9:269, 277
- Runnels, Elizabeth: letter from, 7:101
- Runyon, Damon: ntd., 4:317
- Rural areas: after-school television rituals of, 14:27–28, 33; libraries in, bk. on, revd., 14:238–40; Midwest, bk. on, revd., 5:73–74; U.S. Department of Agriculture exhibits in, 5:204. *See also specific counties and towns*

- Rural Electrification Administration: ntd., 4:244
- Rural Free Delivery: postcard popularity and, 15:136
- Rural history: bks. on, revd., 4:243–44, 249–50; dissertations on, 4:223
- Rural life: bk. on, revd., 11:66–67
- Rural underclass: art. on, 4:271–90; description of, 4:272; difficulties in tracing, 4:271–72; and violence, 4:290
- Rury, John L.: biographical info., 2:101n; “Collegiate Culture, Chicago Style: Student Life at DePaul University, 1920–1940,” 2:101–22; on demographic changes, 15:276, 278n46; coed., *DePaul University*, revd., 2:233–34; ntd., 8:229n12, 234n35
- Rush Medical College (Chicago): John Murphy at, 3:248; staff of, 5:291
- Rushforth, Brett: *Bonds of Alliance: Indigenous and Atlantic Slavery in New France*, revd., 15:292–94
- Rushville Journal and Military Tract Advertiser* (Ill.): ntd., 4:130
- Russell, Herbert K.: *Edgar Lee Masters*, revd., 4:231–33; on Edgar Lee Masters, 7:281, 292, 294–96; revs., 1:145–46, 5:157–58; *The State of Southern Illinois: An Illustrated History*, revd., 14:305–6
- Russell, James C.: curriculum under, 9:181, 189
- Russell, Jan Jarboe: *Lady Bird*, revd., 3:308–9
- Russell, John: editorship of, 4:132; ntd., 4:129; John Mason Peck’s correspondence with, 15:96n21, 99, 104
- Russell, Lillian: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84
- Russell, Richard Brevard, Jr.: on Cuban missile crisis, 2:203
- Russell, Robert D.: biographical info., 13:189n; “The Planning and Failure of Cairo, Illinois, 1838–1840,” 13:189–210
- Russell, W. J.: ntd., 6:228
- Russell, William Green: gold discovered by, 12:213, 217
- Russell Sage Foundation: Julia Gulliver’s requests of, 9:195, 197; and Springfield charities study, 3:96–97
- Russia: attitudes toward tyranny of, 13:131–32; Grand Duke Alexis from, art. on, 11:2–16; rebuilding after Napoleonic invasion, 11:15; revolution in, 5:191–92; Rayna Simons in, 5:192; U.S. relations with, 11:3, 5
- Russians in the U.S.: and coal mining, 3:167; in Springfield, 1:45; as Toluca miners, 3:175
- Russo, Edward J.: revs., 3:224–25, 4:163–64
- Russo, Gus: *The Outfit*, revd., 5:239–40
- Russo-Japanese War: Roswell Field on, 6:28, 46–47
- Rust, Samuel: ntd., 6:9n
- Ruth, David E.: on crime commission rhetoric, 4:262
- Ruth, George Herman, Jr. (“Babe”): ntd., 15:216
- Ruth, Samuel: as spy, 6:78
- Ruth* (boat): Union payroll lost in burning of, 15:240
- Rutherford, George Valentine: testimony of, 4:29n, 36
- Rutherford, Rueben C.: at Stone’s Prairie rally, 5:28
- Rutkoff, Peter M.: on Billiken image, 11:281; on Bud Billiken Parade, 11:283, 287–89
- Rutland (Ill.): and railroads, 3:182
- Rutledge, Anna Mayes (“Ann”): grave of, 7:186; William Herndon on, 1:104; and Abraham Lincoln, 1:105–6, 110, 112, 5:165–66, 249, 13:152; Vachel Lindsay on Edgar Lee Masters’s view of, 7:291; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:289; ntd., 9:141, 10:320, 12:232, 15:129; James Randall on, 1:99; singing of, 5:275; stories about, 7:176, 261
- Rutledge, James: case concerning, 8:85; ntd., 5:275
- Rutledge, John: on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106
- Rutledge, Robert Brannon: on William Greene, 1:110–11; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106
- Rutledge, Wiley: ntd., 13:156
- Rutledge Inn (New Salem): construction of, 7:278–80; excavations of, 7:274–75; location of, 7:192, 194, 262–63, 271–72; pattern for, 7:196
- Ryan, George: death penalty, political system, and, bk. on, revd., 12:237–39; Vincente Fox’s visit with, 6:124; governorship of, 11:143–44; on Illinois Legislative Redistricting Commission, 10:310, 312; opposed to Manteno conversion, 14:259
- Ryan, John: and *Decatur Magnet*, 2:251
- Ryan, Mary T.: on gender roles, 10:135
- Ryason, L. B. (Mrs.): ntd., 6:20
- Rybczynski, Witold: *A Clearing in the Distance*, revd., 3:147–48
- Ryberg, Walter: ntd., 1:92
- Rychlicki, John: as land agent, 13:149

- Rydel, Robert W.: and Century of Progress Exposition, **5**:198–99; ed., *The Reason Why the Colored American is Not in the World's Columbian Exposition*, revd., **2**:322–23; revs., **11**:295–96
- Rye (N.Y.): nuclear scientists' resolution at, **3**:135
- Rynkiewicz, Stephen M.: on Chicago Press Club, **1**:94
- S. and E. Jonas, Iron and Tin Merchants (Quincy): ntd., **7**:10, 17–18
- Saab, A. Joan: revs., **13**:228–30
- Saarinen, Eliel: ntd., **5**:77
- Sabin, Ellen: administrative style of, **9**:199; background of, **9**:196; curriculum under, **9**:183, 187
- Sacagawea (American Indian): bk. on, revd., **6**:237–38; ntd., **7**:223, **10**:321
- Sachs, Harvey: ntd., **2**:63–64
- Sack's Hall (Chicago): labor rally at, **10**:182
- Sackrider, Don: coauthor, *James Jones and the Handy Writers' Colony*, revd., **5**:157–58
- Sacred Harp* (Denson revision): dating in, **5**:267n
- Sacred Harp Publishing Company: ntd., **5**:274n
- Sacred Heart Academy (Chicago): volunteers from, **7**:110, 115–16
- Sacred Heart Polish Catholic Church (Chicago): post-race riot assistance from, **11**:267
- Safford, George: on Camp Butler training, **12**:135
- Safford, Mary Jane: ntd., **8**:31
- Sage, J. R.: on Mary Livermore, **8**:26n3
- Sage, Margaret Olivia: Julia Gulliver's requests of, **9**:195
- Sain, Frank: as Cook County Jail warden, **3**:54; on Julius Weisberg death, **3**:66
- Sale, Kirkpatrick: on 1968 Democratic National Convention demonstrations, **11**:239n2
- Sale, Thomas: editorship of, **11**:42; Amos Green's legal charges against, **11**:45
- Salem Baptist Church (Chicago): growth of congregation, **11**:270n39
- Salem Hill (Ill.): archaeological excavations of, **7**:194, 196, 264–65, 271, 274–75; gatherings on, **7**:192; "House Raising Day" at, **7**:196; illus., **7**:177, 189, 194, 198–99, 259; meanings of, **7**:174–75, 191, 194–95; pageants on, **7**:193, 197–99, 276; "pilgrimage" to, **7**:181; presence of past at, **7**:184–85; rescue of, **7**:188–89; stories about, **7**:176–80; trees of, **7**:176–77, 180, 188, 279; uncertain future of, **7**:190–91. *See also* New Salem (Ill.)
- Salerno, Beth A.: ntd., **11**:182n9
- Saline County (Ill.): art. on, **10**:49–74; legislative bill for creation of, **10**:52–53; legislative bill for relief of, **10**:73; legislative bill to abolish, **10**:67–69; opposition to creation of, **10**:61–63, 65–66; organization of, **10**:54; origin of, **10**:49; voters on bill to create, **10**:53–54; voters' rejection of reuniting with Gallatin County, **10**:74; writ of *mandamus* case of, **10**:69–72
- Salinger, Pierre: ntd., **2**:202
- Salmon P. Chase Papers: Volume 4, Correspondence, April 1863–1864*, *The* (Niven): revd., **1**:66
- Salomon, Moses: decline of career, **14**:92n43; as Haymarket defendants' attorney, **14**:88–89, 91; Sigmund Zeisler as partner of, **14**:87–88
- Salomon-Zeisler (Chicago law firm): advertising of, **14**:87–88; dissolved, **14**:91; Haymarket case of, **14**:88–91
- Saloons. *See* Bars
- Salt production: workers for, **9**:74
- Saltpeter: experiments on, **3**:256
- Salvatore, Nick: ntd., **4**:176; coed., *The Pullman Strike and the Crisis of the 1890s*, revd., **2**:320–21
- Salzmann, Joshua: biographical info., **9**:201n; "The Chicago Lakefront's Last Frontier: The Turnerian Mythology of Streeterville, 1886–1961," **9**:201–14
- Samovar Cafe (Chicago): and Julius Weisberg, **3**:57
- Sample, K. J.: medical treatments by, **15**:35, 36n35
- Sampson, Robert D.: biographical info., **2**:246n, **5**:170n, **9**:2n, **15**:247n; "Incident at Grape Creek: The Illinois National Guard and the Use of Deadly Force in the 1894 Pullman Strike," **9**:2–22; *John L. O'Sullivan and His Times*, revd., **7**:169–71; "Red Illini: Dorothy Day, Samson Raphaelson, and Rayna Simons at the University of Illinois, 1914–1916," **5**:170–96; revs., **6**:154–56, **15**:133–34; "'The Spirit of discord arose': The Birth Pangs of Base Ball in Central Illinois, 1866–1868," **15**:247–68; "'You cannot kill off the party': The Macon County Democracy and the Civil War Era," **2**:246–72

- Sampson, Samuel B.: in Arapahoe City (Colo.), 12:220–21; background of, 12:215; gold digging of, 12:224; Jackson District agreement and, 12:222–23; newspaper reports on, 12:226–27
- Samuel Seeley v. William Peters*: ntd., 3:286–87
- San Diego (Calif.): ntd., 3:53
- San Diego Pacific Exposition (Calif.): Food and Drug Administration exhibit at, 5:212
- San Domingo (later, Haiti): slave revolt in, 6:247
- San Francisco (Calif.): press club in, 1:77
- San Francisco Superior Court (Calif.): and Joseph Hoge, 3:47n
- Sanborn, Henry B.: and barbed wire, 3:292
- Sanborn fire insurance maps: Ezekiel Boyden house on, 13:217, 219, 221
- Sand Creek Massacre: Lakota response to, 6:305–6
- Sandburg, Carl August: art. on, 13:289–304; background of, 13:291–92; biography of, 13:298, 304n47; bk. on, revd., 10:162–63; on Clark Carr, 13:242; Chicago home of, 4:184; and Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame, 1:89; illus., 13:Winter cover, opp. 237, 301, 303; Abraham Lincoln biography of, 15:201; on Abraham Lincoln-Ann Rutledge story, 7:261; Abraham Lincoln source material of, 13:300, 303; *Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years*, 13:292–93, 295–96, 298–99; *Abraham Lincoln: The War Years*, 13:296–98, 304; on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:28, 35; marriage of, 13:292; coauthor, *Mary Lincoln*, 13:296; Edgar Lee Masters's antipathy for, 7:291–92; on Frederick Hill Meserve, 6:218, 220–21; ntd., 4:232, 8:327, 10:36, 14:300; *Poems for the People*, revd., 2:313; publishing success of, 13:292–93, 295–96; James Randall's friendship with, 13:290–91, 296, 298–304
- Sandburg, Lilian Steichen ("Paula"): and Alfred Harcourt, 13:292; marriage of, 13:292
- Sanders, Alvin Howard: and veterinary college, 3:247–48, 250–51, 254, 260–61
- Sanders, Catherine: slander suit of, 12:16
- Sanders, Charles W., Jr.: ntd., 11:302; *While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War*, revd., 9:75–77
- Sanders, Ed: on demonstration planning, 11:238n1
- Sanders, Edgar: as Chicago florist, 1:29
- Sanders, George N.: on assassination, 8:67
- Sanderson, John: Sons of Liberty investigation of, 15:241
- Sandlin, Lee: *Wicked River: The Mississippi When It Last Ran Wild*, revd., 13:314–15
- Sandoval, Frank: bk. on, revd., 12:309–11
- Sandoval, Joe: bk. on, revd., 12:309–11
- Sandoval, Willie: bk. on, revd., 12:309–11
- Sandweiss, Eric: *St. Louis*, revd., 5:57–58
- Sandwich Enterprise Company: and patent suit, 3:299–300
- Sanford, John: ntd., 9:170
- Sangamo Electric Company (Springfield): and strike (1917), 1:54
- Sangamo Frontier: History & Archaeology in the Shadow of Lincoln, The (Mazrim)*: revd., 9:312–13
- Sangamo Journal* (Springfield): announcements in, 4:130–32, 137, 143; broadsides in, 4:127, 131–32; on establishing a Phalanx, 8:222–23; and Simeon Francis, 3:7; on William Henry Harrison, 3:7; William Henry Harrison eulogy, 3:8–11; name change, 3:15; ntd., 3:5–6; on Phalanx developments, 8:211, 215–16; on Polish national character, 13:141; printing of, 4:135, 143–44; "Rebecca" letters, 3:14–15; on slavery, 3:21. *See also Illinois State Journal* (Springfield)
- Sangamon and Naples Railroad: equipment for, 7:150
- Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx): art. on, 8:209–26; building of, 8:216–17, 222; context of, 8:210; dissension in, 8:216; dissolution of, 8:224–25; establishment of, 8:209; influences on, 8:213–14; limits of, 8:219–20; location and lands of, 8:211–12, 215–16, 220; members of, 8:212–14, 222, 226; merger of, 8:217–21, 224; organization of, 8:214–15; philosophy and development of, 8:221–22; problems of, 8:222–24
- Sangamon County (Ill.): and African American orphan care, 3:88–89; African American orphans in, 3:91–92; Copperheads in, 15:229; farmers of, 15:223; history of, revd., 3:224–25; jury system in, bk. on, revd., 15:55–56; land speculation in, 15:224; ntd., 3:37; shape-note singing in, 5:262n, 264; slander cases in, 12:15; and Whig convention (1844), 3:14. *See also Fancy Creek Township* (Ill.); *Springfield* (Ill.)
- Sangamon County Agricultural Fairgrounds (Springfield): Civil War soldiers at, 3:204n

- Sangamon County Circuit Court (Springfield):
and Albert Bledsoe, **3:6**; clerk of, **15:223**;
Eastern Illinois State Normal School site
contested in, **4:199–200**, **202**; William
Kinney's case in, **13:9n20**; slander cases in,
12:17; and Springfield streetcar strike,
1:50–51
- Sangamon County Old Settlers' Society:
meetings of, **5:271**, **281**
- Sangamon County Sheriff's Office: and
Springfield streetcar strike, **1:50**; and strike
(1917), **1:46**
- Sangamon River: derision of, **7:180**; Southern
refugees on, **2:255**
- Sanger, H. A.: ntd., **12:184n64**
- Sanitary commissions: state-organized, **12:197**.
See also U.S. Christian Commission; U.S.
Sanitary Commission; Western Sanitary
Commission
- Sanitary engineers: data collection of, **8:192**;
focus of, **8:182–83**; measuring and
monitoring quandaries of, **8:191**; in World
War II, **8:191**
- Sanitary Fairs: at Decatur, **2:259–60**
- Sanitary Water Board Act (1929): pollution
defined in, **8:190**
- Sanitation: and Eastern Illinois State Normal
School location, **4:201–2**; to prevent
disease, **4:86–87**; at Rock Island Prison,
4:300–302. *See also* Deep Tunnel Project
- Santa Fé Railroad. *See* Atchison, Topeka, and
Sante Fé Railroad
- Santayana, George: ntd., **5:243**
- Sarahsville (Ill.): name of, **6:272**; platting (and
replatting) of, **6:280**, **284**
- Sarett, Lew: poem of, **7:218**
- Sargent, Henry: on Grand Duke Alexis's rail
travel, **11:8**
- Sarris, Andrew: ntd., **5:193**
- Sartre, Jean-Paul: ntd., **8:245**, **247**
- Satler, Gail: *Frank Lloyd Wright's Living Space*,
revd., **3:74–75**
- Satter, Beryl: on mind-cure movement, **11:94**
- Satterthwaite, Cameron: as Democratic
Convention delegate, **15:192–93**
- Saturday Review*: on women's roles, **15:107**
- Saucier, François: and Fort de Chartres,
2:87–88
- Saucier, Marie Jeanne: marriage of, **13:123**
- Saucier, Mathieu: ntd., **6:169**
- Sauganash Tavern (Chicago): illus., **8:268**;
town planning at, **8:263–64**
- Saugeenawak (American Indian): ntd., **5:127**
- Sauget (earlier, Monsanto) (Ill.): industry
courted by, **11:21**
- Sauk Centre (Minn.): public library of, **14:238**
- Sauk Indians: Ho-Chunks and, **12:50**;
Kaskaskias attacked by, **5:112–13**
- Sault Ste. Marie (Mich.): ship canal proposed
for, **10:110**
- Sault Ste. Marie Canal: Michigan's interest in,
10:111, **128**; proposal for, **10:110**; visitors
to, **10:126**
- Saum, Lewis O.: biographical info., **6:25n**,
9:82n; "James William 'Phocion' Howard
of the *Chicago Tribune* Reports the
Aftermath of the Little Bighorn Disaster,"
9:82–94; "Roswell Field's 'Lights and
Shadows,'" **6:25–48**
- Sausage making: ntd., **7:69**
- Savage, Howard P.: and American Legion,
3:280
- Savage, Kirk: ntd., **5:327**
- Savanna (Ill.): Mount Carroll's rivalry with,
6:204, **209–10**; school board of, **6:201**
- Savannah (Ga.): response to Abraham
Lincoln's assassination, **10:40**
- Savannah (Tenn.): Civil War letter from,
3:217–18; 9th Illinois Regiment at, **3:217n**
- Save Our Schools Committee (Chicago):
founded, **1:19**; and teachers' unions,
1:20–21
- Saville, Julie: revs., **15:292–94**
- Saving the Heartland: Catholic Missionaries in Rural
America, 1920–1960* (Marlett): revd.,
6:59–61
- Savoy Ballroom (New York): ntd., **11:171**, **284**
- Sawdust Trail: Billy Sunday in His Own Words, The*
(Sunday): revd., **8:336–37**
- Sawyer, J. J.: resolution on Polish exiles signed
by, **13:138n55**
- Sawyer, John York: on Carrollton newspaper,
4:131; on printing *Laws*, **4:128–29**
- Sawyer, Seth Y.: resolution on Polish exiles
signed by, **13:138n55**
- Sawyer, Calvin P.: and preservation legislation,
4:189
- Scala, Florence: University of Illinois
(Chicago) development and, **14:147**
- Scales, Carrie (later, Taft): marriage, **15:9**
- Scamehorn, Howard L.: *Balloons to Jets*, revd.,
4:255–56
- Scammon, Jonathan Young: Grand Duke
Alexis's visit and, **11:7–8**; observatory
funded by, **11:12n31**
- Scandinavia: outdoor folk museums of, **7:195**

- Scandinavians in the U.S.: in Illinois, **3**:271; and labor movement, bk. on, revd., **3**:226–27
- Scanlan, Driscoll: ntd., **9**:216
- Scanlan, Michael: in Fenian Brotherhood, **10**:94
- Scanlan, William M.: and state parks, **2**:133–34, 136
- Scarboro, Kathleen: ntd., **5**:63
- Scarborough, Albigeance: at Stone's Prairie rally, **5**:28
- Scarborough, Elizabeth: on applied psychology, **5**:291n; on women in medicine, **5**:288n
- Schaack, Michael: Haymarket trial and, **14**:229–30
- Schaeffer, Louis: as Chicago gardener, **1**:29
- Schäfer, Karl: ntd., **4**:4, 11
- Schaffner, Louis: Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, **11**:6
- Schallhorn, Cathlyn: intro., *Chicago Death Trap*, revd., **6**:318–19
- Schanfarber, Tobias: on race riot, **11**:271
- Scharnau, Ralph W.: revs., **1**:151–52, **3**:81–82, **4**:71–72, 310–11
- Schatz, Ronald: ntd., **9**:310
- Schechter, Patricia A.: *Ida B. Wells-Barnett and American Reform, 1880–1930*, revd., **5**:53–54
- Schell, Oliver: foreword, *Chicago's South Side*, revd., **4**:248–49
- Schenck, Robert Cumming: ntd., **4**:30
- Schiavo, Giovanni: on Italian Socialists, **7**:123
- Schick, Charles W. ("Daddy"): and American Legion, **3**:277; illus., **3**:278
- Schiesl, Martin: ntd., **11**:305
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von: Chicago theater named for, **1**:30
- Schiller Theater (Chicago): ntd., **1**:30. *See also* Garrick Theater Building (Chicago; earlier, Schiller Building)
- Schilling, Frank: and David Wyatt lynching, **2**:15
- Schilling, George A.: and John Peter Altgeld, **3**:186–87; papers of, **3**:186; and Spring Valley race riot, **3**:196
- Schindler, Therese: ntd., **8**:340
- Schinkel, Karl Friedrich: ntd., **4**:4
- Schlabach, Elizabeth: ntd., **15**:54
- Schlereth, Thomas J.: revs., **3**:70
- Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr.: on Robert F. Kennedy, **4**:270; ntd., **15**:133
- Schlesinger and Mayer department store (Chicago): ntd., **4**:254
- Schlicher, Valentine: position of, **7**:304
- Schlickman, Gene: coauthor, *John Paul Stevens: An Independent Life*, revd., **13**:156–57; coauthor, *Kerner*, revd., **3**:144–45
- Schmid, Robert: ntd., **4**:22n
- Schmidt, Ernest: defense committee managed by, **14**:89; Haymarket trial and, **14**:230
- Schmidt, James D.: revs., **5**:329–31, **7**:165–66
- Schmidt, Leone: *For the Honor of Our Flag: The Life of Gen. Mason Brayman, 1812–1895*, revd., **9**:66–67
- Schmidt, Otto L.: Fort Crevecoeur site investigation and, **14**:289–90, 292
- Schmidt, Ray: on high school football, **15**:274, 280; on Prep Bowl, **15**:283
- Schmuhl, Robert: revs., **3**:141–43, **4**:317–18
- Schnaubelt, Rudolph: indictment of, **14**:88
- Schneider, A. Gregory: revs., **8**:321–22
- Schneider, Ed: on National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament's demise, **11**:217
- Schneider, James: on *Chicago Tribune's* influence, **9**:262n154
- Schneider, John J.: staff of, **8**:49, 52; successor of, **8**:50; thefts under, **8**:52–53
- Schneider, Kristian E.: role in Lincoln Hall design, **13**:77
- Schneidhorst, Amy C.: *Building a Just and Secure World: Popular Front Women's Struggle for Peace and Justice in Chicago during the 1960s*, revd., **14**:297–98
- Schneirov, Richard: coauthor, *Chicago in the Age of Capital: Class, Politics, and Democracy during the Civil War and Reconstruction*, revd., **15**:125–26; *Labor and Urban Politics*, revd., **2**:153–54; coed., *The Pullman Strike and the Crisis of the 1890s*, revd., **2**:320–21; on Relief and Aid Society, **10**:176
- Schnell, Christopher A.: on Abraham Lincoln's legal career, **13**:235; ntd., **4**:169, **5**:344
- Schoenberg, Robert J.: ntd., **5**:239
- Schoepflin, Rennie B.: on mind-cure movement, **11**:81
- Schoeppe, Franz: ntd., **11**:177
- Schofield, John C.: ntd., **4**:70
- Schofield, John M.: and Office of Indian Affairs control, **6**:311–13
- Scholl, Eldon: illus., **8**:13
- School of Mental Science (Chicago): curriculum of, **11**:80
- Schools: black girls and difficulties of attendance at, **14**:194–96; boarding, **4**:117–18; and Civil War correspondence, **5**:138; closed for presidential visit, **10**:258;

- government support for, **4**:114n, 194–95, 217; and holidays, **4**:237; industrial, **4**:114n; informational meeting in, illus., **5**:42–43; mandatory attendance law and, **14**:193–94; music in, **5**:276; naming of, **7**:120–21; night classes for adults, **14**:194n34; pictorial resources for teaching, bk. on, revd., **14**:61–63; in rural areas, **4**:216–17; segregation in, **10**:13–14; social welfare reform and, **14**:150. *See also* Asylums; Colleges and universities; Eastern Illinois State Normal School; Education; Illinois Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls; Sex education; State custodial institutions; Teachers; Universities and colleges; Vocational guidance; Wendell Phillips High School
- Schools, Public. *See* Public schools
- Schoolteachers. *See* Teachers
- Schoonover, Fred: on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, **10**:260
- Schopp, George: and David Wyatt lynching, **2**:15
- Schott, Joseph: and Jewish cemetery, **7**:34
- Schott, Mina: and Jewish cemetery, **7**:34
- Schrader, ____ (Springfield Children's Service League president): ntd., **3**:100
- Schrecker, Ellen: on black postal workers, **12**:69
- Schriner, George: as Chicago gardener, **1**:29
- Schroeder-Lein, Glenna R.: biographical info., **12**:195n, **15**:21n, 41n; "H. G.'s: A Medical History of James M. Taylor of the Ninety-Sixth Illinois Infantry," **15**:21–40; "Lincoln Presidential Museum Exhibit Highlights Civil War Medicine," **15**:41–50; revs., **12**:323–24; "'Your work is truly a good one': Illinoisans and Soldiers' Homes during the Civil War," **12**:195–212
- Schubert, Franz: Ignacy Paderewski's interpretation of music, **14**:182
- Schudson, Michael: on press clubs, **1**:74–75
- Schulte, A. J. *See* A. J. Schulte Company (Chicago)
- Schultz, April: revs., **6**:57–59, **7**:238–39
- Schultz, James R.: *The Romance of Small-Town Chautauquas*, revd., **6**:144–45
- Schultz, Jane E.: *Women at the Front*, revd., **7**:235–36
- Schultz, John: flag incident and, **12**:297n71; on hospital raid by police, **11**:257n93; on spectacle/hunt pattern, **11**:253n75
- Schultz, Rima Lunin: ed., *Women Building Chicago, 1790–1990*, revd., **5**:47–48
- Schulze, Andrew: bk. on, revd., **9**:69–72
- Schuman, Fred P.: defeat of, **15**:184; Dick Mudge opposed by, **15**:182; state's attorney campaigns, **15**:181
- Schumann, Robert: Ignacy Paderewski's interpretation of music, **14**:182
- Schurz, Carl: on Abraham Lincoln's speech, **9**:36; ntd., **6**:257, **15**:201
- Schussele, Christian: painting by, as art lottery prize, **15**:113
- Schuyler, Daniel M.: and scandal (1969), **5**:70
- Schuyler, Louisa Lee: ntd., **4**:75–76
- Schuyler County (Ill.): ntd., **3**:47
- Schwab, Michael: arrest and indictment of, **14**:88; origins of, **14**:84n5; pardon for, **14**:96n57; sentence commuted for, **14**:91
- Schwalm, Leslie A.: *Emancipation's Diaspora: Race and Reconstruction in the Upper Midwest*, revd., **12**:320–21
- Schwartz, Barry: *Abraham Lincoln and the Forge of National Memory*, revd., **4**:242–43; ntd., **14**:72, **15**:199
- Schwartz, Charles: Ignacy Paderewski's performance at home of, **14**:165
- Schwartz, Charles (Mrs.): Ignacy Paderewski's performance at home of, **14**:165
- Schwartz, Earl: revs., **6**:149–50
- Schwartz, Thomas F.: on attempt to steal Abraham Lincoln's body, **10**:154; biographical info., **3**:31n, **6**:125n, 215n, **8**:49n, **12**:303n; ed., "For a Vast Future Also," revd., **4**:63–64; "'Illinois & her Politicians': The Observations of Hezekiah Morse Wead, Delegate to the 1847 Illinois Constitutional Convention," **3**:31–50; Illinois State Historian, **1**:opp. 1, opp. 73, **2**:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, **3**:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, **4**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, **5**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, **6**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **7**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, **8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, **9**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, **10**:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249, **11**:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237, **12**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249, **13**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237; "The Lincoln Funeral at Chicago: Photographic Views," **12**:303–8; coauthor, "M memoir and Photographs Provide Late-Nineteenth-Century Views of the Southern

- Illinois Penitentiary at Chester," 8:49–60;
 "My stay on Earth, is growing very short":
 Mary Todd Lincoln's Letters to Willis
 Danforth and Elizabeth Swing," 6:125–36;
 "A Mystery Solved: Arthur Lumley's Sketch
 of Abraham Lincoln," 6:215–22
- Schwartz, Vanette M.: revs., 1:62–63,
 2:235–36, 3:308–9, 5:160–61, 8:61–62
- Schwartz, William Samuel: biographical info.,
 3:161; *Mining in Illinois*, illus., 3:Autumn
 cover, 161
- Schwarzhaupt Foundation: American Indian
 issues and, 12:111n8
- Schwarzlose, Richard A.: ntd., 5:337
- Schwengel, Fred: ntd., 4:243
- Schwieterman, Joseph P.: coauthor, *Beyond
 Burnham: An Illustrated History of Planning for
 the Chicago Region*, revd., 12:315–17
- Schwind, Julius: and David Wyatt lynching,
 2:15
- Science: Fermilab and, bk. on, revd.,
 11:294–95
- Science Digest*: on nuclear energy, 3:113
- Scientific Monthly*: on Museum of Science and
 Industry, 2:177
- Scientists: William Emory as, bk. on, revd.,
 2:156–57
- Scientists, Nuclear. *See* Nuclear scientists
- Scioto River: British troops on, 2:94
- Scobey, Levi: background of, 13:246, 252;
 Gettysburg cemetery involvement of,
 13:245n17
- Scoop, The*: on journalists, 1:91–92; on women
 journalists, 1:81
- Scopes, John: and William Jennings Bryan,
 9:221–22
- Scopes Trial: and William Jennings Bryan,
 9:221–22; changing ideas about attorney
 roles in context of, 14:92; Clarence
 Darrow's role in, 14:153; ntd., 6:146–47;
 scholarship on, 14:154
- Scotland: lining out hymns in, 5:269–70; ntd.,
 3:41
- Scots in the U.S.: in Alton, 3:201; and coal
 mining, 3:166–67; in Springfield, 1:45; as
 Toluca miners, 3:175
- Scott, Al: on high school football coaches,
 15:280
- Scott, Anne Firor: intro., *Jane Addams*, revd.,
 4:172–73; intro., *My Friend, Julia Lathrop*,
 revd., 7:238–39
- Scott, Anne P.: and Lincoln Colored Home,
 3:103
- Scott, Charles: printing by, 4:154
- Scott, Franklin William: ntd., 4:124, 130–31
- Scott, Hugh: court hearing for, 9:48–49
- Scott, James: ntd., 4:163
- Scott, James T.: lynching of, 6:55
- Scott, James W.: libel case against, 15:122–23.
See also Chicago Herald (Ill.)
- Scott, Jason: on Gerald Weisberg, 3:58–59
- Scott, John E.: and normal-school movement,
 4:196
- Scott, John R.: street fair speech of, 7:307
- Scott, Joshua: ntd., 6:280
- Scott, Levi: and Civil War loyalty, 2:274
- Scott, Paul: ntd., 11:68
- Scott, Roy V.: coauthor, *From Prairie Farmer to
 Entrepreneur: The Transformation of Midwestern
 Agriculture*, revd., 8:242–44
- Scott, Samuel W.: ntd., 5:92
- Scott, Thomas A.: ntd., 5:167
- Scott, Walter: ntd., 13:314
- Scott, William (Illinois Attorney General):
 Clarence Klassen's relations with, 8:204
- Scott, William B.: on Billiken image, 11:281;
 on Bud Billiken Parade, 11:283, 287–89
- Scott, William T.: ntd., 12:245
- Scott, Winfield: in Mexican War, 6:223; ntd.,
 12:160; secession crisis and, 11:299; unable
 to attend Gettysburg ceremony, 13:258n54
- Scott Air Force Base (St. Clair County): chief
 of public information at, 13:170n7
- Scott County (Ill.): ntd., 3:43
- Scotten, Samuel Chatman: Good Shepherds
 opposed by, 4:107
- Scribblers' Club (University of Illinois):
 activities of, 5:183; illus., 5:180; members
 of, 5:181
- Scribner's Monthly*: ntd., 3:15n
- Scripps, John Locke: and Abraham Lincoln,
 1:107
- Scrogin, William: as surety in slander case,
 12:20
- Scudder, Janet: background, 15:8; illus., 15:11;
Justice, ntd., 15:10; studies in Paris,
 15:11–12
- Sculle, Keith A.: coauthor, *Fast Food*, revd.,
 3:159–60; coauthor, *Motoring: The Highway
 Experience in America*, revd., 11:149–51;
 coauthor, *Picturing Illinois: Twentieth-Century
 Postcard Art from Chicago to Cairo*, revd.,
 15:135–37; revs., 8:251–53
- Scutt, Hiram B. *See* Hiram B. Scutt Company
- SDS. *See* Students for a Democratic Society

- Seale, Robert George (“Bobby”): opinion of William Kunstler, **14**:101n78, 102n83; self-representation of, **14**:101–2; speech of, **12**:294; trial of, **12**:301n90
- Seale, William: on gardening, **1**:27
- Seaman, Elizabeth Cochrane: ntd., **1**:78
- Search Light*: Dave Peyton’s writing for, **11**:158–59
- Searcy, Earle Benjamin: and American Legion, **3**:279
- Searles, Michael N.: revs., **14**:72–74
- Sears, Johnny (“Uncle”): death of, **2**:266
- Sears, Roebuck, and Company (Chicago): bk. on, revd., **9**:313–15; Chicago Renaissance and, **14**:227; ntd., **2**:194, **4**:250, **7**:244, **9**:257; and Julius Rosenwald, **2**:163–82; and Robert Wood, **3**:269
- Sears, Timothy B.: *Chicago Dreaming: Midwesterners and the City, 1871–1919*, revd., **8**:327–28
- Seasons in the Sun: The Story of Big League Baseball in Missouri* (Launius): revd., **5**:250–52
- Seatonville (Ill.): blacks in, **3**:191–92; ntd., **3**:189; and Spring Valley race riot, **3**:197
- Seattle Post-Intelligencer*: on Peter Weber, **4**:19
- Seattle Public Library: building competition for, **4**:20–21; illus., **4**:23
- Seawell, Stephanie: revs., **11**:139–41
- Sebree, Charles: milieu of, **14**:227
- Secession crisis: bks. on, revd., **11**:137–39, 298–300
- “Second City”: Chicago as, bk. on, revd., **13**:305–7; decline of Chicago as, **13**:308–9
- Second Great Awakening: beliefs in, **14**:159; and singing, **5**:267
- Second Inaugural Address (Lincoln): ntd., **5**:332
- Second Presbyterian Church (Springfield): William Henry Harrison memorial service at, **3**:8
- Secret Six: ntd., **4**:269–70
- Secret Yankees: The Union Circle in Confederate Atlanta* (Dyer): revd., **3**:71–72
- Secretarial studies: college courses on, **9**:182–83, 187–88
- Seddon, James: anti-Union saboteurs paid by, **15**:232
- Sedgwick, Catherine: ntd., **7**:330
- Sedgwick, H. M. (Mrs.): Fort Crevecoeur site and, **14**:290
- Sedgwick, Jane: ntd., **7**:170
- Sedgwick, Jeffrey Leigh: art. by, revd., **7**:166
- Sedition Act: vigilantism of, **9**:65
- Sedlak, Michael W.: on welfare agency funding, **2**:17
- Seed*: benefit for, **11**:245; communication via, **11**:243; investigation of, **11**:247; listed in flyer for help centers, **11**:251; warning of violence, **11**:249, **12**:284; writers of, **11**:242
- Seed and Plant School (Lübeck, Germany): horticultural training at, **1**:24
- “Seeing the Fair the FDA Way: The 1933 Century of Progress Exposition” (Kay), **5**:197–212
- Seelye, H. E.: ntd., **4**:148
- Segmore, Charles: ntd., **5**:92
- Segregation: in Chicago, **4**:161–62; of Girl Scout troops, **4**:120n; of orphanages, **4**:112–13; support for, **4**:106–7
- Seidel, Emil: ntd., **11**:304
- Seidman, Joel: on sit-in strikes, **12**:278
- Seifert, Eileen B.: revs., **14**:234–35
- Selby and Clayton (Jacksonville printers): ntd., **4**:150
- Selected Papers of Jane Addams: Volume 2, Venturing into Usefulness, 1881–88*, *The* (Bryan, Bair, and de Angury): revd., **13**:65–67
- Selective Service Act (1917): blacks included in, **14**:73
- Selective Service and Training Act (1940): cabdrivers’ lawsuit concerning, **12**:66; opportunities in, **12**:59
- Self-sufficiency among African Americans: art. on, **11**:111–32; aspirations to, **11**:112–13; business built on, **11**:126; components of, **11**:122; in fire’s aftermath, **11**:128; John Jones’s promotion of, **11**:121–25; Mary Jones as exemplar of, **11**:129–30; post-race riot call for, **11**:268–69; shift to retrenchment and survival, **11**:132
- Self-Taught: African American Education in Slavery and Freedom* (Williams): revd., **8**:173–74
- Selig, Allan H. (“Bud”): foreword, *The American Game*, revd., **6**:72–74
- Seliger, William: Haymarket trial testimony of, **14**:229–30; indictment of, **14**:88
- Seligman, Amanda I.: *Block by Block: Neighborhoods and Public Policy on Chicago’s West Side*, revd., **8**:244–45
- Selleck, William Y.: on disappointment in Abraham Lincoln’s speech, **13**:259n59; Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, **13**:245n17; later years of, **13**:257; as state agent, **13**:246
- Selling the Race: Culture, Community, and Black Chicago, 1940–1955* (Green): revd., **10**:76–78

- Semmes, Clovis E.: biographical info., **11**:277n; ntd., **14**:146; "The Origins of Chicago's Bud Billiken Parade: Correcting Historical Misconceptions," **11**:277–90
- Semple, James: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, **13**:138n55
- Seneca, Lucius Annaeus (pseud. Seneca or Seneca the Younger, Roman philosopher): ntd., **15**:107–8
- Seneca (Ill.): packet boat arrivals at, **7**:139
- Seneca Falls (N.Y.): women's rights conference at, **8**:38
- Seneca Indians: and Thomas Stirling expedition, **2**:94
- Seneca reservation: school on, **6**:301
- Senn High School (Chicago): teacher organization at, **1**:11
- Sennott, R. Stephen: revs., **14**:231–33
- Sense of place: in Midwest, bk. on, revd., **10**:158–59; miners and, bk. on, revd., **10**:82–83; Mississippi River and, **10**:246–48
- Sentinel*: on African Americans sentenced to death, **11**:274; on race riot, **11**:271
- Sentner, William: radical unionism of, **9**:310–11
- September 11, 2001: Chicago Historical Society responses to, **8**:166; ntd., **7**:72
- Sequoia National Park (Calif.): ntd., **2**:126
- Serbs in the U.S.: as Toluca mine workers, **3**:175
- Serialization: of fiction, **13**:276, 282; of Carl Sandburg's *Lincoln*, **13**:292–93
- Service Bureau for Colored Children (Springfield): ntd., **3**:102
- Service Club (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:20
- Service Historique de la Défense (Vincennes, France): Great Lakes region map at, **14**:271–74; Great Lakes region map at, illus., **14**:272
- Serviceman's Readjustment Act. *See* GI Bill of Rights
- Settlement house movement: and Jane Addams, **9**:222–24; assumptions about founding, **15**:165; Catholic models of, bk. on, revd., **10**:238–40; and Catholic nuns, **9**:139; Chicago women in, **9**:191–92; Christianity and proselytization in, **15**:161; frustrations in, **8**:236; funding for, **9**:314; and home-economics movement, **9**:191–92; milieu of, **14**:234; name of, **14**:226; in New York, **15**:174n47; ntd., **5**:47, 155, 335, 7:243; paternalist attitudes in, **15**:171; Progressive ideals in, **15**:164; services provided, **15**:160–61; urbanism and, **14**:147. *See also* Charitable institutions; Guardian Angel Mission (later, Guardian Angel Social Center); Hull-House; Maxwell Street Settlement House
- Settlement patterns: dissertations on, **4**:229; in Illinois, **4**:55–56, **11**:200–201. *See also* Migrants and migration
- Seven Confederate Knights: ntd., **4**:304
- Seven Sons: Millionaires and Vagabonds* (Webb): revd., **3**:311–12
- Seven Years' War. *See* French and Indian War
- Sewage systems: advertisements of, **9**:167; award for, **9**:164–65; and cholera epidemics, **9**:155; and federal regulations, **9**:163–64; newspapers on, **9**:158; plans for overhauling, **9**:156. *See also* Deep Tunnel Project
- Seward, Frederick William: and Abraham Lincoln's death, **4**:33
- Seward, William Henry: agents of, **4**:319; attempted killing of, **12**:77–78; black resettlement policy and, **14**:68–69; Border States placated by, **11**:138; circle of, **13**:247; on Emancipation Proclamation, **6**:267; on emancipation timing, **6**:263, 265; on Gettysburg Speech, **10**:79, **13**:259n58; and Abraham Lincoln, **7**:230; and Abraham Lincoln's death, **4**:33; Mary Lincoln's relationship with, **8**:287; secession crisis and, **15**:206–7; and Thirteenth Amendment, **5**:50
- Sex education: boys' questionnaire concerning, **10**:275–77, 280; difficulties in, **10**:288; increased discussion of, **10**:284; Alfred Kinsey's views on, **10**:272–73, 277; in marriage course, **10**:271, 273–74, 279, 284; Glenn Ramsey's classes on, **10**:277–78
- Sex research: art. on, **10**:271–88; beginning phases of, **10**:272; implications of school board's challenge to, **10**:282–83, 288; Alfred Kinsey's sexuality scale in, **10**:278, 288; parental notification in, **10**:277; Glenn Ramsey's findings, **10**:276, 278–80; scarcity of statistical, **10**:275
- Sexton, James Andrew: ntd., **7**:307
- Sexton, Orval: as Saline and Gallatin district representative, **10**:72–74
- Sexton, Patricia: ntd., **7**:245
- Sexual division of labor: emergence of spaces associated with, **13**:37–38

- Sexuality: and antice movement, bk. on, revd., **9**:150–52; of girls, bk. on, revd., **14**:63–64; slander cases related to, **12**:15–16. *See also* Gender; Women and girls
- Sexually transmitted diseases: and Chicago delinquent girls, **2**:22; increase in, **11**:110; progressive-era efforts against, **11**:102
- Seymour, Charles: illus., **1**:83
- Seymour, Horatio Winslow: and election (1864), **2**:258; and election (1868), **2**:269, 271; and Whitechapel Club, **1**:82
- Seymour, John F.: background of, **13**:245–46, 252; Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, **13**:245n17
- Shackel, Paul A.: *New Philadelphia: An Archeology of Race in the Heartland*, revd., **14**:74–75; revs., **10**:159–60
- Shade, William Gerald: on Whigs vs. Democrats, **13**:21
- Shafer, Helen: background of, **9**:178n8
- Shaffer, Donald R.: ntd., **6**:157
- Shakers: millennial context of, **11**:75
- Shakespeare, William: Abraham Lincoln's reading of, **9**:24, 33, **13**:152; ntd., **12**:232
- Shanahan, David Edward: and veterinary college (proposed), **3**:251
- Shanahan, J. C.: mines listed by, **15**:147
- Shanahan, Thomas: on crime, **6**:88
- Shanker, Albert: ntd., **11**:231
- Shankland, Edward: position of, **4**:7n, 18
- Shannon, Daniel: ntd., **2**:296
- Shannon, Henry: migrates to Macon County, **2**:304; ntd., **2**:296; and Neil Shannon estate, **2**:302
- Shannon, James: ntd., **2**:296
- Shannon, Jannett: and Neil Shannon estate, **2**:303
- Shannon, John: migrates to Macon County, **2**:296, 304; ntd., **2**:303; and Neil Shannon estate, **2**:297–99
- Shannon, Neil T.: estate of, art. on, **2**:289–304
- Shannon, O'Neil: and Neil Shannon estate, art. on, **2**:289–304
- Shannon, Robert: death, **2**:300; ntd., **2**:303
- Shannon, William: migrates to Macon County, **2**:296, 304; and Neil Shannon estate, **2**:302
- Shannon, William (1700s): on Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, **5**:114n
- Shany, John: ntd., **12**:142
- Shape-note singing: art. on, **5**:258–82; current discourse on, **5**:280–82; purpose of, **5**:266–73; reforms' impact on, **5**:273–82; reforms in, **5**:260–61; sources on, **5**:264–66; songbooks used for, **5**:261–62
- Shapiro, Samuel: National Guard deployed by, **12**:281–82
- Sharp, Thomas C.: on Nauvoo Temple, **13**:155
- Sharp, Thomas Jefferson: and *Maroa Times*, **2**:264–69
- Sharp's Daily Statesman* (Lincoln): founded, **2**:269
- Shattered Dreams* (Kolarik): produced, **1**:89
- Shaw, Anna Howard: books by, absent in library, **13**:271; and Illinois Woman's Committee, **6**:179; on registration cards, **6**:185
- Shaw, George Bernard: Roswell Field on, **6**:34–36, 39; Hamlin Garland's correspondence with, **15**:15
- Shaw, Joseph: murder of, **10**:47
- Shaw, L. M.: Henry Ives Cobb fired by, **13**:100–101
- Shaw, Robert: coauthor, *Abraham Lincoln Traveled This Way: The America Lincoln Knew*, revd., **15**:134–35
- Shawhan, Mary: workingwomen's activities and, **11**:105
- Shawnee Indians: as anti-American, **5**:132; British bounty on, **13**:56; Cherokee and Chickasaw alliances with, **13**:51–52, 54; Chickasaw attacks on, **13**:60–61; and Illinois country expedition, **2**:90; Louis Kerlérec's recruitment of warriors, **13**:53–54; and Thomas Stirling expedition, **2**:98; supply depot for, **13**:48; town of, **2**:94. *See also* Tenskwatawa, Shawnee Prophet
- Shawnee Prophet. *See* Tenskwatawa, Shawnee Prophet
- Shawneetown (Ill.): consolidated as county seat, **10**:61–62; as Gallatin County seat, **10**:49, 74; in Gallatin County seat debate, **10**:52–53, 55–57; growth of, **10**:50; legend of smuggling records to, **10**:62n41; printing in, **4**:126–27; salt production and slaves in, **9**:74; writ of *mandamus* case and appeal concerning, **10**:57–60
- Shawneetown and Alton Railroad: failure of, **10**:61
- Shea, Lusanna: leadership of, **11**:99
- Shea, William L.: ntd., **8**:72; *Vicksburg Is the Key*, revd., **7**:167–69
- Shearer, Daniel: ntd., **4**:136

- Sheean, Vincent: background of, 5:191; in Russia, 5:192; on Rayna Simons, 5:170
- Sheehan, Timothy: on Korean War, 9:260
- Sheen, Dan R.: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:278–79n4
- Sheil, Bernard J.: ntd., 10:239
- Shelbourne, Minor: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
- Shelby, Joseph O.: Union payroll captured by, 15:240
- Shelby County (Ill.): Democratic rally in, 5:6–8
- Shelby Cullom Davis Foundation: ntd., 4:169
- Shelbyville (Ill.): band from, 4:206
- Sheldon, Eliza Whiting: ntd., 8:340
- Shelledy, Garland B.: ntd., 8:92
- Shelton, James: ntd., 5:92
- Shelton brothers: activities of, 8:5; bk. on, revd., 6:231–32; ntd., 6:88
- Shepard, Marcus: ntd., 9:224–25
- Shepherd, Joyce Collins: illus., 4:117
- Shepherd, Philip B.: and *Decatur Magnet*, 2:251, 263
- Shepley, Rutan, and Coolidge (Boston architectural firm): *New Year Song* booklet of, 15:77–78; *New Year Song* booklet of, illus., 15:74–75
- Sheppard-Towner Act: ntd., 5:288n
- Sheppley, Helen Edith: on Camp Butler, 12:204
- Sheraton Hotel (Chicago): Argonne National Laboratory press conference at, 3:112; and Chicago Press Club, 1:88
- Sherer, Samuel B.: on 1877 labor strike, 10:187
- Sherfy, Michael: revs., 9:143–45, 10:315–17, 322–24
- Sheridan, Philip H.: Anabaptist communities attacked by, 11:146; attitudes toward Indians, 6:304; Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:7–8, 11, 13–14; and Indian wars, 6:241, 314; ntd., 4:58, 10:244
- Sherman, Editta: Carl Sandburg's photograph by, 13:Winter cover, opp. 237
- Sherman, Ferdinand: wedding of, 9:35–36
- Sherman, Francis Trowbridge: Civil War letters and diaries, revd., 3:241–42
- Sherman, Harriet: and scandal (1969), 5:69–72
- Sherman, John: on gold seekers, 6:314
- Sherman, John B.: Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:9, 12
- Sherman, Seth: ntd., 9:35–36
- Sherman, Stuart Pratt: as influence, 5:186, 188, 190, 194; reputation of, 5:181–82; on youth, 7:205–6
- Sherman, William Tecumseh: and Army of Cumberland, 7:334; Atlanta campaign of, 15:33–34; attitudes toward Indians, 6:302–4; battle campaign of, 7:168; on Cheyenne War, 6:308; Confederate surrender and, 10:33–34; on Ulysses S. Grant, 6:76–77; illus., 6:311; and Indian wars, 6:241, 314; men's opinion of, 8:72; ntd., 4:30, 5:51, 336, 10:244; on Office of Indian Affairs control, 6:312; on Peace Commission, 6:299; political connections of, 12:319; on railroads, 6:308n, 309; response to Abraham Lincoln's death, 10:28, 36; resolution of, 8:66; success of, 7:101; as theologian, 9:147; total war tactics of, 6:304n, 316; on traders, 6:310n; on vengeance for attack, 6:306
- Shervey, Beth Conway: *The Little Theatre On the Square*, revd., 4:238–39
- Sherwin, Martin J.: on atomic bomb, 3:123
- Sherwood, America Ann: land of, 10:55–56
- Sherwood, Thomas: internal-improvements convention and, 10:115
- Sherwood, Washington: land of, 10:55–56
- Shevitz, Amy Hill: *Jewish Communities on the Ohio River: A History*, revd., 11:69–70
- Shields, Alice: Travelers' Aid chapter and, 11:105
- Shields, James: bk. on, revd., 7:325–26; duel with Abraham Lincoln, 3:14–15; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln, ntd., 4:172
- Shiflett, James: on Yippie, 11:242n17
- Shillady, John: and lynching, 6:55
- Shiloh, Battle of: 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:202–3, 219n; ntd., 3:213n, 218n, 12:88
- Shiloh Cemetery (earlier, Gordon Cemetery) (Lerna): described in George Balch's poem, 14:14; Thomas Lincoln's memorial in, 14:2, 8–16; Thomas Lincoln's memorials, illus., 14:15, 19; ntd., 15:135
- Shiloh Lincoln Memorial Club: goal of, 14:13
- Shimer, Frances Wood: art. on, 6:195–214; background of, 6:199–200; finances handled by, 6:207–8; gender equality espoused by, 6:211–12; heroism of, 6:196; hopes of, 6:213–14; illus., 6:198, 208; marriage of, 6:210–11; on Mount Carroll, 6:202–3; and seminary site, 6:203–6; sexual accusations against, 6:209–11; on shift to female seminary, 6:212–13

- Shimer, Henry: marriage of, **6**:210–11
 Shimer College (Mount Carroll): art. on, **6**:195–214; illus., **6**:212; origins of, **6**:195; student magazine of, **6**:214
 Shinn, William: and Stone's Prairie rally, **5**:24–26
 Shipley, William: death of, **9**:38–39; home for, **9**:28
 Shipman, _____ (Ypsilanti, Mich., photographer): training under, **10**:142
 Shipp, Jan: ntd., **7**:328
 Ships and shipping: bk. on, revd., **5**:79–80
 Shipstead, Henrik: defeat of, **9**:261n144
 Shirreff, Patrick: on taverns, **8**:265
 Shoaf, Dana B.: ntd., **6**:157
 Shoaff, James B.: and attack on Thomas Sharp, **2**:268; on B. Balliett, **2**:271; baseball coverage by, **15**:262, 264, 268; on Charleston riot, **2**:259; in Civil War, **2**:252, 254; and *Decatur Gazette*, **2**:252; and Decatur Union rally, **2**:256; and Decatur Zouaves, **2**:266; and Democratic Party, **2**:258; on election (1868), **2**:269–70; on Fairview Park, **2**:259; illus., **2**:257; as newspaper editor, **2**:250–52
 Shober, Charles: ntd., **4**:158
 Shoepf, Albin: and Charleston Riot release order, **7**:103
 Shoninger, _____ (Chicago Infants' and Children's Wear Association president): on industrial museum, **2**:164n
Shop Around the Corner (film): ntd., **5**:193
 Shopping areas. *See* Consumer culture; Railroad stations
 Short, _____ (New Salem): and Abraham Lincoln, **1**:106
 Short, James ("Uncle Jimmie"): on Clary's Grove boys, **7**:182; ntd., **8**:89
 Short, Robert Waltrip ("Bobby"): on vice in Danville, **11**:98; on woman's downfall, **11**:100
 Shouse, Dan: on miners' needs, **9**:9
 Shrake, Peter: biographical info., **12**:27n; "Chasing an Elusive War: The Illinois Militia and the Winnebago War of 1827," **12**:27–52
 Shrenk, Lisa: ntd., **11**:296
 Shreve, Bradley G.: biographical info., **12**:107n; "'We must become One People, united, with a singleness of purpose': The American Indian Chicago Conference of 1961," **12**:107–28
 Shriver, Robert Sargent: and Evertt Dirksen, **2**:190; and Peace Corps, **2**:190
 Shryock, Gideon: training of, **13**:196n16
 Shubert Theater (Chicago): ntd., **3**:51
 Shuler, John A.: editor, *Beyond Burnham: An Illustrated History of Planning for the Chicago Region* (Schwieterman and Mammoser), revd., **12**:315–17
 Shull, Jesse: militia under, **12**:47n63
 Shuman, Andrew: on women's prison, **2**:212–13
 Shurtleff, Benjamin: seminary funding from, **15**:92n7. *See also* Rock Spring Seminary
 Shurts, _____ (Washington, D.C.): and Abraham Lincoln's death, **4**:33–34
 Sibley, David: on land use, **10**:214
 Sicilians in the U.S.: festivals of, **7**:124; stereotypes of, **14**:230–31; in West Frankfort, **3**:282
 "'Sick, sore and sorry': The Stone's Prairie Riot of 1860" (Nelson and Waggoner), **5**:19–32
 Siddali, Silvana R.: *From Property to Person: Slavery and the Confiscation Acts, 1861–1862*, revd., **8**:171–72; revs., **6**:156–57
 Sideman, Robert A.: *African Americans in Glencoe: The Little Migration*, revd., **14**:151–53
 Siebert, William: on Underground Railroad, **10**:20
 Siedenburger, Frederic: ntd., **10**:239; role in Chicago, **14**:144
 Sienkiewicz, Henryk: memorial service for, **14**:176; Polish war-relief efforts of, **14**:172
 Sigel, Franz: ntd., **4**:70, **8**:71, **12**:319
Sigel Advocate (Ill.): on Mattoon, **7**:306
 Sigma Gamma Rho sorority: ntd., **14**:205
 Sigourney, Lydia Huntly: on mourning, **2**:296
 Silbey, Joel H.: on Democratic Party, **2**:248–49, 271–72; on navigation issues, **10**:128; *Party over Section: The Rough and Ready Presidential Election of 1848*, revd., **12**:322; on political culture, **10**:131; *A Respectable Minority*, ntd., **2**:248; revs., **2**:228–29, **3**:238–39, **4**:242–43, **6**:71–72, **7**:231–32, **10**:235–36
Silent Spring (Carson): ntd., **4**:85, **8**:197
 Siles, William H.: revs., **7**:156–58, **11**:310–12
 Silkenat, David: ntd., **14**:79
 Sills, Carol: ntd., **11**:251
 Sills, Paul: assistance for protesters, **11**:256–57, 259; at Festival of Life, **11**:252; on Monday night gassing, **11**:255; theater of, **11**:251, 260
 Silver: and election (1896), **1**:113, 122–24, 127, 129
 Silver mines and mining: ntd., **2**:94

- Silver Slipper (Centreville): police raid on, **13**:184
- Silversmith Building (Chicago): design of, **4**:15
- Silvestro, Clement: as American Association for State and Local History director, **8**:166; as Chicago Historical Society director, **8**:165
- Silvis (Ill.): Mexican American soldiers from, bk. on, revd., **12**:309–11
- Simeone, James: biographical info., **13**:2n; ntd., **9**:308; revs., **15**:65–66; “William Kinney’s Agrarian Dilemma,” **13**:2–32
- Simkhovitch, Mary: on neighborhoods, **7**:124
- Simmons, George N.: in Arapahoe City, **12**:221; background of, **12**:215; later activities of, **12**:229; newspaper reports on, **12**:226
- Simmons, L. G.: library design for, **4**:16
- Simms, _____ (Chicago): on Field Museum of Natural History, **2**:170
- Simms, L. Moody, Jr.: revs., **1**:71, **2**:313, **3**:314–15, **4**:76–77, **5**:63
- Simon, John Y.: arts. by, ntd., **1**:61, 144; foreword, *Life and Letters of General W. H. L. Wallace*, revd., **4**:250–51; coed., *The Lincoln Forum*, revd., **3**:153–54; coed., *New Perspectives on the Civil War*, revd., **2**:230–31; ntd., **5**:165, **10**:244; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant* (vols. 23 and 24), revd., **4**:236
- Simon, Martin: and son’s newspaper, **8**:2–3
- Simon, Paul: art. on, **8**:2–24; call for reform by, **8**:9–12; calls for criminal investigations, **15**:179n7, 181; correspondence of, illus., **8**:3, 10; as Democratic Convention delegate (1968), **15**:192–93; education of, **8**:2–3; foreword, *His Brother’s Blood*, revd., **7**:323–25; as Illinois senator, **7**:62; illus., **8**:13, 16; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, **9**:291; military service of, **8**:21–22; Dick Mudge supported by, **15**:187; Dick Mudge’s differences with, **15**:194–95; ntd., **10**:238; political career of, **8**:23–24; reflections of, **8**:2, 4; revs., **4**:60–61; state representative, **15**:186; Adlai E. Stevenson II’s meeting with, **8**:14; testimony for U.S. Senate hearings, **8**:19–21, **15**:180–81; Sam Vadalabene endorsed by, **15**:194. *See also* *Troy Tribune*
- Simonds, M. G.: on Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, **8**:190
- Simonds, O. C.: ntd., **4**:235
- Simonelli, Frederick J.: *American Fuehrer*, revd., **3**:71
- Simons, Joseph: career of, **5**:171–72
- Simons, Rayna DaCosta: art. on, **5**:170–96; background of, **5**:171–72; career of, **5**:170, 187–91; death of, **5**:192; friendships of, **5**:170, 181–84, 187, 189, 196; illus., **5**:173, 185; milieu of, **5**:175–76, 179; Samson Raphaelson’s relationship with, **5**:172, 174, 181, 186–90; remembered, **5**:180–81, 193–95
- Simplicity: post-World War I aesthetic of, **7**:261
- Simpson, A. B.: ntd., **10**:326
- Simpson, Brooks D.: ntd., **4**:320, **5**:52–53, **10**:244; *The Reconstruction Presidents*, revd., **2**:147–48; revs., **7**:229–30, **11**:64–66, **12**:318–20; *Ulysses S. Grant*, revd., **3**:303–4
- Simpson, Dick: ntd., **8**:246
- Simpson, George Gaylord: on Alfred Kinsey’s biology, **10**:273
- Simpson, Orenthal James (“O. J.”): ntd., **7**:68
- Simpson, W. W.: position of, **7**:305n
- Simpsons, The* (television program): ntd., **10**:159
- Sims, James: saloon of, **1**:77
- Sims-Puryear, Pauline: on career choices, **14**:189; illus., **14**:188; on vocational guidance, **14**:190
- Sin in the City: Chicago and Revivalism* (Joiner): revd., **10**:325–26
- Sinclair, Harold: *Horse Soldiers*, **4**:323–24
- Sinclair, John: Civil War death of, **12**:139, 153
- Sinclair, Upton: *The Jungle*, and Chicago meat industry, **3**:249, 262; ntd., **5**:178, **10**:157
- Sing Not War: The Lives of Union and Confederate Veterans in Gilded Age America* (Marten): revd., **14**:78–79
- Sing Sing Prison (Ossining, N.Y.): ntd., **2**:217
- Singer, Edward: father’s view of, **12**:178
- Singer, H. Douglas: on physician training, **5**:289n
- Singer, Horace M.: background of, **12**:178–79; departure from Lemont, **12**:189; politics of, **12**:184n64; threats of, **12**:188; view of strike, **12**:179–80, 181n55, 182, 187
- Singer and Talcott Stone Company (Lemont): owners of, **12**:178–79. *See also* Singer, Horace M.; Talcott, Mancel
- Singing Sheriff* (television program): airing of, **14**:23, 25
- Single mothers. *See* Unwed mothers
- Singleton, James W.: anti-Union activities of, **15**:233; Canadian mission of, **15**:237, 239; Abraham Lincoln’s meeting with, **11**:55–57; Sons of Liberty activities of, **11**:53

- Sinking of the Eastland: America's Forgotten Tragedy*, *The* (Bonansinga): revd., 8:253–54
- Sinko, Peggy Tuck: comp., *Indiana*, revd., 2:231–32; comp., *Michigan*, revd., 2:231–32; comp., *Ohio*, revd., 2:231–32
- Sioux Indians: winter counts of, 7:76–77
- Siragusa, Charles: on attack on reporter, 13:186
- Siren* (Urbana): staff of, 5:185
- Siskind, Aaron: ntd., 5:66
- Sissle and Blake (musical comedy act): ntd., 11:163n47
- Sisters of Mercy (Chicago): ntd., 9:139; women's home of, 10:222
- Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament: work of, 4:122n
- Sisters of the Good Samaritan: members of, 9:38–39, 41
- Sisters of the Good Shepherd: beliefs of, 4:106n, 120–22; funds for, 4:107n; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls incorporated by, 4:109; institutional successes of, 4:115–16; ntd., 9:139; white supremacy challenged by, 4:103–4; women's homes of, 10:223–25; working-class roots of, 4:111–12. *See also* Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls
- Sisters: The Lives of America's Suffragists* (Baker): revd., 10:87–88
- Sitting Bull (American Indian): assessment of, 9:87; and Black Hills conflict, 6:314; stories about, 9:85–86
- Sivatha, Alesha: on Jerusalem, 11:89
- Six Armies in Tennessee: The Chickamauga and Chattanooga Campaigns* (Woodworth): revd., 2:60
- 60 Minutes* (television program): on Carl Officer and East St. Louis, 11:34
- Skerrett, Ellen: *Born in Chicago: A History of Chicago's Jesuit University*, revd., 14:144–45; ntd., 10:238
- Sketch of the Life of Abraham Lincoln* (Arnold): advertisement in, 4:27
- Sketches* (Reynolds): printing of, 4:152
- Skidmore, Owings, and Merrill (firm): ntd., 4:186
- Skidmore, Thomas: on equal rights, 13:27
- Skilnik, Bob: *The History of Beer and Brewing in Chicago*, revd., 3:228–29
- Skinner, E. S.: Newsboys' and Bootblacks' Home and, 10:230, 232
- Skinner, Orrin: marriage of, 9:28n30
- Skocpol, Theda: on governmental actions, 11:19
- Skok, Deborah Ann: biographical info., 7:107n; *More than Neighbors: Catholic Settlements and Day Nurseries in Chicago, 1893–1930*, revd., 10:238–40; “Negotiating Chicago's Public Culture: Guardian Angel Mission and Settlement House, 1898–1920,” 7:107–24
- Skokie (Ill.): Nazi demonstration at, 6:320; Nazi demonstration at, bk. on, revd., 2:309–10; ntd., 1:39
- Skolnick, Sherman H.: and scandal (1969), 5:69–72
- Skramstad, Harold: as Chicago Historical Society director, 8:165
- Skyscrapers: bk. on, revd., 15:289–90; Museum of Science and Industry exhibit on, 2:177
- Slade, Charles: Cairo interests of, 13:191n4; land grant for Polish exiles and, 13:137n40
- Slagell, Amy R.: coed., *Let Something Good Be Said: The Speeches and Writings of Frances E. Willard*, revd., 10:327–28
- Slapout (Ill.): name of, 12:73
- Slaughter, William M.: gold prospecting of, 12:224
- Slaughter-House Cases*: ntd., 7:75, 15:210
- Slave Code (Ill.): ntd., 4:135–36
- Slave Missions and the Black Church in the Antebellum South* (Cornelius): revd., 2:312–13
- Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic* (Mason): revd., 9:315–16
- Slaves and slavery: and abolitionists, bk. on, revd., 3:232–33; abolitionists on influence of, 11:183; art. on, 13:107–28; bks. on, revd., 5:243–45, 6:56–57, 8:64–65, 171–72, 13:311–12; British West Indies emancipation of, 10:8, 17; and childhood, 9:230; and Civil War diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 3:306–7; William Clark's attitudes toward, 7:224, 226; Charles Dickens's view of, 13:29–30; Stephen Douglas's connection to, 15:203–4; Stephen Douglas's views on, 11:61–62; education in, bk. on, revd., 8:173–74; and emancipation, bk. on, revd., 9:74–75; end of, bk. on, revd., 7:231–32; escape of, bk. on, revd., 10:159–60; established by French settlers, 12:11–12; evidence of economic importance of, 13:117–18; free-labor ideology contrary to, 10:169–74; freed from capture in Chicago, 11:113–14; French regulations on, 11:122–23; and Illinois politics, 5:313; as Illinois residents, 11:197; Illinois vote on, bk. on, revd.,

- 9:307–8; Indian women as, bk. on, revd., 11:133–35; insurrection against, 6:266n; as issue at Illinois Constitutional Convention, 6:286, 288–91; Kentucky and, bk. on, revd., 15:65–66; key to economy of Illinois country, 13:108–10, 116, 119–20; William Kinney's justification for, 13:2, 9–11, 18, 31; laws on, 11:117–18, 189n34, 197n69; legal cases on, 9:220; Abraham Lincoln and, bks. on, revd., 11:64–66, 223–25; Abraham Lincoln's case concerning, bk. on, revd., 14:140–41; Abraham Lincoln's views on, 14:71–72, 15:57, 130–31; Owen Lovejoy's opposition to, 7:324–25; manumissions of, 13:109, 117; Joseph Medill's free-labor views compared with, 10:182–83; mentioned at Harbor and River Convention, 10:119n31; and Mexican War, 3:20; in New France, bk. on, revd., 15:292–94; Albert Parsons's shift in thinking about, 10:174–80, 189–90; Pinkster (Pentecost) celebrations and, 11:287–88; and politics, bk. on, revd., 9:315–16; and popular sovereignty, 9:226; prohibited in Illinois, 12:13; and property rights, bk. on, revd., 7:165–66; and religion, bk. on, revd., 2:312–13; rights of, 11:188n31; role of terror in, 12:21; sales of, 13:121–23; sectional divisions over, 11:180–81; as state issue, 6:246–47; support for fugitive, 11:189n34; trade enterprises linked to, 13:110–11, 121–23; and Union soldiers, 3:207n; wealth siphoned from British interests in, 13:123–25; and Whig Party, 3:20–21; whiteness valued in, 12:22n90. *See also* Abolitionism; Anti-abolitionism; Black Laws; Emancipation; Race; Underground Railroad; White-slave crusade
- Slaves, Salt, Sex & Mr. Crenshaw: The Real Story of the Old Slave House and America's Reverse Underground R.R.* (Musgrave): revd., 8:64–65
- Slaybaugh, Douglas: revs., 6:59–61
- Slesinger, Donald: ntd., 5:202n
- Slim Brundage: From Bughouse Square to the Beat Generation, Selected Ravings* (Rosemont): revd., 2:71–72
- Sloan Foundation: Julius Rosenwald's philanthropy compared with, 9:314
- Slocum, Frances: rhetorical strategies of, 14:311
- Slocum, Henry J.: at Gettysburg, 5:64
- Sloo, Thomas, Jr.: Ninian Edwards's defeat of, 13:16
- Slow food movement: ntd., 15:220
- Small, Lennington: and New Salem reconstruction, 7:257–58; road-building program under, 6:97–98; scandals of, 7:262; on stadium project, 7:208; and state police force bills, 6:93, 95–96
- Small, Melvin: *The Presidency of Richard Nixon*, revd., 3:151–52
- Small, Nora Pat: revs., 7:160–61
- Small, Vivian B.: education of, 9:177
- Smalley and Adams (St. Albans, Vt., law firm): Hezekiah Wead employed by, 3:31
- Smallpox: at Rock Island Prison, 4:294, 297–300
- Smathers, George Armisted: on Everett Dirksen, 2:186
- Smith, Abby: letters to, 5:149
- Smith, Adam: *Wealth of Nations*, 3:24
- Smith, Adam I. P.: art. by, revd., 7:166; revs., 8:254–55
- Smith, Amanda Berry: orphanage of, 4:113–14
- Smith, Andrew: ambulance of, in parade, 11:287
- Smith, Andrew F.: intro., *The History of the Saints*, revd., 4:173–74
- Smith, Ashford: ntd., 4:132
- Smith, Augustus: ntd., 4:150
- Smith, Ben L.: Fort Crevecoeur legislation and, 14:287–88, 290–91
- Smith, Beverly A.: biographical info., 4:271n, 6:82n; "Establishing a Statewide Police Force in Illinois: Progressive Reform in a Political Context," 6:82–104; "Mt. Pulaski's Horror,' 1882: Murder and the Rural Underclass," 4:271–90; revs., 2:240, 4:247–48, 6:231–32, 8:168–69, 253–54, 10:75–76, 154–55
- Smith, Bruce P.: ntd., 9:79
- Smith, C. K.: printing by, 4:132
- Smith, Caleb B.: on judge's actions and arrest, 9:55
- Smith, Charles Emory: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:119
- Smith, Charles Ferguson: Thomas Barnett on, 3:218; biographical info., 3:218n; and Civil War, 3:215n; ntd., 3:211n
- Smith, David A.: bk. on, revd., 7:64–65
- Smith, Dey: reports on library by, 13:272–74; resignation of, 13:275
- Smith, Edith (Chicago teacher): on teachers' demonstrations, 1:21–22
- Smith, Edward Owen: and Republican Party, 2:269

- Smith, Elizabeth I.: IHPA Board of Trustees member, **6**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **7**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, **8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, **9**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, **10**:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165
- Smith, Frank (pseud.): invitation for, **9**:272; on Macomb's baseball team, **9**:273, 275–76
- Smith, George ("Ned"): Civil War service of, **5**:151–52; illus., **5**:150; letters from, **5**:138, 149–53; return from war, **5**:144n; Alexander Thain on, **5**:140–41, 152
- Smith, George D.: *Nauvoo Polygamy*: ". . . but we called it celestial marriage," revd., **12**:239–41
- Smith, Gerrit: and radical abolitionism, **6**:53–54
- Smith, Green: arrest of, **15**:241
- Smith, Henry: militia under, **12**:47n63
- Smith, Hiram: assassination of, **8**:74, 334; biographical info., **3**:47n; and Mormon vote, **3**:47; ntd., **3**:46, **14**:303, **15**:296
- Smith, Hoke: ntd., **9**:208
- Smith, J. B.: 1876 campaign and, **10**:18
- Smith, J. H.: printing by, **4**:148–49
- Smith, J. Taylor: ntd., **11**:46
- Smith, J. W.: on Prep Bowl, **15**:285, 287
- Smith, James McCune: and radical abolitionism, **6**:53–54
- Smith, Jean Edward: *Grant*, revd., **5**:52–53; ntd., **10**:244
- Smith, Jeremy: ntd., **3**:201n
- Smith, Joan K.: on Amos Stagg's motivation, **11**:208
- Smith, John David: *Black Judas*, revd., **3**:307–8; coed., *This Wilderness of War*, revd., **2**:66; ed., *A Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky*, revd., **4**:314–15
- Smith, John M.: and presidential election (1896), **1**:120n
- Smith, Joseph, III: ntd., **8**:74–75
- Smith, Joseph, Jr. (1805–1844): arrest of, **3**:46; assassination of, **8**:74, 249, 333–34; bks. on, revd., **4**:173–74, **7**:328–29; death of, **4**:139–40; Eric Janson compared to, **4**:44; and mother's memoir, **4**:315–16; murder of, **14**:62; and Nauvoo Legion, **13**:155; ntd., **3**:47n, **7**:159–60, **9**:66, **15**:296; polygamy of, **12**:239–41; presidential campaign of, **14**:302; and Cyrus Walker, **3**:46–47
- Smith, Joseph P.: on Shelby Cullom, **1**:119; on Illinois politics, **1**:113; and presidential election (1896), **1**:115–16; trial of, **4**:138
- Smith, Julie L.: revs., **8**:334–36
- Smith, Lawrence: on *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:263
- Smith, Leslie: on Dick Mudge in WWII, **15**:179
- Smith, Lillian: *Strange Fruit*, **13**:281
- Smith, Lucy Mack: memoir of, **4**:315–16
- Smith, Margaret Chase: on Everett Dirksen, **2**:186
- Smith, Mary Rozet: and Jane Addams, **9**:223; Jane Addams's friendship with, **14**:67
- Smith, Nathaniel Clark: in Bud Billiken Parade, **11**:287; ntd., **11**:154n1
- Smith, Peter: ntd., **6**:9n
- Smith, Preston H., II: *Racial Democracy and the Black Metropolis: Housing Policy in Postwar Chicago*, revd., **14**:298–300
- Smith, Richard Norton: *The Colonel*, revd., **1**:57; on Robert McCormick and *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:235, 262
- Smith, Robert (1757–1842): ntd., **5**:132
- Smith, Robert Michael: *From Blackjacks to Briefcases*, revd., **7**:244–45
- Smith, Rosa: testimony of, **4**:285
- Smith, Susannah Dale: family of, **5**:149; letters from, **5**:139; letters to, **5**:138–44, 150–53; marriage of, **5**:154
- Smith, Thaddeus: letters to, **5**:151; ntd., **5**:152
- Smith, Theophilus W.: on William Kinney, **13**:17; Matson Slave Case and, **14**:141; resolution on Polish exiles signed by, **13**:138
- Smith, Thomas Ruys: *River of Dreams: Imagining the Mississippi before Mark Twain*, revd., **10**:246–48
- Smith, Thomas Vernor: on educational system, **4**:194
- Smith, William B.: Civil War service and illus. of, **14**:59
- Smith, William F. ("Baldy"): on camp-talk, **6**:259–60
- Smith, William Hugh: as spy, **6**:78
- Smith, William Sooy: background of, **13**:95n40; as Chicago Post Office engineer, **13**:95
- Smith Act: context of, **14**:95
- Smith College (Northampton, Mass.): curriculum of, **9**:182; other colleges compared with, **9**:186–87
- Smith House (Oak Park): preservation of, **4**:184
- Smith-Lever Act: ntd., **9**:63
- Smithland (Ky.): Hamlet Ferguson buried in, **6**:295–96; settlers in, **6**:272

- Smithsonian Institution (Washington, D.C.): essay on, **9**:226; industrial museum plan, **2**:165; ntd., **6**:155; Wright Brothers proposed exhibit, **2**:178
- Smokestacks and Progressives: Environmentalists, Engineers, and Air Quality in America, 1881–1951* (Stradling): revd., **3**:156
- Smoot, Pamela A.: revs., **8**:329–31
- Smoot, Reed: seating controversy of, **14**:304–5
- Smulski, Harriet: Polish war-relief efforts of, **14**:174
- Smulski, Jan F.: illus., **14**:173; memorial service for, **14**:180–81; Ignacy Paderewski's work with, **14**:163, 172; Polish war-relief efforts of, **14**:174, 176–78
- Snell, Mark A.: coed., *Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era*, revd., **8**:68–69; ntd., **6**:156
- Snelling, Josiah: illus., **12**:43; infantry under, **12**:41–42
- Snelson, Harry: ntd., **12**:142
- Sniderman, Julia. *See* Bacharach, Julia Sniderman
- Snowden, Edward C.: revs., **2**:60, **4**:314–15
- Snyder, Adam: on banking problem, **13**:24
- Snyder, John Francis: on Charles Dickens, **13**:30–31; on Charles Dickens and Cairo, **13**:205n30; on William Kinney, **13**:24; ntd., **6**:169
- Sobell, Morton: Rosenberg case appeal and, **14**:100
- Sochen, June: *JIH* Editorial Advisory Board member, **1**:opp. 73, **2**:opp. 1, opp. 77; revs., **9**:231–32
- Social class: of hired hands, **4**:275; of landholders, **4**:273
- Social contract: ignored, **11**:30; internal-improvements debate in context of, **10**:121; tools vs. dynamics of, **11**:20. *See also* Institutional interaction perspective
- Social Gospel: ntd., **3**:246
- Social justice movement: Popular Front women in, bk. on, revd., **14**:297–98
- Social life and customs: in Sullivan, bk. on, revd., **1**:140–41
- Social motherhood: concept of, **9**:180, 190
- Social movements: bk. on, revd., **7**:240–41; historical continuity and, **12**:253–54; periodization debate and, **12**:252–53
- Social organizations: immigrants', **7**:234–35; men's, **7**:29, 299, 304, 310; women's, **7**:21, 29, 299, 313–14
- Social purity movement: progressive reform linked to, **11**:104–5; prostitutes and, **11**:100–102; women's roles in, **11**:96
- Social reform: asylums for women and, **10**:215, 222–25; bk. on, revd., **11**:291–92; concerns for male behavior in, **10**:194–95; and Lutheran pastor, bk. on, revd., **9**:69–72; NIMBY tactics at odds with, **10**:216–17; women's roles in, **9**:190–91. *See also* Civil Rights movement; Danville (Ill.); Progressive Era; Settlement house movement
- Social scripts: changing ideas about attorney roles in, **14**:92–93; choices based on acceptable, **14**:86; in choosing attorneys for Haymarket trial, **14**:89; cultural context of, **14**:105–6; cultural defense of anarchism unsuccessful as, **14**:90–91; limits of, **14**:82–83
- Social Security Act: deinstitutionalization due to, **14**:251–52
- Social-service bureaucracies: fluid class boundaries in, **7**:113; Guardian Angel's relationship with, **7**:117–19; influences on, **7**:108; opportunities for women in, **7**:111. *See also* Cook County Juvenile Court
- Social services: bk. on, revd., **4**:68–69; orphan asylums as, **4**:111–15
- Social status: at female seminary, **6**:199; of Illinois Woman's Committee members, **6**:180–81; in southern Illinois, **6**:280
- Social welfare reform: asylums and, **14**:248; in St. Louis, bk. on, revd., **14**:150–51
- Social work: and Catholic nuns, **9**:139–40
- Social workers: African American women as, art. on, **3**:86–104
- Socialism: anticlericalism of, **7**:109, 121, 123; on Catholic doctrine, **7**:122; and Dorothy Day's work, **5**:185–87; 1877 candidates of, **10**:179; government reform and, **11**:304; post-1871 organizing in Chicago, **10**:176–77; popularity of, **5**:175. *See also* Utopian socialism
- Socialist Labor Party: goals of, **10**:188
- Socialist Party: activities in Chicago, **12**:169; bk. on, revd., **4**:251–52; confusion about, **12**:170; and garment unions, **3**:282; hopes for, **9**:10; in Illinois, **3**:283; influence on labor, **1**:55; leadership of, **12**:186–87; ntd., **4**:311; Scandinavian Americans in, bk. on, revd., **3**:226–27; outrage over Lemont Quarry Strike, **12**:185; and Springfield streetcar strike, **1**:51; Young Peoples Socialist League of, **12**:264, 273

- Socialist Study Club (University of Illinois): activities of, 5:182–84; Dorothy Day's role in, 5:178; popularity of, 5:175
- Society Arch Triumphant (Koreskans): creation of, 11:85
- Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania: architect in, 13:195
- Society for the Study of Local and Regional History: ntd., 5:328
- Society of Architectural Historians: ntd., 4:192n
- Society of Professional Journalists: Chicago Chapter, 1:89; ntd., 1:97
- Socrates: Jane Addams's awareness of, 14:67
- Soil conservation: in Illinois, 2:131
- Solar Festival (October 18): ntd., 11:76
- Solberg, Winton U.: biographical info., 3:246n; on Jewish students, 5:179; "The Quest for a College and Research Laboratory of Veterinary Medicine at the University of Illinois, 1906–1921," 3:246–66; *Reforming Medical Education: The University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1880–1920*, revd., 12:243–44; revs., 8:79–80, 178–80; *The University of Illinois, 1894–1904*, revd., 4:159–60
- Soldier Field (Chicago): bk. on, revd., 12:317–18; DePaul University football games at, 2:103; Ignacy Paderewski remembered at concert in, 14:183; Prep Bowl in, 15:270–72, 283, 288; Prep Bowl in, illus., 15:Winter cover, 272
- Soldier Field: A Stadium and Its City* (Ford): revd., 12:317–18
- Soldiering with Sherman: The Civil War Letters of George F. Cram* (Bohrnstedt): revd., 4:175
- Soldiers: African Americans as, bk. on, revd., 5:75–76; correspondence of, art. on, 5:137–54; at Fredericksburg, 5:252–53; Abraham Lincoln supported by, 6:151; and northern home front, bk. on, revd., 6:156–57; women as, bk. on, revd., 6:152–53; writings of, bk. on, revd., 6:153–54
- Soldiers Back Home: The American Legion in Illinois, 1919–1939* (Littlewood): revd., 8:62–63
- Soldiers' Aid Society (aka Ladies Aid Society) (Centralia): continuing efforts of, 12:203; costs of soldiers' home for, 12:200–202; establishment of, 12:198–99; fundraising of, 12:199n11
- Soldiers' Aid Society (Chester): Centralia soldiers' home support from, 12:200
- Soldiers' Aid Society (Springfield): home managed by, 12:208–10
- Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home (Normal): and World War I, 3:275
- Soldiers' Day: in Mattoon, 7:307
- Soldiers' Home (Washington, D.C.): Abraham Lincoln's time at, 12:195n2; ntd., 9:41
- Soldiers' National Cemetery (Gettysburg): agents and others involved, listed, 13:245–47, 255; cancelled dedication of monument at (1864), 13:255–56; crowds at, illus., 13:244, 249, 252, 257, 260; design finalized, 13:250; plans for, 13:243–44. *See also* Gettysburg dedication ceremony
- Solfisburg, Roy J.: and scandal (1969), 5:70–71
- Solis, Claro: bk. on, revd., 12:309–11
- Solomon, Barbara Miller: on home economics, 9:180n16
- Solomon, Hannah Greenebaum: first national list of Jewish activist women by, 15:166; illus., 15:Autumn cover; Maxwell Street Settlement and, 15:164, 171; National Council of Jewish Women role of, 15:164; ntd., 15:opp. 141; Parliament planning of, 15:166–67, 170; in Sinai congregation, 15:166
- Solomonson, Katherine: *The Chicago Tribune Tower Competition*, revd., 5:76–78
- Solti, Georg: *Memoirs*, revd., 2:63–64
- Solzman, David: ntd., 9:174n43
- "Some Corrections and Emendations to Cecil K. Byrd's *A Bibliography of Illinois Imprints, 1814–58*" (Tanner), 4:123–58
- Sonntag, William Louis: copy of painting by, 15:120–21; gallery of, 15:118; *View in the White Mountains*, ntd., 15:121
- Sons of a Trackless Forest: The Cumberland Long Hunters of the Eighteenth Century* (Baker): revd., 2:229–30
- Sons of Liberty (earlier, Order of the American Knights): anti-Union activities of, 15:230–35; arrests in Indiana, 15:238; art. on, 15:222–46; James A. Barret's role in, 15:229, 231–32, 237, 239–44; characteristics and structure, 15:229n20; funding, 15:238–41; Amos Green's involvement with, 11:40, 49–55; Amos Green's talking about, 11:58–60; Illinois gubernatorial candidate supported by, 15:237, 242–43; Indiana leader of, 9:49n11; investigation and report on, 15:241–42; military crackdown on, 11:56–57; ntd., 9:44; origins of, 11:40; recasting of goals, 15:234–36; structure

- and communication of, **11:50**; uprisings planned by, **11:51–55**. *See also* Copperheads (Peace Democrats); Northwest Conspiracy
- Sons of Temperance: publications of, **4:145**
- Soo Canal. *See* Sault Ste. Marie Canal
- Soper, George A.: on flood and disease, **9:166**
- Sopris, Richard: gold prospecting of, **12:224**
- Sorensen, Mark W.: revs., **2:58–59**, **62–63**, **318–19**, **3:310–11**, **4:323–24**, **5:255–56**, **9:66–67**
- Sororities. *See* Fraternities and sororities
- Sorosis (Chicago woman's club): members of, **8:30**
- Soto, Hernando: expedition writings, ntd., **15:98**
- Sousa, John Philip: role in World's Columbian Exposition, **15:3–4**
- South, Eddie: letter to Dave Peyton, **11:170n72**
- South: Alpha Kappa Alpha public-health initiatives in, **14:204**; and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, bk. on, revd., **1:142–43**; North reunited with, bk. on, revd., **5:325–27**; and railroads, bk. on, revd., **3:237–38**; secession crisis and, **15:205–7**. *See also* Confederacy
- South Carolina: and John Calhoun, **3:22**; Cherokee war with, **13:57–58**; Chickasaw alliance with, **13:59–62**; emancipation plan for, **6:250**; militia of, **12:29**; 1919 riot in Charleston, **11:264**; secession crisis and, **15:205**
- South Carolina Colored Infantry: *1st Regiment*, bk. on, revd., **3:157–58**
- South-Carolina Gazette* (Charlestown): on Chickasaw killing of Cherokee, **13:59**
- South Chicago Community Center: and delinquent girls, **2:35**
- South Dakota: "Battle of Mitchell" in, **7:67**; governors' mansion of, **7:161**
- South Georgia League (baseball): "Shoeless Joe" Jackson in, **9:278**
- South Kensington Museum (London): and Wright Brothers' plane, **2:178**
- South Park* (television program): Abraham Lincoln's "visit" to, **15:199**
- South Park Avenue Methodist Episcopal Church (Chicago): post-race riot assistance from, **11:268**
- South Park Board of Commissioners: European trip, **2:173–74**; and Museum of Science and Industry, **2:174**, **177**; and Palace of Fine Arts, **2:165**, **167–68**, **172–73**
- South Side (Chicago): bk. on, revd., **4:248–49**; Chinatown of, **15:291**; Depression years in, bk. on, revd., **15:212–14**; Girl Scouts on, **4:120**; live entertainment in, **11:279n3**; Mayor of Bronzeville celebration in, **11:288–89**; musical community of, **11:156**, **170–71**; Steel Mill District of, **11:293**; Louis Sullivan's buildings in, **4:186**; theater of, **11:166**; whites remaining in, **4:103–4**; Frank Lloyd Wright houses in, **4:185**. *See also* Black Belt (Chicago); Bud Billiken Parade (Chicago); *Chicago Defender*; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls
- South Side Child Guidance Center (Chicago): and delinquent girls, **2:35**
- South Side Cultural Arts Center (Chicago): Black Renaissance and, **15:54**
- South Side Teachers (Chicago): and teachers' demonstration, **1:12**; and teachers' unions, **1:10–11**
- South Side: The Racial Transformation of an American Neighborhood*, *The* (Rosen): revd., **3:78**
- Southeast Asian Treaty Organization: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9:254–55**
- Southern Alliance (National Farmers' Alliance and Industrial Union): founding of, **7:41n**
- Southern Harmony* (Walker): contents of, **5:268**; use of, **5:261–62**
- Southern Historical Society Papers*: ntd., **6:79**
- Southern Illinois: bk. on, revd., **14:305–6**. *See also* Cairo
- Southern Illinois Normal University (Carbondale): establishment of, **4:193**; value of, **4:195**. *See also* Southern Illinois University (Carbondale)
- Southern Illinois Peace Committee: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, **9:292–93**; ntd., **9:285**; role of, **9:286**
- Southern Illinois Penitentiary (Chester): art. on, **8:49–60**; construction of, **8:50**; expanded number of beds at, **14:255**; illus., **8:Spring** cover, **55–60**; ntd., **2:205**; photograph album of, **8:1n**, **49–50**; typescript concerning, **8:49–50**; warden's memoir of (transcript), **8:52–55**; women prisoners, **2:224**
- Southern Illinois University (Carbondale): aftermath of riots at, **9:304–6**; art. on, **9:283–306**; buildings of, **4:204**, **208**; catalysts for riots at, **9:288–91**; closure of, **9:283**, **301**, **303–5**; definition of riots at, **9:283–84**; events of riots at, **9:291–304**; growth of, **9:287–88**; rally at, illus., **9:289**;

- student activism at, **9**:284–88; student protests at, **7**:240; Harry Truman's whistle-stop at, **10**:256–57. *See also* Southern Illinois Normal University
- Southern Illinois University (Edwardsville): students' support for Eugene McCarthy, **15**:192
- Southern Illinois University Press: Concise Lincoln Library series, **15**:197; ntd., **4**:321–22, **5**:332, **7**:158–59
- Southern Illinoisan* (Carbondale): on Carbondale conditions, **9**:287; on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, **9**:300
- Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles* (Berry): revd., **4**:78–79
- Southern Negro Youth Congress: origins, **15**:65
- Southern Review*: and Albert Bledsoe, **3**:3, 30; ntd., **3**:15n
- Southern Rights: Political Prisoners and the Myth of Confederate Constitutionalism* (Neely): revd., **3**:238–39
- Southgate, _____ (Washington, D.C., clergy): and Civil War loyalty, **2**:275
- Southside Taxicab Owners Protective Association: goals of, **12**:65
- Southwest Minnesota State University (Marshall): ntd., **5**:328
- Southwest Research Associates: tasks of, **12**:119
- Soviet Union: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:239, 242, 243n41; Everett Dirksen on aid to Cuba, **2**:200–201; and nuclear power, **3**:125–26; and U.S. nuclear policy, **3**:132–37, 139; U.S. relations with, **3**:130; and Henry Wallace, **3**:128
- Sowell, Theresa: background of, **8**:213; death of, **8**:223
- Sowell, Thomas: background of, **8**:213; organizing by, **8**:219; post-Phalanx situation of, **8**:225
- Sowing the American Dream: How Consumer Culture Took Root in the Rural Midwest* (Blanke): revd., **4**:249–50
- Spain: British concerns about, **8**:316–17
- Spalding, Albert Goodwill, Jr.: on baseball history, **15**:250; ntd., **7**:252
- Spalding, M. J.: ntd., **15**:101
- Spanbauer, Jeffrey A.: biographical info., **8**:295n; "Gift Giving and Acting the Role of 'Father' in the Illinois Country: John Wilkins's Journal of Transactions with the Indians, 1768–1772," **8**:295–320
- Spangler, Edman (Edward): arrest of, **4**:37n; ntd., **12**:79; trial of, **6**:52
- Spanish-American War (1898): black soldiers in, **14**:73–74; Oscar Carlstrom in, **3**:268; disease in, **5**:101–2; as expansionist, **6**:121; Illinois troops in, illus., **5**:84, 101, 104, 106; Illinois troops in, significance of, **5**:82, 85–86, 100–105, 107–8; National Guard Band in, **11**:162; ntd., **4**:211, **7**:307; orphans, **3**:275; outbreak of, **5**:98; soldiers' families in, **5**:102n
- Spanish colonial period: native slavery in, bk. on, revd., **11**:133–35
- Spanish in the U.S.: commercial policy of, **13**:124–25
- Spanuth, H. A.: theater of, **11**:166
- Sparta (Ill.): ntd., **4**:171–72
- Sparta Herald* (Ill.): announcements in, **4**:135
- Spaulding, D. A.: on Polish exiles, **13**:144–46
- Spaulding, Willis J.: illus., **1**:47; and Springfield streetcar strike, **1**:47
- Spear, Allan H.: on migrant children and schools, **14**:194
- Spear, Ellis: on Joshua Chamberlain's account, **6**:80
- Spectator* (Waco, Tex.): founding of, **10**:175
- Speech, Freedom of. *See* Freedom of speech
- Speed, Fanny: ntd., **15**:130
- Speed, James: ntd., **6**:263
- Speed, Joshua Fry: case concerning, **8**:95; on Abraham Lincoln, **1**:106; Abraham Lincoln's boarding with, **13**:37; on Abraham Lincoln's emancipation plan, **6**:244; Abraham Lincoln's letters to, **5**:332; ntd., **6**:263; and Whig Party, **3**:7
- Speck, Peter: ntd., **7**:68
- Speer, Bonnie Stahlman: on attempt to steal Abraham Lincoln's body, **10**:154–55; *The Great Abraham Lincoln Hijack*, revd., **2**:240
- Spence, Paul H.: on Charleston Riot, **7**:103, **9**:43–44
- Spencer, Dorinda (née Dungey): race and marriage of, **12**:7, 17, 24
- Spencer, John: on internal improvements, **10**:131–32; role in Harbor and River Convention, **10**:122
- Spencer, Joseph: on William Dungey as "Black Bill," **12**:2, 5, 7; racial prejudice of, **12**:9; slander suit against, **12**:3–4, 15–26
- Spencer, Levi: mob's whipping of, **11**:199n75; ntd., **4**:157
- Spencer, Orson: on Joseph Smith's transgressions, **14**:302

- Spencer, Robert C., Jr.: on Joseph Husser House, **15**:79–83, 87; ntd., **5**:66, **8**:326; studio of, **15**:77
- Spencer, Thomas M.: *The St. Louis Veiled Prophet Celebration*, revd., **4**:73–74
- Spencer, Thomas T.: revs., **3**:242–43, **4**:313, **6**:49–51, **8**:327–28
- Spencer County (Ind.): and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, **1**:105
- Sperber, Murray: on Amos Stagg, **11**:207
- Spero, Sterling Denhard: on Chicago teachers, **1**:17
- Spicer, Richard C.: art. by, revd., **8**:69
- Spies, August Vincent: arrest and indictment of, **14**:88; background of, **14**:84n5; on Lemont Quarry Strike, **12**:185, 191n89; sentence for, **14**:91n37
- Spies: in Civil War, bk. on, revd., **5**:55–56
- Spillane, Frank Morrison ("Mickey"): condemned books by, **13**:284
- Spink, Solomon: on Amos Green's activities, **11**:54; Amos Green's attack on, **11**:42–43; Amos Green's legal charges against, **11**:45
- Spinney, Robert G.: *City of Big Shoulders*, revd., **4**:56–57
- "'Spirit of discord arose': The Birth Pangs of Base Ball in Central Illinois, 1866–1868, The" (Sampson), **15**:247–68
- Spirit of Labor, The* (Hapgood): revd., **7**:326–27
- Spirit of Laws* (Montesquieu): Albert Bledsoe on, **3**:25
- "Spirit of the Place: Origins of the Movement to Reconstruct Lincoln's New Salem, The" (Taylor and Johnson), **7**:174–200
- Spintined Sisterhood: Gender and Class in the Campaign Against Woman Suffrage* (Marshall): revd., **1**:67
- Spoerri, James F.: organizational activities of, **9**:258n132
- Spohr, Charles: as Chicago gardener, **1**:29
- Spoon River Anthology* (Masters): ntd., **4**:231–33
- Spoor, John Alden: and veterinary college, **3**:261
- Sports: baseball, art. on, **9**:265–82; baseball, bk. on, revd., **5**:250–52; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., **1**:148–49; early live color telecasts of, **14**:33; education and, bk. on, revd., **15**:214–16; illus., **10**:22; integration of, **10**:21–25; newspaper coverage of, **9**:238n16; promotion of, **9**:69; role of, **11**:205; school image enhancement and, **11**:205, 212–13, 216, 218–20; stadium for football, **5**:189. *See also* Baseball; Basketball; Football; High school football; Recreation; Track and field
- Spot O' Fun Club (Chicago): Dave Peyton's performance at, **11**:175
- Spotsylvania, Battle of: bk. on, revd., **2**:148–49
- Spotsylvania Campaign, The* (Gallagher): revd., **2**:148–49
- Sprague, Albert Arnold: and American Legion, **3**:271; at Chicago Union Station opening, **14**:223; and veterans hospitals, **3**:275
- Sprague, Paul: art. by, revd., **7**:249; revs., **3**:74–75, **4**:235–36
- Sprague, Robert J.: on race suicide, **8**:231
- Spread Eagle* (boat): Missouri River expedition of, **13**:315
- Spring Valley (Ill.): African American miners in, art. on, **3**:185–200; coal mining, art. on, **3**:185–200; Italians in, **3**:167; mining disturbances in, **12**:192; race riot, art. on, **3**:185–200; and railroads, **3**:172
- Spring Valley Coal Company (Ill.): and Italian miners' demands, **3**:193; Mine No. 5, illus., **3**:189; owners, **3**:188
- Spring Valley Gazette* (Ill.): boosterism of, **3**:188
- Spring Valley Italian Band (Ill.): and race riot, **3**:191
- Spring Valley Town Site Company (Ill.): owners, **3**:188
- Springer, Francis: editorship of, **4**:148; journal of, bk. on, revd., **5**:162–63
- Springer, William: ntd., **4**:37
- Springer, William M.: as speaker, **5**:314
- Springfield (Ill.): Adams Street, illus., **3**:Spring cover, 1; African American migration to, **11**:139–40; and African American orphan care, art. on, **3**:86–104; and American Legion, **3**:279; Thomas Barnett at, **3**:221; baseball clubs and tournaments in, **15**:248, 255–58, 260, 265; capitol in, **9**:31–32; church in, illus., **5**:279; and Civil War, **2**:248, 252, **3**:204n; Civil War letter from, **3**:204; Civil War role of, **12**:203–4; and Civil War soldiers, **2**:253; Copperheads in, **11**:44, 54; Democratic convention in, **11**:51; Democratic rally (1863) at, **2**:257–58; Democratic rally (1864) at, **2**:259; economic development (1910s), **1**:45; and William Herndon, **1**:102; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, **1**:104, 107; hospitality and politics in, **5**:319–20; and Abraham Lincoln, essays on, revd., **1**:68; Abraham

- Lincoln and Stephen Douglas speeches at, **14:309**; lining out hymns in, **5:270**; New Thought movement in, **11:81**; newspapers and printing in, **4:127–28**, **152–53**, **156**, **240**; ntd., **1:8**, **2:140**, **169**, **265**, **3:38n**, **39–40**, **194**, **275**; Peace Democrat rally in, **15:239**; political rallies in, **5:309**, **315**, **320**; population (1910), **1:46**; procession in, **5:88**; race riot in, **3:200**, **12:245**; racial discrimination in, **12:260**; racial incidents in, **5:105–6**; real estate office in, **15:224**; small pox in, **12:141**; soldiers' home in, **12:205–8**, **210–11**; soldiers' home in, illus., **12:207**; strike (1917), art. on, **1:43–56**; teachers' seminary in, **4:193**; Harry Truman in, illus., **10:264**; Harry Truman's visit to, **10:262**, **264–65**; Twelfth Street, **3:91**; Whig convention (1840), **3:14**; and Whig Party, art. on, **3:3–30**; women's school in, **6:196n**. *See also Illinois State Journal* (Springfield); *Illinois State Register* (Springfield); *Sangamo Journal* (Springfield)
- Springfield (Ohio): African American migration to, **11:139–40**
- Springfield Brotherhood of Street Railway Trainmen: and streetcar strike, **1:48**; and strike (1917), **1:54**
- Springfield Colored Woman's Club: and Lincoln Colored Home, **3:92–95**; and Eva Monroe, **3:90**
- Springfield Consolidated Railway Company: and strike (1917), art. on, **1:43–56**
- Springfield Council of Social Agencies: and Lincoln Colored Home, **3:89**, **97**, **100**, **102**; and Negro Children's Service Bureau, **3:103**
- Springfield Federation of Labor: chartered, **1:46**; and labor protest (1917), **1:52**; and streetcar strike, **1:48**, **51–52**
- Springfield Hickory Club: political rally of, **5:313**
- Springfield Home for the Friendless: administration of, **3:97**
- "Springfield July [June] 5, 1847" (Wead): ntd., **3:34**
- Springfield Marine and Fire Insurance Company: Abraham Lincoln's checking account in, **8:89–90**
- Springfield Municipal City Electric Light and Water Plant: and streetcars, **1:49**
- Springfield News* (Ill.): on Phalanx buildings, **8:216**
- Springfield Police Department: and labor protest (1917), **1:52–53**; and strike (1917), **1:46**
- Springfield Redemption Home: administration of, **3:97**; finances of, **3:96**
- Springfield Typographical Union: founded, **1:46**
- Springfield Zouave Grays: member of, **14:47**
- Springfield Zouave Liberty Guards: demise of, **5:91n**; formation of, **5:88**; leadership of, **5:92**
- "Springfield's General Strike of 1917" (Gatys), **1:43–56**
- Spurgeon, Valerie: Civil War soldiers' letters index and, **14:107**
- Spurlock, Albert C.: on black life at University of Illinois, **12:262**; college memories of, **12:275–76**; illus., **12:277**; oral history of, **12:251**
- "Spy Who Came in from the Coalfield: A British Spy in Illinois, The" (Clark), **10:90–106**
- "Squatters and the Polish Exiles: Frontier and Whig Definitions of Republicanism in Jacksonian Illinois, The" (Willey), **13:129–50**
- Squier, Ephraim George: bk. on, revd., **8:258–60**
- Squier, George W.: Civil War letters, revd., **2:66**; on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10:30**, **33–34**, **41**
- Squires, Harry: age of, **15:150**
- St. Agnes Infirmary (Belleville): ntd., **2:4**
- St. Albans (Vt.): Hezekiah Wead at, **3:31**
- St. Ange de Bellerive, Louis. *See* Groston, Louis
- St. Charles (Ill.): printing in, **4:143**, **145**
- St. Charles (Mo.): Elijah Lovejoy mobbed at, **11:188n30**
- St. Charles Exchange Hotel (New Orleans): building modeled after, **13:203**; illus., **13:205**
- St. Charles Patriot* (Ill.): establishment of, **4:137**
- St. Charles Patriot, Kane County Herald, and Fox River Advocate* (Ill.): establishment of, **4:137**
- St. Clair, Arthur: defeat of, **7:223**; on Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, **5:114n**, **117**; ntd., **5:116**
- St. Clair and Madison Counties Sunday Journal* (East St. Louis): Dick Mudge supported by, **15:191**
- St. Clair Banner* (Belleville): masthead of, **13:29n83**

- St. Clair County (Ill.): Civil War soldiers, 3:202; coal mining in, 3:164; Community Action Agency programs overseen by, 11:32; corruption and crime in, 13:166–67, 169–71; crime in, 8:5; Alvin Fields's vote-getting machine in, 15:186–87, 191; gambling and corruption in, 15:179–80; labor disputes, 3:185; lynching in, art. on, 2:2–16; ntd., 3:39; Carl Officer's relationship with, 11:33–34; police raids in, 8:23; race relations in, 2:3. *See also East St. Louis Journal*; Rock Spring Seminary
- St. Clair County Circuit Court: ntd., 2:15
- St. Clair County Courthouse: ntd., 2:4, 6
- St. Clair County Jail: ntd., 2:4–5
- St. Clair Flats (Detroit): funding resolution on, 10:111; ntd., 10:110
- St. Clair Hotel (Chicago): and American Newspaper Guild, 1:88; and Chicago Press Club, 1:88; Julius Weisberg at, 3:54
- St. Columbkille Parish (Chicago): ntd., 7:114
- St. Cosme, Jean: as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood's fiction, 6:169
- St. Elizabeth Hospital (Danville): illus., 11:97; vice area near, 11:96
- St. Francis of Assisi Parish (West Side, Chicago): attitudes toward Italian immigrants, 7:110
- St. Gaudens, Augustus: ntd., 15:4
- St. James Church (Chicago): as alleged hippie hangout, 11:246
- St. Jean, Wendy: biographical info., 13:47n; "Mid-Eighteenth-Century American Indian Politics and the French Fort de l'Ascension," 13:47–62
- St. John the Baptist, Mother: Magdalen Asylum and, 10:223
- St. John's Hospital (Springfield): and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:101; ntd., 3:104
- St. John's Presbyterian Church (Chicago): missionary work of, 7:113–14
- St. Joseph's Church (Chicago): Polish war-relief efforts and, 14:177
- St. Louis (Mo.): African Americans in, bk. on, revd., 11:141–43; and American Legion, 3:269; anti-Union activities in, 15:230–34; arrests of anti-Union saboteurs in, 15:233–34, 241; arsenal, 3:204n; Baptist missionary work in, 15:93; baseball clubs of, 15:254–58, 263; baseball in, bk. on, revd., 6:158–59; blacks in, bk. on, revd., 3:156–57; bridge at, bk. on, revd., 5:166–67; and Chicago sewage, 2:46; Chicago's competition with, 7:147, 11:2–4; cholera in, 7:145; colonial period of, bk. on, revd., 14:148–49; commerce with Chicago, 2:48; crime in, 8:4; development of, 5:57–58; and duels, 3:41; electrical workers in, 9:311; founding of, 7:221–22; frontier period of, 7:226–27; German community in, 13:72; German immigrants' departure from, 7:22; Grand Duke Alexis's visit to, 11:15; Mary Greene's auction of paintings in, 15:120–21; grocery business in, 13:7; homeless boys in, bk. on, revd., 13:230–31; internal-improvements convention and, 10:114–15, 120n34; Jesuits' role in, 14:144; military forces at (Jefferson Barracks), 12:32, 35, 37; newspapers of, 13:166–68, 170; and packet boats, 7:140–41; press club in, 1:77; Quincy's relationship to, 7:5, 12; railroad convention in, 10:125; and railroads, 3:172; and Republican convention (1896), 1:114; river commerce of, 11:201n84; social welfare reform in, bk. on, revd., 14:150–51; 10th Illinois Cavalry ordered to, 15:227; women's rights convention in, 8:38
- St. Louis* (boat): convention delegates on, 10:122; name of, 7:147; passenger travel on, 7:128, 143
- St. Louis African American Community and the Exodusters, The* (Jack): revd., 11:141–43
- St. Louis and Alton Railroad: ntd., 11:9
- St. Louis Art Museum: students of, 15:74
- St. Louis Association of Colored Women's Clubs: social welfare reform of, 14:150–51
- St. Louis Browns (baseball team): ntd., 6:158–59
- St. Louis Cardinals (baseball team): bk. on, revd., 6:158–59
- St. Louis Committee for Social Service Among Colored People: social welfare reform of, 14:150–51
- St. Louis Committee of Racial Equality: bk. on, revd., 4:252–53
- St. Louis Community Council: social welfare reform of, 14:150
- St. Louis Democrat*: baseball coverage, 15:257–58
- St. Louis Globe-Democrat*: Illinois concerns ignored in, 13:167–68; on local jurisdiction and gambling, 8:11; James Randall's *Constitutional Problems Under Lincoln* reviewed in, 13:294n17; Adlai E. Stevenson II praised in, 8:14
- St. Louis Land Office: lands for Polish exiles and, 13:144, 149

- St. Louis Mercantile Library: John Mason Peck Collection, **15**:105
- St. Louis Post-Dispatch*: on Belleville, **2**:13–14; on bootlegging, **6**:231–32; on campaign donations, **8**:6; on gambling, **8**:4; on Paul Simon's legal action against Dallas Harrell, **8**:15–16; on David Wyatt lynching, **2**:4, 6, 11, 13, 15
- St. Louis Republican*: John Mason Peck's "Pioneers of the West" series for, **15**:91
- St. Louis Star-Times*: Illinois concerns ignored in, **13**:167–68
- St. Louis: The Evolution of an American Urban Landscape* (Sandweiss): revd., **5**:57–58
- St. Louis Times*: baseball coverage, **15**:258
- St. Louis Tobacco Box Factory: ntd., **8**:51
- St. Louis University: Knox College football team versus, **10**:23–24
- St. Louis Veiled Prophet Celebration: Power on Parade, 1877–1995, The* (Spencer): revd., **4**:73–74
- St. Louis World's Fair: *See* Louisiana Purchase Exposition
- St. Luke's General Clinic (Chicago): and delinquent girls, **2**:35
- St. Mark's Methodist Episcopal Church (Chicago): growth of congregation, **11**:270n39; post-race riot concerns of, **11**:265, 268
- St. Mary's Catholic Church (Utica): and Donat Crowe, **2**:139
- St. Mary's High School (Huntington, Ind.): in National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, **11**:211
- St. Mary's River (Ind.): naming of, **11**:307
- St. Mary's Training School (Des Plaines): ntd., **4**:105
- St. Nicholas Hotel (Springfield): Democratic convention at, **10**:303; Harry Truman at, **10**:265
- St-Onge, Nicole: ntd., **15**:295
- St. Patrick High School (Chicago): distinguished player of, **11**:218; image enhancement of, **11**:205, 219–20
- St. Paul (Minn.): Northwest Fuel Company, **3**:188; press club in, **1**:77
- St. Philippe (Ill.): ntd., **2**:85
- St. Phillip Benizi Catholic Church (Chicago): post-race riot concerns of, **11**:267
- St. Rose of Lima Catholic Church (Wilmington): Henri Le Caron in, **10**:95–96
- St. Vincent de Paul Society: ntd., **5**:335
- St. Vincent High School (Akron, Ohio): in National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, **11**:211
- St. Vincent's College (Chicago). *See* DePaul University
- St. Vrain, Felix: murdered, **12**:51
- St. Wenceslaus Parish (West Side, Chicago): attitudes toward Italian immigrants, **7**:110
- Staats, Elmer Boyd: and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:96
- Staatz Zeitung*: criticism of, **8**:274
- Stabler, Scott L.: biographical info., **6**:297n; "Ulysses S. Grant and the 'Indian Problem,'" **6**:297–316
- Stacy, Jason: biographical info., **9**:283n; "I do not think we can keep universities open with bayonets": The May 1970 Riots at Southern Illinois University," **9**:283–306
- Stadter, Philip A.: on oral sources, **5**:265
- Stafford, John F.: on Mary Greene's fraud, **15**:120–21
- Stagecoach travel: difficulties of, **7**:126; in Illinois, **11**:201n84
- Stagg, Amos Alonzo: anti-Catholicism alleged of, **11**:207–8, 217; on federation's criticism, **11**:212–13; illus., **11**:206; motivation for tournament, **11**:207, 220; National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament founding and, **11**:206; National Interscholastic Basketball Tournament reopened to Catholic schools by, **11**:213–14; on North Central Association's decision, **11**:215; poll conducted by, **11**:215–16
- Stagg Field (University of Chicago): demolition of, illus., **3**:119; illus., **3**:124; nuclear research at, **3**:118
- Stahl, David: on permit requests, **12**:286
- Staley, A. E.: ntd., **5**:58–59. *See also* A. E. Staley Manufacturing Company
- Staley, Seward: ntd., **7**:205
- Staley (Ill.). *See* Wright, Almeda Zay
- Staley: The Fight for a New American Labor Movement* (Ashby and Hawking): revd., **12**:311–12
- Stalin, Joseph: and Hiroshima bombing, **3**:129–30; purge of scientists, **3**:132–33; and U.S. nuclear weapons, **3**:129
- Stalls, J. H.: as James A. Barret's lawyer, **15**:243
- Stampp, Kenneth: ntd., **11**:138, 299
- Stamz, Richard E.: *Give 'Em Soul, Richard! Race, Radio, and Rhythm and Blues in Chicago*, revd., **13**:157–59

- Standard, ____ (“Kid”): on Colchester’s baseball team, **9**:274–78
- Standard, A. P.: ntd., **9**:274
- Standard (Ill.): and coal mining, **3**:184
- Standard*: on race riot and relations, **11**:272–73; racial problems ignored in, **11**:264
- Standard Oil Company: antitrust violations of, **6**:320
- Stanford University (Calif.): mission of, **15**:215
- Stanley, Currency. *See* Van Nattan, Currency
- Stanley, Elizabeth: background of, **12**:134
- Stanley, Henry Morton: ntd., **1**:78
- Stanley, Thomas: background of, **12**:134
- Stansell, Christine: on college curriculum, **5**:175
- Stanton, Edwin McMasters: army recruitment under, **14**:69–70; arrests ordered by, **11**:43; Joseph A. Barret’s arrest and, **15**:233–34; characterization of, **8**:257; and Charleston Riot, **7**:97–98, 103; and Civil War campaigns, **7**:168; and deserter arrests/discharges, **9**:49–51; efficiency of, **8**:66; and “Galvanized Yankees,” **4**:303; Ulysses S. Grant’s request to, **6**:309; James Howard’s visit with, **9**:93; and Indian policy, **6**:305; and judge’s arrest, **9**:55, 60–61; and Robert E. Lee’s surrender, **4**:28, 30–31; Abraham Lincoln and, **15**:197; and Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, **6**:51, **7**:79; Abraham Lincoln’s funeral procession planned by, **12**:303; on Abraham Lincoln’s legacy, **14**:72; ntd., **5**:250, **7**:230, **10**:151, 320, **11**:58; and Office of Indian Affairs control, **6**:311–12; David Phillips’s dispatch to, **11**:46; and prison labor, **4**:301; search for Abraham Lincoln’s assassins by, **12**:77–79; soldiers’ home funds and, **12**:208; testimony solicited by, **4**:25, 28–29
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady: on constitutional amendments, **8**:45–47; focus of, **8**:28; Mary Livermore’s friendship with, **8**:38; as suffragist, bk. on, revd., **10**:87–88; at women’s rights convention, **8**:29
- Stanwick, Thomas: Cairo-area land purchased by, **13**:192
- Star of the West* (boat): firing on, **11**:138
- Starr, Ellen Gates: and Jane Addams, **9**:223, **13**:65–66; Jane Addams’s friendship with, **14**:67; ntd., **6**:317, **11**:84; vision of, **7**:233
- Starr, George: background of, **12**:215; newspaper reports on, **12**:226
- Starrett, Helen E.: on communal laundries, **8**:34
- Starrett, Paul: on Graham, **4**:17
- Starved Rock (Ill.): Fort St. Louis at, **2**:79; illus., **2**:Summer cover, opp. 77, 127; ntd., **7**:134
- Starved Rock Hotel and Cottages: description, **2**:125–26
- Starved Rock State Park: Aurora Canyon, illus., **2**:138; construction at, illus., **2**:142; established, art. on, **2**:123–44; Horseshoe Canyon, **2**:135
- Stasik, Florian: on Polish exiles, **13**:130, 134, 137, 144
- State Bank of Antioch: robbery, **3**:56
- State banks: banknotes of, **8**:93–94
- State Capital* (Springfield): on Lincoln Colored Home, **3**:93–94
- State capitol buildings: sculpture in Illinois, **15**:11; sculpture in Wisconsin, **15**:11
- State custodial institutions: community competition for, **14**:246–47; deinstitutionalization of, **14**:244, 251–53; Depression-era decline of, **14**:248–49; historical context of, **14**:244–45; post-WWII changes in, **14**:251–52; public improvements to (1936–1955), **14**:249–51; shift from asylum to prison use, **14**:242, 255–60; survey of asylums converted to prison use across the country, **14**:260. *See also* Asylums; Mental health institutions; Prisons
- State government: control of state power balanced with development by, **13**:3–5; infrastructure for agricultural development and, **13**:25–26; slavery as matter for, **6**:246–47
- State Historical Society of Missouri: ntd., **9**:150
- State of Southern Illinois: An Illustrated History, The* (Russell): revd., **14**:305–6
- State park movement: emergence of, **7**:189. *See also* New Salem
- State Park Movement in America: A Critical Review, The* (Landrum): revd., **8**:76–78
- Staten Island (N.Y.): quarantine hospital on, **10**:221n23
- States’ rights: and secession, bk. on, revd., **3**:322–23
- Stateville Prison (Joliet): documents on, **8**:55; women in, **6**:329
- Statistical Package for Social Sciences: ntd., **15**:147, 152
- Stauffer, John: *The Black Hearts of Men*, revd., **6**:52–54

- Stauffer, Thomas: background of, **4**:178–79; and meetings, **4**:190–91; on preservation goals, **4**:181–83, 187, 192; and preservation legislation, **4**:188–89
- Staughton, William: student of, **15**:93
- Staunton (Ill.): ethnicity in, **15**:153
- Ste. Genevieve (Mo.): Bolduc family and house in, **5**:344–45; bk. on, revd., **9**:228–29; destroyed by flood, **14**:149
- Stead, William H.: and Starved Rock, **2**:140–41
- Stead, William T.: on Charles Yerkes, **9**:141
- Steak ‘n Shake: founding, **15**:219
- Stealing Indian Women: Native Slavery in the Illinois Country* (Ekberg): revd., **11**:133–35
- Stealing Lincoln’s Body* (Craughwell): revd., **10**:154–55
- Steamboats and steamlines: *B*, **3**:214n; bk. on, revd., **6**:227–29; *City of Alton*, **3**:204n; declining use of, **7**:55; disasters of, bk. on, revd., **11**:144–45; excursions on, bk. on, revd., **7**:330–31; importance of, **10**:123–24; *Lady-Pike*, **3**:217; railroads’ control of, **7**:56; transportation of convention delegates, **10**:117n26, 122; *Wilson*, **3**:214n
- Steamboats West: The 1859 American Fur Company Missouri River Expedition* (Larsen and Cottrell): revd., **13**:315–16
- Stebbins, Sarah: on frontier women, **6**:67
- Steck, Francis Borgia: on expedition papers as forgeries, **14**:263–65
- Steele, Frederick: and Civil War campaigns, **7**:169
- Steele, Ian K.: ntd., **9**:79
- Steelman, Albert J.: on Joliet Woman’s Christian Temperance Union, **2**:222
- Steering Committee of Teacher Welfare Organizations (Chicago): founded, **1**:19
- Steers, Edward, Jr.: *Blood on the Moon*, revd., **6**:51–52; coed., *The Lincoln Assassination: The Evidence*, revd., **12**:77–80; coed., *The Lincoln Assassination Conspirators: Their Confinement and Execution, as Recorded in the Letterbook of John Frederick Hartranft*, revd., **12**:77–80; *Lincoln Legends: Myths, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President*, revd., **10**:319–20; ntd., **8**:67–68, 258; revs., **11**:227–28; ed., *The Trial*, revd., **7**:79–80
- Steffen, Jerome: ntd., **7**:223
- Steffens, Lincoln: on Chicago, **10**:75; ntd., **4**:264
- Stegner, Wallace: ntd., **8**:250
- Stehno, Sandra M.: on foster care, **4**:115n
- Steiglitz, Alfred: ntd., **10**:148
- Stein, Carol: IHPA Board of Trustees member, **1**:opp. 1, opp. 73, **2**:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, **3**:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, **4**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177
- Stein, David Lewis: breakfast of, **11**:260
- Stein, Henry: as congregation’s officer, **7**:26
- Stein, S. L.: photography studio of, **10**:147
- Steinbacher-Kemp, William: biographical info., **2**:123n; “The Establishment of Starved Rock State Park,” **2**:123–44
- Steinbeck, John: condemned books by, **13**:285; *Grapes of Wrath*, **13**:281; ntd., **4**:314
- Steinberg, Ellen FitzSimmons: *Irma*, revd., **7**:237–38; on Maxwell Street Settlement, **15**:163
- Steiner, Jesse: as social-reform theorist, **14**:150
- Steiner, Mark E.: *An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln*, revd., **9**:219–21; on Abraham Lincoln’s legal career, **13**:235; ntd., **11**:222
- Steiner, Rudolf: Marion Mahony influenced by, **14**:235
- Steinway and Sons: Ignacy Paderewski’s contract with, **14**:163, 167, 169
- Steinway Hall (Chicago): architectural studios in, **15**:76–77
- Stelter, Andrew: killing of, **12**:181, 185
- Stenberg, Otto: background of, **5**:219–20; letter from, **5**:220–24
- Stenger, Wallace: on national parks, **2**:123
- Stepan, Alfred: on nongovernmental institutions, **11**:36
- Stepenoff, Bonnie: *The Dead End Kids of St. Louis: Homeless Boys and the People Who Tried to Save Them*, revd., **13**:230–31; *From French Community to Missouri Town: Ste. Genevieve in the Nineteenth Century*, revd., **9**:228–29
- Stephen A. Douglas and Antebellum Democracy* (Quitt): revd., **15**:202–4
- Stephen A. Douglas and the Dilemmas of Democratic Equality* (Huston) revd., **11**:61–62
- Stephens, Alexander: biography of, **6**:69; at negotiations for Confederacy’s surrender, **11**:137; secession crisis and, **15**:205
- Stephens, M. H.: on Glenn Ramsey’s work, **10**:280
- Stephens, William: on Cherokee war parties, **13**:52
- Stephens House (Chicago): preservation of, **4**:184
- Stephenson, Henry Thew: sources of, **6**:170
- Stephenson, Riggs: ntd., **15**:216

- Stephenson, William K.: writ of *mandamus* case for Saline County and, **10**:70–72
- Stephenson County (Ill.): Democratic rally in, **5**:6
- Stepto, Robert: ntd., **4**:249
- Stereotypes: of anarchists, **14**:84–85; of armed black men, **14**:73; in children's literature, **7**:333; of Italian immigrants, **7**:109; of Jewish immigrants, **7**:3, 11–12; of Sicilian immigrants, **14**:230–31
- Stern, Charles: business of, **7**:28n
- Stern, David: business of, **7**:28n
- Stetson China Factory (Lincoln): economic role of, **14**:254
- Steuben Society of America: members of, **4**:9n
- Steunenberg, Frank: ntd., **14**:155
- Stevens, Elijah: at soldiers' home, **12**:196
- Stevens, John: on small colleges and endowments, **9**:194
- Stevens, John Paul: bks. on, revd., **5**:69–72, **13**:156–57
- Stevens, Michael E.: coed., *New Perspectives on the Civil War*, revd., **2**:230–31
- Stevens, Thaddeus: law student of, **13**:243
- Stevens, Walter B.: *A Reporter's Lincoln*, revd., **2**:308
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing, II: absent from Harry Truman's whistle-stops, **10**:257, 261; on at-large election ballot, **10**:306; call for reforms by, **8**:6–7; Centralia mine disaster and, **10**:270; and election (1948), **10**:268; and election (1962), **2**:195; on gambling, **8**:11, 13, **15**:179; as gubernatorial candidate, **10**:252; illus., **8**:195, **10**:264; lack of anti-crime action of, **8**:9–12; on Abraham Lincoln, **12**:157; and mine safety, **9**:216; ntd., **5**:246; praise for, **8**:14; redistricting attempts of, **10**:295; Harry Truman's visit and, **10**:265
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing, III: and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:92, 94; as Illinois senator, **7**:62; illus., **10**:305; ntd., **10**:238
- Stevenson, Don: ntd., **10**:148
- Stevenson, Helen: in camera club, **10**:148
- Stevenson, Henry: ntd., **7**:146n
- Stevenson, Lewis G.: automobile investigators appointed by, **6**:86–87
- Steward, Dick: *Duels and the Roots of Violence in Missouri*, revd., **4**:79–80
- Steward, Ian: as eight-hour-day movement leader, **10**:178
- Stewart, Alexander T.: boardinghouse of, **8**:34
- Stewart, Andrew: remarks at Harbor and River Convention, **10**:130
- Stewart, Charles (1778–1869): unable to attend Gettysburg ceremony, **13**:258n54
- Stewart, Charles Owen: in American Field Service during World War II, **13**:172–74; appearance of, **13**:175; attacks on, **13**:184–86; corruption and crime covered by, **13**:166–67, 176–78; on criminal activities, **8**:5n7; death of, **13**:186; illus., **13**:173; law enforcement's relationship with, **13**:182–84, 186–87; record-keeping about gangs, **13**:178–80; record-keeping notebooks, illus., **13**:179; reporting style of, **13**:180–81, 187; Frank Leonard "Buster" Wortman as nemesis of, **13**:171, 181–82. *See also East St. Louis Journal* (later, *Metro-East Journal*)
- Stewart, Essie: pardon request, **2**:218
- Stewart, Ethelyn: ntd., **13**:172
- Stewart, George: ntd., **11**:309
- Stewart, Hilbert E.: ntd., **11**:158n13
- Stewart, M. E.: post-race riot concerns of, **11**:266, 276
- Stewart, Margaret: on brother's characteristics, **13**:172, 175; on brother's notebooks, **13**:178n27; on brother's reporting, **13**:181
- Stewart, Martha: domestic advice of, bk. on, revd., **6**:57–59
- Stewart, Montell: lawsuit filed by, **12**:64
- Stewart, Robert: ntd., **13**:172
- Stewart, Sammy: musical style of, **11**:160–61
- Stewart, Samuel: as child's guardian, **8**:74
- Stewart, Sarah Lillian Owen: marriage and family of, **13**:172
- Stewart, William: on Ulysses S. Grant's efforts, **6**:312
- Stewart, William Scott: death of, **3**:68; and Julius Weisberg appeal, **3**:63
- Stickles, Isaiah: and Neil Shannon estate, **2**:297–99
- Stickney, William H.: as Gallatin County representative, **10**:50
- Stidger, Felix: Canadian mission of, **15**:238; illus., **15**:238
- Stiefel and Company: "Base Ball Collar" of, illus., **15**:262
- Stiles, Josiah: on Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) committee, **6**:110
- Stiles, Lucy: ntd., **6**:110
- Still, William: ntd., **7**:335
- Stillman, Charles: and Chicago teachers' behavior, **1**:10; and Chicago teachers' unions, **1**:7
- Stillman, Henry: career of, **11**:200

- Stimson, Henry Lewis: on atomic bomb, 3:130; on U.S. nuclear policy, 3:131
- Stina, Maja: death of, 5:224
- Stirling, Thomas: expedition to Illinois country, art. on, 2:78–100; on French debauchments, 13:118; French inhabitants expelled by, 13:116–17; illus., 2:93, 13:117
- Stobie, Charles: as Chicago florist, 1:29
- Stock, Frederick: Ignacy Paderewski's performances under, 14:169, 181
- Stock Exchange Building (Chicago): caisson foundations for, 13:95n40; preservation of, 4:192
- Stockbridge Indians: in Illinois militia, 12:47
- Stoddard, Eleanor: ntd., 10:242
- Stoddard, George D.: illus., 13:303
- Stoddard, William O.: as Abraham Lincoln's secretary, bk. on, revd., 6:75–76; on Mary Lincoln, 8:294
- Stoddert, Richard: on Charleston Riot prisoners, 7:96; ntd., 7:105n
- Stoddert, Thomas: ntd., 7:105n
- Stokes, Graham Phelps: ntd., 5:184
- Stokes, James Hughes: and Civil War supplies, 3:204n
- Stokes, Melvyn: art. by, revd., 7:166
- Stokes, Rose Pastor: ntd., 5:184, 196
- Stolberg, Benjamin: Paul Angle and Carl Sandburg's *Mary Lincoln* reviewed by, 13:296n20
- Stolen Story, The* (play): production of, 1:84
- Stone, Daniel: ntd., 3:7, 6:239
- Stone, Elinore Cowan: serialized fiction of, 13:282
- Stone, Ely: school of, 6:301
- Stone, Herbert: publishing company of, 15:6
- Stone, Joel: biographical info., 10:107n; "The 1847 Harbor and River Convention at Chicago and the Politics of Internal Improvement," 10:107–32; revs., 11:144–45
- Stone, Lucy: books by, absent in library, 13:271; focus of, 8:28; illus., 8:47; ntd., 5:310; as suffragist, bk. on, revd., 10:87–88; and women's rights movement, 8:46
- Stone, Luther: on need for men's agencies, 10:194–95; printing by, 4:149–50
- Stone, Melville Elijah: and Chicago Press Club, 1:77; in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:120–21; on murders of assassination supporters, 10:47
- Stone, P.: as publisher, 4:133
- Stone, W. Isaac: election of, 7:23
- Stone, William Milo: testimony on, 4:37
- Stone and Kimball Publishing Company (Chicago): publications of, 15:6
- Stone City Barb Fence Company: patent suit, 3:299–300
- Stone's Prairie (Ill.): announcement of political rally at, 5:24–25; map of, 5:22
- Stone's Prairie Riot (1860): art. on, 5:19–32; context of, 5:19–23; gathering before, 5:23–27; violence at, 5:27–32
- Stonecutters: in Alton, 3:201
- Stoner, John: illus., 15:44
- Stones River, Battle of: ntd., 12:141
- Storch, Randy: *Red Chicago: American Communism at Its Grassroots, 1928–35*, revd., 11:71–72
- Storey, Moorfield: and lynching, 6:55
- Storey, Wilbur Fisk: and journalists, 1:78–79; ntd., 13:306; on reporting news, 5:336; workers' scorn for, 10:186
- Stork, Dorothy: ntd., 4:311
- Stork Club (New York City): ntd., 3:62
- Story of My Campaign: The Civil War Memoir of Captain Francis T. Moore, Second Illinois Cavalry, The* (Bahde): revd., 14:236–38
- Stotz, Herman A.: on collapse of first YMCA, 10:196
- Stout, Harry S.: on Abraham Lincoln, 12:161; ntd., 11:145
- Stover, John F.: revs., 2:242–43
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher: as influence, 5:313; ntd., 6:8, 7:164
- Stowe, Ransom P.: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:58
- Stowell, Daniel W.: biographical info., 3:201n; ed., *In Tender Consideration*, revd., 5:343–44; ntd., 4:168–69; revs., 2:241; "We will fight for our flag": The Civil War Letters of Thomas Barnett, Ninth Illinois Volunteer Infantry," 3:201–22
- Stradling, David: *Smokestacks and Progressives*, revd., 3:156
- Strange Fruit* (Smith): banned, 13:281
- Stratton, Samuel Wesley: and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:170–71
- Stratton, William G.: custodial institution improvements under, 14:250–51; redistricting efforts of, 10:296–98; on redistricting plan, 10:308n50
- Stratton, William J.: as secretary of state, 6:99–100
- Strauch, Adolph: ntd., 4:235
- Straus, Nathan: on William Kunstler's writing for radio, 14:98
- Strauss, Irma: on Joseph Husser House, 15:74

- Strauss, Leo: as influence, 6:234
- Strauss, Lewis Lichtenstein: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:107–8; on Chicago nuclear industry, 3:118; on nuclear energy, 3:112
- Streator (Ill.): ntd., 2:134; and railroads, 3:172, 177; and strip mining, 3:170
- Street, Joseph M.: on militia, 12:46–47
- Streetcars: bk. on, revd., 9:217–18; in Springfield, illus., 1:52–53
- Streeter, George Wellington: activities of, 9:207–9; appealing qualities of, 9:209–13; art. on, 9:201–14; background of, 9:201–3; conviction of, 9:207, 209; illus., 9:202, 205, 210; legacy of, 9:213–14; legends about, 9:204–7
- Streeter, Maria: ntd., 9:204–6
- Streeterville (Ill.): and frontier myth, art. on, 9:201–14. *See also* District of Lake Michigan
- Streets: improvements in, illus., 5:44
- Streight, Abiel: raid of, 7:169
- Strickland, William: background of, 13:195–96, 199n24; bankruptcy of, 13:203n27, 209n36; Cairo plans visualized by, 13:198–201, 203–5; Cairo survey by, 13:196–98; characteristics of, 13:204, 208–9; Robert Fulton monument plans of, 13:199n26, 203
- Stricklin, James: as Saline County commissioner, 10:54; writ of *mandamus* case for Saline County and, 10:69–70
- Strictly Personal and Confidential: The Letters Harry Truman Never Mailed* (Poen): revd., 3:309–10
- Strikebreaking and Intimidation: Mercenaries and Masculinity in Twentieth-Century America* (Norwood): revd., 5:341–43
- Strikes: and American Legion, 3:279–80; of cap makers, 8:34; and Chicago teachers, art. on, 1:4–22; of coal miners, 1919, 9:65–66; community support for, 9:10–11; employers' response to, 9:9–10; railroad, 8:176; in Springfield (1917), art. on, 1:43–56; training for response to, 9:3–4. *See also* Grape Creek incident (1894); Pullman Strike (1894); Student riots
- Striner, Richard: *Lincoln and Race*, revd., 14:308–9; ntd., 11:224; revs., 7:166–67
- Stritch, Samuel A.: Ignacy Paderewski remembered by, 14:183
- Strobel, Margaret: coed., *Pots of Promise*, revd., 7:232–33
- Stroble, Paul E.: revs., 1:140–41, 3:156–57
- Strode, Baker: ntd., 12:143
- Strode, James: death of, 12:149, 153
- Strode, James M.: on militia politics, 12:40; militia under, 12:47n63
- Stromquist, Shelton: coed., *The Pullman Strike and the Crisis of the 1890s*, revd., 2:320–21; on railroad communities, 9:11; *Re-Inventing "The People": The Progressive Movement, the Class Problem, and the Origins of Modern Liberalism*, revd., 9:77–78; coed., *Unionizing the Jungles*, revd., 2:68–69
- Strong, Josiah: ntd., 3:7
- Strong, N. D.: ntd., 4:136
- Strong, Schuyler: ntd., 3:7
- Strother, Charles: voting by, 11:198n73
- Strother, David: voting by, 11:198n73
- Strouse, Henry: as congregation's officer, 7:26
- Strouse, Levi: as congregation's officer, 7:26
- Strozier, Charles B.: on Mary Lincoln, 8:294; revs., 6:238–40
- Struble, Elsie: commitment hearing for, 5:296–98
- Strum, Philippa: *When the Nazis Came to Skokie*, revd., 2:309–10
- Stryker, Roy: ntd., 8:78–79
- Stuart, Bettie: school of, 6:196n
- Stuart, James Ewell Brown ("Jeb"): ntd., 4:58
- Stuart, John Todd: debtor-creditor practice of, 8:99; elected to Congress, 2:256; illus., 3:9; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106; Abraham Lincoln's letters to, 5:332; Abraham Lincoln's partnership with, 8:89–90, 10:153, 13:37; ntd., 3:7; politics of, 5:8, 15
- Stuart, Mary V.: on Abraham Lincoln home renovation, 13:39–40
- Stuckey, Sterling: on Pinkster celebrations, 11:287–88
- Studd, C. T.: ntd., 10:326
- Studebaker Building (Chicago). *See* Fine Arts Building (Chicago)
- Student Army Training Corps: in World War I, 12:90
- Student Committee on Education (Chicago): demonstrations of, 1:14
- Student-Community Human Relations Council: antisegregation efforts and, 12:268, 275
- Student Community Interracial Committee: 1945 antiracist campaign, 12:275
- Student life: at DePaul University, art. on, 2:101–22
- Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee: Southern Illinois University chapter of, 9:284

- Student Non-Violent Freedom Committee:
establishment of, 9:284; role of, 9:286
- Student riots: aftermath of, 9:304–6; art. on, 9:283–306; catalysts for, 9:288–91; definition of, 9:283–84; events of 1970, 9:291–304; origins and traditions of, 9:284–88
- Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s): antisegregation civil suits and, 12:256–58; antisegregation efforts in, 12:263–69; antisegregation proclamation of Student Senate, 12:256, 264–65; art. on, 12:250–78; black community involved in, 12:272, 276–78; civil rights movement of 1960s compared with, 12:277–78; coalition involved in, 12:250; context of, 12:252–55, 263–64, 269, 271–73; cooperative restaurant and, 12:262–64; dynamics of Jim Crow facing, 12:273–74; Illinois civil rights law (1885) and, 12:255n14, 256, 263n36, 269–70, 274–75; legacy of, 12:251–52, 278; media coverage of, 12:256, 258, 268; memory of, 12:275–76; number involved in, 12:268–69; restaurant owners' response to, 12:267; sources on, 12:251, 256; tangible, local issue in, 12:259–62, 265–66. *See also* University of Illinois
- Students: and Illinois Memorial Stadium, 7:201–2, 207, 211, 213–14; protests of, bk. on, revd., 7:240–41
- Students for a Democratic Society: Chicana activists and, 14:226; demonstrations against, 9:287; ntd., 7:240; permits denied to, 12:286; preconvention activities of, 12:282; role of, 9:286
- Study Class (Mattoon): establishment of, 7:299
- Stupperich, Andrew: biographical info., 7:297n; “Visions of Progress: Mattoon Street Fairs, 1897–1903,” 7:297–320
- Sturgis, Samuel D.: ntd., 4:70
- Sturgis Rifles: soldiers' letters to newspapers, bibliography, 14:138
- Sturley, Jeanne Mudge: ntd., 15:181n12
- Sturtevant, Alfred Henry: on radiation, 3:120
- Sturtevant, Julian Monson: biography, revd., 3:148–50
- Style & Status: Selling Beauty to African American Women* (Walker): revd., 10:160–61
- Stylus*: cover for, illus., 6:6; proposal for, 6:5, 7
- Subcommittee on Post-War Employment of Minority Groups: establishment of, 12:63
- Sublett, Frank: in navy's Golden Thirteen, 14:152
- Sublett, Michael D.: revs., 1:141–42, 4:55–56, 5:57–58
- Suburban/Rural Conflicts in Late 19th Century Chicago: Political, Religious and Social Controversies on the North Shore* (Zaltman): revd., 1:143–44
- “‘Such conduct must be put down’: The Military Arrest of Judge Charles H. Constable during the Civil War” (Towne), 9:43–62
- Suchar, Charles S.: coed., *DePaul University*, revd., 2:233–34
- Suefeten, George A.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103
- Suffrage: African American struggles for, 15:210; gerrymandering and inequality in, bk. on, revd., 15:211–12. *See also* Civil rights movement
- Suffrage movement: Danville women leaders in, 11:99–100, 109; Mary Jones's views of, 11:129–30. *See also* Voting rights
- Suffragists: bk. on, revd., 10:87–88. *See also* Voting rights
- Sugden, John: ntd., 9:80, 10:323; *Tecumseh*, revd., 2:72–73
- Sugrue, Thomas J.: ntd., 11:263n4; on postwar militancy, 12:55
- Sui Sin Far (Edith Maude Eaton): political and economic interests of, 13:68–69
- Suicide: attempted by prostitutes, 11:100–101
- Sulfanilamide elixir: ntd., 5:206n
- Sullivan, Alexander: circle of, 10:102; Clan na Gael and, 10:98, 101; illus., 10:98; leadership of, 10:103
- Sullivan, Denis E.: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:111n
- Sullivan, Frank: on park curfew, 12:291
- Sullivan, Jack: gangster's attack on, 13:185
- Sullivan, John E.: antisegregation civil suit and, 12:256–57
- Sullivan, John Lawrence: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84
- Sullivan, Louis Henri: admiration for, 4:179; architectural firm of, 4:6, 178, 190; bk. on, revd., 7:248–50; celebrating work of, 4:186; on Illinois Trust and Savings Bank building, 4:15; ntd., 4:235, 254, 5:66, 8:326, 10:164, 14:231; preserving buildings by, 4:182, 192; Stock Exchange Building of, 13:95n40; on Tribune Tower competition, 5:77; and World's Columbian Exposition, 6:235–36
- Sullivan, Michael: on World War I, 3:276
- Sullivan, Patrick (“Paddy”): on American Legion, 3:279

- Sullivan, Sister Mary William: on nuns' arrests, **4**:103
- Sullivan (Ill.): band from, **4**:206; ntd., **2**:250, 256; social life (1880s), bk. on, revd., **1**:140–41; theater in, **4**:238–39
- Sullivan Democrat* (Ind.): on Civil War loyalty, **2**:276; on George McClellan, **2**:276
- Sullivan houses (South Side, Chicago): preservation of, **4**:185
- Sulphur Springs (Ill.): and Methodist church, **2**:277
- Sulzer, Conrad: as Chicago florist, **1**:32
- Sulzer, William: on election fraud (1896), **1**:113n
- Summers, Mark Wahlgren: on Abraham Lincoln's presidential legacy, **11**:63; *Party Games*, revd., **7**:250–51; *Rum, Romanism & Rebellion*, revd., **3**:326–27
- Summit (Ill.): canal accident at, **7**:142
- Sumner, Charles: beating of, **5**:17, **6**:53; civil rights bill of, **15**:210; death of, **6**:129; on emancipation resolution, **6**:257; Galesburg visit of, **10**:10; Abraham Lincoln on, **6**:267; on Abraham Lincoln's comment on Robert E. Lee's army, **13**:264n68; on Northern opposition, **11**:39; ntd., **10**:170; on reintegration of states, **13**:254; on war powers, **6**:262
- Sumner, William Graham: and lynching, **6**:54
- Sumner Guards (St. Louis): activities of, **5**:92
- Sumner High School (St. Louis): ntd., **14**:150
- Sun dance ceremony: depiction of, **9**:86
- Sun Yat-Sen, Madame: ntd., **5**:192, 196
- Sunday, William Ashley ("Billy"): bks. on, revd., **6**:145–46, **7**:251–52, **8**:336–37, **10**:325–26; *The Sawdust Trail: Billy Sunday in His Own Words*, revd., **8**:336–37
- Sunday at the Ballpark: Billy Sunday's Professional Baseball Career, 1883–1890* (Knickerbocker): revd., **7**:251–52
- Sunday Game: At the Dawn of Professional Football, The* (McClellan): revd., **2**:158–59
- Sunday Laws: adjustment to, **8**:279; arrests under, **8**:272; enforcement of, **8**:273–76
- Sunday Morning Chronicle* (Washington, D.C.): on Abraham Lincoln's peninsular visit, **6**:258
- Sundays at Sinai: A Jewish Congregation in Chicago* (Brinkmann): revd., **15**:52–53
- Sunny, Bernard E.: on Palace of Fine Arts, **2**:165
- Sunset Hills Country Club (Edwardsville): racial discrimination of, **15**:195
- "Super Joel" (Yippie): activities of, **12**:288
- Supreme Liberty Life Insurance Company: ntd., **9**:225
- Surgeons: in Chicago, **3**:248
- Suriname (earlier, Dutch Guiana): black colonization initiative for, **14**:69
- Surratt, Anna: ntd., **11**:228
- Surratt, John: Abraham Lincoln's assassination and, **11**:227–28; ntd., **12**:79
- Surratt, Mary: bk. on, revd., **11**:227–28; innocence of, **12**:79; ntd., **12**:78; trial of, **7**:79
- Suspicion* (film): ntd., **5**:193
- Sutlers: and Civil War, **3**:210n
- Suttles, Dennis E.: ntd., **4**:169, **5**:344
- Suttner, Bertha von: Nobel Peace Prize for, **6**:47
- Sutton, John: infantry company under, **12**:136
- Sutton, Robert M.: revs., **2**:149–50
- Suzanna (dancer): and Chicago Press Club, **1**:89
- Swain, Nelson: as Chicago gardener, **1**:29
- Swan, A. M.: on lining out hymns, **5**:270
- Swanson, Kimberly: ed., *A Milwaukee Woman's Life on the Left*, revd., **4**:251–52
- Swanson, Ron: ntd., **12**:238
- Swanson, Warren: IHPA Board of Trustees member, **1**:opp. 1, opp. 73, **2**:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, **3**:opp. 1, opp. 85
- Swanwick, E. A.: soldiers' home efforts of, **12**:200
- Swarts, A. J.: mental healing by, **11**:80; on Cyrus Teed, **11**:83; university founded by, **11**:81
- Swarts, Katie L.: mental healing by, **11**:80; university founded by, **11**:81
- Sweatman, Wilbur: as creator of jazz, **11**:173–74; orchestra of, **11**:157, 164; white audience for, **11**:173n89
- Swedberg, Claire E.: ed., *Three Years with the 92d Illinois*, revd., **3**:79–80
- Sweden: curiosity about Bishop Hill in, **4**:43–45; immigrants from, **4**:41–42; Jansonism in, **5**:214–15; quarry worker from, **12**:173–74; travel report directed to, **4**:52–54. *See also* Bishop Hill (Ill.)
- Swedenborg, Emanuel: teachings of, **11**:79–80; understanding of death and, **11**:298
- Swedes in the U.S.: in Aledo, **3**:268; in Chicago, **1**:123, **2**:34; at Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:27
- Swedes in Wisconsin* (Hale): revd., **6**:330–32
- Swedish-American Republican Club of Illinois: and presidential election (1896), **1**:123

- Swedish Evangelical Bethany Lutheran Church (Lemont): members of, **12**:174
- Sweet, Ansel W.: departure from Phalanx, **8**:223; ntd., **8**:212; organizing by, **8**:214–16, 219–20; success expected by, **8**:222
- Sweet, Benjamin J.: on James A. Barret's funds and arms acquisitions, **15**:239; on Amos Green's whereabouts, **11**:57
- Sweet, Cyrus S.: ntd., **8**:212; post-Phalanx situation of, **8**:225
- Sweet, Ernest Edward: on police protection, **3**:60; and Julius Weisberg trial, **3**:53, 55–56, 60–61, 68
- Sweet, Judson: ntd., **8**:212
- Sweet, Levi J.: ntd., **8**:212; post-Phalanx situation of, **8**:225
- Sweet, Lucinda: ntd., **8**:212
- Sweet, Phebe M.: ntd., **8**:212
- Sweet, Theophilus: background of, **8**:211–12; church of, **8**:212–14; land of, **8**:215; post-Phalanx situation of, **8**:225; as trustee, **8**:220
- Swensson, Swen: as Bishop Hill trustee, **4**:45
- Swentor, Meredith L.: coed., *Bluegrass Confederate*, revd., **3**:324–25
- Swett, Laura: illness of, **15**:132
- Swett, Leonard: bk. on, revd., **15**:131–32; defeated for Congress, **2**:256; on Emancipation Proclamation, **6**:264; as Haymarket defendants' attorney, **14**:91; on Abraham Lincoln's legal tactics, **6**:248; Abraham Lincoln's removal of John C. Frémont and, **13**:215n15
- Swierenga, Robert P.: *Dutch Chicago*, revd., **6**:321–22
- Swift, George Bell: and Spring Valley race riot, **3**:194–95
- Swift, Gustavus Franklin: and Chicago economy, **3**:249; and veterinary college, **3**:261
- Swift, Harold: illus., **2**:168
- Swift, Nancy: ntd., **6**:204
- Swift and Company (Chicago): and American Legion, **3**:271; and veterinary college, **3**:248, 251; vocational-guidance club trip to, **14**:188
- Swimmer, Harris: political career of, **7**:30n; in Union army, **7**:22
- Swing, David: background of, **6**:128; friendships of, **6**:126; request of, **6**:130; visits with, **6**:135
- Swing, Elizabeth: letters to, **6**:126, 128–29
- Swing, Helen: ntd., **6**:128
- Swing, Mary Ann: marriage of, **6**:128
- Swing, Raymond: ntd., **11**:68
- Swisshelm, Jane Grey: ntd., **7**:164, **10**:159
- Switzer, _____ (Rock Island baseball player): on Macomb's baseball team, **9**:269
- Sylph* (boat): home of, **7**:139
- Synergy Crisis Center (Carbondale): injuries treated at, **9**:301
- Szasz, Thomas S.: prison and asylum studies of, **14**:243–44
- Szatkowski, Leo: illus., **3**:61
- Szilard, Leo: and foreign relations, **3**:122
- Sztuczko, Casimir: at Jan Smulski's memorial service, **14**:181
- Table Talk*: on Fred Harvey Company, **14**:222
- Tackach, James: *Lincoln's Moral Vision*, revd., **6**:229–31; revs., **11**:224–25
- Taft, Carrie Scales: marriage, **15**:9
- Taft, Charles Sabin: testimony of, **4**:29n, 35
- Taft, Don Carlos: background, **15**:8
- Taft, Florizel Adine: family, **15**:8
- Taft, Lorado Zadoc: background, **15**:8–9; Black Hawk sculpture, **15**:20; Black Hawk sculpture, illus., **15**:19; *Fountain of the Great Lakes*, **14**:63, **15**:20; *Fountain of the Great Lakes*, illus., **15**:18; on Hamlin Garland's courting of Zulime Taft, **15**:15; Hamlin Garland's meeting of, **15**:7; illus., **15**:6; marriages, **15**:9, 16; *Sleep of the Flowers*, illus., **15**:10; studios of, **15**:7–9, 13–14, 75–76; summer camp and, **15**:14, 16; "white rabbits" of, **15**:9–11; "white rabbits" of, illus., **15**:10. *See also* Garland, Zulime Mauna Taft
- Taft, Robert Alphonso: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:251–52; death, **2**:184, **9**:253; and Everett Dirksen, **2**:184, 188; on Formosa, **9**:255; on minority party politics, **2**:188
- Taft, Turbia Doctoria (later, Browne): family, **15**:8; marriage, **15**:14; summer camp and, **15**:14–16
- Taft, William Howard: appointees of, **12**:236; Porfirio Díaz's meeting with, **6**:112; Galesburg visit of, **13**:242; Polish war-relief efforts of, **14**:173
- Taft, Zulime. *See* Garland, Zulime Mauna Taft
- Taft-Hartley Act: effects of, **12**:69; ntd., **5**:342
- Taiwan: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:254–55
- Talbot, Marion: on women's education, **9**:189
- Talbott, J. Harry: murder of, **4**:279n
- Talcott, Edward B.: criticism of, **7**:138; ntd., **7**:143n

- Talcott, Mancel: quarry and bank business of, **12**:178–79
- Tales of Wells Fargo* (television program): ntd., **2**:196
- Taliesin Fellowship: bk. on, revd., **12**:314–15
- Taliesin West (Scottsdale, Ariz.): published drawings from, **15**:87n33
- Talisman* (boat): assistant pilot of, **8**:86
- Taming the Upper Mississippi: My Turn at Watch, 1935–1999, William H. Klingner, P.E., P.L.S.* (Petterchak): revd., **4**:162–63
- Tandy, Charlton: ntd., **11**:141
- Taney, Roger B.: as chief justice, **11**:65; *Dred Scott* opinion, **6**:247, **7**:324, **15**:57; Abraham Lincoln's relationship with, **11**:226; on martial law, **6**:254; ntd., **5**:14
- Tanguay, Eva: music for, **11**:176
- Tannebaum, Abraham: in Bud Billiken Parade, **11**:287
- Tanner, _____ (Joliet prison matron): ntd., **2**:223
- Tanner, James: testimony recorded by, **4**:25, **29**
- Tanner, James Mack: background of, **8**:1n, **50–52**; memoir of (transcript), **8**:52–55
- Tanner, John: background of, **8**:51
- Tanner, John Riley: African American regiment supported by, **5**:98–100, **107–8**; John Peter Altgeld compared with, **8**:54; appointees of, **8**:49, **52**, **15**:63; background of, **8**:51; Frank Bennitt relieved by, **12**:187n74; brother of, **8**:50; at Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication, **4**:210–11; and election (1896), **1**:116, **119–20**; in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, **6**:118, **120**; Illinois National Guard deployments by, **12**:194; illus., **3**:198, **6**:115; and labor legislation, **3**:198; Ignacio Mariscal's meeting with, **6**:115, **117**; on William McKinley's expansionism, **6**:121; ntd., **3**:200; politics of, **5**:97; and rural schools problem, **4**:216–17; on strikebreakers, **3**:199; Virden incident response of, **15**:149n26
- Tanner, Mathias: robbery of, **8**:278
- Tanner, Terence A.: biographical info., **4**:123n; "Some Corrections and Emendations to Cecil K. Byrd's *A Bibliography of Illinois Imprints, 1814–58*," **4**:123–58
- Tap, Bruce: *Over Lincoln's Shoulder*, revd., **1**:132–33; revs., **10**:151–52, **11**:296–98, **14**:156–58, **15**:204–7
- Taper, Louise: coed., "Right or Wrong, God Judge Me," revd., **1**:69–70
- Tappan, Samuel F.: on Peace Commission, **6**:299
- Tarbell, Ida: Abraham Lincoln writing of, **13**:292; ntd., **5**:249, **11**:301
- Tarble Arts Center (Eastern Illinois University): ntd., **4**:194n
- Tariff: and election (1896), **1**:113, **122**, **127**, **129**; and Whig Party, **3**:12–13
- Tarkington, Joseph: biography, revd., **1**:135–36
- Tarkington, Newton Booth: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:84
- TARP (Tunnel and Reservoir Plan). *See* Deep Tunnel Project
- Tarr, Joel Arthur: on William McKinley, **1**:120; on presidential election (1896), **1**:116
- Task Force on Municipal Bankruptcy: East St. Louis investigation of, **11**:34
- Tate, Allen: ntd., **6**:60
- Tate, Erskine: musical style of, **11**:160–61; orchestras of, **11**:167; Dave Peyton's hiring of musicians of, **11**:168n70, **170–71**
- Tate and Lyle PLC: bk. on, revd., **12**:311–12; ntd., **5**:59
- Tauber, Carol: *The Ark in the Park*, revd., **7**:65–67
- Taverns: art. on, **8**:262–80; attempts to regulate, **8**:267, **270–74**; attitudes toward, **8**:263–64, **275**; changing operations of, **8**:279; Civil War's impact on, **8**:277; crime linked to, **8**:278; illus., **8**:Winter cover, **261n**, **264**, **268**, **273**; immigrants on, **8**:268–69; license fee of, **8**:267n10; as negative social influence, **8**:269–70; number of, **8**:271; services of, **8**:262–63, **267–68**, **276**, **280**; and Sunday Laws, **8**:272–76, **279**; town planning at, **8**:263–64; travel writing on, **8**:264–67. *See also* Bars
- Tax, Sol: action anthropology of, **12**:110–11; American Indian Chicago Conference planning and publicity of, **12**:113–17, **124**; attitudes toward, **12**:119; "Declaration of Indian Purpose" and, **12**:122–23; illus., **12**:110, **121**; motivation for organizing American Indian Chicago Conference, **12**:107–8; National Congress of American Indians meeting of, **12**:112–13; pre-American Indian Chicago Conference regional meetings and, **12**:117–19; on William Rickard, **12**:126n45; skepticism about, **12**:119–20, **125**. *See also* American Indian Chicago Conference

- Taxes and taxation: automobiles, **6:84**; and Chicago education, **1:5**; drivers' license fees, **6:102–3**; objections to British, **13:114**, **126**
- Taylor, Buford: and Grape Creek incident, **9:2**, **20–21**
- Taylor, Creed: ntd., **3:5**
- Taylor, David S.: as justice of the peace, **6:283**
- Taylor, Elizabeth: coauthor, *American Pharaoh*, revd., **4:161–62**; ntd., **8:246**
- Taylor, Etta: ntd., **3:92n**
- Taylor, Evelyn R.: "From the Editor . . .," **1:1**; *JIH* Editor, **1:opp. 1**, opp. **73**, **2:opp. 1**, opp. **77**, opp. **161**, opp. **245**, **3:opp. 1**, opp. **85**, opp. **161**, opp. **245**, **4:opp. 1**, opp. **81**, opp. **177**, opp. **257**, **5:opp. 1**, opp. **81**, opp. **169**, opp. **257**, **6:opp. 1**, opp. **81**, opp. **161**, opp. **241**, **7:opp. 1**, opp. **81**, opp. **173**, opp. **253**, **8:opp. 1**, opp. **81**, opp. **181**, opp. **261**, **9:opp. 1**, opp. **81**, opp. **153**, opp. **233**, **10:opp. 1**, opp. **89**, opp. **165**, opp. **249**, **11:opp. 1**, opp. **73**, opp. **153**, opp. **237**, **12:opp. 1**, opp. **81**, opp. **165**, opp. **249**, **13:opp. 1**, opp. **81**, opp. **165**, opp. **237**, **14:opp. 1**, opp. **81**, opp. **161**, opp. **241**, **15:opp. 1**, opp. **69**; "The John F. Temple Photograph Collection: Scenes of Everyday Life Make It Special," **5:33–46**
- Taylor, Gina: ntd., **3:202n**
- Taylor, H. M.: on Italian miners' demands, **3:193**
- Taylor, Hudson: ntd., **10:326**
- Taylor, Isabell Laurence: family, **15:21**
- Taylor, Isabella. *See* Low, Isabella Taylor
- Taylor, J. D.: on James A. Barret's parole, **15:243**
- Taylor, J. W.: on search for Abraham Lincoln's assassins, **12:77**
- Taylor, James Knox: as Chicago Post Office supervising architect, **13:94**
- Taylor, James Muirison: amputation of arm and subsequent problems, **15:36–38**; arm wounded at Rocky Face Ridge, **15:33–36**; art. on, **15:21–40**; background, **15:21–22**; characteristics, **15:23**; correspondence with sisters, **15:22**; correspondence with sisters, illus., **15:34–35**; death, **15:38**; enlistment, **15:22**; guard duty, **15:33**; health concerns, **15:24–33**; illus., **15:23**, **39**; significance of health record, **15:39–40**; on soldiers' home, **12:196**, **210**; wounded men nursed by, **15:31–32**
- Taylor, John (1808–1887): ntd., **4:134**; printing by, **4:139**
- Taylor, John (1839–1863): amputation of arm, **15:32**; correspondence with sisters, **15:22**; correspondence with sisters, illus., **15:34–35**; death, **15:33**; emigration of, **15:21–22**; enlistment, **15:22**; health concerns, **15:24**, **27**; illus., **15:23**; wounded at Chickamauga, **15:31**
- Taylor, John (Lake County): ntd., **5:144**
- Taylor, John L.: politics of, **5:3**
- Taylor, John T.: appeal of, **7:90**; as Charleston Riot prisoner, **7:86n**
- Taylor, Lizzie: ntd., **3:92n**
- Taylor, Mary. *See* Bater, Mary Taylor
- Taylor, Mary A.: photographic studio of, **10:138**
- Taylor, Muggins: ntd., **9:90**
- Taylor, Nathaniel: on Office of Indian Affairs control, **6:313**
- Taylor, Orville: organizational activities of, **9:258n132**
- Taylor, Richard (1826–1879): as Confederate officer, **13:73**
- Taylor, Richard S.: biographical info., **7:174n**, **254n**; "A Fragile Illusion: The Reconstruction of Lincoln's New Salem," **7:254–80**; revs., **9:221–22**; "The Spirit of the Place: Origins of the Movement to Reconstruct Lincoln's New Salem," **7:174–200**
- Taylor, Roger: IHPA Board of Trustees member, **5:opp. 81**, opp. **169**, opp. **257**, **6:opp. 1**, opp. **81**, opp. **161**, opp. **241**, **7:opp. 1**, opp. **81**, opp. **173**, opp. **253**, **8:opp. 1**, opp. **81**, opp. **181**, opp. **261**, **9:opp. 1**, opp. **81**, opp. **153**, opp. **233**, **10:opp. 1**, opp. **89**, opp. **165**, opp. **249**, **11:opp. 1**, opp. **73**, opp. **153**, opp. **237**, **12:opp. 1**, opp. **81**, opp. **165**, opp. **249**
- Taylor, Samuel: and Albert Bledsoe, **3:5**; family, **15:21**
- Taylor, Scott: ntd., **3:202n**
- Taylor, Sophia Childress. *See* Bledsoe, Sophia Childress (Taylor)
- Taylor, William P.: Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, **13:245n17**
- Taylor, Zachary: appointees of, **7:9**, **10:71n67**; and Albert Bledsoe, **3:3**; Albert Bledsoe endorsement of, **3:15–16**; ntd., **4:62**, **5:15**, **15:64**
- Taylor-Jones, Ida: vocational-guidance club under, **14:187–88**
- Tazewell County (Ill.): courthouse in, illus., **8:91**

- Teacher training. *See* Eastern Illinois State Normal School
- Teachers: Catholics as, 7:115–16; in Chicago, art. on, 1:4–22; in Chicago, illus., 1:20; Chicago demonstration of, illus., 1:15. *See also* Schools
- Teachers and Reform: Chicago Public Education, 1929–1970* (Lyons): revd., 11:231–32
- Teachers College, Columbia University: curriculum of, 9:181, 189
- Teachers' Forum (Chicago): on teachers' demonstrations, 1:15
- Teaching: pictorial resources in, bk. on, revd., 14:61–63. *See also* Schools
- Teamsters: and public streetcars, 9:217–18; strike by, 5:342
- Teasdale, Guillaume: coed., *French and Indians in the Heart of North America, 1630–1815*, revd., 15:294–95
- Teasdale, Sara: Vachel Lindsay's correspondence with, 7:295
- Tebbel, John: on *Chicago Tribune's* influence, 9:262–63; on Robert McCormick's views, 9:239n24, 240n28; on newspaper readers, 9:261n149
- Technology: and consumerism, 4:243–44; *Effie Afton* disaster and, bk. on, revd., 10:318–19; industrialization and, bk. on, revd., 12:161–62; in meatpacking, bk. on, revd., 10:157–58; in photography, 10:148–49. *See also* Aeronautics; Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934)
- Tecumseh (American Indian): beliefs of, 5:132; biography, revd., 2:72–73; death of, 5:134–35; as influence, 5:129; ntd., 9:79, 10:316, 323; treaty negotiations of, 15:61
- Tecumseh: A Life* (Sugden): revd., 2:72–73
- Tear, Joshua G.: Thomas Barnett on, 3:213; biographical info., 3:213n; death of, 3:219
- Teed, Cyrus R.: art. on, 11:74–94; brain ideas of, 11:78, 86, 88; Civil War activities of, 11:75n2, 76; convention speech of, 11:77, 82–85; criticisms against, 11:88–89; death of, 11:92; finances of, 11:77; Florida move of, 11:89–92; illus., 11:76; mind-cure ideas of, 11:74, 78–81, 92; publication efforts of, 11:85–86; as “scientific” theorist, 11:75; significance of, 11:93–94; visions of, 11:79, 89; World's College of Life founded by, 11:77, 84, 86–88, 92
- Teed, Douglas Arthur: career of, 11:76
- Teel, Leonard Ray: on uplift and newspapers, 11:156n5
- Tegnér, Esaias: ntd., 4:50
- Teichman, Carl: coauthor, *Illinois Wesleyan University*, revd., 5:67–68
- Telegraph: and newspapers, 1:78
- Telephone system: informational meeting on, illus., 5:42–43
- Television: Museum of Science and Industry exhibit on, 2:177–78
- Television communities: after school children's programs and, 14:27–33; art. on, 14:21–40; concept of, 14:21–22; identification with host, 14:23, 26; interactions with local television hosts of, 14:31–33, 35; letters written to stations by, 14:24; programming predictability and daily routines of, 14:26–27; syndication's and cable's impacts on, 14:39–40. *See also* Local television; Television rituals
- Television rituals: after school, 14:27–33; continuing importance of, 14:38–40; hosted horror-movie genre, 14:34–38; local television linked to, 14:21–23
- Temin, Peter: ntd., 7:170
- Temkin, Barry: high school football coverage by, 15:272
- Temperance: in baseball, 7:252; bks. on, revd., 2:244, 10:327–28; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:294; ntd., 5:334–35; organization for, 7:299; and women's rhetoric, bk. on, revd., 2:310–11. *See also* Prohibition issue
- Temperance movement: bk. on, revd., 11:148–49; Danville women leaders in, 11:99–100; women's voting and, 11:109
- Temperley, Howard: ntd., 5:244
- Temperley, Nicholas: on Calvinist beliefs, 5:266
- Temple, ____ (Rock Island prison doctor): ntd., 4:297
- Temple, Dorothy Lynch: career of, 5:33; on Fairfield, 5:34
- Temple, Grace: in camera club, 10:148
- Temple, John F. (b. 1908): career of, 5:33; photographs by, 5:Spring cover, 1, 34–46
- Temple, John F. (Chicago): ntd., 10:148
- Temple, Wayne C.: *Lincoln's Travels on the River Queen during the Last Days of His Life*, revd., 11:136–37; on James Randall and Carl Sandburg, 13:290; revs., 7:325–26
- Tennessee: assassination supporters jailed in, 10:41–42; black laws of, 12:8n25; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51; and Civil War, 2:289, 293, 299; Commercial Convention in, 10:113–14, 124; Confederate hospital in, illus., 15:46; Deep Waterways Convention in,

- 10:125n53; Dungeys in, 12:5, 24; Fenian movement in, 10:93; militia of, 12:29; port of, 10:121; railroad convention in, 10:125; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:40–41, 43, 46–47; 96th Illinois Infantry in, 15:25–29, 33–34; soldiers' homes in, 12:196, 210–11; Union hospitals in, 15:34–38
- Tennessee River: Fort Henry on, 3:212n; Marion Morrison on, 3:218n; ntd., 3:214n, 217n; Charles Smith on, 3:218n
- Tennessee Valley Authority: ntd., 4:72
- Tennyson, Alfred Lord: George Balch compared with, 14:4
- Tenskawatawa, Shawnee Prophet (American Indian): beliefs of, 5:132; bk. on, revd., 15:60–62; as influence, 5:129; ntd., 10:316; U.S. fear of, 5:109–10, 130
- Tent shows. *See* Theater
- Tentler, Leslie W.: ntd., 9:139
- Terkel, Studs: art. by, ntd., 3:141–43; foreword, *Bridges of Memory: Chicago's First Wave of Black Migration, An Oral History*, revd., 8:322–25
- Terletsky, Yakov: on Joseph Stalin and atomic weapons, 3:129–30
- Terre Haute (Ind.): Copperhead arrested in, 11:43–44
- Terre Haute and Alton Railroad: development of, 15:139; routes of, 7:298
- Terrell, Mary Church: ntd., 10:87; Fannie Barrier Williams compared with, 6:141
- Terronez, Joe: service of, 12:310–11
- Terry, Alfred: attitudes toward, 9:88–90; ntd., 9:85, 87
- Terry, Ellen: ntd., 6:31
- Terry, Frank: music for, 11:176
- Tessendorf, K. C.: on George Streeter, 9:204
- Tesson, Louis Honoré: property of, 2:84
- Teton Sioux: sun dance ceremony of, 9:86
- Texas: advocating black suffrage in, 10:175, 177; annexation of, 3:20–21, 6:106, 12:322; and barbed wire, 3:292; black laws of (Republic), 12:8n25; garment workers' strike in, bk. on, revd., 14:225–26; Indians in, 6:304–5; ntd., 2:186; riot (1919) in, 11:264; 12th Illinois Cavalry in, 5:168; Van Nattans in, 12:134
- Texas Rangers: as policing model, 6:89
- Texas Stock Journal and Farmer*: on barbed wire, 3:290
- Thacker, Joel: on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:300
- Thackeray, William Makepeace: on Mississippi River, 10:247
- Thai, Joseph: revs., 13:156–57
- Thain, Alexander (“Alick”): Civil War service of, 15:22; illus., 5:140; letter-writing rules of, 5:139–43; ntd., 5:150; return from war, 5:144n; on George Smith, 5:140–41, 152
- Thain, Richard: career of, 5:142–43; Civil War service of, 15:22; illus., 5:143; letters from, 5:138, 142, 152; mumps in army service, 15:24n7; return from war, 5:144n
- Thain, William: death of, 5:142n; poem by, 5:142
- Thank God My Regiment an African One: The Civil War Diary of Colonel Nathan W. Daniels* (Weaver): revd., 4:164–65
- “‘That our youth may have strength in spirit, mind, and body’: The Conception and Construction of Illinois Memorial Stadium” (Lindaman), 7:201–20
- Thayer, Ethel: book buying of, 13:269, 271; hiring of, 13:268; resignation of, 13:272
- Thayer, H. J.: on Mary Greene, 15:120
- Thayer and Chandler (Chicago): ntd., 15:120
- Theaters: African American in, 4:246–47; in Chicago, 1:89; Roswell Field's column on, 6:1, 26, 29–36; fire in, bk. on, revd., 6:318–19; local, 4:238–39; tent shows, bk. on, revd., 1:139–40. *See also* Opera companies; *specific theaters*
- Thebes (Ill.): lynching in, 2:8
- Theising, Andrew J.: biographical info, 11:17n; coauthor, “The Hollow Prize of East St. Louis: How Institutional Function and Institutional Culture Limited a City's Future,” 11:17–38
- Thelen, David: ntd., 4:176
- Theology: and war, bk. on, revd., 9:146–47
- “*There I grew up*”: *Remembering Abraham Lincoln's Indiana Youth* (Bartelt): revd., 11:300–302
- They Fought Like Demons: Women Soldiers in the American Civil War* (Blanton and Cook): revd., 6:152–53
- Thiele, _____ (Mattoon clergy): on street fairs, 7:309–10
- Third City: Chicago and American Urbanism, The* (Bennett): revd., 13:307–9
- Third Slate Citizens Committee: establishment of, 10:302
- Thirteenth Amendment: bk. on, revd., 5:49–50; and Abraham Lincoln's redefinition of democracy, 5:50–51
- This Fiery Trial: The Speeches and Writings of Abraham Lincoln* (Gienapp): revd., 5:331–32

- This Republic of Suffering: Death and the American Civil War* (Faust): revd., **11**:296–98
- This Wilderness of War: The Civil War Letters of George W. Squire, Hoosier Volunteer* (Doyle, Smith, and McMurtry): revd., **2**:66
- Thoele, Shanta Y.: *JIH* Editorial Assistant, **1**:opp. 1, opp. 73, **2**:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, **3**:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, **4**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, **5**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, **6**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **7**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, **8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, **9**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, **10**:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249, **11**:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237, **12**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249, **13**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, **14**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **15**:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221
- Thomas, Adam M.: revs., **14**:76–77
- Thomas, Benjamin P.: Abraham Lincoln biography of, **15**:201; “*Lincoln’s Humor*” and *Other Essays*, revd., **5**:249–50; on Abraham Lincoln’s writings, **5**:331; on New Salem stories/traditions, **7**:178, 180; reconstructed New Salem village used as evidence by, **7**:269–71; on Carl Sandburg, **13**:291
- Thomas, Charles: on Belleville race relations, **2**:9, 13; on Charles Hertel, **2**:13; threats against, **2**:10; on David Wyatt lynching, **2**:9–10, 13
- Thomas, Charles R.: on opportunities in Glencoe, **14**:153
- Thomas, Christian Friedrich Theodor (Theodore): and Chicago Symphony Orchestra, **1**:30; Ignacy Paderewski’s performances under, **14**:162, 164, 167–69; Ignacy Paderewski’s relationship with, **14**:166
- Thomas, Clarence: “lynching” used by, **6**:139
- Thomas, George Henry: and Army of Cumberland, **7**:334; ntd., **10**:244; resolution of, **8**:66
- Thomas, J. E.: post-race riot concerns of, **11**:265–66
- Thomas, Jesse Burgess, Jr.: on Chicago’s accommodations, **10**:117n26; and Illinois Constitutional Convention (1818), **6**:286; ntd., **3**:7, **4**:172; partnership with Albert Bledsoe, **3**:6
- Thomas, John: newspaper of, **4**:137
- Thomas, John Rochester: in architectural competition, **4**:19
- Thomas, John W. E.: ntd., **12**:76
- Thomas, Rebecca: depiction of, **13**:77
- Thomas, Richard Harlan: coauthor, *Cornell College: A Sesquicentennial History, 1853–2003*, revd., **8**:79–80, 178–80
- Thomas, Richard W.: ntd., **12**:245
- Thomas, Rose Fay: Ignacy Paderewski’s relationship with, **14**:166
- Thomas, Taylor: on racial segregation, **12**:261
- Thomas, Theodore. *See* Thomas, Christian Friedrich Theodor (Theodore)
- Thomas, William: on militia march from Galena, **12**:41
- Thomas, William (“Biff”): Daniel Walker supported by, **15**:194–95
- Thomas, William G.: *Lawyering for the Railroad*, revd., **3**:237–38
- Thomas, William Hannibal: biography, revd., **3**:307–8
- Thompson, Art: on baseball, **9**:276
- Thompson, Charles Manfred: ntd., **12**:167n2
- Thompson, E. P.: on social movements, **12**:254
- Thompson, Elias: militia under, **12**:47n63
- Thompson, Frank: *Abraham Lincoln*, revd., **3**:310–11
- Thompson, George Washington: illus., **2**:8; ntd., **2**:4
- Thompson, J. P.: on canal boat travel, **7**:140
- Thompson, Jacob: allegations against, **15**:244; Canadian mission of, **15**:235–39; funds from, **15**:242–43; Amos Green’s testimony on, **11**:58; gubernatorial campaign and, **11**:56; illus., **11**:50, **15**:242; Clement Vallandigham’s meeting with, **11**:52–53
- Thompson, Jacob C.: on Fort Crevecoeur site investigation committee, **14**:285–87, 289–92
- Thompson, James: Cairo survey by, **13**:197; Chicago survey by, **13**:197n19
- Thompson, James Robert, Jr.: East St. Louis task force of, **11**:34; illus., **14**:255; ntd., **7**:61, 247; prison bed numbers expanded under, **14**:254–60
- Thompson, John: *Wetlands Drainage, River Modification, and Sectoral Conflict in the Lower Illinois Valley, 1890–1930*, revd., **5**:253–55
- Thompson, John (Chicago clergy): on race riot and social problems, **11**:272
- Thompson, John (Mount Pulaski): testimony of, **4**:287
- Thompson, John R.: on Edgar Allan Poe, **6**:7n
- Thompson, Nathan: *Kings: The True Story of Chicago’s Policy Kings and Numbers Racketeers: An Informal History*, revd., **8**:168–69

- Thompson, Nell: ntd., 7:252
- Thompson, Paul: on oral sources, 5:266
- Thompson, Richard W.: on civil versus military trial, 9:57–58; on judge's actions and arrest, 9:54–55; ntd., 9:55n22
- Thompson, Rosalie: photographic studio of, 10:143–44
- Thompson, William Hale ("Big Bill"): biography, revd., 2:60–61; election of, 15:270; and exposition planning, 5:198; and Legionnaires Club, 3:276; ntd., 2:165, 4:57, 10:156, 11:304–5; Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:174; race riot and, 11:261, 265–66
- Thomson, J. Edgar: ntd., 5:167; as railroad executive, 15:139
- Thoreau, Henry David: as environmentalist, 4:85
- Thorn Wire Hedge Company (Chicago): ntd., 3:293
- Thornbrough, Emma Lou: *Indiana Blacks in the Twentieth Century*, revd., 5:242–43
- Thorndike, Edward Lee: vocational-guidance research of, 14:201n54
- Thornhill, Bryant: as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n; defense of, 7:89; indictment and appeal of, 7:90
- Thornhill, Sarah: letter from, 7:101
- Thorning, Joseph F.: Catholic tournament conceived by, 11:209–10; illus., 11:209; on National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament's demise, 11:217
- Thornton, Mary Jane (later, Morgan): ntd., 15:86n32
- Thornton, William F.: politics of, 5:6, 8
- Thornton (Ill.): TARP reservoir near, 4:97
- Thrasher, John M.: as trustee, 8:225
- Three Stooges* (television program): memories of watching, 14:31; sales of, 14:28
- Three Strikes: Labor's Heartland Losses and What They Mean for Working Americans* (Franklin): revd., 5:58–59
- Three Years with the 92d Illinois: The Civil War Diary of John M. King* (Swedberg): revd., 3:79–80
- Thresher gangs: example of, 4:287; illus., 4:274, 284, 288; role of, 4:273–75; testimony of, 4:288–89
- Throckmorton, James: on Indian attacks, 6:304–5
- Thurmond, Strom: Dixiecrat followers of, 5:339; ntd., 15:298; popular vote for, 10:268; presidential campaign of, 10:250, 252–53
- Turner, Arthur W.: revs., 1:148–49, 2:311–12, 3:323–24, 5:62–63
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold. See *Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents*
- Thwing, Charles F.: on small colleges and endowments, 9:194
- Tice, Homer J.: Chautauqua role of, 7:187–88; illus., 6:85; and motor-vehicle laws, 6:86, 96; on restoring Abraham Lincoln sites, 7:195, 262–63; and state park legislation, 7:199–200
- Tice, John: and Chautauqua, 7:187; stories told by, 7:176–77
- Tice Road Law (1913): regulations in, 6:86
- Tickner, Vern: illus., 5:39
- Tidwell, William A.: on anti-Union activities, 15:230, 241; ntd., 7:79
- Tied to the Great Packing Machine: The Midwest and Meatpacking* (Warren): revd., 10:157–58
- Tierney, Kevin: ntd., 14:154–55
- Tigerman, Stanley: epilogue, *The Chicago Architectural Club: Prelude to the Modern*, revd., 8:325–26
- Tilbit, James: ntd., 3:219
- Tilden, Edward: and veterinary college, 3:248–61
- Tilden, Samuel J.: campaign of, 10:18
- Tilghman, Lloyd: Thomas Barnett on, 3:214; biographical info., 3:214n
- Till, Emmett: murder of, 12:247; ntd., 10:77–78
- Tiller, Maggie N.: on prison life, 2:222, 225–26
- Tillson, Christiana: baking of, 6:67; church meeting stereotyped by, 5:258–60, 266–67, 282; illus., 5:Winter cover, 257
- Tillson, John: ntd., 7:6
- Tilton, Theodore: anti-segregation activities of, 11:120–21
- Tilton (Ill.): response to National Guard in, 9:12–13
- Time*: on Argonne National Laboratory, 3:107; Al Capone on cover of, 4:267; on *Chicago Tribune*, 9:248n71; on Everett Dirksen, 2:198–200; on Eisenhower Doctrine, 9:255n112; on nuclear power, 3:111; on Glenn Ramsey's work, 10:286
- Times* (London): on annihilating Indians, 6:297
- Times and Seasons* (Nauvoo): demise of, 4:142; poetry in, 4:139; printing of, 4:137, 140; staff of, 4:136
- Tindle, Lee: on Thomas Dewey, 10:262
- Tingley, Donald F.: on leadership in Illinois, 11:83
- Tinney, C. A.: and Starved Rock, 2:139

- Tippecanoe, Battle of: bk. on, revd., **15**:59–62; deaths in, **6**:274
- Tippecanoe Battlefield (Ind.): ntd., **5**:5
- Tippens, William: ntd., **4**:235
- Tishler, William H.: ed., *Midwestern Landscape Architecture*, revd., **4**:235–36
- Tisza, Kálmán: anarchist literature banned under, **14**:85
- Title VII: ntd., **4**:57–58
- Titus, Charles: revs., **5**:158–60
- Tivoli Theater (Chicago): Black Renaissance and, **15**:54
- To Keep the Waters Troubled: The Life of Ida B. Wells* (McMurry): revd., **2**:305–6
- To Kill and to Heal: Weapons and Medicine of the Civil War* exhibit: art. on, **15**:41–42; illus., **15**:42–50
- “To ‘rekindle embers of remembrance’: Eureka’s Recruiting Elm in Local Memory and Global Perspective” (Ingrassia), **12**:82–106
- To Tell the Truth Freely: The Life of Ida B. Wells* (Bay): revd., **12**:247–48
- “To the Distant Illinois Country: The Stirling Expedition to Fort de Chartres, 1765” (Gericke), **2**:8–100
- To the North Anna River: Grant and Lee, May 13–25, 1865* (Rhea): revd., **4**:58–59
- Tobacco: rituals with, **15**:294
- Tobey, Edgar: response to 1877 labor strike, **10**:187
- Tobin, Mike: on pledges, **7**:212; on sacrifice and Illini spirit, **7**:211
- Tocqueville, Alexis-Charles-Henri Clérel de: *Democracy in America*, **3**:49n; ntd., **4**:174, **6**:234, **9**:229; U.S. travels, **15**:66
- Today Show*: American Indian Chicago Conference publicity and, **12**:114
- Todd, David: prisoner abuse by, **11**:135
- Todd, George: characteristics of, **8**:284; prisoner mistreatment by, **11**:135
- Todd, Levi: characteristics of, **8**:284
- Todd, Margaret: spying by, **11**:135
- Todd, Margaret L.: soldiers’ home efforts of, **12**:200
- Todd, Robert S.: case concerning, **8**:94; characteristics of, **8**:284
- Todd v. Ware*: ntd., **8**:94
- Toffant, Emil: illus., **13**:187; information from, **8**:5n7, 22n51; reporter’s relationship with, **13**:182–84, 186–87; on Frank Leonard “Buster” Wortman’s activities, **13**:187
- Toland, B. F.: death of, **7**:86n; indictment of, **7**:90n
- Toledo, Peoria, and Western Railroad: ntd., **8**:257
- Toledo, St. Louis, and Kansas City Railroad Company: and Eastern Illinois State Normal School location, **4**:198
- Toles, Edward B.: antisegregation civil suit and, **12**:257; determination to continue fight, **12**:274–75, 278n79; illus., **12**:274
- Tolono (Ill.): Harry Truman’s whistle-stop in, **10**:262–63
- Tolstoy, Leo: Jane Addams compared with, **14**:67
- Tolton, Augustine: ntd., **5**:346
- Tolton, Martha Jane Chisley: bk. on, revd., **5**:346–47
- Toluca (Ill.): and bootlegging, **3**:176; coal mining, art. on, **3**:162–84; founded, **3**:172; identity and mining in, bk. on, revd., **10**:82–83; Italians in, **3**:167; “The Jumbos,” **3**:162, 173, 182; “The Jumbos,” illus., **3**:164; “The Jumbos,” preservation of, **3**:184; Main Street, **3**:178; Main Street, illus., **3**:183; Railroad Avenue, **3**:176; Santa Fé Avenue, **3**:176, 178
- Toluca Coal Company (Ill.): expenses of, **3**:174; mine closure, **3**:179–80, 182–83; No. 1 mine, fire, **3**:179; No. 1 mine, illus., **3**:178; organized, **3**:179
- Toluca Coal Mine Preservation and Development Committee (Ill.): and “The Jumbos,” **3**:184; ntd., **3**:183
- Toluca, Marquette, and Northern Railroad: ntd., **3**:182
- Toluca Star* (Ill.): ntd., **3**:172, 177; on Toluca, **3**:171
- Toluca Star-Herald* (Ill.): on Toluca, **3**:177
- Tom, Ping: ntd., **15**:292
- Tombstone (Ariz.): compared to Toluca, **3**:176
- Tomeroy: at Fort de Chartres, **8**:303n26; John Wilkins on, **8**:302
- Tonight* (television program): ntd., **4**:314
- Tonnesen, Beatrice: illus., **10**:Summer cover; ntd., opp. **10**:89; photographic studio of, **10**:134, 146–47; photographic studio of, illus., **10**:134
- Tonnesen Sisters Incorporated (Chicago): formation of, **10**:147
- Tonry, William: ntd., **11**:228
- Tonty [Tonti], Henri de: ntd., **4**:170; papers used to locate Fort Crevecoeur site, **14**:278; as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood’s fiction, **6**:168; at Starved Rock, **2**:124. *See also* Fort Crevecoeur
- Toombs, Robert: biography of, **6**:69

- Toomer, Jean: ntd., 5:241
- Tootin' Louie: A History of the Minneapolis & St. Louis Railway, The* (Hofsommer): revd., 8:256–57
- Topeka (Kans.): Fred Harvey Company House in, 14:208
- Topenbee (American Indian): ntd., 5:123
- Topper, Ray: and Julius Weisberg death, 3:66
- Tornblom, Inez: trans., “Accounts of Conditions at Bishop Hill, 1847–1850” (Johnson), 5:213–36; biographical info., 5:213n
- Toronto (Can.): ntd., 3:41
- Toronto Veterinary College: Donald McIntosh at, 3:250
- Torshen, Jerome H.: and scandal (1969), 5:70
- Tortorelli, Lou: on Prep Bowl, 15:281
- “Touch of Class: Fred Harvey’s Operations at Chicago Union Station, A” (Hartley), 14:207–24
- Touched by Fire: Five Presidents and the Civil War Battles That Made Them* (Perry): revd., 6:325–26
- Touching Base: Professional Baseball and American Culture in the Progressive Era* (Riess): revd., 3:83
- Touhy, Roger: ntd., 5:239
- Tourism: accessibility to, 7:199–200, 254–56, 258; and automobiles, 7:254–56, 258; expectations in, 7:264, 276, 279–80; idealism and visualization linked to, 7:262; and Ann Rutledge grave site, 7:261
- Tower, John Goodwin: and Everett Dirksen, 2:186, 188
- Towle, Israel D.: role in county seat selection, 10:55–57
- Town, Clara Harrison: background of, 5:291–92, 307; on eugenics and institutionalization, 5:293–94, 300; on feeble-minded in reform institutions, 5:303; ntd., 5:288
- Town, Ithiel: esotericism of, 13:75
- Towne, Henry Robinson: and Museum of the Peaceful Arts, 2:165
- Towne, Stephen E.: biographical info., 9:43n; “Such conduct must be put down”: The Military Arrest of Judge Charles H. Constable during the Civil War,” 9:43–62
- Towns. *See* Cities and towns
- Towns & Villages of the Lower Ohio* (Bigham): revd., 1:141–42
- Townsend, C. T.: on Anna Roach pardon, 2:212
- Townsend, Edward D.: and Charleston Riot, 7:98
- Townsend, Henry: *A Blues Life*, revd., 3:236–37
- Townsend, J. M.: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:194
- Townsend, Mary Bobbitt: *Yankee Warhorse: A Biography of Major General Peter Osterhaus*, revd., 13:71–73
- Townsend, Willard: ntd., 7:71
- Townsend, William S.: leadership of, 4:308
- Townson, Alice Y.: on Ezekiel Boyden House, 13:216
- Track and field: high school tournaments in, 11:207
- Tracy, Spencer: in Toluca, 3:178
- Tracy, Steven C.: ed., *Writers of the Black Chicago Renaissance*, revd., 14:300–301
- Trade: dissertations on, 4:222–23
- Trade and Intercourse Act (1802): on army as police force, 12:30
- Trade Union Educational League: ntd., 4:71
- Trade Union Unity League: Danville meeting, 3:280–82; East St. Louis chapters, 12:245
- Trade Winds (Chicago): ntd., 3:58
- Trades Assembly of Chicago: founding of, 12:186
- Traditions: Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:283; values in, bk. on, revd., 7:242–43; women as custodians of, 7:185. *See also* Folk beliefs and traditions
- Traitor Within, The* (film): newspaper listing of, 13:276
- Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society*: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:287, 292
- Transcendentalism: ntd., 7:157
- Transcending the New Woman: Multiethnic Narratives in the Progressive Era* (Rich): revd., 13:68–69
- Transcript* (Peoria): announcements in, 4:152
- Transit House (Chicago): Grand Duke Alexis’s visit to, 11:12
- Trans-Mississippi West: American Indians in, bk. on, revd., 7:76–77; Civil War in, bk. on, revd., 7:167–69. *See also* Midwest
- “Transmitters, Antennas, and Rituals: Constructing Television Communities in Illinois, 1949–1975” (Hutchison), 14:21–40
- Transportation: bk. on, revd., 4:255–56; changes in, 7:33, 34n; cost of terminals for, 7:59–60; decline of water, 7:52–53; dissertations on, 4:229; *Effie Afton* disaster and, bk. on, revd., 10:318–19; lack of unified system of, 7:56; Museum of Science and Industry exhibits on, 2:177; necessity of cheap, 7:41–42, 7:48; public streetcars,

- bk. on, revd., 9:217–18; via stagecoach, 7:126; water routes recommended for, 7:44; and Charles Yerkes, 9:142. *See also* Canals; Harbor and River Convention (Chicago, 1847); Packet boats; Railroads and railroad development; Steamboats and steamlines; Tourism
- Transylvania University (Lexington, Ky.): faculty, 15:64
- Trask, Kerry: *Black Hawk: The Battle for the Heart of America*, revd., 9:143–45; ntd., 10:316
- Trautwine, John C.: training of, 13:196n16
- Travel: dissertations on, 4:229. *See also* Recreation
- Travel accounts: bk. on, revd., 5:332–34
- Travelers' Aid Society (Danville): motivation for, 11:105
- Travis, Reuben W.: and Civil War loyalty, 2:286–87
- Traylor, Melvin: Charles Dawes's loan and, 14:296
- Treat, Samuel Hubbel: judge's trial before, 9:59–60; ntd., 3:7, 7:92; on Sangamon Association dissolution, 8:225; writ of *mandamus* case before, 10:63, 65–66
- Treaty of Chicago: aftereffects of Winnebago War and, 12:49
- Treaty of Fort Wayne (1809): ntd., 15:60–61
- Treaty of Fort Wise: effects of, 12:222
- Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo: ntd., 6:106, 12:126
- Treaty of Paris (1763): and Illinois country, 2:78; ntd., 8:296
- Treaty of Paris (1783): negotiation of, 5:116
- Treaty of Versailles (1919): Poland restored in, 14:171, 178, 184
- Treble Clef (Mattoon women's club): establishment of, 7:299
- Tree Studio Building (Chicago): Blanche Ostertag's home in, 15:84
- "Trembling for the Nation: Illinois Women and the Election of 1860" (Rozinek), 5:309–24
- Tremont House (Chicago): barbed-wire industry meeting at, 3:299; Grand Duke Alexis at, 11:6, 8–10; illus., 11:10; pump-handle levee at, 11:14, 16
- Tremont House (Decatur): Democratic rally (1863) at, 2:258
- Trent, James: on custodial institution improvements, 14:251
- Trent Affair: ntd., 7:324, 12:161
- Trevellick, Richard: eight-hour law and, 15:126
- Trewyn, Bryant: death of, 10:286; Glenn Ramsey challenged by, 10:280–82; search for interviewees, 10:283–84
- Trial of the Haymarket Anarchists: Terrorism and Justice in the Gilded Age*, *The* (Messer-Kruse): revd., 14:228–30
- Trial: The Assassination of President Lincoln and the Trial of the Conspirators*, *The* (Steers): revd., 7:79–80
- Trials: Dred Scott Case, 14:236; Leopold and Loeb Case, 14:96, 153–55; Massie Trial, 14:153–55; Matson Slave Case, bk. on, revd., 14:140–41; Patrick Prendergast, 14:96n57; Rosenberg appeal, 14:100; Scopes Trial, 14:92, 153–54. *See also* Chicago Seven (earlier, Eight) trial; Haymarket Square bombing
- Tribe of Ishmael: overview of, 12:260n27
- Tribune* (Bismarck, N.D.): journalists of, 9:88
- Tribune Company: television station of, 11:277. *See also* *Chicago Tribune*
- Tribune Tower (Chicago): bk. on, revd., 5:76–78
- Tried by War: Abraham Lincoln as Commander in Chief* (McPherson): revd., 12:233–34
- Tripler, Charles: and hospital construction, 4:298
- Tripp, C. A.: *The Intimate World of Abraham Lincoln*, revd., 9:140–41
- Triptow, Dick: ntd., 11:219
- Trohan, Walter: on *Chicago Tribune*, 9:240, 264
- Trolleys: bk. on, revd., 9:217–18
- Trollope, Frances: on Mississippi River, 10:247
- Trotsky, Leon: ntd., 5:186–87, 8:246
- Trotter, Joe William: ntd., 4:161
- Trotter, Joe William, Jr.: *River Jordan*, revd., 2:64–65
- Trotter, Lizzie: ntd., 5:140–41
- Trotter, William Monroe: and lynching, 6:55
- Trouble in Paradise* (film): ntd., 5:193
- Troubled Waters: Steamboat Disasters, River Improvements, and American Public Policy, 1821–1860* (Paskoff): revd., 11:144–45
- Trousdale, John C.: writ of *mandamus* case against (and appeal), 10:57–60
- Trovillion, Hal W.: ed., *Old Times in Herrin*, revd., 6:68–69
- Trowbridge, Silas Thompson: and Civil War loyalty, 2:279; illus., 2:281
- Trowbridge* (boat): ntd., 7:142
- Troy (Ill.): gambling and crime in, 8:7; municipal improvements of, 8:2, 4

- Troy Call* (Ill.): Paul Simon's purchase of, 8:2–3
Troy Tribune (Ill.): circulation of, 8:4; on criminal activities, 8:4–9, 15:180–81; editorial voice of, 8:2, 4; founding of, 8:3; on legal action against Dallas Harrell and Austin Lewis, 8:15–18; Dick Mudge supported by, 15:194; on police raids, 8:12–13; staff of, illus., 8:13; Adlai E. Stevenson II praised in, 8:14. *See also* Simon, Paul
- Trucking: and railroads, 2:55
- Trude, Alfred S.: as Mary Greene's lawyer, 15:122
- Trudeau, Pierre Elliott: Great Lakes Accord signed by, 4:93; on U.S.-Canada border, 6:105
- True Confessions*: drugstore sales of, 13:282
- True Republican* (Sycamore): on barbed wire, 3:291–92
- True Story*: drugstore sales of, 13:282
- True Woman ideology: ntd., 11:291–92, 14:65–66
- Truman, Bess: illus., 10:269; Harry Truman's campaign and, 10:254, 258, 266–67
- Truman, Harry S.: African American hopes in, 12:57; art. on, 10:250–70; and atomic bomb, 3:130; bks. on, revd., 5:338–39, 15:297–99; cabdrivers' attempt to meet with, 12:67–68; Cabinet of, 3:128; campaign of, bk. on, revd., 11:151–52; campaign funding difficulties of, 10:255; and Chicago Press Club, 1:79; Chicago speech of, 10:267–68; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:234–35, 241, 244–45, 247–52, 260, 262, 264; on *Chicago Tribune's* influence, 9:263; defeat predicted for, 10:250–51, 261–62, 265–66, 268; on discrimination, 4:253; Dwight Eisenhower's supporters and, 10:251–52; Fair Employment Practices Committee demise under, 12:59; on fallout shelters, 6:330; on groups posing threat, 12:69; Illinois Cab Drivers' Association for Discharged Veterans telegram to, 12:54n2; Illinois votes for, 10:268–70; illus., 9:245, 10:Winter cover, 256, 260, 264, 269; and Interim Committee, 3:125; letters of, revd., 3:309–10; letters to the editor on, 9:257–58; and loyalty oath order, 3:136, 139; ntd., 7:323, 10:opp. 249; nuclear policy of, 3:121, 129, 131–37, 139; and Thomas Pendergast, bk. on, revd., 3:73–74; Republican Party criticism of, 2:193; whistle-stop speeches and audiences of, 10:253–68
- Truman, Margaret: illus., 10:269; Harry Truman's campaign and, 10:254, 258, 266–67
- Truman and Pendergast* (Ferrell): revd., 3:73–74
- Truman Doctrine: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:241, 244–45, 264; individuals' opposition to, 9:259–60; other Chicago newspapers on, 9:258
- Truman's Triumphs: The 1948 Election and the Making of Postwar America* (Busch): revd., 15:297–99
- Truman's Whistle-Stop Campaign* (Goldzwig): revd., 11:151–52
- Trumbull, Julia Jayne: illus., 5:319; Mary Lincoln's relationship with, 8:287; as political influence, 5:318
- Trumbull, Lyman: campaigning by, 5:318; colleagues of, 7:101n; on confiscation acts, 6:252–53, 262; Stephen Douglas on, 5:10; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104; as Illinois senator, 7:61; William Kinney indictment by, 13:18n59; ntd., 4:172; as rally speaker, 5:24; and Thirteenth Amendment, 5:49–50; writ of *mandamus* case before, 10:63, 65–66
- Trummer, Virgil: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:293
- Truth, Sojourner: ntd., 12:159
- Tub* (Eureka College yearbook): Civil War and, 12:88–89
- Tubbs, William B.: biographical info., 4:219n, 8:103n, 9:95n, 14:107n; comp., "A Bibliography of Dissertations Related to Illinois History, 1996–2000," 4:219–30; comp., "A Bibliography of Illinois Civil War Regimental Sources in the Collections of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library: Part 1, Published and Printed Sources," 8:103–64; comp., "A Bibliography of Illinois Civil War Regimental Sources in the Collections of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library: Part 2, Manuscript Sources," 9:95–136; comp., "A Bibliography of Illinois Civil War Regimental Sources in the Collection of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library: Part 3, Letters to Illinois Newspapers," 14:107–38; *JIH* Associate Editor, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177,

- opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161; *JIH* Coeditor, 6:opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249, 11:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237, 12:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249, 13:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, 14:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 15:opp. 1; *JIH* Editor, 15:opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221
- Tucker, Benjamin W.: in Civil War, 3:202
- Tucker, David M.: *Mugwumps*, revd., 2:151–52
- Tucker, John: and Springfield labor protest (1917), 1:52
- Tucker, Joseph W.: anti-Union activities of, 15:230, 232
- Tucker, W. F.: Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:12
- Tudor, Henry (Mrs.): Harry Truman's whistle-stops and, 10:259
- Tufts, Charles: ntd., 12:140
- Tufts, Clarissa: marriage of, 12:153
- Tufts, Tom: land of, 12:142, 151
- Tugwell, Rexford: ntd., 5:210–11
- Tulane University (New Orleans): William Evans at, 3:247
- Tulsa (Okla.): race riot in, 6:55
- Tunnel and Reservoir Plan. *See* Deep Tunnel Project
- Tupper, Nathan: at Decatur Union rally, 2:256
- Turchin, John B.: ntd., 12:235
- Turner, Fred: on American Student Union members, 12:255
- Turner, Frederick Jackson: on agrarianism, 13:20; biography, revd., 1:150–51; frontier thesis of, 6:162, 164, 13:228; frontier thesis of, art. on, 9:201–14; on Midwest, 2:50; ntd., 7:179, 270, 13:314
- Turner, Henry Lathrop: on manhood ideal, 5:87
- Turner, Herbert: Depression-era activities, 15:214
- Turner, Hy B.: *When Giants Ruled*, revd., 3:158–59
- Turner, J. I.: background of, 12:258
- Turner, James Milton: ntd., 11:141
- Turner, John: ntd., 11:141
- Turner, Jonathan Baldwin: Osage orange experiments of, 3:288
- Turner, Levi C.: Amos Green's arrest and, 11:44–45
- Turner, Nat: ntd., 6:247
- Turner, Orrin A.: newspaper of, 4:156
- Turner, Roy J.: Harry Truman's campaign and, 10:255
- Turner, Sheldon K.: on stadium funds, 7:214
- Turner, T. F.: on Starved Rock, 2:135
- Turner, Thomas R.: *The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*, revd., 2:319; on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 6:51
- Turner organizations (*Turnvereine*): Abraham Lincoln support from, bk. on, revd., 15:200–201
- Turnham, David: on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106
- Turning the Tables: Restaurants and the Rise of the American Middle Class, 1880–1920* (Haley): revd., 14:79–80
- “Turning ‘Western Girls’ into ‘Useful Women’: The Presidency of Julia Gulliver at Rockford College, 1902–1919” (Knupfer), 9:175–200
- Turnley, Henry: memoirs of, 5:102, 107–8
- Turzak, Charles: *Marquette and Joliet [sic] Welcomed by the Illinois*, illus., 14:Winter cover
- Tuscaloosa (Ala.): river and harbor convention in, 10:125n53
- Tuskegee Institute: airmen of, 14:152; Chicago Renaissance and, 14:227; ntd., 4:109, 9:224
- Tuttle, Herman H.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103
- Tuttle, Jonathan: assistance for protesters, 11:251, 259; committee formed by, 11:249; “summer crisis” preparations of, 11:244–45, 248; on tear gas used, 11:257
- Tuttle, William M., Jr.: on Chicago race riot, 11:265n8
- Twain, Mark (Samuel Langhorne Clemens): *Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*, 13:189; on Chicago journalists, 1:78; and Chicago Press Club, 1:77; Roswell Field on, 6:27; on Gilded Age, 15:107; on juries, 11:233; on “lynchdom,” 12:247; Mississippi River and, 13:314–15; ntd., 9:231, 14:308; popularity of, 13:277; river writings of, 10:246–48
- Twenty-ninth Street Beach (Chicago): African American murdered at, 11:261, 264. *See also* Chicago Race Riot (1919)
- 21 (New York club): ntd., 3:62
- Twilight Rails: The Final Era of Railroad Building in the Midwest* (Grant): revd., 13:224–25
- Twist, _____ (Toluca postmaster): ntd., 3:177
- Twist, William: as Toluca founder, 3:172
- 200 Club (Madison): police raid on, 15:180

- “Two Will Wests” incident: identification technology and, 15:63
- Tygiel, Jules: on baseball, 6:73
- Tyler, John: bk. on, revd., 8:337–39; on Henry Clay, 5:3n; ntd., 5:7; Whig condemnation of, 3:11
- Tyndall, William Thomas: on Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:49
- Tyor, Peter L.: on asylums’ self-sufficiency, 14:247
- Typhoid: and Chautauqua grounds, 7:190; deaths from, 9:169–70; deaths from, illus., 4:87; epidemic of, 9:161; and flood (1885), 9:162, 169n34; incubation period of, 9:158; statistics on, illus., 9:171
- Typographical Union (Chicago): 1877 strikes of, 10:180; Joseph Medill’s speech for, 10:171–72; Albert Parsons in, 10:176
- Tyson, Charles: Gettysburg photographs by, illus., 13:249, 257
- Tyson, Robert A.: on booster mayor, 11:21
- U.S. Air Force: ntd., 2:203
- U.S. Army: African Americans in, bk. on, revd., 14:72–74; and American Legion, 3:267–70; attitudes toward militia, 12:29, 42; Adam Jortner’s view of William Henry Harrison and, 15:60; mobilization of, 12:37, 41–42, 47; ntd., 9:224; in Old Northwest, bk. on, revd., 7:241–42; reduction in forces, 12:30–32; response to Indian attacks, 12:27; size and cost of, 6:307–9; “system of concentration” of, 12:37; World War I recruitment of, 12:90. *See also* Civil War; Confederate army; Union army; U.S. Infantry
- U.S. Army Air Corps: Dick Mudge’s service in, 15:178–79
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers: on Cairo site, 13:192; and canal building, 7:37, 40, 49; and canal transportation, 8:187–88; Chicago River alterations of, 9:205n14; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:43–44; dam project of, 12:120, 126; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92, 98, 9:170n37; on Illinois rivers improvements, 2:45; and Illinois Waterway, 7:57; Mississippi River history and, 13:314
- U.S. Atomic Energy Commission: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:107; and Commonwealth Edison, 3:118; established, 3:135; on Los Alamos accident, 3:114; and loyalty investigations, 3:136–37; and security clearance, 3:136
- U.S. Board of Geographic Names: ntd., 12:71
- U.S. Bureau of Efficiency: ntd., 11:304
- U.S. Bureau of Home Economics: ntd., 4:244
- U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs: American Indian Chicago Conference observer from, 12:124; American Indian Chicago Conference publicity and, 12:114; call for abolishing, 12:122; commissioner of, 6:301–2; control of, 6:311–12; establishment of, 6:299; National Congress of American Indians linked to, 12:108–9, 117, 119; pre-1960 Indian policy of, 12:107–8; relocation program of, 12:111–12, 122; traders and policy of, 6:310–11
- U.S. Capitol: construction of dome, 14:12n38
- U.S. Cavalry: horses of, 2:297; *10th Regiment*, 4:324
- U.S. Census Bureau: on African Americans in Illinois, 11:198n73; on average wages (1885), 12:177n43; on East St. Louis poverty rate, 11:26; on plant and nursery production (1910), 1:33; on slaves in Illinois, 11:197; on Springfield’s population (1910), 1:46
- U.S. Central Intelligence Agency: and Bay of Pigs, 2:191–92; and Cuban missile crisis, 2:203
- U.S. Children’s Bureau: Julia Lathrop’s role in, 7:238
- U.S. Christian Commission: soldiers’ homes under, 12:196–97, 211; YMCA’s role in, 10:211
- U.S. Circuit Court: cases tried in, 11:47n25
- U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals (Chicago): ntd., 4:258
- U.S. Coast Guard: ntd., 5:253
- U.S. Colored Infantry: *5th Regiment*, bk. on, revd., 2:318–19; *13th Regiment*, 10:93; *17th Regiment*, 10:93; *22d Regiment*, 10:37; *29th Regiment*, bk. on, revd., 2:62–63; *108th Regiment*, 10:31
- U.S. Colored Troops: bk. on, revd., 5:75–76; meaning of Civil War and, 14:156–58; response to Abraham Lincoln’s death, 10:31, 37
- U.S. Congress: American Indian conference and, 12:114; and Atomic Energy Act (1946), 3:135–36; bankruptcy laws of, 13:209n36; Bay of Pigs investigation, 2:192; and canal legislation, 7:40n, 45–48, 51; and Century of Progress Exposition, 5:198–200; Chicago Post Office and, 13:84–86, 98–100; and Chicago Sanitary

- and Ship Canal, 2:42–48, 51, 54; and civil rights, 5:338; Committee on Un-American Activities, 3:135; confiscation acts of, 6:250–54, 263–64; Coudert and Wherry resolutions in, 9:250; and Cuban missile crisis, 2:203; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:94; and Department of the Treasury, 3:10; documents destroyed in fire, 15:99; emancipation resolution of, 6:257; environmental legislation of, 4:90; and espionage, 3:137; Food and Drug Administration exhibit at, 5:211–12; freight regulations investigations of, 7:42–45; gerrymandering and representation in, bk. on, revd., 15:211–12; gradual, compensated emancipation plan for, 6:246–50, 268–69; hearings on 1877 strikes, 10:187–88; immigration issues debated, 13:140; Indian Claims Commission created by, 12:108; internal-improvements bill of, 10:107, 109, 111–12, 120, 128; Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 3:107, 137; Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, bk. on, revd., 1:132–33; Joint Subcommittee on Radiation, 3:111; and Kaskaskias' lands, 5:117, 119; on Lake Michigan water diversion, 2:55; and Lakes-to-Gulf Waterway, 2:50; land grants for Polish exiles from, 13:129–30, 134–37, 144, 150n125; and Abraham Lincoln's Spot Resolutions, 3:20; and Mexican War, 3:18; ntd., 2:194, 3:12; and nuclear energy, 3:126; and nuclear weapons, 3:129; Price-Anderson Act (1957), 3:114; secession crisis and, 15:205–7; senators from Illinois, bk. on, revd., 7:61–62; and slavery, 3:22; squatters' vs. Polish exiles' rights debated, 13:146–50; and Thirteenth Amendment, 5:49–50; Harry Truman and, 15:298; unauthorized sale of explosives bill in (Senate), 12:169; war powers, 3:19; and Whig Party, 3:9; and World War I veterans bonus, 3:273. *See also* U.S. House of Representatives; U.S. Senate; *specific acts*
- U.S. Constitution: amendments to, 8:45–48, 10:12, 14, 18, 24; Amendments, *1st*, 11:186, 192, 14:102; Amendments, *13th*, 3:185, 6:269–70, 12:184; Amendments, *14th*, 7:75, 14:94–95; Amendments, *15th*, 2:264, 11:126, 132, 198n73, 13:67; Amendments, *17th*, 7:62; Amendments, *18th*, 4:263, 270, 14:212; American Indians in, 12:116; on bills of attainder, 6:252–53; Albert Bledsoe on, 3:27; bk. on, revd., 5:50–51; and first national bank, 3:13; internal-improvements debate in context of, 10:121, 127; Abraham Lincoln and, 12:233; Abraham Lincoln and, bk. on, revd., 15:56–57; Abraham Lincoln on, 5:13; ntd., 3:19, 34, 4:303; James Polk's view of, 10:111; ratification of 15th Amendment, 15:210; Reconstruction amendments to, 14:158; on slavery, 3:21, 9:315–16; teachers' loyalty oath to, 1:13; on war powers, 6:261–63; and Whig Party, 3:4, 9–10. *See also* Freedom of assembly; Freedom of speech; Freedom of the press; *specific amendments (e.g., Thirteenth Amendment)*
- U.S. Department of Agriculture: design competition for building for, 4:20; exposition goals of, 5:203–4, 208–12; ntd., 3:255; on Osage orange, 3:288; tainted restaurant food tested by, 12:267. *See also* Food and Drug Administration
- U.S. Department of Commerce: ntd., 3:127, 136
- U.S. Department of Defense: Yippie march on Pentagon, 12:289
- U.S. Department of Energy: Fermilab and, 11:295
- U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: American Indian conference and, 12:114
- U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development: East St. Louis problems and, 11:31–32, 34
- U.S. Department of Interior. *See* U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
- U.S. Department of Justice: and Robert F. Kennedy, 2:189; taxicab antitrust investigation by, 12:68–69
- U.S. Department of State: and academic freedom, 3:135; books banned by, 13:285–86; and Cuban missile crisis, 2:203; ntd., 3:140; and nuclear energy, 3:121; and nuclear weapons, 3:129
- U.S. Department of the Treasury: established, 3:10
- U.S. Department of War: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:111; and atomic bomb, 3:130; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:46, 50, 54; and “Galvanized Yankees,” 4:303–4; and hospital construction, 4:298; Office of Indian Affairs orders enforced by, 6:299; search for

- Abraham Lincoln's assassins under, 12:77–78; standing army question and, 12:28, 30, 51
- U.S. District Court: at Springfield, 3:6
- U.S. District Court, Illinois: Charles Constable's trial in, 9:58–60
- U.S. Employment Service: nondiscrimination strategies of, 12:63–64
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92–94, 98; establishment of, 8:205; limits of, 8:206; standards of, 8:207
- U.S. Forest Service: ntd., 2:131
- U.S. General Accounting Office: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:96–98, 102
- U.S. Geological Survey: ntd., 7:227; O'Hare International Airport map of, ntd., 14:62
- U. S. Grant: American Hero, American Myth* (Vaughn): revd., 13:69–71
- U.S. Heavy Artillery: *3rd Regiment*, ntd., 15:43
- U.S. House of Representatives: and Civil War Fast Day, 2:282; William Dawson in, 3:268; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92–94; and Everett Dirksen, 3:272; and espionage, 3:139; "gag rule" in, 11:186, 189, 192; Rivers and Harbors Committee, 2:43, 48, 50; Socialist elected to, 4:252
- U.S. Indian Commission: congressional act supported by, 6:312; establishment of, 6:297
- U.S. Industrial Chemical Company: enforcement actions against, 8:194
- U.S. Infantry: *1st Regiment*, 12:32, 37; *2nd Regiment*, 12:42–43; *3rd Regiment*, 12:32n12; *5th Regiment*, 12:41–42; *6th Regiment*, 12:32, 35, 37
- U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff: ntd., 3:140; on United Nations, 3:122
- U.S.-Mexican relations: early disputes in, 6:105–6; trade agreements in, 6:107–8, 117, 124
- U.S. Military Academy (West Point, N.Y.): Albert Bledsoe at, 3:5, 17; Charles Smith at, 3:218n; Robert Wood at, 3:269
- U.S. National Security Council: and Cuban missile crisis, 2:203; ntd., 2:202
- U.S. Navy: Canadian in, 12:202; and Julius Weisberg case, 3:55
- U.S. News & World Report*: on Eisenhower Doctrine, 9:255n112
- U.S. Office of Defense Transportation: taxicab limits of, 12:65
- U.S. Office of Education: vocational-guidance study of, 14:201–2
- U.S. Office of Experiment Stations: and nutrition experiments, 3:255–56
- U.S. Office of Scientific Research and Development: and atomic bomb, 3:125; ntd., 3:140
- U.S. Patent Office: and fences, 3:287
- U.S. Postal Service: black postal workers targeted in (Chicago), 12:69; dining facilities of, 12:272n60; and morality, bk. on, revd., 7:62–64; packet boat deliveries for, 7:139–40; Ignacy Paderewski stamp of, 14:184; refusal to mail banned books, 13:281; women workers in, 8:32–33
- U.S. Public Health Service: exposition exhibit of, 5:203; as influence, 8:197–98; on water-quality standards, 8:196; Water Supply and Pollution group of, 8:192
- U.S. Salines: slaves of, 6:286, 289, 291
- U.S. Sanitary Commission: bk. on, revd., 4:75–76; Civil War deaths and, 11:297; Decatur fair, 2:259–60; fair of, illus., 15:49; Mary Livermore's work with, 8:26–27; ntd., 7:333; soldiers' homes under, 12:196, 198; soldiers' rations from, 15:30
- U.S. Senate: and American Legion, 3:268; Armed Services Committee, 2:203; Banking and Currency Committee, 2:186; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92–94; Foreign Relations Committee, 2:203; Judiciary Committee, 2:189; ntd., 2:200, 3:21, 271; and nuclear war, 3:127–28; organized crime hearings of, 8:19–21, 11:23, 25; Reception Room, 2:197; Republican Policy Committee, 2:194, 197; Reed Smoot and seating controversy of, 14:304–5; Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate Commerce, 15:180; and United Nations aid plan, 2:184
- U.S. Supreme Court: on black male suffrage in Wisconsin, 15:210; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:15; on British property in wartime, 6:252; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51, 54–55; and civil rights, 5:250, 338–39; *Civil Rights* case, 15:210; on civil versus military trials, 7:83; in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 7:74–75; *Dred Scott* case, 15:57, 207; on equal-population standard, 10:289; Fourteenth Amendment cases of, 14:94–95; on freedom of contract doctrine, 10:188n52; on freight rates, 7:54; Arthur Goldberg on, 3:55; on legal tender, 8:93; Abraham Lincoln and, bk. on, revd., 11:225–27; Abraham Lincoln's appointees to, 7:74–75, 93, 15:132, 197, 300; on

- martial law, **6**:254; *Missouri v. Illinois and the Sanitary District of Chicago*, **2**:48; *Moyer v. Peabody* case, **15**:198; “one man, one vote” rulings by, **15**:212; *Plessy v. Ferguson* case, **3**:193, **15**:137; on police authority, **4**:181; and second national bank, **3**:13; separate but equal doctrine of, **11**:132, **14**:72–73; on sit-down strikes, **12**:278; *Slaughterhouse* case, **15**:210; on Smith Act, **14**:95n56; John Stevens on, **5**:71–72; John Paul Stevens’s service on, **13**:156–57; under Roger Taney, **11**:65; Julius Weisberg appeal, **3**:63; and Whig Party, **3**:9; and Whig politics, **5**:13; on white primaries and racial covenants, **4**:253
- U.S. Treasury: Al Capone prosecuted by, **4**:269; Chicago Post Office and, **13**:87, 92–93, 95, 97–101; political changes at, **13**:94; squatters’ vs. Polish exiles’ rights and, **13**:147, 149
- U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps: *4th Regiment*, **4**:295
- U.S. Veterans Administration: established, **3**:275
- U.S. Veterans’ Bureau: and American Legion, **3**:273, 275
- U.S. Volunteers: congressional authorizations for, **5**:103n; as “Immune” regiments, **14**:73–74; Rough Riders, **5**:103n; *2nd Illinois Infantry*, **5**:102n; *8th Illinois Infantry*, art. on, **5**:82–108; *9th “Immunes,”* **5**:103, **14**:74; *10th “Immunes,”* **14**:74; *23rd Kansas*, **5**:103
- U.S. Weather Bureau: structure for recording instruments, **13**:90
- Udall, Stuart: ntd., **8**:201
- Uhler, Edward: *The Ark in the Park*, revd., **7**:65–67
- Ulloa, Antonio d’: commercial policy of, **13**:124–25
- Ulrich, Laurel Thatcher: ntd., **7**:237
- Utricson, Charles: Old Main building designed by, bk. on, revd., **13**:74–76
- Ulysses S. Grant: An Album* (McFeely): revd., **7**:229–30
- “Ulysses S. Grant and the ‘Indian Problem’” (Stabler), **6**:297–316
- Ulysses S. Grant Association: ntd., **4**:236
- Ulysses S. Grant: Triumph over Adversity, 1822–1865* (Simpson): revd., **3**:303–4
- Uncertain Tradition: U.S. Senators from Illinois, 1818–2003, An* (Kenney and Hartley): revd., **7**:61–62
- “Uncle Sam at Your Service” (Food and Drug Administration radio broadcasts): context of, **5**:205–7; on Food and Drug Administration exhibit, **5**:208–11
- Uncle Tom’s Cabin* (Stowe): as influence, **5**:313
- Uncommon Defense: Indian Allies in the Black Hawk War* (Hall): revd., **13**:73–74
- Uncommon Time: The Civil War and the Northern Home Front, An* (Cimbala and Miller): revd., **6**:154–56
- Underground Railroad: bks. on, revd., **4**:171–72, **7**:335–36, **10**:159–60, **11**:228–29; and canal boat travel, **7**:146; debate on Galesburg’s role in, **10**:20–21; John Jones’s involvement with, **11**:118–20; Mary Jones’s involvement with, **11**:121; moving through Illinois rather than stopping in, **11**:198n73; ntd., **10**:2, 5, 19; reversed, bk. on, revd., **8**:64–65
- Underground Railroad in Western Illinois, The* (Muelder): revd., **11**:228–29
- Underhill, Isaac: career of, **11**:200n81
- “Understanding Emancipation: Lincoln’s Proclamation and the End of Slavery” (Guelzo), **6**:242–70
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: Cahokia as, **5**:248
- Unger, Nancy C.: *Fighting Bob La Follette*, revd., **4**:175–76
- Uniform Act Regulating Traffic on Highways (1935): on police powers, **6**:102
- Uniform Motor Vehicle Anti-Theft Act (1933): stipulations of, **6**:103
- Union: economic value of, bk. on, revd., **7**:165–66
- Union Army: African American troops, **14**:69–70, 73, **15**:29, 43; amputations in, **15**:32, 36–38; art. on, **10**:27–48; assassination supporters punished and jailed by, **10**:39–42; assaults in response to Abraham Lincoln’s death, **10**:29, 38, 42–44; battle experiences, bk. on, revd., **1**:61–62; bk. on, revd., **7**:334–35; Ezekiel Boyden’s service in, **13**:214–15; J. H. Bryner in, **2**:272; causes of medical discharge from, **15**:26; chaplains in, bk. on, revd., **2**:241; convalescent soldiers as nurses in, **15**:31; Copperheads in, **15**:222; Democrats in, **2**:253–54; desertions from, **9**:46–56, 59–60; enlistment and training, **15**:22, 208; exhibit of medicine and weapons, **15**:41–42; exhibit of medicine and weapons, illus., **15**:42–50; grief and blame in response to Abraham Lincoln’s

- death, **10:30–32**; James Hight in, **2:271**;
and Illinois soldiers, **2:253**; immigrants in,
3:201; Jewish men in, **7:22**; Knox College
alumni and students in, **10:8–9**; later effects
of service in, **15:111–12**; Henri Le Caron's
service in, **10:92–93**; losses of payrolls,
15:240; meaning of war and, bk. on, revd.,
14:156–58; Francis Moore's experience in,
bk. on, revd., **14:236–38**; murders in
response to Abraham Lincoln's death,
10:27, **44–48**; of the Ohio, bk. on, revd.,
5:51–52; Peter Osterhaus's service in,
13:72–73; pensions for, **15:38**, **123**; at
Petersburg, Va., **2:273**; rioting in response
to Abraham Lincoln's death, **10:36–38**;
Thomas Sharp in, **2:264–65**; soldiers, illus.,
2:301; soldiers' dietary concerns, **15:25**,
28–29; soldiers' diseases in, art. on,
15:21–40; Sons of Liberty investigated by,
15:241–42; threats of violence in response
to Abraham Lincoln's death, **10:32–35**;
veterans' lives, bk. on, revd., **14:78–79**;
veterans of, **9:6**, **201**; woman in, bk. on,
revd., **5:55–56**. *See also* Civil War; Illinois
Cavalry; Illinois Infantry; *specific units (e.g.,
Army of the Ohio; Illinois Infantry)*; Union
soldiers' images; Union soldiers' letters to
newspapers
- Union Bag and Paper Company: stockholder
of, **4:13**
- Union Central Life Insurance Company: ntd.,
1:129n
- Union Club (Chicago): architects of, **13:85**;
Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) event at, **6:119**
- Union Club (Decatur): activities of, **2:260**
- Union Divided: Party Conflict in the Civil War North,
The* (Neely): revd., **5:237–38**
- Union I Corps: at Gettysburg, **5:64–65**
- Union Image: Popular Prints of the Civil War North,
The* (Neely and Holzer): revd., **3:320–21**
- Union Jacks: Yankee Sailors in the Civil War*
(Bennett): revd., **7:331–32**
- Union Leader* (Chicago): on Springfield streetcar
strikers, **1:51**
- Union League Club (Chicago): bk. on, revd.,
7:245–46; ntd., **3:251**, **259**, **4:263**
- Union Leagues of America: ntd., **2:260**
- Union Miners Cemetery (Mount Olive):
Mother Jones in, **13:161**
- Union National Bank (Chicago): ntd., **11:7**
- Union of American Hebrew Congregations:
ntd., **11:70**
- Union Oil of California: construction plans of,
8:201; refinery problems of, **8:202–4**,
206–7
- Union Pacific Railroad: merger of, **11:235–36**;
ntd., **6:309**; routes of, **7:40n**
- Union Party. *See* Republican Party
- Union Soldier in Battle: Enduring the Ordeal of
Combat, The* (Hess): revd., **1:61–62**
- Union Soldiers and the Northern Home Front:
Wartime Experiences, Postwar Adjustments*
(Cimbala and Miller): revd., **6:156–57**
- Union soldiers' images: art. on, **14:41–60**;
disabilities and deaths noted, **14:49–52**,
54–55, **58–60**; exhibition of, **14:41**;
individuals in Illinois Cavalry, **14:46**, **57**;
individuals in Illinois Infantry, **14:42–45**,
47–56, **58–60**; prisoners of war noted,
14:44, **53**, **59**
- Union soldiers' letters to newspapers: art. on,
14:107–38; bibliographical details about,
14:107; Chicago Board of Trade Battery of
Light Artillery, **14:138**; Elgin Independent
Battery of Light Artillery, **14:138**; Illinois
Cavalry, **14:134–37**; Illinois Infantry,
14:108–34; Illinois Light Artillery,
14:137–38; Sturgis Rifles, **14:138**
- Union Station (Chicago): construction of,
14:212–13; design of, **14:207**, **215**; exterior,
illus., **14:214**; food and services
management for, **14:215–16**; interior, illus.,
14:220–21; interior design and services of,
14:216–20; lower level operations of,
14:220–21; opening of, **14:220–21**, **223**;
praise for the Fred Harvey Company's
management of, **14:221–23**; schematic,
14:216. *See also* Fred Harvey Company
- Union Station (Columbus, Ohio): design of,
4:16
- Union Station (Kansas City, Mo.): Fred
Harvey Company management of, **14:212**;
interior designer of, **14:217**
- Union Station (Pittsburgh, Pa.): design of, **4:16**
- Union Station (Washington, D.C.): ntd.,
14:213
- Union Stockyard and Transit Company
(Chicago): and veterinary college, **3:250**,
252–55, **261**
- Union Stockyards (Chicago): and American
Legion, **3:280**; Grand Duke Alexis's visit to,
11:12; illus., **3:257**; ntd., **3:185**, **11:9**, **293**,
14:62; sanitary conditions at, **3:249**; strike
in, **12:192**; veterinary college (proposed) at,
art. on, **3:246–66**; vocational-guidance club
trip to, **14:188**

- Union Trust Company (Chicago): ntd., **1**:33
Union War, The (Gallagher): revd., **14**:156–58
Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky: The Diary of Frances Peter, A (Smith and Cooper): revd., **4**:314–15
- Union XII Corps: at Gettysburg, **5**:65
Unionizing the Jungles: Labor and Community in the Twentieth-Century Meat Packing Industry (Stromquist and Bergman): revd., **2**:68–69
- Unions, Labor. *See* Labor unions
- Unionville (Ill.): settlers of, **6**:273
- United Airlines: in Chicago, **1**:96
- United American Hebrew Congregations: ntd., **15**:53
- United Artists: film by, **4**:324
- United Auto Workers: strikes by, **5**:41, 342
- United Brethren Church (Roanoke, Ind.): and Civil War, **2**:276
- United Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers of America: radicalism of, bk. on, revd., **9**:310–12
- United Farm Workers: Chicago rallies for, **14**:226
- United Federation of Teachers: ntd., **11**:231
- United Mine Workers of America: art. on, **15**:142–58; benefits of, **15**:157–58; Chicago linked to, **15**:144–45; child labor stance of, **15**:151n30; and coal mining, bk. on, revd., **9**:215–16; divisions in, **15**:145, 154–56; founded, **3**:189; and immigrant workers, **3**:190; inaugural convention, **15**:143n3; inclusion embraced by, **15**:155n50, 156–57; on Arthur Mackie, **1**:48; in 1930s, **12**:259; ntd., **4**:311; and race riots, **3**:185–86; and Springfield labor protest (1917), **1**:53; strike (1910), **3**:179; support of Springfield streetcar workers, **1**:48; Harry Truman's campaign and, **10**:255–56; Virden strike and growth of, **15**:142–43; and wages, **3**:174; and World War I, **1**:44; and World War I, bk. on, revd., **9**:64–66. *See also* Coal mining
- United Nations: and atomic bomb, **3**:125; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:241–43, 245, 253, 264; Gallup poll on, **9**:242n38; individuals' opposition to, **9**:259; and Korean conflict, **9**:248–49; letters to the editor on, **9**:257–58; ntd., **2**:195, **3**:122; and nuclear weapons, **3**:127, 129; U.S. aid to, **2**:184, 197, 199, 204
- United Negro and Allied Veterans of America: activism and mission of, **12**:60–61; demise of, **12**:69
- United Packinghouse Workers of America: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., **1**:146–47; ntd., **4**:58, **9**:311–12
- United Polish Choir: performances of, **14**:176, 181
- United Power for Action and Justice: ntd., **12**:74
- United Press: on Paul Simon's legal action against Dallas Harrell, **8**:15
- United Society for the Spread of the Gospel: founder, **15**:93
- United Sons: origin of, **10**:101–2
- United States: Cambodia invaded by, **9**:283, 288–90, 294, 296; expansionism of, **6**:121, 159–60, 164; foreign policy of, art. on, **9**:234–64; foreign relations and nuclear scientists, art. on, **3**:121–40
United States Magazine and Democratic Review, The (New York): on Harbor and River Convention, **10**:130–31
- United World Federalists: and Harold Urey, **3**:133
- Universal Suffrage Association: ntd., **8**:30n9
Universal Truth: reputation of, **11**:91
- Universalist church: publications of, **8**:25, 31n11; women's roles in, **8**:27–28
- Universities. *See* Colleges and universities
- University of California (Berkeley): holdings of, **4**:136; particle accelerator contest and, **11**:294
- University of Chicago: “action anthropologists” at, **12**:107–8, 110–11, 127; Alpha Kappa Alpha and, **14**:185, 190–92, 199–201; American Indian Chicago Conference planning at, **12**:115–16; architecture of, **14**:232–33; baseball players of, **9**:273; Roswell Field on, **6**:45; football at, **4**:317, **11**:206; foreign dignitaries at, **6**:122; funding for, **9**:314; Grand Duke Alexis's visit to, **11**:11–12; Great Books program of, **6**:196; image enhancement of, **11**:205; Joe and Rika Mansueto Library of, **14**:146, 148; medical school of, **12**:243; mission of, **15**:215; ntd., **9**:224; observatory and telescope of, **11**:12; School of Sociology of, **14**:227; Semitic Library, **15**:53; students at, **5**:174, 189; urbanism and, bk. on, revd., **14**:146–48; and women's education, **9**:188–89. *See also* National Interscholastic Basketball Tournament
- University of Chicago Press: ntd., **4**:317
University of Chicago Weekly: on football victory, **11**:207

- University of Illinois (Chicago): and Chicago Heritage Commission, **4**:190; Chicana students at, **14**:226; holdings of, **4**:153–54; urbanism and, **14**:147
- University of Illinois (Springfield): ntd., **3**:201n, **4**:169
- University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign): Alpha Kappa Alpha chapter founded at, **14**:185; alumni of, **7**:209–14; antisegregation proclamation of Student Senate, **12**:256, 264–65, 275; architecture program at, **4**:4, **7**; art. on, **5**:170–96; Beckman Institute, bk. on, revd., **13**:78–79; black graduates of, **12**:276n72, 277n76; Black Power movement on, **12**:251–52; bks. on, revd., **4**:159–60, **7**:155–56; “Chief Illiniwek” of, **12**:260n26; College of Agriculture, **3**:262, 265–66; College of Medicine, bk. on, revd., **12**:243–44; College of Veterinary Medicine, founded, **3**:265; demands for student union, **12**:265; desire to attend, **5**:174–75; dining issues at, **12**:262–63; enrollment increases in, **7**:206; football at, **4**:317; football attendance figures of, **7**:209; football stadium for, **5**:189; friendships at, **5**:170–71, 181–84, 196; home economics at, **9**:185; housing for black students at, **12**:264n38; Kent State University memorial at, **9**:295; Knox College football team versus, **10**:21–22; librarian training at, **13**:268, 272; library holdings of, **4**:133, 137, 141, 143–47, 149–51; Abraham Lincoln’s deindustrialization and, **14**:254; Lincoln Hall architecture, bk. on, revd., **13**:76–78; location of, **14**:245; milieu of, **5**:175–80, 182–83; Natural History Survey, on Dutch elm disease, **12**:100; 1930s issues on campus, **12**:259; ntd., **2**:4; Randall Chair of, **9**:226; James G. Randall Distinguished Professorship of History at, **13**:290; James Randall’s position at, **13**:292; Carl Sandburg’s honorary degree from, **13**:303; Carl Sandburg’s lectures at, **13**:290, 298; School of Journalism, **1**:91; Scribblers’ Club at, **5**:180–81, 183; Socialist Study Club at, **5**:175, 178, 182–84; Student Community Interracial Committee’s 1945 antiracist campaign at, **12**:275; Don Carlos Taft as faculty, **15**:8; veterinary college (proposed), art. on, **3**:246–66; and Julius Weisberg toxicology tests, **3**:66. *See also*
- Daily Illini* (Urbana); Illini Union; Illinois Memorial Stadium; Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s)
- University of Illinois, 1894–1904: The Shaping of the University, The* (Solberg): revd., **4**:159–60
- University of Illinois Press: ntd., **5**:67, **7**:232
- University of Kansas (Lawrence): stadium of, **7**:205; student protests at, **7**:240
- University of London: Institute of United States Studies at, **7**:166
- University of Michigan (Ann Arbor): football team of, **7**:217
- University of Minnesota (Minneapolis): stadium of, **7**:205
- University of Missouri (Columbia): School of Journalism faculty, **13**:171, 175; student protests at, **7**:240
- University of Missouri (Kansas City): library holdings of, **4**:139
- University of Nebraska (Lincoln): stadium of, **7**:205, 212–13
- University of Notre Dame (South Bend, Ind.): Interscholastic Conference and, **11**:207; Ed Krause at, **11**:218; Knute Rockne at, **11**:210
- University of Texas (Austin): James Randall’s lecture at, **13**:302; stadium of, **7**:205
- University Settlement (New York City): ntd., **15**:174n47
- Unonius, Gustaf: ntd., **6**:331
- Unrau, William: ntd., **6**:148
- Unsicker, Joan: Fort Crevecoeur site surveyed by, **14**:283
- “‘untaught melody of grateful hearts’: Southern Appalachian Folk Hymnody in Illinois, 1800–1850, The” (Ellertsen), **5**:258–82
- Unwed mothers: in Chicago, **2**:22–25
- Up*: uplift ideology of, **11**:177
- Upchurch, David: as Saline County commissioner, **10**:54; writ of *mandamus* case for Saline County and, **10**:69–72
- Uphill with Archie: A Son’s Journey* (MacLeish): revd., **4**:313
- Upton, George (pseud. Peregrine Pickle): on suffragists, **8**:43–44
- Upton, George P.: *Memories: A Story of German Love from the German of Max Müller*, **15**:84–85; *Memories: A Story of German Love from the German of Max Müller*, illus., **15**:85
- Urban, William: revs., **11**:232–33, **13**:233–34
- Urban areas: African American migration to, **11**:139–43; churches as anchors in, **11**:262; government reform in, bk. on, revd.,

- 11:303–5; industrial networks in, bk. on, revd., 11:292–94; landscape of, bk. on, revd., 5:57–58; renewal projects for, 11:246–47; working-class women in, 5:301
- Urban development: bk. on, revd., 7:72–74
- Urban history: of African American towns, 4:160–61; dissertations on, 4:223, 229–30; and Fair Employment Practice Committee, 4:165–66; and preservation efforts, 4:187
- Urban League: antisegregation civil suit and, 12:256–57; in Black Metropolis context, 14:145; Chicago Renaissance and, 14:227; ntd., 9:224, 14:152; St. Louis branch, 14:150
- Urban Water Conference: ntd., 9:169n36
- Urbana (Ill.): antisegregation campaign in, art. on, 12:250–78; black community and activists in, 12:272, 276–78; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; further antiracist campaigns in, 12:275; laundry-workers' strike in, 12:259n23. *See also* Champaign (Ill.); Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s); University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign)
- Urbanism: bk. on, revd., 14:146–48
- Urbanization: neighborhood fears of, 10:215–17; population differences in, 10:193
- Urbiel, Alexander: revs., 3:226–27, 5:242–43
- Urey, Harold Clayton: and foreign policy, 3:121; illus., 3:128; on loyalty investigations, 3:137; on nuclear war, 3:127; on Soviet atomic bomb, 3:137; on Soviet Union, 3:133
- Useful Woman: The Early Life of Jane Addams, A* (Diliberto): revd., 3:69–70
- Usher, John P.: Amos Green's arrest and, 11:44; on judge's actions and arrest, 9:55–58; ntd., 7:100
- Usner, Daniel: ntd., 8:332
- Usrey, William J.: in Civil War, 2:254; and *Illinois State Chronicle*, 2:252
- Utah Territory: exhibits at World's Columbian Exposition, 14:304
- Utica (Ill.): and coal, 3:163–64; packet boat arrivals at, 7:139; Francis Parkman at, 2:125
- Utica Hydraulic Cement Company: and Starved Rock, 2:135
- Utility companies: bk. on, revd., 9:218–19
- Utey, Clifton: "The War That Must Not Come," 3:126
- Utey, Joseph: and canal building, 7:45n
- "Utopia's Healing Messiah: Dr. Cyrus R. Teed of Chicago and the National Mind-Cure Movement" (Winsboro and Routh), 11:74–94
- Utopian socialism: appeal of, 8:213–14; context of, 8:210; geographical differences in, 8:226; lectures on, 8:214–15. *See also* Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx)
- Vacations: history of, revd., 2:316–17
- Vachon, John: ntd., 8:79
- Vadalabene, Sam M.: Dick Mudge's campaign against, 15:193–94
- Valeo, Francis R.: on Everett Dirksen, 2:188
- "Validating the 1673 'Marquette Map'" (Buisseret and Kupfer), 14:261–76
- Valk, Anne M.: revs., 8:322–24
- Vallandigham, Clement Laird: arrest of, 9:62; at Decatur Democratic rally (1868), 2:269, 271; Amos Green's meeting with, 11:51–52, 58; Amos Green's testimony and, 11:40, 58; illus., 15:234; ntd., 7:84n, 89n; peace platform of, 11:55; return from Canada, 11:54; role in Sons of Liberty, 15:235–36, 242; writings of, 11:43
- Vallé, François: bk. on, revd., 6:224–26
- Values: in Illinois, bk. on, revd., 5:245–47; and slavery, bk. on, revd., 5:243–45
- Van Bergen, John: ntd., 5:66
- Van Bergen, Peter: case concerning, 8:89
- Van Broekhoven, Deborah Bingham: ntd., 13:312
- Van Buren, Martin: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:10; campaign style of, 5:312; candidacy of, 8:333; Cherokee removal under, 13:26; Democratic Party organized by, 13:5n2; and election (1836), 2:250; and election (1840), 2:250; internal-improvements debate under, 10:107; William Kinney's view of, 13:12; ntd., 7:170, 12:322; political machine of, 6:138; remarks for Harbor and River Convention, 10:119; support for, 13:134–35
- Van Cleave, James R. B.: and presidential election (1896), 1:121n
- Van Deusen, Elizabeth: hospitality of, 5:319–20
- Van Dorn, Earl: and raid on Holly Springs, 2:297
- Van Elten, Kruesman: legal complaint against Mary Greene, 15:120
- Van Nattan, Clarissa Oceana: birth of, 12:153

- Van Nattan, Clarissa Tufts: marriage of, 12:153
- Van Nattan, Currency: art. on, 12:129–54; background of, 12:134; as case study, 12:131–33, 138; faith of, 12:135, 153–54; home of, illus., 12:132; Joseph Van Nattan's relationship with, 12:144–45; later years and death of, 12:153–54; on personal, familial, and farm concerns, 12:139–42, 146–47, 152; on political situation, 12:141, 147–48; rings sent by, 12:143; self-confidence of, 12:150–52; spelling of name, 12:131n5; on worries about Norman Van Nattan, 12:149–51
- Van Nattan, Daniel (b. 1818): background of, 12:133; letters from, 12:138, 145; move to Texas, 12:134
- Van Nattan, Daniel (b. 1854): birth of, 12:134; schooling of, 12:151
- Van Nattan, Emily (née Renne): birth of, 12:134; health of, 12:140; marriage of, 12:153; schooling of, 12:151
- Van Nattan, Frederick: background of, 12:133n7
- Van Nattan, John: birth of, 12:134; health of, 12:140
- Van Nattan, Joseph: art. on, 12:129–54; on battles and fellow soldiers, 12:136–38, 141, 145–46, 148–49; Camp Butler training of, 12:135–36; as case study, 12:131–33; on Copperheads, 12:148–49; Currency Van Nattan's relationship with, 12:144–45; enlistment of, 12:133; faith of, 12:135, 145, 153; farm of, 12:133–34; health and illness discussed, 12:138, 140–41, 143, 148–52; home of, illus., 12:132; later years and death of, 12:153–54; letter of, illus., 12:137; on national duty, 12:146; ring sent to, 12:143; sick furlough, return, and mustering out of, 12:152–53; spelling of name, 12:131n5; themes and style in letters of, 12:138–39, 142; on worries about Norman Van Nattan, 12:149–50
- Van Nattan, Joseph, Jr.: birth of, 12:134; growth of, 12:151; health of, 12:140
- Van Nattan, Martha: birth of, 12:134; schooling of, 12:151
- Van Nattan, Norman: birth of, 12:134; Camp Butler training of, 12:135–36; enlistment of, 12:133; later years of, 12:153–54; mentioned in letters, 12:140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 152; mother's advice to, 12:143, 147; parents' worries about, 12:149–51
- Van Nattan, Thomas: birth of, 12:134; enlistment of, 12:146, 152; farm activities of, 12:140, 151; father's advice for, 12:146, 149; mentioned in letters, 12:139, 141; as mother's amanuensis, 12:132, 142
- Van Nattan, Warren: birth of, 12:134; schooling of, 12:151
- Van Osdel, John Mills: background of, 13:83n2; Chicago Post Office designed by, 13:83; courthouse decorations for Abraham Lincoln's funeral procession by, illus., 12:307; ntd., 7:161
- Van Tine, Warren: on Macoupin County, 15:146
- Van Zandt, George: on canal boat travel, 7:135
- Van Zanten, David: ed., *Marion Mahony Reconsidered*, revd., 14:234–35; ntd., 15:73n3
- Vance, Arthur: Carl Sandburg's *Lincoln* serialized by, 13:292–93
- Vance, J. W.: Lemont Quarry Strike and, 12:180–82; on Albert Parsons, 12:186
- Vance Security Systems: ntd., 7:244
- Vandalia (Ill.): capitol in, illus., 9:30; Abraham Lincoln's sojourns in, 9:29–31; printing in, 4:126, 129–31, 149; Whig convention (1844) at, 3:14
- Vandalia Whig and Illinois Intelligencer* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:128, 130
- Vandalia Whig and Intelligencer* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:129
- Vandenberg, Arthur: and NATO passage, 9:248; ntd., 9:263
- Vanderveen, Charlotte: on value of books, 13:274
- Vanguard*: ntd., 9:70–71
- Vanguard Ministry: ntd., 11:242
- Vansina, Jan: on oral history, 1:102n
- Vapnek, Lara: revs., 13:68–69
- Vardaman, James K.: Roswell Field on, 6:45–46
- Vardeman, Jeremiah: manuscript materials on, 15:101
- Varnes, Barney: ntd., 11:219
- Varon, Elizabeth: ntd., 7:164
- Vasconcelles, Anna: *The Brilliant Bandit of the Wabash: The Life of the Notorious Frank Rande*, revd., 13:233–34
- Vasen, Gerson: shift to B'nai Sholom, 7:31; in Union army, 7:22

- Vasile, Ronald S.: biographical info., 7:125n; "Cholera, Counterfeiters, and the California Gold Rush: Passenger Travel on the Illinois and Michigan Canal, 1848–1852," 7:125–54
- Vasquez, Louis: ntd., 12:216
- Vasquez Creek (Colo.): George Jackson's gold discovery and, 12:218–19; naming of, 12:216
- Vass, George: coauthor, *The Chicago Cubs Encyclopedia*, revd., 1:63–64
- Vassar College (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.): admissions policy of, 9:193; curriculum of, 9:180, 182; ntd., 8:35; other colleges compared with, 9:186–87
- Vaught, David: intro., *The John Deere Story: A Biography of Plowmakers John & Charles Deere*, revd., 8:167–68
- Vawter, Keith: chautauqua of, 6:144
- Veeck, William, Sr.: ntd., 15:216
- Veiled Prophet organization: bk. on, revd., 4:73–74
- Veley, _____ (umpire): on resuming play, 15:257
- Venereal diseases: increase in, 11:110; progressive-era efforts against, 11:102. *See also* Sexually transmitted diseases
- Venet, Wendy Hamand: "Agitating for Woman's Rights in Illinois," 8:25–48; biographical info., 8:25n
- Veracruz, Battle of: Edward Baker in, 3:40
- Vermilion County (Ill.): call for troops in, 9:11–12; coal and railroad industries in, 9:7–8; labor disputes, 3:185; map, illus., 9:14. *See also* Grape Creek incident (1894)
- Vermilion County Board (Danville): Travelers' Aid support from, 11:105
- Vermilion County Children's Home (Danville): founding of, 11:291
- Vermilion County Jail: ntd., 2:7
- Vermont: and barbed wire, 3:290; normal schools in, 4:194–95; ntd., 3:31
- Vestal, C. L.: and Men Teachers' Union election, 1:9, 11; on teachers' unions, 1:12
- Veterans: disabled, 3:274–75; homeless in Chicago, 3:276; of Civil War, bk. on, revd., 14:78–79; Ignacy Paderewski's benefit recital for, 14:180; and Park Forest, bk. on, revd., 3:323–24; and World War I bonus, 3:273
- Veterans Administration Hospital (Marion): Harry Truman's whistle-stop at, 10:256, 260
- Veterans' hospitals. *See* Military hospitals
- Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 1933: whites-only membership of, 12:310
- Veterans' rights: cabdrivers as test case for, 12:53–54, 67–69; military status and claims to, 12:68–70; rhetoric of sacrifice in, 12:57n12. *See also* African American veterans
- Veterans Taxicab Association: ntd., 12:67
- Veterinary Journal*: on Illinois veterinary college, 3:250–51
- Veterinary medicine: in Europe, 3:258; in Illinois, art. on, 3:246–66
- Vice operations: citizens' actions against, 11:25; complex causes of, 11:104; in Danville, art. on, 11:95–110; Illinois Senate investigation of, 11:97–98, 103–4; local economy of, 11:22–23; ongoing toleration of, 11:30; U.S. Senate investigation of, 11:23–25. *See also* Prostitutes and prostitution
- Vice Presidents: essays on, revd., 2:61–62
- Vickers, Raymond B.: *Panic in the Loop: Chicago's Banking Crisis of 1932*, revd., 14:294–97
- Vicksburg (Miss.): and Civil War, 2:208; expulsion of gamblers from, 13:232; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:40
- Vicksburg, Battle of: ntd., 2:298, 12:209, 234–35
- Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River* (Shea and Winschel): revd., 7:167–69
- Vicksburg National Military Park: Illinois monument in, 2:126; ntd., 7:168
- Vicksburg Soldiers' Home (Miss.): daily activities at, 12:209–10; size of, 12:212
- Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi* (Ballard): revd., 8:72–74
- Victoria [Alexandrina Victoria], Queen of Great Britain: and Royal Gardens of Herrenhausen, 1:26
- Victory Without Violence: The First Ten Years of the St. Louis Committee of Racial Equality (CORE), 1947–1956* (Kimbrough and Dagen): revd., 4:252–53
- Vidal, Cécil: on French in America, 13:227
- Vienna (Austria): *Chicago Tribune* reporters in, 2:165; Julius Rosenwald visit to, 2:166
- Vienna (Ill.): as county seat, 6:278; poverty in, 14:256
- Vienna Lady Orchestra: Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:11
- Vienna Salon (1891): Mary Bartlett's photographs in, 10:133, 148–49
- Vietnam: ntd., 2:194

- Vietnam War: Cambodia invasion in, **9**:283, 288–90, 294, 296; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:254; and Lyndon Johnson's tapes, **5**:340–41; Dick Mudge's view of, **15**:191–93; 1968 in, **12**:279–80. *See also* Antiwar movement; Chicago demonstrations (1968); Democratic National Convention demonstrations (1968)
- Vietnamese Studies Center (Southern Illinois University): bombing of, **9**:289; establishment of, **9**:284–85; promised review of, **9**:292; student opposition to, **9**:294, 306
- Vigilantism: bk. on, revd., **6**:139–41. *See also* Lynching
- Villa, Pancho: U.S. pursuit of, **6**:123
- Villard, Henry: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:84; on election of 1860, **15**:201
- Villard, Oswald Garrison: on *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:234
- Vincennes (Ind.): boundary of, **5**:121–22; and British, **2**:82; negotiations on, **5**:123–24; ntd., **2**:90
- Vincent, Thomas McCurdy: at Abraham Lincoln's death, **4**:37
- Vincent, William: radio program of, **5**:208–9
- Vincentians. *See* Congregation of the Mission
- Vineberg, Malcolm: in Bud Billiken Parade, **11**:287
- Vineyard, Mary S.: courtship of, **9**:23–24, 141; and Abraham Lincoln, **1**:106, **5**:332
- Vinovskis, Maris A.: on Civil War deaths, **2**:291
- Vinson, Charles: and Shawneetown as county seat, **10**:60–61
- Vinson, Fred: and civil rights, **5**:338–39
- Violence: and abolitionists, bk. on, revd., **3**:232–33; against hobos, **7**:67–68; attitudes toward, **11**:232–33; bk. on, revd., **4**:79–80; in forcing Indians onto reservations, **6**:301, 315–16; justification for, **11**:184; of lynching, bks. on, revd., **6**:54–56, 138–39; lynchings, **11**:96, 140; mob, bk. on, revd., **6**:139–41; perpetuation of, **11**:255–56; racial, **11**:140; and radical abolitionism, **6**:53; in Reconstruction, **6**:304n; in rural areas, **4**:290; state police force in context of, **6**:91–92. *See also* Anti-abolitionism; Criminals and crime; Murder; Murder cases; Murder trial (Logan County); Racial violence; Riots; War
- Viriden, Charles: on Amanda Smith Home, **4**:113–14; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, **4**:109, 111; on segregation, **4**:106
- Viriden (Ill.): ethnicity in, **15**:153; labor disputes, **3**:198; and labor unions, **4**:308; race riot in, **3**:200. *See also* Macoupin County (Ill.)
- Viriden Coal Company (Ill.): Illinois National Guard to assist strikers at, **12**:194
- Viriden Mine Riot: impact of, **15**:142–43, 152–53, 158; legislation after, **15**:146–47; strikebreakers in, **15**:142, 149n26, 155n41; John Tanner's response to, **15**:149n26
- Virginia: black suffrage in, **15**:210; John Brown's raid in, **10**:8; and Civil War, **3**:219; field hospital, illus., **15**:46; newspapers in, **6**:9; and preservation, **2**:128; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:45
- Virginia (Ill.): ntd., **2**:272
- Virginia Act of Cession: Black Laws in, **11**:122
- Virginia Canning Company (Petersburg): advertisements of, **7**:Autumn covers, 186
- Virginia Constitution: land issues in, **13**:19
- Virginia Infantry: *4th Regiment*, **12**:202
- Virginia State University: Alpha Kappa Alpha and vocational-guidance approach at, **14**:192
- Virginia, University of: Albert Bledsoe at, **3**:30
- “Visions of Progress: Mattoon Street Fairs, 1897–1903” (Stupperich), **7**:297–320
- Visual culture: ironies of, **7**:276–77; tourism and idealism linked to, **7**:256; transformation of, **7**:195. *See also* Authenticity
- Vitale, Gary C.: *Letters to Mollie from Her Mormon Past, 1860–1912*, revd., **8**:74–75
- Vivant, Louis: slaves and estates of, **13**:109
- “Vivifying men, and . . . condensing events”: The Panoramic Vision of Mary Hartwell Catherwood” (McFarland), **6**:162–76
- Vocational education: in women's colleges, **9**:180–92
- Vocational Education and Guidance of Negroes* (Caliver): findings of, **14**:201–2
- Vocational guidance: art. on, **14**:185–206; black businesses and press enlisted in support for, **14**:190–91; children of Great Migration and, **14**:192–94; college attendance encouraged in, **14**:190; commitment to, **14**:186–89, 200–201, 205–6; concept of, **14**:191–92; National

- Youth Administration project of, **14**:203–4;
research and studies of, **14**:201–2. *See also*
Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority
- Vogel, Dan: *Joseph Smith*, revd., **7**:328–29
- Vogel, Virgil J.: ntd., **8**:76, **12**:71
- Vogelsang's Restaurant (Chicago): ntd., **1**:33
- Voice of the Fugitive*: on blacks in Chicago,
11:114
- Voice, The* (William McKinley High School,
Chicago): contributors to, **5**:172
- Voices in a Vital America: demonstrations of,
9:286–87
- Volentine, Bertha: as graduate of Eastern
Illinois State Normal School, **4**:213
- Volk, Leonard W.: ntd., **7**:326; painting by, as
art lottery prize, **15**:113
- Vollmer, Clarence: on Colchester's baseball
team, **9**:273–75, 277
- Volney, Constantin F.: fears of, **5**:121; illus.,
5:120
- Volpe, Vernon L.: revs., **2**:147–48, **3**:145–46,
4:244–45, **10**:158–59
- Volstead Act (1919): and American Legion,
3:272; restaurants impacted by, **14**:212
- Volunteer Emergency Committee (Chicago):
and Chicago teachers' strike, **1**:12–13;
founded, **1**:12; and teachers'
demonstrations, **1**:14–17, 19; and teachers'
unions, **1**:18, 20–21
- Volunteer Law (1898): components of, **5**:103n
- Von Block, B. W. *See* Block, B. W. von
- Von der Ahe, Frederick Wilhelm: ntd., **6**:159
- Von Goethe, Johann Wolfgang. *See* Goethe,
Johann Wolfgang von
- Von Hoppicon, ____ (German music
teacher). *See* Hoppicon, ____ von
- Von Humboldt, Alexander. *See* Humboldt,
Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Baron von
- Von Linné, Carl. *See* Linné, Carl von
- Von Miller, Oskar. *See* Miller, Oskar von
- Von Nesta, George. *See* Nesta, George von
- Von Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich. *See*
Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von
- Vonnoh, Robert: Hamlin Garland's meeting
of, **15**:7
- Voorhees, Daniel: Amos Green's arrest and,
11:43–44
- Vorenberg, Michael: *Final Freedom*, revd.,
5:49–50; on Abraham Lincoln and race,
11:65; revs., **14**:68–70
- Voris, Francis: career of, **11**:200n78, 200n81
- Voss, John: as construction supervisor, **4**:208
- Voss-Hubbard, Mark: revs., **3**:153–54,
4:164–65, **5**:237–38
- Voting rights: African Americans, **8**:45–47,
10:12, 18, 24, 175, 177, **11**:124–26, 198;
limited to whites, **12**:12n43; “universal,”
11:198n73; women, **8**:28, 36–44, **11**:109.
See also Civil Rights Act (1964); Civil rights
movement; Suffragists
- Wabash and Erie Canal: recreational uses of,
7:153
- Wabash Avenue Baptist Church (Chicago):
and Civil War, **2**:276
- Wabash College: as all-male, **8**:36
- Wabash Indians: at Fort de Chartres, **8**:303;
increased focus on, **8**:319; intrigues of,
8:304; options of, **8**:316–18; problems with,
8:306, 311; supply depot for, **13**:48
- Wabash Railroad Company: bk. on, revd.,
7:321–23; ntd., **9**:8, 12
- Wabash River: British troops on, **2**:96;
confluence with Ohio River, **11**:308–9; as
Illinois country boundary, **2**:79; ntd., **2**:82,
90
- Wabash, St. Louis, and Pacific Railway
Company: freight rates of, **7**:54
- Wabash, St. Louis, and Pacific v. State of Illinois*:
ntd., **7**:322
- Wabash Telephone Co-op: informational
meeting of, illus., **5**:42–43
- Wabokieshiek (American Indian): ntd., **10**:316
- Waco University (later, Baylor University)
(Tex.): Albert Parsons at, **10**:174–75
- Waddell, John: hired labor of, **4**:281; ntd.,
4:276
- Waddell-Mahon (New York detective agency):
ntd., **5**:342
- Wade, ____ (Braceville doctor): ntd., **10**:101
- Wade, Benjamin: description of, **8**:66
- Wade, Jimmy: ntd., **11**:170n72
- Wade, Louise C.: revs., **1**:132–33
- Wadsworth Atheneum (Hartford, Conn.): as
architectural influence, **13**:75
- Waggoner, Walter S.: biographical info., **5**:19n;
“‘Sick, sore and sorry’: The Stone’s Prairie
Riot of 1860,” **5**:19–32
- Wagle, Beulah: death of, **9**:281
- Wagle, Blanche: ntd., **9**:281
- Wagle, Henry (“Kelly”): baseball players hired
by, **9**:271–78; biography, revd., **2**:156;
bootlegging of, **9**:270; death of, **9**:281–82;
reputation of, **9**:271n35
- Wagner, C. H.: land donated for Fort
Crevecoeur State Park, **14**:290–91
- Wagner, C. H. (Mrs.): land donated for Fort
Crevecoeur State Park, **14**:290–91

- Wagner, Henry R.: ntd., 4:146
- Wagner, Ken: advertisement for programs, illus., 14:26, 29; as children's television host, 14:24, 26–29
- Wagner, Richard: Ignacy Paderewski's interpretation of music, 14:182
- Wagner Act: ntd., 3:282, 7:71
- Wagoner, Adeline Palmier: ntd., 12:91n26
- Wahrhaftig, Albert: action anthropology of, 12:111
- Wait, Oliver Starr: ntd., 5:310
- Waite, Charles: writing of, 8:38
- Waite, Sheridan: and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:40; ntd., 4:28; Washington trip of, 4:29–30
- Wakat, Leslie George: on Julius Weisberg death, 3:66
- Wakefield, John A.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
- Walch, Timothy G.: ed., *At the President's Side*, revd., 2:61–62; ntd., 11:147; revs., 2:146–47, 3:155–56, 4:168–69
- Wald, Lillian: ntd., 7:238
- Walden, Goldie (Miss Bud Billiken): at Bud Billiken party, 11:286
- Waldorf Astoria (New York): Wittbold store in, 1:39
- Waldrep, Christopher: on anti-abolitionist violence, 11:186n20; *The Many Faces of Judge Lynch*, revd., 6:138–39; revs., 2:309–10, 5:343–44, 11:223–24
- Waldstreicher, David: on dissent and nationhood, 10:107, 112, 132
- Walker, C. B.: ntd., 13:314
- Walker, Charles A.: closing statement of, 4:289; ntd., 4:280; opening statement of, 4:280–81
- Walker, Cyrus: biographical info., 3:47n; and Stephen Douglas, 3:45; at Lewistown, 3:47; and Mormon vote, 3:46–47; ntd., 3:7; and Joseph Smith, 3:46–47
- Walker, Daniel: on causes of 1968 violence, 12:280, 282n11; *The Maverick and the Machine: Governor Dan Walker Tells His Story*, revd., 10:237–38; ntd., 5:246; political background of, 15:186; support for gubernatorial campaign, 15:194–95
- Walker, Ebert: and Negro Children's Service Bureau, 3:102
- Walker, Gladys: illus., 11:108; voting by, 11:109; Young Women's Christian Association leadership of, 11:106–8
- Walker, John C.: allegations against, 15:244; Canadian mission of, 15:237
- Walker, John H.: and Springfield labor protest (1917), 1:53–54; on state police force bill, 6:94; support of Springfield streetcar workers, 1:48–49
- Walker, Juliet E. K.: on black success, 12:19; ntd., 14:75
- Walker, Lulu Treat: background of, 5:307; on eugenic commitment law committee, 5:286–87, 291
- Walker, Madam C. J.: ntd., 10:161, 324
- Walker, Margaret S. (later, Balch): marriage and family of, 14:3–4
- Walker, Mary L.: *Agitator* supported by, 8:29–30
- Walker, Robert J.: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:263–64
- Walker, Samuel: on police function, 4:261
- Walker, Susannah: *Style & Status: Selling Beauty to African American Women*, revd., 10:160–61
- Walker, Ward: on sewer system, 9:165, 170n37
- Walker, William: songbook of, 5:268
- Walker, William M.: business enterprise of, 13:193
- Walker Report (*Rights in Conflict*): on antiwar groups and activists, 12:282n11; on cause of demonstrations and violence, 12:280
- Wall Street Journal*: on Everett Dirksen, 2:195–96
- Wallace, Anthony F. C.: on Anglo American attitudes, 5:122; ntd., 5:130n
- Wallace, Charles: allegations against, 15:244
- Wallace, Florence Magill: pageant writing of, 7:193, 197–98
- Wallace, George Corley, Jr.: presidential campaign of, 12:279
- Wallace, Henry Agard: bk. on., revd., 4:62–63; and Edward Condon, 3:136; ntd., 15:298; on nuclear war, 3:127–28; popular vote for, 10:268; presidential campaign of, 10:250, 252–53; and Soviet Union, 3:128; on U.S. nuclear policy, 3:131–32
- Wallace, Isabel: *Life and Letters of General W. H. L. Wallace*, revd., 4:250–51
- Wallace, Lewis: Thomas Barnett on, 3:211; biographical info., 3:211n
- Wallace, Myron Leon ("Mike"): at 1968 convention, 12:299
- Wallace, S. P.: defendant represented by, 4:280–81
- Wallace, William H.: and normal-school movement, 4:196
- Wallace, William Hervy Lamme: bk. on, revd., 4:250–51; at Pittsburg Landing, 3:218n

- Waller, E. C.: Frank Lloyd Wright project for, 15:87
- Waller, Gottfried: Haymarket trial testimony of, 14:89–90, 229
- Waller, James B.: cab licenses issue and, 12:66–67
- Waller, Louis: Dick Mudge's support for, 15:188
- Waller, Robert A.: revs., 2:65, 3:73–74, 4:62–63, 7:329–30
- Waller, Thomas Wright ("Fats"): ntd., 11:176
- Waller, Willard: on American Legion, 3:284
- Waller High School (Chicago): students at, 5:175
- Wallin, J. L.: and *Decatur Democrat*, 2:263–64
- Walling, Henry: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:33
- Wallis, Charles L.: ntd., 8:321
- Walnut Grove (Ill.): establishment of, 12:83. *See also* Eureka (Ill.)
- Walpole, Robert: ntd., 6:137
- Walsh, Charles: ntd., 15:239
- Walsh, Donald A.: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:88
- Walsh, Jack: conspiracy investigations by, 4:258
- Walsh, John Evangelist: *Moonlight*, revd., 4:247–48
- Walsh, Justin A.: ntd., 5:337
- Walsh, Matthew James: as trustee for Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:200
- Walsh, William C.: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:54, 3:61
- Walsh, William E.: illus., 13:268; at public library dedication, 13:269
- Walter, Thomas U.: training of, 13:196n16
- Walter *Burley Griffin in America* (Maldre and Kruty): revd., 5:65–67
- Walter's African Methodist Episcopal Church (Chicago): growth of congregation, 11:270n39
- Walters, Ronald G.: ntd., 11:182n9
- Walters, Tyler O.: revs., 4:243–44, 7:67–68
- Walters, William D., Jr.: revs., 1:64–65, 2:150–51, 231–32, 4:162–63
- Walters and Weber (Springfield printers): ntd., 4:135
- Walther, Ferdinand: and Starved Rock, 2:125–26, 129, 134–36, 139–40
- Walton, Clyde C.: ed., *Behind the Guns*, revd., 4:250–51
- Walton, Gary M.: on steamboats, 10:123–24
- Wapella (Ill.): 1860 population of, 12:10
- War: modern conception of, 5:330. *See also* Black Hawk War; Civil War; Mexican War; Napoleonic Wars; Spanish-American War; War of 1812; World War I; World War II
- War efforts: definitions of, 6:177–79, 189–90, 194
- War Labor Board. *See* World War I
- War Manpower Commission: and Joseph McKnight, 3:53
- War of 1812: bk. on, revd., 14:293–94; British property in, 6:252; context, 15:62; erasure of American Indians in aftermath of, 14:311–12; Illinois events in, 6:275; Madisonian "commercial" republicanism in, 13:20; ntd., 4:322, 5:133–35; outbreak of, 6:274; prisoner-of-war policy in, 9:76; questions about militia in and after, 12:29–30; Rangers' supplies in, 13:7; and slavery debates, 9:315–16
- War of 1812, battles: New Orleans, 12:30
- War on drugs: ntd., 14:243; prison overcrowding due to, 14:254. *See also* Prisons
- War risk insurance: and World War I veterans, 3:274–75
- "War That Must Not Come, The": radio broadcast of, 3:126
- Warburton, George: stories about, 7:176
- Ward, Agnes: settlement of, 10:239
- Ward, Arch Burdette: and Chicago Press Club, 1:88
- Ward, E. B.: on internal improvements, 10:114
- Ward, James Sheridan: coauthor, *Asylum Lights: Stories from the Dr. George A. Zeller Era and Beyond*, revd., 8:170–71
- Ward, Joseph: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:33
- Ward, Lester: and lynching, 6:54
- Ward, Samuel D.: ntd., 10:196
- Wardens' Association: founding, 15:62
- Ware, Elizabeth (later, Packard): bk. on, revd., 14:65–66
- Ware, Harlan: on journalism, 1:91–92
- Ware, Nathaniel: case concerning, 8:94
- Warfield Coal and Salt Company (Martin County, Ky.): ntd., 15:244
- Warner, A. J.: on James A. Barret's parole, 15:243
- Warner, John, IV: Abraham Lincoln book underwritten by, 15:135
- Warner, Judson P.: and barbed wire, 3:292
- Warner, Lawrence: ntd., 12:238
- Warner Brothers Pictures: theatrical shorts of, 14:28

- Warnsing, George (Mrs.): and New Salem flagpole, 7:277–78
- Warren, Earl: and civil rights, 5:338–39
- Warren, Frances (“Waterford Jane”): and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
- Warren, Hooper: beliefs of, 4:126; on William Kinney, 13:17; newspaper of, 4:125
- Warren, John K.: and attack on Thomas Sharp, 2:268; as mayor, 2:269
- Warren, Louis Austin: on William Herndon, 1:99; illus., 13:301; ntd., 11:301; photographs dated by, 6:221
- Warren, William A.: as Bellevue sheriff, 6:140
- Warren, Wilson J.: revs., 1:146–47, 4:165–66, 5:58–59, 7:326–27, 9:310–12, 15:125–26; *Tied to the Great Packing Machine: The Midwest and Meatpacking*, revd., 10:157–58
- Warren County (Ill.): ntd., 3:47
- Warsaw (Ill.): and American Legion, 3:283–84; and labor unions, 3:283–84
- Warsaw Bulletin* (Ill.): on garment union, 3:284; on labor unions, 3:283
- Warsaw Signal* (Ill.): advertisements in, 4:136, 141; on Nauvoo Temple, 13:155; printing of, 4:140–42
- Wartmann, James W.: and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:105
- “Was Mary Todd Lincoln Bipolar?” (Bach), 8:281–94
- Washburn, Charles E.: and barbed wire, 3:294–303
- Washburn, Ichabod: founds Washburn and Moen, 3:294
- Washburn, William D.: on Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) committee, 6:110
- Washburn and Moen Manufacturing Company (Worcester, Mass.): and barbed wire, 3:294–302
- Washburn family: bk. on, revd., 3:311–12
- Washburne, Elihu Benjamin: biography, revd., 3:311–12; and Rock Island Prison, 4:246; on stagecoach travel, 7:126
- Washington, Betty: on school’s namesake, 11:131
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro: acquaintances of, 6:141–42; black press in 1930s and, 11:156n5; Roswell Field on, 6:45; and *The Freeman*, 2:12; on Abraham Lincoln, 12:157; ntd., 4:109, 5:326, 9:314; successor to, 11:111
- Washington, George: bicentennial honoring, 5:207; and Coulon brothers, bk. on, revd., 3:152–53; documents destroyed in fire, 15:99; Jean Baptiste Ducoigne’s appeal to, 5:119; and first national bank, 3:13; at Fort Necessity, 2:81; internal improvements under, 10:109; Abraham Lincoln associated with, 5:55; Abraham Lincoln compared with, 10:30; Abraham Lincoln’s reading of, 9:33; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:284; ntd., 3:24, 4:242, 5:7, 9:141
- Washington, George Dewey: song dedicated by, 11:175
- Washington, Harold: and Chicago Press Club, 1:79; and Mike Royko, 4:312
- Washington, Harold Lee: election of, 12:70n54; ntd., 12:76
- Washington, Michael H.: on Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority, 14:186
- Washington, Sylvia: ntd., 10:325
- Washington, Versalle F.: *Eagles on Their Buttons*, revd., 2:318–19
- Washington (D.C.): African American convention in, 11:122; African American veterans’ protest in, 12:53–54, 67–69; Albert Bledsoe in, 3:15; and Civil War, 2:273; Copperheads in Old Capitol Prison of, 11:44–45; and Methodist church, 2:275; ntd., 2:43–44, 46, 54, 186, 191–95, 199, 203, 3:44; origins of March on, 12:56–57; politics in, 2:184; presidential summer cottage in, 12:195n2; press clubs in, 1:77; response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:47; riot (1919) in, 11:264; and World War II, 1:39
- Washington (state): and nuclear energy, 3:113; state capitol competition in, 4:20. *See also* Seattle Public Library
- Washington Agreement (1936): ntd., 7:71
- Washington Bee* (D.C.): on David Wyatt lynching, 2:12
- Washington Courthouse (Fayette County, Ohio): bullet holes in, 11:139–40
- Washington Heights (Ill.): Koreshan Unity at Beth-Ophrah in, 11:77–78
- Washington Monument (D.C.): construction of, 14:12
- Washington National Airport (D.C.): integration of, 5:338
- Washington National Republican* (D.C.): emancipation demanded in, 6:264
- Washington Park (Chicago): Bud Billiken picnic at, 11:287; conservatory, 1:25
- Washington Park (Ill.): restrictive covenant in, 9:68
- Washington Peace Conference (1861): failure of, 15:206
- Washington Post* (D.C.): on John Jones, 11:128

- Washington Record* (Iowa): on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, **8**:41
- Washington Senators (baseball club): Everett Dirksen and John F. Kennedy at game, **2**:190; opening day (1962), illus., **2**:199
- Washington, State College of (Pullman): and veterinary medicine, **3**:249
- Washington University (St. Louis, Mo.): activist students of, **4**:253; Knox College football team versus, **10**:22–24
- Wasik, John E.: *The Merchant of Power: Sam Insull, Thomas Edison, and the Creation of the Modern Metropolis*, revd., **9**:218–19
- Wasmuth Portfolio* (Wright): drawing in, **15**:81
- Watchman of the Prairies* (Chicago): ntd., **4**:150, **10**:194
- Water pollution: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, art. on, **2**:39–56
- Water Quality Act (1965): and waterway classifications, **8**:200
- Water rights: of American Indians, **12**:126
- Water supply: buildings, illus., **9**:172; flood (1885) and Chicago's, **9**:157–60, 168, 172; and federal regulations, **9**:163–64
- Waterman (Ill.): ntd., **3**:290
- Waterways: and Chicago, bk. on, revd., **5**:79–80; Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, art. on, **2**:39–56; classifications of, **8**:200; commercial development along, **11**:201; modification of, bk. on, revd., **5**:253–55; naming of, **11**:307. *See also* Industrial pollution; Mississippi River; Pollution; *specific rivers*
- Watkins, Andrea S.: coauthor, *Kentucky Rising: Democracy, Slavery, and Culture from the Early Republic to the Civil War*, revd., **15**:65–66
- Watkins, Ferre C.: and American Legion, **3**:277
- Watkins, Johnny: stories told by, **7**:266, 271
- Watkins, Robert: as Bud Billiken, **11**:282
- Watkins, Will: ntd., **4**:248
- Watkins, William: case concerning, **8**:87–89
- Watson, C. E.: and normal-school movement, **4**:195
- Watson, Elena M.: on hosted horror-movie genre, **14**:34
- Watson, Elmo: ntd., **5**:68
- Watson, James A.: and motor-vehicle laws, **6**:95
- Watson, Jerome: exposé of state school conditions by, **14**:253
- Watson, John D.: on flood and disease, **9**:166
- Watson, Peter: Amos Green's arrest and, **11**:44
- Watson, William: on disease at Rock Island Prison, **4**:296; on doctors at Rock Island Prison, **4**:297; on needed construction at Rock Island, **4**:300; on Rock Island Prison problems, **4**:298
- Watterson, _____ ("Marse Henry"): Roswell Field on, **6**:43
- Watterson, John Sayle: *College Football*, revd., **4**:316–17
- Watts, F. W.: construction by, **4**:203
- Watts, Isaac: ntd., **5**:264; songs by, **5**:267
- Watts, Rowland: William Kunstler's work with, **14**:98
- Watts, W. C.: ntd., **6**:294
- Waud, Alfred: ntd., **6**:217
- Waugh, Joan: *U. S. Grant: American Hero, American Myth*, revd., **13**:69–71
- Waugh, John C.: *Reelecting Lincoln*, revd., **2**:57–58
- Waukegan (Ill.): Shimer College in, **6**:195–96
- Waukegan Academy (Ill.): ntd., **5**:138; students at, **5**:145
- Waukegan Gazette* (Ill.): announcements in, **4**:151; printing by, **4**:152
- Waverly (Ill.): campaign singing at, **5**:317; teachers' seminary in, **4**:193
- Waverly Club (New York): ntd., **1**:76
- Wayland, Francis: Abraham Lincoln's reading of, **13**:152
- Wayne, Anthony ("Mad"): bk. on, revd., **7**:241–42; diplomacy of, **7**:223; Indians attacked by, **5**:119–20; ntd., **9**:79
- Wayne, John (Marion Michael Morrison): ntd., **4**:324
- See* Marion Morrison (1917–1979)
- Wayne County (Ill.): everyday scenes in, art. on, **5**:Spring cover, 1, 33–46; Shelton brothers in, **6**:231
- Wayne County Press* (Fairfield): *Record* purchased by, **5**:34
- Wayne County Record* (Fairfield): editor of, **5**:33; illus. in, **5**:34–40, 42–43, 45; politics of, **5**:34
- WCFL (Chicago radio station): and teachers' unions, **1**:9
- WCTU. *See* Woman's Christian Temperance Union
- We Are a College at War: Women Working for Victory in World War II* (Weeks-Baxter, Bruun, and Forslund): revd., **13**:159–61
- We Have Come to Stay: American Women and Political Parties, 1880–1960* (Gustafson, Miller, and Perry): revd., **2**:320

- We Have the War Upon Us: The Onset of the Civil War, November 1860–April 1861* (Cooper): revd., **15**:204–7
- “We must become One People, united, with a singleness of purpose”: The American Indian Chicago Conference of 1961” (Shreve), **12**:107–28
- “We should have killed them all”: The Violent Reaction of Union Soldiers to the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln” (Ramold), **10**:27–48
- “*We Will Be Satisfied With Nothing Less*”: *The African American Struggle for Equal Rights in the North during Reconstruction* (Davis): revd., **15**:209–11
- “We will fight for our flag”: The Civil War Letters of Thomas Barnett, Ninth Illinois Volunteer Infantry” (Stowell), **3**:201–22
- Wead, Eliza Young (Emery): marriage of, **3**:31
- Wead, Hezekiah Morse: art. on, **3**:31–50
- Weeks-Baxter, Mary: coauthor, *We Are a College at War: Women Working for Victory in World War II*, revd., **13**:159–61
- Wealth of Nations* (Smith): Albert Bledsoe on, **3**:24
- Weapons: museum exhibit and photographs of Civil War, **15**:41–42; museum exhibit and photographs of Civil War, illus., **15**:42–50
- Weart, Spencer R.: on nuclear energy, **3**:113
- Weaver, C. P.: ed., *Thank God My Regiment an African One*, revd., **4**:164–65
- Weaver, George Daniel (“Buck”): drugstore of, **9**:271; education of, **9**:267n8; indictment of, **9**:266; later whereabouts of, **9**:280; lawsuit of, **9**:274
- Weaver, J.: ntd., **6**:277
- Webb, Charles: and David Wyatt lynching trial, **2**:16
- Webb, Chase: marriages of, **5**:148; ntd., **5**:144
- Webb, Edwin B.: ntd., **5**:6, **9**:31
- Webb, Howard: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, **9**:294
- Webb, James O.: leadership of, **14**:153
- Webb, Loren: in Civil War, **3**:212n
- Webb, Lysander R.: newspaper of, **4**:156
- Webb, Nancy: marriage of, **5**:148; ntd., **5**:139
- Webb, Nell: ntd., **5**:144
- Webb, Theodore A.: *Seven Sons*, revd., **3**:311–12
- Weber, Albert: and David Wyatt lynching, **2**:15
- Weber, Anton: ntd., **4**:2–3
- Weber, Arthur: ntd., **4**:2n; work of, **4**:24
- Weber, Bertha Werckmeister: marriage of, **4**:8
- Weber, Bertram A.: on Burnham’s firm, **4**:16–17; on father’s teaching, **4**:24; on Fisher Building, **4**:13; ntd., **4**:2n, 10
- Weber, Carl: on Marquette Map, **14**:265, 268
- Weber, Charles Henry: ntd., **13**:315
- Weber, Elisabeth: ntd., **4**:2–3
- Weber, Jennifer L.: *Copperheads: The Rise and Fall of Lincoln’s Opponents in the North*, revd., **10**:83–85
- Weber, Jessie Palmer: on Fort Crevecoeur site, **14**:285, 287, 289–90, 292; on historic preservation, **2**:128; on James Alton James, **2**:137
- Weber, John B.: ntd., **4**:2n
- Weber, Max: ntd., **4**:242, **11**:36
- Weber, Peter Joseph: art. on, **4**:2–24; background and training of, **4**:2–5; in Burnham’s firm, **4**:7–19; citizenship of, **4**:8n; competitions entered by, **4**:19–21, 24; illus., **4**:6; legacy of, **4**:22–24; World’s Columbian Exposition work of, **4**:6–7
- Weber, Rachel: revs., **13**:307–9
- Weber, Wilhelm: ntd., **4**:5
- Webster, Daniel: illus., **5**:9; as influence on Abraham Lincoln, **6**:150; ntd., **10**:241; on slavery, **3**:22n; successor of, **5**:7; Union championed by, **14**:157; vote for lands for Polish exiles, **13**:136; Whig politics of, **5**:2, 5
- Webster, Dee E.: and Negro Children’s Service Bureau, **3**:102
- Webster, Fletcher: on James Buchanan’s candidacy, **5**:5
- Weed, Thurlow: on Chicago’s accommodations, **10**:117n26; at Harbor and River Convention, **10**:114, 118; Sault Ste. Marie Canal visit of, **10**:126; secession crisis and, **15**:206; travel of, **10**:122
- WEEK (Peoria television station): late-night hosted horror-movie program of, **14**:35–36
- Weekly Chicago Democrat*: on temporary cholera hospital, **10**:220
- Weekly Florists’ Review*: on George Wittbold, **1**:26, 30–31, 42; on George Wittbold Company, **1**:33
- Weekly Northwestern Gazette* (Galena): announcements in, **4**:157–58
- Weekly St. Clair Tribune* (Belleville): announcements in, **4**:153
- Weese, Ben: and Garrick Theater preservation, **4**:179–80; and Wright buildings, **4**:184–85
- Weese, Harry: meetings of, **4**:190; ntd., **9**:170
- Weicking, John: and David Wyatt lynching, **2**:15

- Weidig, Adolph: ntd., **11**:158n13
- Weigley, Russell F.: *A Great Civil War*, revd., **4**:244–45; on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:28–29
- Weik, Jesse W.: George Balch as source of, **14**:6; *Herndon's Lincoln*, ntd., **12**:155; coauthor, *Herndon's Lincoln*, revd., **9**:308–10; Matson Slave Case and, **14**:141; ntd., **7**:102, **10**:78
- Weil, George: on radiation, **3**:113
- Weimann, Jeanne Madeline: on women's role in World's Columbian Exposition, **15**:3n4
- Weinberg, Carl R.: on coal mining and unionism, **15**:146–47; *Labor, Loyalty, and Rebellion: Southwestern Illinois Coal Miners and World War I*, revd., **9**:64–66
- Weiner, Dana E.: "Anti-Abolition Violence and Freedom of Speech in Peoria, Illinois, 1843–1848," **11**:179–204; biographical info., **11**:179n
- Weiner, Lee: exoneration of, **14**:104n94
- Weinglass, Leonard: as attorney in Chicago Seven trial, **14**:103
- Weir, Mort: Beckman Institute role of, **13**:78
- Weirick, James: on Marion Mahony's architecture, **14**:235
- Weisberg, Esther: grave of, **3**:67; ntd., **3**:55, **58**
- Weisberg, Gerald: death of, **3**:68; and Julius Weisberg, **3**:58–60; on Julius Weisberg death, **3**:66
- Weisberg, Joseph: grave of, **3**:67; ntd., **3**:58; and Julius Weisberg, **3**:56, **65**
- Weisberg, Julius ("Dolly"): illus., **3**:52, **61**, **64**; murder trial of, art. on, **3**:51–68; trial of, illus., **3**:61
- Weisberg, Morris: ntd., **3**:58
- Weisberg, Simon: grave of, **3**:67; ntd., **3**:55, **58**
- Weiss, Matthew: and David Wyatt lynching, **2**:15
- Weissbach, Lee Shai: ntd., **11**:69
- Weitzel, Gordon: ntd., **10**:37
- Welch, _____ (Knox College baseball player): on Macomb's baseball team, **9**:269
- Welch, Deschler: on Charles Dickens and Cairo, **13**:205n30
- Welch, James E.: missionary work of, **15**:93
- Welch, R. D. ("Don Raymond"): as horror-movie program host, **14**:33–35
- Weldon, Lawrence: ntd., **11**:46; slander case defense by, **12**:20
- Welfare capitalism: ntd., **9**:313
- Welky, David: on magazine circulation, **13**:282n36
- Well-Tempered Women: Nineteenth-Century Temperance Rhetoric* (Mattingly): revd., **2**:310–11
- Welles, Gideon: and Charleston Riot, **7**:97; on Civil War volunteers, **2**:253; on Emancipation Proclamation, **6**:261; on George McClellan's letter, **6**:260; ntd., **5**:332, **7**:331
- Wellesley College (Mass.): curriculum of, **9**:182; pensions of, **9**:194
- Welling, James: on Emancipation Proclamation, **6**:269
- Wellman, James K.: *The Gold Coast Church and the Ghetto*, revd., **3**:84
- Wells, Edwin S.: Metropolitan Hall of, **10**:199n27
- Wells, Herman: on Alfred Kinsey's marriage course, **10**:273
- Wells, William: and land negotiations, **5**:122–23; ntd., **9**:79–80
- Wells-Barnett, Ida Bell: biography, revd., **2**:305–6; bks. on, revd., **5**:53–54, **12**:247–48; boycott of Negro Day at the World's Columbian Exposition, **13**:228; Mary Jones compared with, **11**:129; and lynching, **6**:55; ntd., **10**:87; coauthor, *The Reason Why the Colored American is Not in the World's Columbian Exposition*, revd., **2**:322–23; Republican women's club of, **13**:67; Fannie Barrier Williams compared with, **6**:141; on David Wyatt lynching, **2**:13
- Wells-Dolan, Amy E.: revs., **12**:241–42
- Welsch, Roger L.: on oral sources, **5**:265
- Welsh in the U.S.: and coal mining, **3**:166–67
- Welter, Barbara: on gender roles, **10**:135
- Wendat Feast of Souls: ntd., **15**:294
- Wendell Phillips High School (Chicago): night school of, **14**:194n34; vocational-guidance club of, **14**:187–88
- Wenders, Ernst Wilhelm ("Wim"): ntd., **13**:307
- Wendt, Lloyd: on *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:235–36, **255n111**; on Chicago vice, **10**:209; ntd., **8**:246
- Wenona (Ill.): and coal mining, **3**:184
- Wentworth, Elijah: tavern of, illus., **8**:Winter cover, **261n**
- Wentworth, John: land owned by, **9**:156; ntd., **4**:148; vice raids under, **10**:222
- Werckmeister, Bertha (later, Weber): marriage of, **4**:8
- Werckmeister, Maria (or Marie): ntd., **4**:8
- Wert, Jeffrey D.: ntd., **4**:320
- Wesley, Charles: ntd., **5**:264

- Wesley, Clarence: on “Declaration of Indian Purpose,” **12**:113; leadership and planning of, **12**:112, 115; policy concerns of, **12**:113n14; on preliminary meetings, **12**:114n17
- Wesley Hospital (Chicago): maternity ward at, **2**:24
- West, Emanuel J.: slaves of, **13**:17–18
- West, George: on Edwin Patterson, **6**:24
- West, William Edward: as portrait painter, **14**:76
- West: military shortages in, **6**:307–8; railroad expansion in, **6**:308–10; settlers and Indians in, **6**:297; Frances Wood Shimer and Cinderella Gregory’s attachment to, **6**:207, 214
- West Frankfort (Ill.): mine disaster at, bk. on, revd., **9**:215–16; Harry Truman in, illus., **10**:260; Harry Truman’s whistle-stop in, **10**:256–57, 259–61
- West Franklin (Ill.): and Ku Klux Klan, **3**:282
- West Indies: emancipation in, **6**:248–49; trade connections of Illinois country to, **13**:113–14
- West Lafayette (Ind.): ntd., **2**:90
- West Park District (Chicago): ntd., **4**:235
- West Point (N.Y.). *See* U.S. Military Academy
- West Ridge (Ill.): culture, bk. on, revd., **1**:143–44
- West Rutland (Vt.): Hezekiah Wead at, **3**:31
- West Salem (Wis.): Garlands buried in, **15**:19; Hamlin Garland’s family home in, **15**:4, 7; Hamlin Garland’s later visits to, **15**:16
- West Side (Chicago): conflicting views in, **7**:124; description of, **7**:109; parishes of, **7**:107, 110; recreation on, **7**:122
- West Virginia: African American miners, **3**:185; Illinois miners’ support for miners of, **15**:157
- Westbrook, Sara (née Van Nattan): background of, **12**:133n7
- Westerberg, Kermit B.: trans., *On the Left in America*, revd., **3**:226–27
- Western Baptist*: minutes in, **4**:127
- Western Carolina Semi-Pro League (baseball): protest board chair of, **9**:279
- Western Catholic* (Chicago): editor of, killed, **10**:102
- Western Citizen* (Chicago): on abolitionism, **11**:189, 203; abolitionists’ letter in, **11**:192–93; announcements in, **4**:140, 144; on anti-abolition violence, **11**:180, 184, 195–96, 202; on Black Laws, **11**:123; on blacks in Chicago, **11**:114; on Peoria Female Anti-Slavery Society, **11**:196; printing of, **4**:138
- Western Democrat*: prospectus for, **4**:130
- Western Evangelist and Baptist Messenger*: printing of, **4**:143, 145, 148
- Western Federation of Miners: ntd., **14**:155
- Western Female Seminary (Ohio): curriculum of, **9**:179
- Western Fourier Convention: organizing at, **8**:217
- Western Gazette and Galena Advertiser* (Ill.): on Polish exiles, **13**:142–43
- Western Harp* (Long): printing of, **4**:145, 148
- Western Illinois State Normal School (Macomb): establishment of, **4**:194
- Western Illinois University (Macomb): history of, revd., **3**:313–14; library holdings of, **4**:155
- Western Intelligencer* (Kaskaskia): advertisements in, **4**:125
- Western Journal of Commerce* (Kansas City, Mo.): on George Jackson’s diggings, **12**:228
- Western Mail Route: authorization of, **13**:23
- Western News* (Belleville): establishment of, **4**:127
- Western Pioneer and Baptist Standard-Bearer* (Upper Alton): printing by, **4**:132–33
- Western Pioneer and Standard Bearer* (Alton): ntd., **15**:94n14, 99n31
- Western Rural* (Chicago): editor of, **7**:41n
- Western Sanitary Commission: soldiers’ homes under, **12**:196, 198, 209–10
- Western Society of Engineers: ntd., **4**:22
- Western Stone Company: holdings of, **12**:189
- Westfall, Catherine: coauthor, *Fermilab: Physics, the Frontier, and Megascience*, revd., **11**:294–95; revs., **13**:78–79
- Westman, Edward C.: and presidential election (1896), **1**:123
- Westminster (Md.): response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, **10**:47
- Westminster Assembly (England): lining out hymns in, **5**:269
- Weston, Roy: refinery report of, **8**:199
- Westover, John G.: revs., **2**:156–57, **3**:321–22, **5**:75–76
- Westward expansion: food and drink in, bk. on, revd., **11**:310–12; Ioway peoples and, **11**:309–10; Manifest Destiny and, bk. on, revd., **11**:230–31
- Wetlands Drainage, River Modification, and Sectoral Conflict in the Lower Illinois Valley, 1890–1930* (Thompson): revd., **5**:253–55

- Wetmore, Frank O.: and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:168–69
- Wetmore, S. W.: on Joliet penitentiary, 2:220–21
- Wetterhahn, Meyer: congregation of, 7:26n, 28
- WEVD (New York radio station): William Kunstler on, 14:98
- Wexler, Jerold: ntd., 4:186
- Weyauvega Times* (Wis.): on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:41
- Weyhing, Richard: ntd., 15:294; revs., 11:133–35
- WGES (Chicago radio station): history of, 13:158
- WGN (Chicago radio station): and Robert Hurlleigh, 1:88; Prep Bowl on, 15:271
- WGN (Chicago television station): parade broadcast on, 11:277; Prep Bowl on, 15:273
- Wharton, Samuel: appeal concerning land grant, 13:126–27; trade objectives of, 13:111. *See also* Baynton, Wharton, and Morgan (firm)
- WHBF (Rock Island television station): ABC programming of, 14:33; children's programming on, 14:27; network affiliation of, 14:24
- Wheaton College (Ill.): ntd., 10:16
- Wheaton Daily Journal* (Ill.): on Argonne National Laboratory, 3:105–6
- Wheeler, Burton K.: and America First, 9:239n25; correspondence of, 9:263; defeat of, 9:261n144
- Wheeler, John: *Chicago Tribune* cofounded by, 9:236
- Wheeler, John A.: and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:50
- Wheeler, Lloyd G.: business of, 11:128
- Wheeler, N. W.: praise for, 7:141
- Wheeling (W.Va.): Jewish communities and, 11:70
- When Giants Ruled: The Story of Park Row, New York's Great Newspaper Street* (Turner): revd., 3:158–59
- When in the Course of Human Events: Arguing the Case for Southern Secession* (Adams): revd., 3:222–23
- When the Bells Told for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination* (Harrell): revd., 1:142–43
- When the Devil Came down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans* (Hearn): revd., 1:67–68
- "When the Game Was King: Race, Education, and the Demise of Chicago's Prep Bowl" (O'Neill), 15:269–88
- When the Nazis Came to Skokie: Freedom for Speech We Hate* (Strum): revd., 2:309–10
- Wherry, Kenneth: on *Chicago Tribune*, 9:263
- Whig* (Quincy): Abraham Lincoln's poetry in, 14:20
- Whig Party: Adams County Convention of, 7:10; "Address to the People of Illinois," 3:12–14; American System and, 15:133; anti-immigrant sentiments in, 13:139–40; art. on, 5:2–18; and Albert Bledsoe, art. on, 3:3–30; and Orville Browning, 3:49; candidate of, 7:8–9; conservatism of, 5:2–4; Charles Constable's criticism of, 9:48; demise of, 11:41; Democrats' appeal to, 5:3–16; Democrats compared with, 13:21–22; and Fourierist activity, 8:214; in Illinois, 2:250; in Illinois, art. on, 3:3–30; and Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847), art. on, 3:31–50; internal improvements and, 10:112, 124–25, 129; internal improvements support from, 13:24; William Kinney's shift to, 13:4, 12; Liberty Party compared with, 11:187n27; "lynching" used by, 6:139; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:288–89; newspapers linked to, 15:228, 232–33; Peoria County voting patterns and, 11:195n58; Peoria paper linked to, 11:187; rhetoric of, 13:131n12; slavery stance of, 11:184–85, 195, 200; state convention (1841), 11:186; and John Tyler's vision, 8:337–39; and Cyrus Walker, 3:45. *See also* Jacksonian democracy
- Whig Republican* (Quincy): on 10th Illinois Cavalry, 15:228
- While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War* (Sanders): revd., 9:75–77
- While the City Sleeps* (film): ntd., 11:284
- Whipple, W. W.: on George Jackson's diggings, 12:228
- Whiskey Rebellion: Ku Klux Klan compared with, 10:16
- Whisler, John: television archives of, 14:23
- Whisnand, John L.: ntd., 4:195
- "Whistle Campaign Stopped Here: Harry S. Truman and Illinois in 1948, The" (Hartley), 10:250–70
- Whistle-Stop Campaign: Harry Truman's, bk. on, revd., 11:151–52
- Whistler, William: Red Bird's surrender to, 12:43
- Whitcomb, William: Fort Crevecoeur site surveyed by, 14:283
- White, A. Stanford: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84

- White, A. T.: illness of, **15:26**
 White, Andrew T.: letter from, **5:144–45**;
 letters to, **5:147**; marriage of, **5:148**; ntd.,
 5:146
 White, Anna: ntd., **5:145–46**
 White, Charles: milieu of, **14:227**; ntd., **15:54**
 White, Charles E.: ntd., **4:2n**
 White, Dan: on Deep Tunnel Project, **4:102**
 White, David: ntd., **5:147**
 White, Frank Edson: and veterinary college,
 3:265
 White, George: letters from, **5:147**
 White, George W.: arrest of, **7:138**
 White, Guthrie: voice of, **5:272**
 White, Hayden: ntd., **4:319–20**
 White, Horace: and Herman Kohlsaas, **1:121**;
 ntd., **13:306**
 White, Isaac: death of, **6:274**
 White, James M.: role in Lincoln Hall design,
 13:76–77
 White, Jesse: on Illinois Legislative
 Redistricting Commission, **10:310**
 White, Jesse Clark: ntd., **12:76**
 White, John: on Springfield labor protest
 (1917), **1:53**; on World War I strikes, **1:44**
 White, John (b. 1850s): ntd., **5:147**
 White, John H., Jr.: *American Locomotives*, revd.,
 1:150
 White, Julius: ntd., **7:89n**
 White, Leonard: slavery article proposed by,
 6:289–90
 White, Maggie: ntd., **5:146–47**
 White, Margaret Johnstone: letters from, **5:147**
 White, R. J. *See* R. J. White & Company
 White, R. N.: engraving by, **4:154**
 White, Richard: on British and Indian
 relationship, **8:299**; on French and Indian
 relationship, **8:298n9**; middle-ground
 concept of, **13:227**, **14:311**; ntd., **9:78–79**
 White, Robert: ntd., **5:147**
 White, Ronald C., Jr.: ntd., **6:230**
 White, Sarah L.: letters from, **5:145–47**
 White, Susannah: marriage of, **5:152**
 White, Walter: circle of, **9:69**; and lynching,
 6:55
 White, William Allen: on William McKinley,
 1:126
 White, William J.: letters from, **5:147–49**
 White and Hazard Company (Philadelphia):
 on wire fences, **3:287**
 “White City”: use of term, **15:2**, **15:4**. *See also*
 World’s Columbian Exposition (Chicago,
 1893)
 White County (Ill.): ntd., **3:42n**; shape-note
 singing in, **5:262n**
 White Hand Society: impetus for, **13:64**
 White Heath (Ill.): name of, **12:72**
 White House (Washington, D.C.): Everett
 Dirksen at, **2:190**; gardening at, **1:27–28**;
 greenhouse at, **1:27**; ntd., **2:185**, **188–89**,
 203, **3:10**
 White ribbon campaign: ntd., **9:11**
 White-slave crusade: investigation prompted
 by, **11:103**; ntd., **11:98**; practical solution
 to, **11:105**
White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-vice
Activism, 1887–1917 (Donovan): revd.,
 9:150–52
White Sox Encyclopedia, The (Lindberg): revd.,
 1:63–64
 White supremacy: Abraham Lincoln’s views
 and, bk. on, revd., **15:130–31**. *See also* Race
 Whitechapel Club (Chicago): history of,
 1:81–83; illus., **1:82**
 Whitechapel Pub (Chicago): and journalists,
 1:97; ntd., **1:82**
 Whitehead, Ralph, Jr.: on journalists, **1:91**
 Whitehurst, S. S.: printing by, **4:145**
 Whiteness: art. on, **12:2–26**; citizenship linked
 to, **12:14–15**; “color-phobia” and, **12:7**;
 concept of, **7:109n**; legal status of, **12:8–9**,
 12–15; politics and economies of,
 5:241–42; scholarship on, **12:3–4**; slander
 suit in context of, **12:15–26**; state definition
 of, **12:13**; value of, **12:4–5**
 Whites: Indian problems caused by, **6:298**,
 303, **314–15**
 Whitesboro (N.Y.): Oneida Institute at, **10:4**, **6**
 Whiteside, Mary: marriage of, **8:239**
 Whiteside, Samuel: militia under, **12:47n63**
 Whiteside Station (Ill.): squatters at, **13:6**
 Whitewater case: ntd., **4:270**
 Whitlock, Brand: illus., **1:83**; ntd., **1:78**
 Whitlock, James: resolution on Polish exiles
 signed by, **13:138n55**
 Whitman, Edmund B.: Civil War deaths and,
 11:297
 Whitman, Walt: on Abraham Lincoln, **12:157**;
 Vachel Lindsay compared with, **7:292**
 Whitman expedition: ntd., **6:199–200**
 Whitman Sisters (vaudeville act): in Bud
 Billiken Parade, **11:287**
 Whitney, Asa: railroad proposal of, **10:122**
 Whitney, Ellen: ntd., **10:315**
 Whitney, Frank A.: ntd., **10:156**

- Whitney, Henry Clay: Illinois Supreme Court case of, **11**:41; letter to Abraham Lincoln, **13**:213; ntd., **5**:16n, **6**:261n; Urbana home of, **13**:211; on visit to Ezekiel Boyden house, **13**:214
- Whitney, Salem Tutt: as role model/journalist, **11**:158
- Whitten, Charles W.: on athletics funding, **15**:278; on high school athletes, **11**:214; poll conducted by, **11**:215–16; Amos Stagg on, **11**:212–13
- Whittier, John Greenleaf: George Balch compared with, **14**:4, 16
- Whittle, D. W.: on religious conversions, **10**:205n49
- “Whole Neighborhood is Watching: Community Influence on the Events Surrounding the 1968 Democratic National Convention, The” (Mullgardt), **11**:238–60
- “*Whores and Thieves of the Worst Kind*”: *A Study of Women, Crime, and Prisons, 1835–2000* (Dodge): revd., **6**:328–29
- Wichita (Kans.): ntd., **3**:179
- Wick, Robert G.: biographical info., **13**:289n; “The Historian and the Poet: James G. Randall, Carl Sandburg, and the Life of Abraham Lincoln,” **13**:289–304
- Wicker, Tom: on 1968 Democratic National Convention demonstrations, **11**:239n2
- Wickersham Commission: on Prohibition and enforcement, **6**:88
- Wickliffe, Charles: politics of, **14**:142–43
- Wicks, Robert S.: coauthor, *Junius and Joseph: Presidential Politics and the Assassination of the First Mormon Prophet*, revd., **8**:333–34
- Wickware, Francis G.: James Randall’s book published by, **13**:294–95
- WICS (Springfield television station): hosted horror-movie program of, **14**:36
- Wide Awakes (Republicans): parades of, **5**:320–21; political rallies of, **5**:313, 315; at Stone’s Prairie rally, **5**:26–32
- Widow Clark House (Chicago): ntd., **4**:254
- Wiebe, Robert: on nationalism, **10**:130–31
- Wiebolt, R. C., Company (Chicago): and Museum of Science and Industry, **2**:175–76
- Wiechmann, Louis: on John Wilkes Booth, **11**:227–28
- Wick, Carl F.: *Lincoln’s Quest for Equality*, revd., **6**:149–50
- Wiegand, Wayne A.: biographical info., **13**:265n; “‘An established institution’: The Morris Public Library of Morris, Illinois, 1913–1953,” **13**:265–88; *Main Street Public Library: Community, Places and Reading Spaces in the Rural Heartland, 1876–1956*, revd., **14**:238–40
- Wiens, W. B. (Mrs.): and women prisoners, **2**:222
- Wiget, Bernardine: ntd., **11**:228
- Wiggins Ferry Company: ntd., **5**:166
- Wightman, George E.: on Fort Crevecoeur site, **14**:281–82; illus., **14**:281
- “Wigwam” (Decatur): and Decatur Democrats, **2**:270–71
- Wilbanks, Daniel P.: role in county seat selection, **10**:55–57; writ of *mandamus* case against (and appeal), **10**:57–60
- Wilbanks et al. v. People ex rel. Cooper*: description of, **10**:59–60
- Wilberforce, Frank: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, **10**:30
- Wilcox, Ella Wheeler: as “poet of passion,” **6**:27
- Wilde, Oscar Fingal O’Flahertie Wills: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:84
- Wilderness, Battle of the: bk. on, revd., **1**:59–60
- Wilderness Campaign, The* (Gallagher): revd., **1**:59–60
- Wilderness Journey: The Life of William Clark* (Foley): revd., **7**:226–27
- Wilentz, Sean: on internal improvements, **10**:110, 112; on “new-style” Republicans, **13**:26
- Wiley, Bell I.: ntd., **6**:153, **7**:331, **12**:131n4
- Wiley, Lewis W.: illus., **9**:113
- Wiley, William: diary of, bk. on, revd., **4**:322–23; on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, **10**:34–35
- Wilkerson, Dorey A.: on vocational-guidance research, **14**:202
- Wilkes, L. B.: and Thomas Barnett marriage, **3**:221
- Wilkie, Franc Bangs: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:77; ntd., **13**:306; Richard Oglesby interviewed by, **12**:183n62
- Wilkins, John: accusations against, **8**:303n23; arrival at Fort de Chartres, **8**:295–96; art. on, **8**:295–320; on condolence ritual, **8**:311; early life of, **8**:295n1; expenses reduced by, **8**:302–3; gift giving of, **8**:296, 304–10, 316–20; Illinois country controlled by, **13**:116; on Indian affairs, **8**:301–3; journal

- of, **8**:296, 301–3, 319; manumissions nullified by, **13**:117–18; as mediator among tribes, **8**:311–14; and Pontiac's death, **8**:313–16, 319–20
- Wilkinson, James: negotiations of, **5**:128
- Will County (Ill.): coal mining in, **3**:165; Diamond Coal Mine disaster in, **10**:92, 101; Henri Le Caron as country doctor in, **10**:91–92
- Will County Commercial Advertiser* (Lockport): on quarry worker's death, **12**:174n37
- Will County Medical Society (Ill.): member of, **10**:91
- Will County Telegraph* (Lockport): establishment of, **4**:145; publisher of, **4**:148
- Willard, Arthur Cutts: correspondence of, **12**:255
- Willard, Frances Elizabeth Caroline: and Illinois Woman's Press Association, **1**:81; ntd., **6**:214, **9**:151; statue of, **7**:326; as suffragist, bk. on, revd., **10**:87–88; writings of, bk. on, revd., **10**:327–28
- Willard, Samuel: on Albert Bledsoe, **3**:6–7
- Willard's Hotel (Washington, D.C.): ntd., **4**:28, 30, 32n
- Wille, Lois: *One More Time*, revd., **3**:141–43
- Wiley, Eric: biographical info., **13**:129n; "The Squatters and the Polish Exiles: Frontier and Whig Definitions of Republicanism in Jacksonian Illinois," **13**:129–50
- William Clark and the Shaping of the West* (Jones): revd., **7**:223–24
- William H. Emory: Soldier-Scientist* (Norris, Milligan, and Faulk): revd., **2**:156–57
- "William Herndon, Memory, and Lincoln Biography" (Davis), **1**:99–112
- "William Kinney's Agrarian Dilemma" (Simeone), **13**:2–32
- William Maxwell: A Literary Life* (Burkhardt): revd., **9**:72–74
- William McKinley and His America* (Morgan): revd., **7**:171–72
- William McKinley High School (Chicago): students at, **5**:172
- William Winslow House (River Forest): ntd., **15**:80
- William Z. Foster and the Tragedy of American Radicalism* (Barrett): revd., **4**:71–72
- Williams, _____ (Chicago psychologist): and delinquent girls, **2**:36
- Williams, Archibald (1801–1863): biographical info., **3**:36n; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, **3**:35–36; illus., **3**:37, **5**:21; at Lewistown, **3**:47; Abraham Lincoln's support for, **5**:21; ntd., **9**:35n72; at Stone's Prairie rally, **5**:26, 28
- Williams, Archibald (Chicago merchant): florist business of, **1**:29; and George Wittbold, **1**:28
- Williams, Benjamin F.: in Cincinnati Phalanx, **8**:217, 219
- Williams, Bert: ntd., **9**:232
- Williams, Claude Preston ("Lefty"): on Colchester's baseball team, **9**:278; indictment of, **9**:266; invitations for, **9**:271; on South Side Stars baseball team, **9**:270
- Williams, Clearance: music publishing company of, **11**:166n59
- Williams, Erma Brooks: *Political Empowerment of Illinois' African-American State Lawmakers from 1877 to 2005*, revd., **12**:76–77
- Williams, Eugene: murdered, **11**:261–62, 264
- Williams, Fannie Barrier: on domestic work, **14**:195; *The New Woman of Color*, revd., **6**:141–42
- Williams, Frank J.: *Judging Lincoln*, revd., **6**:150–51; coed., *Abraham Lincoln, Esq.: The Legal Career of America's Greatest President*, revd., **13**:234–36
- Williams, Gale: legal challenge of, **10**:299n32
- Williams, George: YMCA's founding and, **10**:192
- Williams, Heather Andrea: *Self-Taught: African American Education in Slavery and Freedom*, revd., **8**:173–74
- Williams, James E.: illus., **11**:29; as mayor, **11**:29–30; obstacles for, **11**:31
- Williams, Janet: on civil rights, **14**:153
- Williams, Jester M.: Civil War service and illus. of, **14**:60
- Williams, John: soldiers' home efforts of, **12**:205; as State Commissary General, **12**:197
- Williams, John (Mt. Pulaski): and father's marriage, **4**:287
- Williams, John S.: background of, **8**:217; on establishing a Phalanx, **8**:221–23; Phalanx of, **8**:217–19; resignation and departure of, **8**:223–25; as trustee, **8**:220
- Williams, Joseph: in Cincinnati Phalanx, **8**:217, 219; and Phalanx dissolution, **8**:225; as trustee, **8**:220
- Williams, Lacey K.: post-race riot actions of, **11**:265–66; post-race riot concerns of, **11**:268–69; on race relations, **11**:269–71
- Williams, Mayo Ink: bands booked by, **11**:172; on Dave Peyton, **11**:175

- Williams, Mentor L.: on internal improvements, **10**:128
- Williams, Michael: coauthor, *The Lost Panoramas: When Chicago Changed Its River and the Land Beyond*, revd., **14**:306–7
- Williams, Richard (“Uncle Dickey”): marriage of, **4**:286–87
- Williams, Rick D.: revs., **1**:135–36, **3**:148–50
- Williams, Robert: ed., *The Chicago Diaries of John M. Wing, 1865–1866*, revd., **5**:336–38
- Williams, S. Laing: legal career of, **6**:141
- Williams, Seth: ntd., **4**:30
- Williams, Spencer: ntd., **11**:158
- Williams, Stanley (“Fess”): in Bud Billiken Parade, **11**:284; musical style of, **11**:171
- Williams, T. Harry: on George B. McClellan, **6**:259n
- Williams, Theodore Samuel (“Ted”): ntd., **4**:320
- Williams and Wittbold (Chicago): dissolution, **1**:29; founded, **1**:28
- Williams Brothers Drug Store (Maroa): *Maroa Times* at, **2**:264
- Williams v. Kerner*: description of, **10**:299n32
- Williamson, Joel: on lynching, **2**:8
- Williamson, Joy Ann: *Black Power on Campus*, revd., **7**:155–56; on continued Jim Crow, **12**:267; on 1930s black student activities, **12**:251, 276n73
- Williamson County (Ill.): Dungeys in, **12**:5–6, 7n19, 24; ntd., **3**:33
- Wills, Charles: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, **10**:33–34
- Wills, David: Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, **13**:243, 245n17, 246; Gettysburg ceremony involvement of, **13**:243n14, 243n15, 245; Gettysburg visit of, **13**:242–43; hospitality of, **13**:261–63; Abraham Lincoln’s invitation to Gettysburg and, **13**:250–52, 254, 259, 261–64
- Wills, Garry: ntd., **7**:78
- Wilmington (Del.): lynching in, **2**:12
- Wilmington (Ill.): and coal mining, **3**:166; Le Caron family in, **10**:95–96
- Wilmington Advocate* (Ill.): on 1876 election controversy, **10**:97; Henri Le Caron and, **10**:95–96; on pharmacy sale, **10**:101
- Wilmot, David: proviso of, **12**:322
- Wilmot Proviso: Albert Bledsoe on, **3**:4, 21–22, 30; Abraham Lincoln on, **5**:12; ntd., **7**:165
- Wilner, Frank N.: *Railroad Mergers*, revd., **2**:149–50
- Wilson, Alice: ntd., **3**:92n
- Wilson, Charles: on Bishop Hill, **5**:213–14; “Bishop Hill: An 1854 Description,” **4**:41–54
- Wilson, Charles Edward: and normal-school movement, **4**:196
- Wilson, Douglas L.: foreword, *The Abraham Lincoln Companion*, revd., **12**:157–58; coed., *Herndon’s Informants*, revd., **1**:136–37; coed., *Herndon’s Lincoln*, revd., **9**:308–10; on Abraham Lincoln, **10**:78–79; *Lincoln Before Washington*, revd., **1**:68; coed., *The Lincoln-Douglas Debates*, revd., **12**:155–57; on Abraham Lincoln’s invitation to Gettysburg, **13**:238n3; on Abraham Lincoln’s letter, **9**:24; on Abraham Lincoln’s sexuality, **9**:141; *Lincoln’s Sword: The Presidency and the Power of Words*, ntd., **12**:231; *Lincoln’s Sword: The Presidency and the Power of Words*, revd., **10**:79–81; ntd., **5**:165; on Ann Rutledge, **1**:112
- Wilson, E. B.: ntd., **8**:252
- Wilson, Edmund: on Carl Sandburg, **13**:291
- Wilson, H. W. *See* H. W. Wilson Company
- Wilson, Hack: ntd., **15**:216
- Wilson, Harry: and Negro Children’s Service Bureau, **3**:102
- Wilson, Henry: emancipation plan of, **6**:256
- Wilson, James Harrison: on Ulysses S. Grant, **6**:80
- Wilson, James P.: treason trial testimony of, **15**:240
- Wilson, Jerry: illus., **5**:36
- Wilson, John: claims of, **6**:206; and Mount Carroll Seminary, **6**:202
- Wilson, John (Macon County): house of, **2**:282, 286
- Wilson, M. L.: on Mary Hartwell Catherwood, **6**:176
- Wilson, Marc: *Hero Street, U.S.A.: The Story of Little Mexico’s Fallen Soldiers*, revd., **12**:309–11
- Wilson, Mollie: death of, **8**:278
- Wilson, R. L.: printing by, **4**:145
- Wilson, Robert Rathbun: as Fermilab director, **11**:294–95
- Wilson, Roger: ntd., **9**:150
- Wilson, Sarah: ntd., **3**:92n
- Wilson, Stella: brothel of, **11**:100
- Wilson, Terry L.: coed., “*Jottings from Dixie*,” revd., **2**:323–24
- Wilson, Thomas Woodrow: appointments by, **6**:177; Abraham Lincoln compared with, **15**:198; Abraham Lincoln referenced by, **14**:70–71; and lynching, **6**:54; Mexico

- invaded by, **6**:123; on militant unionism, **9**:65; ntd., **2**:262, **3**:246, **4**:60, **5**:246, 327, **15**:215; Ignacy Paderewski-funded monument for, **14**:179; Polish nationhood cause and, **14**:163, 171; Polish war-relief efforts and, **14**:175; segregation under, **5**:339, **10**:24; war declared by, **14**:177; and World War I, **3**:277, **5**:68–69
- Wilson, William Duane: internal-improvements convention and, **10**:114–15
- Wilson, William L.: Chicago Post Office design and, **13**:92
- Wilson, Woodrow. *See* Wilson, Thomas Woodrow
- Wilson (boat): ntd., **3**:214n
- Wilson's Creek: *The Second Battle of the Civil War and the Men Who Fought It* (Piston and Hatcher): revd., **4**:69–71
- Winamac (American Indian): ntd., **5**:123
- Winch, Julie: ed., *The Colored Aristocracy of St. Louis*, revd., **3**:156–57
- Winchell, Walter: ntd., **13**:169
- Winchester, James: Memphis named by, **13**:191n5
- Winchester (Ill.): Stephen Douglas in, **3**:43
- WIND (Chicago radio station): Dave Peyton's song on, **11**:175
- Windom, William: freight regulations investigation of, **7**:42–45; illus., **7**:43
- Windsor, P. L.: ntd., **7**:329
- "Windsor" (song): origins of, **5**:275
- Windy City Wars: Labor, Leisure, and Sport in the Making of Chicago, The* (Gems): revd., **1**:148–49
- Wing, John M.: diaries of, bk. on, revd., **5**:336–38. *See also* John M. Wing Foundation
- Wingate, Robert F.: writ of *mandamus* cases and, **10**:63, 65–66, 71–72
- Winger, Stewart: *Lincoln, Religion, and Romantic Cultural Politics*, revd., **6**:233–35; revs., **5**:243–45, **6**:229–31
- Wings of Desire* (film): ntd., **13**:307
- Winkle, Kenneth J.: *Abraham and Mary Lincoln*, revd., **15**:128–30; essay by, **10**:159; on Abraham Lincoln, **10**:79; on Abraham Lincoln and race, **11**:65; on the Lincolns' marriage, **9**:141; revs., **4**:236, **6**:223–24, **11**:221–22; *The Young Eagle*, revd., **4**:309–10; on young men's boarding, **13**:36
- Winkler, H. Donald: revs., **7**:79–80; *The Women in Lincoln's Life*, revd., **5**:165–66
- Winkler, Robert: in Charleston Riot, **7**:105n; indictment of, **7**:90n
- Winnebago County (Ill.): baseball tournament in, **15**:252–53; family farm in, bk. on, revd., **11**:66–67
- Winnebago Forum* (Rockford): letter concerning land controversy in, **13**:130
- Winnebago War: aftereffects of, **12**:49–52; art. on, **12**:27–52; beginnings of, **12**:27, 32–33; as case study, **12**:28; militia mobilized in, **12**:35–36, 38–41; militia units in, summarized, **12**:47–49; negotiations in, **12**:35–37, 41, 43–45, 47; political beliefs about outcome of, **12**:46–47; settlers' panic and response in, **12**:33–35, 51–52; U.S. troops mobilized in, **12**:37, 41–42
- Winning the West with Words: Language and Conquest in the Lower Great Lakes* (Buss): revd., **14**:311–12
- Winsboro, Irvin D. S.: biographical info., **11**:74n; coauthor, "Utopia's Healing Messiah: Dr. Cyrus R. Teed of Chicago and the National Mind-Cure Movement," **11**:74–94
- Winschel, Terrence J.: ed., *The Civil War Diary of a Common Soldier*, revd., **4**:322–23; ntd., **8**:72; *Vicksburg Is the Key*, revd., **7**:167–69
- Winship, Charles F.: as missionary, **10**:14n19
- Winship, Sarah McIntosh: as missionary, **10**:14n19
- Winslow, William Herman: work in *House Beautiful*, **15**:77–78; work in *House Beautiful*, illus., **15**:78. *See also* William Winslow House (River Forest)
- Winslow Brothers robbery: ntd., **4**:259
- Winsor, Kathleen: condemned books by, **13**:285
- Winter, George: Indians romanticized by, **14**:311
- Winter, Jay: on war memorials, **12**:84
- Winter, Thomas: revs., **1**:149, **4**:57–58
- Winters, William: diary, revd., **2**:241–42
- Wirth, Louis: on race relations commission, **12**:63
- Wisconsin: baseball club in, **15**:253; basketball tournament teams from, **11**:218; black laws of, **12**:8; black male suffrage in, **15**:210; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, **2**:48, 51; county atlas, revd., **2**:231–32; frontier, bk. on, revd., **2**:317–18; internal-improvements debate in, **10**:129; and Robert La Follette, **4**:175–76; library designs in, **4**:16; Menominee reservation terminated in, **12**:126; militia of, **12**:31; normal schools in, **4**:195; ntd., **2**:184; post office position in, **8**:32–33; and Progressive

- Era, bk. on, revd., 2:309; reform in, 4:251–52; Rhinelander public library of, 14:238; sculpture in state capitol building, 15:11; and state parks, 2:143; street fair in, 7:301; Swedes in, bk. on, revd., 6:330–32; women in, bk. on, revd., 8:339–40; women's education in, 8:36; women's rights meeting in, 8:38–40. *See also* Milwaukee (Wis.); West Salem (Wis.)
- Wisconsin: Atlas of Historical County Boundaries* (DenBoer): revd., 2:231–32
- Wisconsin Building (World's Columbian Exposition): sculpture in, 15:11
- Wisconsin Frontier, The* (Wyman): revd., 2:317–18
- Wisconsin Historical Society: Lyman Draper Collection of, 15:106; holdings of, 4:147, 150; ntd., 8:339, 15:99. *See also* Draper, Lyman C.
- Wisconsin Magazine of History*: ntd., 4:312
- Wisconsin State Federation of Women's Clubs: women's college support from, 9:196
- Wisconsin, University of: James Alton James at, 2:132
- Wisconsin Woman Suffrage Association: founding of, 8:40
- Wise, Carl (Mrs.): illus., 5:34
- Wise, Isaac Meyer: editorship of, 7:16n, 24, 26, 28; ntd., 11:70; Quincy visits of, 7:14, 29–30; reform goals of, 7:15
- Wise, Stephen: ntd., 9:146
- Wish You Were Here: Peoria Edition* (Ogg): revd., 1:152
- Wiswall, Elizabeth Lovejoy: ntd., 12:209
- Wiswall, Harriet (Hattie): on soldiers' home, 12:209–10
- With Amusement for All: A History of American Popular Culture since 1830* (Ashby): revd., 9:231–32
- Withers, Allen: background of, 5:313
- Withers, Sarah: background of, 5:313; on Abraham Lincoln's election, 5:323; political efforts of, 5:320
- Witt, Shirley Hill: on American Indian Chicago Conference, 12:126
- Wittamore, William: ntd., 7:105n
- Wittbold, Carl: as florist, 1:41–42
- Wittbold, Clara Eckhart: ntd., 1:39
- Wittbold, Dorothea: ntd., 1:29
- Wittbold, Elizabeth Schiffermiller: ntd., 1:29
- Wittbold, Emma Fricke: ntd., 1:30
- Wittbold, Erik: ntd., 1:29
- Wittbold, Fannie Garland: ntd., 1:31
- Wittbold, Frederick: as gardener, 1:24; ntd., 1:29–31, 39
- Wittbold, Friedrich: ntd., 1:29
- Wittbold, George (1833–1910): art. on, 1:23–42; illus., 1:30; ntd., 1:37. *See also* George Wittbold Company
- Wittbold, George (fl. 1923): ntd., 1:39
- Wittbold, Gustave: marriage, 1:41; ntd., 1:30
- Wittbold, Helen. *See* Hermann, Helen Wittbold
- Wittbold, Henry: business interests in Chicago, 1:39; ntd., 1:30, 32, 38; and George Wittbold Company, 1:36–37, 41. *See also* Henry Wittbold and Son
- Wittbold, Louis: ntd., 1:29–30, 41
- Wittbold, Marie. *See* James, Marie Wittbold
- Wittbold, Meta Roden: ntd., 1:39
- Wittbold, Otto: ntd., 1:30
- Wittbold, Sophie. *See* Neve, Sophie Wittbold
- Wittbold, Ted: on Wittbold Company, 1:37
- Wittbold, Wilhelmina: ntd., 1:29
- Wlodecki, Franciszek: land grant for, 13:150n125
- WMAQ (Chicago radio station): "The War That Must Not Come," 3:126
- WMCA (New York radio station): William Kunstler on, 14:98
- WOC (Davenport, Iowa, television station): advertisement for children's programs, illus., 14:26, 29–30; beginnings of, 14:23–24; children's programming of, 14:23–33; network affiliation of, 14:24n14, 33; signal range of, 14:28; western movies on, 14:27
- Wojtalewicz, Francis M.: Order of Polonia Restituta for, 14:180
- Wolcott, Alexander: on Indian alliances, 12:38
- Wolcott, Edward O.: ntd., 6:21
- Wolcott, Victoria W.: *Race, Riots, and Roller Coasters: The Struggle over Segregated Recreation in America*, revd., 15:137–38
- Wolf Lake Amusement Park (Chicago vicinity): ntd., 15:87n34
- Wolf Point Tavern (Chicago): illus., 8:Winter cover, 261n; ntd., 8:264
- Wolford, Frank: ntd., 4:315
- Wolman, Abel: and interstate pollution, 8:191–92; on nuclear safety, 3:114–15
- Wolner, Edward W.: *Henry Ives Cobb's Chicago: Architecture, Institutions, and the Making of a Modern Metropolis*, revd., 14:231–33
- Wolseley, Roland E.: on Bud Billiken Club, 11:282, 288
- Woltersdorf, Arthur: on Peter Weber, 4:23–24

- Woman suffrage: and antisuffragists, bk. on, revd., 1:67; opposition to, 5:311; organization for, 5:310; and right of assembly, bk. on, revd., 1:68–69
- Woman's Advocate*: editor of, 8:38
- Woman's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU): Danville chapter, 11:99–100, 102, 104; Joliet chapter, 2:222; Mattoon chapter, 7:299; and members' appearance, 6:65; and Eva Monroe, 3:90; Morris chapter, library space used by, 13:273; ntd., 9:151; Frances Willard's role in, 10:87, 327–28
- Woman's City Club (Chicago): Illinois Woman's Committee programs carried on by, 6:193n; ntd., 6:182
- Woman's Educational Association: founding of, 8:35
- Woman's Journal: Agitator* merged with, 8:38n29, 46–47; editor of, 8:38n29
- Woman's Legislative Congress: establishment of, 11:103; recommendations of, 11:104
- Woman's Loyal League (Richview): Centralia soldiers' home support from, 12:200–201
- Woman's Medical College (Cleveland, Ohio): ntd., 8:31
- Womanhood: bk. on, revd., 6:324–25; Victorian ideals of, 6:206–7, 210–11
- Women: as abolitionists, 11:121, 130, 189–90, 194–96, 200, 203; as abolitionists, bks. on, revd., 2:157–58, 13:312–13; African American social workers, art. on, 3:86–104; in antebellum Illinois, bk. on, revd., 5:343–44; appearance of, bk. on, revd., 6:64–66; art galleries run by, 15:118–19, 123–24; in arts, 4:246–47; asylums for, 10:215, 222–25; at-home incomes of, 10:140; as automobile investigators, 6:99; beauty products for, bk. on, revd., 10:160–61; and Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters, bk. on, revd., 1:149; canal boat experience of, 7:137; as captives of Indians, 2:97; Century of Progress Exposition and, 11:296; changing roles of, 8:228–29; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 5:47–48; and Chicago Press Club, 1:96–97; and the Civil War, 4:75–76, 314–15, 7:23, 235–36; as Civil War soldiers, bk. on, revd., 6:152–53; college for, art. on, 9:175–200; community of, 6:180; country girl icon, bk. on, revd., 15:217–18; as custodians of tradition, 7:185; as DePaul University students, art. on, 2:101–22; dissertations on, 4:230; domestic advice of, bk. on, revd., 6:57–59; domesticity and, bk. on, revd., 11:148–49; “downfall” of, 11:100–102; education of, 6:195–97, 199, 8:35–36, 229–35; educational barriers for black girls, 14:194–96; eugenic commitment campaign focused on, 5:296–307; female economies of, 10:136; forced commitment of, bks. on, revd., 14:63–66; Fred Harvey Company jobs for, 14:208–9, 217, 220, 223–24; on frontier, bk. on, revd., 6:66–68; and fund-raising fairs, 2:235–36; Gilded Age roles of, 15:107; homemaking of, illus., 5:34; ideal versus daily realities of, 10:135; as journalists, 1:81, 89, 96–97; as juvenile delinquents, bk. on, revd., 5:155–56; as laborers, bk. on, revd., 2:75–76; and Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 5:165–66; medical care of in Illinois, bk. on, revd., 3:143–44; in mining towns, 3:175; ministry of, 10:326; “misfit” label for girls and, 14:189; missionary activities of, art. on, 7:107–24; in Missouri, bk. on, revd., 5:346–47; as moral centers of community, 7:313, 317, 320; murders by, 4:272; National Youth Administration school for (black) girls, 14:203–4; organization of, art. on, 6:177–94; organizations of, 7:21, 29, 299, 313–14; as passionate friends, 6:200; peace and justice struggle of, bk. on, revd., 14:297–98; as photographers, art. on, 10:133–50; pioneer, bk. on, revd., 7:156–58; political activism of Chicanas, bk. on, revd., 14:225–26; and political parties, essays on, revd., 2:320; and politics, bks. on, revd., 2:243, 7:163–64; and the presidential election (1860), art. on, 5:309–24; as prisoners, art. on, 2:205–26; as Progressive Era leaders, 7:238–39; progressive reform efforts of, art. on, 11:95–110; property rights of, 8:37; and railroads, bk. on, revd., 8:175–76; rape and legal system experiences of, 15:127–28; and reform, bk. on, revd., 5:53–54; religious role of, 10:205–6; and the Republican Party, bk. on, revd., 5:161–62; rescue home for, 4:104; rights of, 6:214; role in World's Columbian Exposition, 15:3n4, 12, 123; as sculptors, 15:10–13; separate spheres of, bk. on, revd., 10:85–86; sexual liberation of, 8:237; social motherhood roles of, 9:180, 190; social reform of, bk. on, revd., 11:291–92; suffrage for, bibliography of books on, 13:271; suffrage movement of, 6:179n, 182; as suffragists, bk. on, revd.,

- 10:87–88; Cyrus Teed's appeal to, 11:88–89; Cyrus Teed's view of, 11:84–85; temperance activism of, bk. on, revd., 11:148–49; and temperance rhetoric, bk. on, revd., 2:310–11; travel account on, 5:332–34; “useful” type of, 9:190–92; in Wisconsin, bk. on, revd., 8:339–40; workers' societies, bk. on, revd., 1:133–34; World War II activism of, bk. on, revd., 13:159–61; worldwide conditions for, 8:44. *See also* Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority; Draftsmen/draughtsmen; Women's organizations; Working women; *specific women's organizations*
- Women and the Republican Party, 1854–1924* (Gustafson): revd., 5:161–62
- Women at the Front: Hospital Workers in Civil War America* (Schultz): revd., 7:235–36
- Women Building Chicago, 1790–1990: A Biographical Dictionary* (Schultz and Hast): revd., 5:47–48
- Women in Lincoln's Life, The* (Winkler): revd., 5:165–66
- Women Mobilized for Change: ntd., 14:297–98
- Women of Conscience: Social Reform in Danville, Illinois, 1890–1930* (Cornelius and Kay): revd., 11:291–92
- Women Strike for Peace: ntd., 14:297–98
- Women's Building (World's Columbian Exposition): murals, 15:12
- Women's clubs: literacy and cultural work of, bk. on, revd., 1:62–63
- Women's Council for National Defense (Danville): ntd., 11:292
- Women's International League for Peace and Freedom: Jane Addams as president of, 13:66; ntd., 14:297–98; Jane Addams's involvement in, 14:66; Al Rubio's talk for, 12:258
- Women's National Republican Association: ntd., 5:162
- Women's organizations: anti-internationalism of, 9:258–59; collaborations among, 14:202–4; Great Depression's impact on, 14:197–99; Popular Front, bk. on, revd., 14:297–98; women's college support from, 9:196, 199. *See also* Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority; Settlement house movement
- Women's Relief Corps (Morris): library donation of, 13:273
- Women's rights: art. on, 8:25–48; confusion about, 8:229–30, 235; conventions on, 8:29, 38, 46; impetus for post–Civil War, 8:26–28, 34–37; movement divided on, 8:45–47; newspaper focused on, 8:30; property, 8:37; respectability of, 8:37–38; voting, 8:28, 36–44
- Women's Trade Union League: Illinois
- Woman's Committee programs carried on by, 6:193n; ntd., 6:182
- Women's Wisconsin: From Native Matriarchies to the New Millennium* (McBride): revd., 8:339–40
- Wong, Bernarda: ntd., 15:292
- Wong, Chin Foo: ntd., 15:291
- Wood, Alice: on registration cards, 6:185–86
- Wood, Amy Louise: *Lynching and Spectacle: Witnessing Racial Violence in America, 1890–1940*, revd., 12:246–47
- Wood, Ben: Canadian mission of, 15:237, 239
- Wood, Debora: ntd., 15:73n3
- Wood, Fernando: and Civil War soldiers, 2:253; role in Sons of Liberty, 15:234–35; Sons of Liberty meeting of, 11:51
- Wood, Frances. *See* Shimer, Frances Wood
- Wood, Gordon S.: on republicanism, 13:131
- Wood, John: ed., *America and the Daguerreotype*, revd., 3:78–79
- Wood, John (1798–1880): photographer of, 10:133
- Wood, John Travers: on *Chicago Tribune*, 9:263
- Wood, Josh: at political rally, 5:32
- Wood, Leonard: on 8th Illinois Regiment in Cuba, 5:104n
- Wood, Robert Elkington: and American Legion, 3:269; organizational activities of, 9:258n132; Polish relief efforts of, 14:183; and political organizations, 9:239n25, 257
- Wood, Sharon E.: on women in public sphere, 10:135
- Wood, Thomas Waterman: Civil War paintings by, 14:77
- Wood River Baptist Association and Sunday School Convention (Galesburg, 1874): African American ministers of, 10:17
- Woodard, David E.: revs., 8:337–39
- Woodbridge, William: internal improvements and, 10:112
- Woodbridge family: bk. on, revd., 7:162–63
- Woodbury, Levi: on squatters' vs. Polish exiles' rights, 13:147
- Woodford County (Ill.): administrative seat of, 12:83; ParkLands Foundation in, 5:164–65. *See also* Eureka (Ill.)
- Woodland Home for Orphans (Quincy): founding of, 9:28
- Woodlawn Presbyterian Church (Chicago): Young Ladies Bible Class, 2:20

- Woodling, Sam: orchestra of, **11**:165
- Woodruff, _____ (“Fuzzy”) (Chicago journalist):
and Newspaper Club of Chicago, **1**:83–84
- Woodruff, Alson: praise for, **7**:141
- Woodruff, G. G.: on Illinois and Michigan
Canal pollution, **8**:188; Clarence Klassen’s
dealings with, **8**:189
- Woodruff, James: Quincy home of, **7**:8
- Woodruff, Louise Lenz: Century of Progress
Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934) sculpture
of, **11**:296
- Woodruff Junior High School (Peoria): Glenn
Ramsey suspended and fired from, **10**:282,
285; Glenn Ramsey’s work at, **10**:278–79,
288
- Woods, C. M.: printing by, **4**:146
- Woods, John R.: on soldiers’ home, **12**:205, 208
- Woods, Joseph I.: threats of, **12**:285
- Woods, Kenneth: on Charles Stewart, **13**:173
- Woods, Mary N.: on architectural firms,
4:10–11; on architecture programs, **4**:4, 7,
22
- Woods, Mary V. S.: leadership of, **11**:99
- Woods, Pauline: on Charles Stewart, **13**:173
- Woodson, David M.: on Stephen Douglas and
Henry Clay, **5**:18
- Woodward, C. Vann: on Jim Crow, **12**:252–53
- Woodworkers’ Council: ntd., **7**:327
- Woodworth, Daniel: background of, **8**:213
- Woodworth, James H.: ntd., **4**:146
- Woodworth, Sally: background of, **8**:213;
church of, **8**:214
- Woodworth, Steven E.: ed., *The Musick of the
Mocking Birds, the Roar of the Cannon*, revd.,
2:241–42; ntd., **11**:145; *Six Armies in
Tennessee*, revd., **2**:60
- Woodworth-Ney, Laura: revs., **14**:148–49
- Woody, Thomas: ntd., **9**:195n76
- Woolf, Virginia: characteristics of, **8**:285; ntd.,
9:72–73
- Woolcott, Alexander: on Roswell Field, **6**:48
- Woolley, Celia Parker: activities of, **4**:109
- Woolley, Mary Emma: background of, **9**:178n8
- Wooloms family: ntd., **5**:31
- Woolsey, George: on prostitution and alcohol,
11:98–99
- Woolworth, F. W., Company: boycott of stores,
15:213; sit-in at Greensboro, N.C., store,
12:257n18
- Woosung (Ill.): name of, **12**:72
- Worcester (Mass.): barbed-wire industry in,
3:294; land use debates in, **10**:214–15
- Worenski, Israel: as B’nai Abraham’s reverend,
7:17
- Work, David: *Lincoln’s Political Generals*, revd.,
12:318–20
- Work, Henry Clay: songs of, **8**:69
- Working at Play: A History of Vacations in the United
States* (Aron): revd., **2**:316–17
- Working class: apprenticeship decline among,
10:193–94; *Chicago Times* and *Chicago Tribune*
scorned by, **10**:186; diseases associated with,
10:217; effects of post-1871 depression on,
10:176–77; home for children of, **10**:215,
226–29; housing of, bk. on, revd., **5**:62–63;
Joseph Medill’s view of, **10**:182–83;
organizing of, bk. on, revd., **5**:58–59;
religious faith and, bk. on, revd., **12**:73–74;
women in urban, **5**:301. *See also* Eight-hour-
day movement; Hired labor; Labor and
laboring classes; Labor movement; Labor
strike (1877); Lemont Quarry Strike (1885)
- Working-class republicanism: emerging ideas of,
10:179–80; language of, **10**:181–86, 188–90.
See also Free labor ideology
- Working Girls’ Societies: bk. on, revd.,
1:133–34
- Working women: ambivalence of, **8**:231–32;
attitudes toward, **8**:228–29; and marriage,
8:234–37; post–Civil War, **8**:26, 31–34;
“Rest Club” for, **11**:105; role of, **11**:96–97,
105; as tavernkeepers, **8**:277; Young
Women’s Christian Association activities of,
11:106–9
- Workingman’s Advocate* (Chicago): editor of, **10**:176
- Workingmen’s Party of the United States
(earlier, Social Democratic Party of North
America): goals of, **10**:181; Albert Parsons
in, **10**:179; rallies of, **10**:180–83; strike and
war linked by, **10**:184–85
- Works, Asa Daniel: death of, **8**:74
- Works, Deborah Malcolm: death of, **8**:74
- Works, James: Mormonism of, **8**:75
- Works, Miriam (“Mollie”): bk. on, revd.,
8:74–75
- Works, Perry: family of, **8**:74–75
- Works Projects Administration (earlier, Works
Progress Administration): Chicago
Renaissance and, **14**:228; and Chicago
veterans, **3**:280; custodial institutions aided
by, **14**:249n27; Federal Art Project in, bk.
on, revd., **12**:163–64; and Fort de Chartres,
2:99. *See also* National Youth Administration
- World* (New York): on labor movement, **12**:169
- World Anti-Slavery Convention (London,
1840): ntd., **10**:6
- World Health Organization: Clarence
Klassen’s work for, **8**:191

World of Mike Royko, The (Moe): revd., 3:141–43
World on Display: Photographs from the St. Louis World's Fair, 1904, A (Breitbart): revd., 1:58–59

World, the Flesh, and the Devil: A History of Colonial St. Louis, The (Cleary): revd., 14:148–49

World Trade Center site (New York City): ntd., 7:72

World War I: and African American newspapers, bk. on, revd., 5:68–69; African American soldiers in, 3:268, 5:82, 107; and American Legion, founded, 3:167–70; American soldiers, illus., 3:270; anti-German hysteria during, 12:259; and baseball, 5:251; black soldiers in, 14:73; CCC camps for veterans of, 7:329; changing values after, 7:256–57; and Chicago immigrant girls, 2:27; Chicago job opportunities in, 14:199; clerical work in, 8:235; and coal miners, bk. on, revd., 9:64–66; Dutch elm disease spread after, 12:83, 85, 91, 100–102; governmental changes following, 7:199; horrors of, 7:218; and Illinois orphans, 3:275; Illinois soldiers in, 3:268–69; and labor problems, 1:43–44; and labor relations, bk. on, revd., 1:151–52; legendary status of Recruiting Elm and, 12:83, 85, 92–94, 105; meanings of, 7:205–6; memory of, 12:95–97; mobilization rhetoric in, 12:90–91; newspaper editor in, 9:237; ntd., 1:28, 41, 2:6, 164, 3:262; opposition to, 5:178, 187–88; Ignacy Paderewski's benefit recital for veterans of, 14:180; physical fitness and military linked in, 7:202–5, 220; Polish war-relief efforts in, 14:162–63, 172–78; and progressivism, 9:78; railroad industry in, 7:70; Red Cross registration in, 6:186–87; road building during, 6:90; and Springfield labor unions, art. on, 1:43–56; stadium as memorial for, 7:201, 205–6; and Toluca coal, 3:179; U.S. entry into, 14:177; veterans' bonuses from, 7:214; War Labor Board, 1:45; War Labor Board and Springfield strike (1917), 1:55; women's organization during, art. on, 6:177–94

World War I, battles: Marne, Second, 12:90

World War II: ambulance driver's service in, 13:172–74; and atomic bomb, 3:121; and baseball, 5:251; bk. on, revd., 4:165–66; and Chicago journalists, 1:88; *Chicago Tribune's* hero in, 9:250n87; college enrollment decline in, 12:97; electrical

workers in, 9:311; fair employment in, 12:57–58; female activism in, bk. on, revd., 13:159–61; Guadalcanal battle in, 5:157; and Illinois development, 5:246; Mexican American soldiers in, bk. on, revd., 12:309–11; Dick Mudge in, 15:178–79; Nazi-Soviet Non-Aggression Pact and, 12:272–73; and Norwegians, bk. on, revd., 3:233–34; ntd., 1:92–94, 2:7, 188, 3:51, 133–35, 139; Pearl Harbor in, 12:273; Polish war-relief efforts in, 14:183; race relations and democratic rhetoric in, 12:54–55; Glenn Ramsey's service in, 10:286; sailor in, 10:162–63; sanitary engineers in, 8:191; John Paul Stevens's service in, 13:156; taxicab limits and fuel rationing in, 12:65; and U.S., bk. on, revd., 3:150–51; and veterans' housing, bk. on, revd., 3:323–24; and Washington, D.C., camouflage, 1:39. *See also* African American veterans

World's College of Life (later, Pioneer University of Koreshan Universology): curriculum of, 11:86–88; Florida move of, 11:92; founding of, 11:84; ntd., 11:77

World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893): architects of, 13:85; architects and artists involved, 15:7, 9, 12, 123; architectural designs for, 4:6–7, 11n; architectural firm of, 14:213–14; architectural legacy of, 13:82–83, 89–90, 94; attention to, 11:89; Authors' Congress at, 6:162–65; bibliography on, revd., 2:58–59; blacks' participation, bk. on, revd., 2:322–23; bks. on, revd., 4:65–66, 6:235–36, 13:228–30; buildings, ntd., 15:2, 10, 12; Chicago Committee, 1:41; dancer, 1:79; economic impact, 1:41; fire (1894), 2:164; Fisheries Building at, 14:232–33; and frontier mythology, 9:203, 213–14; Hamlin Garland on, 15:4; goal for, 5:198; Grand Basin, illus., 13:229; and Great Chicago Fire, 4:255; and home economics, 9:181; Horticultural Building, 1:41; industrial exhibits at, 2:164; inspirational nature of, 15:2; marking of, 7:185; mayor assassinated during, 15:77n11; Robert McLaughry's role in, 15:63; media on, 13:305, 307; Midway entertainments of, 7:302, 306–7, 311, 314–15, 15:3–4; Mormon attendance and exhibits at, bk. on, revd., 14:303–5; ntd., 6:109, 10:164, 14:62, 15:53, 214; Ignacy Paderewski's performances at, 14:164, 166–68; Palace of

- Fine Arts, 2:164–73, 4:180; panorama at, 6:174; and Phipps Conservatory, 1:41; photographers' opportunities in, 10:145–46; sculpture of, 15:9–11; sculpture of, illus., 15:10; and Louis Sullivan, 5:77; tables from, 2:33; woman's photography at, 10:149; women's role in, 15:3n4, 12, 123
- World's Columbian Exposition: A Centennial Bibliographic Guide, The* (Bertuca): revd., 2:58–59
- World's Fair Legion Certificates: Century of Progress Exposition funding via, 5:199–200
- World's Parliament of Religions (Chicago, 1893): critique of, 15:170; Jewish women's activism encouraged, 15:170–71; Jewish women's planning of, 15:164, 166–67; Maxwell Street Settlement House influenced by, 15:168, 176; Mormonism and, 14:303–4; ntd., 11:89
- Wormser, Leo F.: illus., 2:168, 173; on Waldemar Kaempffert resignation, 2:179–80; and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:164–81; on Palace of Fine Arts, 2:172; and Wright Brothers' plane, 2:178
- Worrell, James P.: illus., 9:120
- Worthington, _____ (Pittsfield doctor): as rally speaker, 5:24
- Worthy, William, Jr.: William Kunstler as attorney for, 14:98
- Wortman, Frank Leonard ("Buster"): attacks on reporters by associates of, 13:185; club of, 15:183; criminal activities of, 8:5, 22; illus., 13:Autumn cover, opp. 165; newspaper coverage of, 13:167, 187–88; as organized-crime boss, 11:23; police interview of, 13:184; reporter's notes about, 13:178–79; as Charles Stewart's nemesis, 13:171, 181–82; surveillance of, 8:22
- Wounded Knee, Battle of: ntd., 9:144
- WQAD (Moline television station): current operations of, 14:39; hosted horror-movie program of, 14:33–38; network affiliation of, 14:24n14; programming innovations of, 14:23, 33–34
- Wren, Aquila: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:279–81
- Wren, Brian: on religious music, 5:281
- Wren, Clarissa: ntd., 5:344
- Wright, Almeda Zay: art. on, 8:227–40; background of, 8:181n; birth of, 8:228; death of, 8:239; diaries of, 8:227–28; education of, 8:229–35; illus., 8:Autumn cover, 231, 238; jobs of, 8:236–37; on marriage, 8:230, 234–39; on sexuality, 8:237; uncertainties of, 8:229–230, 235, 240; on women's roles, 8:228–29
- Wright, David Buchanan: background of, 8:230
- Wright, Erastus: and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:107
- Wright, Esther: family life of, 8:230, 236; illus., 8:231
- Wright, Frances: appearance of, 6:66
- Wright, Frank Lloyd: art. on, 15:70–88; Richard Bock Studio House, 15:88; bks. on, revd., 3:74–75, 7:248–50, 10:163–64, 12:314–15; and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; K. C. DeRhodes House, 15:86, 88; K. C. DeRhodes House, illus., 15:88; employees of, 5:66; Francis Apartments, 15:81; Francisco Terrace, 15:81; Isadore Heller House, 15:80; in *House Beautiful*, 15:77–78; in *House Beautiful*, illus., 15:78; Larkin Office Building, 15:87; Marion Mahony's influence on, 15:72–73; Darwin Martin House, 15:73, 87; Darwin Martin House, illus., 15:87; and Midway Gardens, bk. on, revd., 2:146; ntd., 4:164, 235, 5:65, 14:231, 234, 15:199; preserving buildings of, 4:179, 182–86; studio of, 15:77, 80; E. C. Waller project, 15:87; *Wasmuth Portfolio*, 15:81; William Winslow House, 15:80; Wolf Lake Amusement Park, 15:87n34; woman architect in firm of, 14:234–35; working with and for women, 15:70–71, 86–88. *See also* Joseph Husser House
- Wright, Giles R.: revs., 8:64–65
- Wright, Horatio G.: and deserter arrests/discharges, 9:49–51; and judge's arrest, 9:53n18, 55–58, 60–61
- Wright, John Lloyd: Lincoln Logs invented by, 15:199
- Wright, Katie Harper: college memories of, 12:275–76; illus., 12:263; oral history of, 12:251; on racial prejudice at University of Illinois, 12:262
- Wright, Maginel (later, Enright): ntd., 15:84
- Wright, Olgivanna: ntd., 12:314
- Wright, Orville: Museum of Science and Industry proposed exhibit, 2:178; and Smithsonian Institution, 2:178
- Wright, P. C.: on bills of lading, 6:243n
- Wright, Quincy: on nuclear war, 3:126–27
- Wright, Rebecca: as spy, 6:78
- Wright, Richard: Communist Party and, 12:61n30; milieu of, 14:227–28; ntd., 14:301, 15:54, 212

- Wright, Silas: remarks for Harbor and River Convention, **10**:119; travel of, **10**:122
- Wright, W. W.: and veterinary college, **3**:263
- Wright and Company (London): Cairo survey under, **13**:196; demise of, **13**:204–5, 209
- Wrigley, William: Chicago Cubs and, bk. on, revd., **15**:216–17
- Wrigley Building (Chicago): and Chicago Press Club, **1**:88–89; ntd., **1**:96
- Wrigley Field (Chicago): Chicago Indian Village at, **8**:248
- Writers and writing: Chicago Renaissance of, bks. on, revd., **14**:227–28, 300–301; power of poetry and, **14**:19–20. *See also specific writers*
- Writers of the Black Chicago Renaissance* (Tracy): revd., **14**:300–301
- Writing the Pioneer Woman* (Floyd): revd., **6**:66–68
- Wrone, David R.: revs., **4**:172–73
- Wundt, Wilhelm: student of, **9**:176
- Wyandot Indians: rhetorical strategies of, **14**:311
- Wyatt, David J.: lynching of, **12**:245; lynching of, art. on, **2**:2–16
- Wyatt, Edith: Hamlin Garland's meeting of, **15**:7; ntd., **8**:327
- Wyatt, Mary: ntd., **2**:13
- Wyatt, Robert Lee, III: *The History of the Haverstock Tent Show*, revd., **1**:139–40
- Wyatt-Brown, Bertram: ntd., **4**:70
- Wyeth, John: songbook of, **5**:268
- Wyer, William: ntd., **5**:193
- Wylie, Elinor: ntd., **9**:73
- Wylie, Philip: "Blunder," ntd., **3**:115; condemned books by, **13**:285
- Wyllie, William R.: on soldiers' home, **12**:210–11
- Wyman, Mark: *Parklands: A History*, revd., **5**:164–65; *The Wisconsin Frontier*, revd., **2**:317–18
- Wynkoop, Mary Ann: revs., **7**:240–41
- Wynne, Madelaine Yale: "Little Room," **15**:7
- Yale* (boat): ntd., **5**:101
- Yale and Towne Lock Company: ntd., **2**:165
- Yale University (New Haven, Conn.): Gilder Lehrman Center for the Study of Slavery, Resistance, and Abolition of, **11**:223; Arthur Meeker at, **3**:259; stadium compared with Illinois Memorial Stadium, **7**:211
- Yale University Press (New Haven, Conn.): ntd., **13**:294
- Yalta Conference: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:243
- Yancey, William: on secession, **6**:69
- Yandell, Enid: sculpture of, **15**:10n26; studies in Paris, **15**:12; as "white rabbit," **15**:10n24
- Yankee Warhorse: A Biography of Major General Peter Osterhaus* (Townsend): revd., **13**:71–73
- Yates, Richard (1818–1873): appointments by, **9**:38; on Black Laws, **11**:124; and Orville Browning, **3**:49; calls for volunteers, **12**:135, 146; camp named for, **12**:204; Clark Carr sent to Gettysburg by, **13**:242–43; and Civil War loyalty, **2**:274; and Thomas Clingman raids, **2**:266; and deserter arrests/discharges, **9**:50–52; and election (1860), **2**:250; on Gettysburg, **13**:257n52; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, **1**:104; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, **4**:37–39; military equipment and, **13**:240; ntd., **3**:204n, **9**:55, **11**:48, 54; opposition to, **12**:133; soldiers' home efforts of, **12**:205; southern Illinois anti-Union activities and, **15**:232; 10th Illinois Cavalry and, **15**:225–26; and women prisoners, **2**:205, 208, 212
- Yates, Richard (1860–1936): appointees of, **8**:54–55; and blacks in Belleville, **2**:9; on David Wyatt lynching, **2**:11
- Yates, Sidney Richard: on Everett Dirksen, **2**:201–2; and election (1962), **2**:195, 200–202; illus., **2**:196; and John Kennedy, **2**:198, 202–3; on New Frontier, **2**:202
- Yates v. United States* (1957): legal issue in, **14**:95n56
- Yeager, Iver F.: *Julian M. Sturtevant, 1805–1886*, revd., **3**:148–50
- Yeats, William Butler: ntd., **9**:73
- Yellow Cab Company: competition of, **12**:64–65; legal suit related to, **12**:65–66; licenses of, **12**:66–67; monopoly of, **12**:68
- Yellow Steel: The Story of the Earthmoving Equipment Industry* (Haycraft): revd., **3**:315–16
- Yellowstone National Park (Wyo., Mont., Idaho): Curio Shop of, **8**:236–37; ntd., **2**:126
- Yelvington, Ruben: positions of, **13**:170n7; on Charles Stewart, **13**:174, 180–81
- Yerby, Frank: milieu of, **14**:227
- Yerkes, Charles Tyson: bk. on, revd., **9**:141–43; ntd., **7**:246; and public streetcars, **9**:218
- Yerkes, Robert: on Glenn Ramsey's work, **10**:281

- Yerkes Observatory: architecture of, **14**:232; ntd., **9**:142
- Yesterday: A Historical View of Oak Park, Illinois: Vol. I, Prairie Days to World War I* (Guarino): revd., **4**:163–64
- Yezierska, Anzia: political and economic interests of, **13**:68–69
- Yippie (Youth International Party): activities during convention, **12**:292–301; arrests of, **12**:288; confrontational rhetoric of, **11**:243–44; demonstration planning of, **11**:238, 244n21; at Festival of Life, **11**:250–51, **12**:280, 288–92; founding of, **11**:242; goals of, **11**:260; identification of, **11**:255–56; local residents and, **11**:239–40, 249, 257, 260; nonhierarchical structure of, **12**:284n19; North Side Cooperative Ministry's response to, **11**:244–45; permits denied to, **12**:285–86; Pigasus (candidate) of, **12**:287–88; post-1968 attitudes toward, **12**:302; preconvention activities of, **12**:282–83; violence attributed to, **12**:280; violence expected by, **12**:284–87. *See also* Festival of Life (Chicago)
- YMCA. *See* Young Men's Christian Association
- Yoelson, Asa. *See* Jolson, Al
- York, Neil Longley: *Fiction as Fact*, revd., **4**:323–24
- Yosemite National Park (Calif.): preservation of, **2**:129
- Yost, Ned: on stadium funds, **7**:216
- “You cannot kill off the party”: The Macon County Democracy in the Civil War Era” (Sampson), **2**:46–72
- Young, ____ (“Policy Sam”): policy racket of, **8**:169
- Young, Alice T. J.: on Ezekiel Boyden House, **13**:216
- Young, Andrew: ntd., **11**:28
- Young, Biloine Whiting: coauthor, *Cahokia*, revd., **3**:317–18; ntd., **13**:154
- Young, Brigham: ntd., **4**:315–16, **7**:160, **8**:74, 249–50, 334
- Young, Charles G.: ntd., **5**:98
- Young, Darrell: ntd., **5**:159
- Young, David M.: *Chicago Aviation*, revd., **6**:322–23; *Chicago Maritime*, revd., **5**:79–80; *Chicago Transit*, revd., **2**:242–43; *The Iron Horse and the Windy City: How Railroads Shaped Chicago*, revd., **8**:250–51
- Young, Edgar: courtship and marriage of, **8**:236–39; illus., **8**:240
- Young, Ella Flagg: ntd., **9**:185n34
- Young, George A.: on response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:45
- Young, Grace Anne: illus., **8**:240
- Young, John Russell: ntd., **7**:229
- Young, Margaret: illus., **8**:240
- Young, Milton: isolationism of, **9**:260n142
- Young, Nancy Beck: *Lou Henry Hoover: Activist First Lady*, revd., **8**:177–78
- Young, Richard: on Polish exiles' land claims, **13**:149
- Young, Richard W.: on legal liability, **9**:4–5
- Young, Rosa: as black Lutheran, **9**:71
- Young, S. Glenn: ntd., **6**:231
- Young, Samuel Hollingsworth: and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:92
- Young, William C.: as New Salem custodian, **7**:276, 278
- Young, William D.: revs., **4**:245–46
- Young, William H.: on women, **5**:315
- Young Americans for Freedom: demonstrations of, **9**:287
- Young Communist League: members of, **12**:264; Nazi-Soviet Non-Aggression Pact and, **12**:273
- Young Eagle: The Rise of Abraham Lincoln, The* (Winkle): revd., **4**:309–10
- Young Hickories (Democrats): and Stone's Prairie rally, **5**:26
- Young Ladies of the Hyde Park High School: and Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:20
- Young Ladies' Domestic Seminary (Clinton, N.Y.): integration of, **10**:6
- Young Ladies' Soldiers' Aid Society (Springfield): fundraising of, **12**:206–8
- Young Lady's Counsellor, The* (Wise): on home, **13**:37
- Young Men's Association (Chicago): leaders of, **10**:196; limits of, **10**:195
- Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA): antipornography efforts of, **10**:209n66; on avoiding controversy, **10**:201; Christian principles of, **10**:191–92; founding of, **10**:191–92; funds for branch of, **11**:20; international convention of, **10**:195–96; masculine piety principle of, **10**:205–7, 212; structure of, **10**:203; U.S. Christian Commission organized by, **12**:196
- Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) (Chicago): as alternative leisure space, **10**:210–11; art. on, **10**:191–212; building of, **10**:207, 210–11; businessmen's role in, **10**:203–4; Central Department, **1**:33; collapse of first organization, **10**:191, 196; convention delegates of, **10**:195–96; funding

- for, 9:314; goals of, 10:207–9; growth of, 10:193; illus., 10:210; masculine religion of, 10:205–7, 212; membership rules and requirements of, 10:200, 203; ntd., 7:252, 10:opp. 165; *Official Bulletin*, illus., 10:Autumn cover; *Official Bulletin*, ntd., 10:opp. 165; outreach activities of, 10:202, 204–5, 210–11; Protestant unity exemplified in, 10:200–202; revival of, 10:191, 197–99; social context of, 10:191–95
- Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) (Peoria): Glenn Ramsey's work with, 10:277–78, 280
- Young Men's Whig Convention and Old Soldiers' Meeting (1840): ntd., 3:7–8
- Young Peoples Socialist League: members of, 12:264; Nazi-Soviet Non-Aggression Pact and, 12:273
- Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA): and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:35; college student at, 5:177; Danville branch, impetus for, 11:105, 292; Danville branch activities, 11:106–9; ntd., 14:297–98
- Youngblood, Francis Marion: at Eastern Illinois State Normal School cornerstone ceremony, 4:206; as trustee for Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:200
- Yunker, Richard: *Chicago People*, revd., 5:160–61
- Your Family Resource Center (Danville): ntd., 11:110. *See also* Young Women's Christian Association
- “‘Your *work* is truly *a good one*’: Illinoisans and Soldiers’ Homes during the Civil War” (Schroeder-Lein), 12:195–212
- Youth: memorial stadium linked to, 7:205–6, 208, 220; and sacrifice, 7:208–9; scrutinizing amusements of, 7:314–16, 320; sexuality of, 7:119. *See also* Children
- Youth International Party. *See* Yippie
- Youth's Companion*: popularity of, 13:271
- YouTube videos: Abraham Lincoln's image in, 15:199
- Yugoslavians in the U.S.: in Chicago, 3:271
- YWCA: *See* Young Women's Christian Association
- Zall, Paul M.: ed., *Lincoln on Lincoln*, revd., 3:155–56
- Zaltman, Mark A.: *Suburban/Rural Conflicts in Late 19th Century Chicago*: revd., 1:143–44
- Zangerl, Arthur: Ezekiel Boyden house photographed by, 13:220
- Zangrado, Robert L.: on lynching, 6:55
- Zarefsky, David: revs., 14:70–72
- Zeisler, Fannie Blumenfeld: immigration of, 14:85; marriage of, 14:88
- Zeisler, Sigmund: art. on, 14:82–106; attempts to reestablish reputation, 14:92–93; background of, 14:84–86; as Haymarket defendants' attorney, 14:88–91; homes of, 14:86n12; illus., 14:83; William Kunstler compared with, 14:105–6; law partnership of, 14:87–88, 91; self-identification of, 14:82–84; work: “Mysterious Case of Kasper Hauser,” 14:92. *See also* Haymarket Square bombing
- Zelden, Charles L.: revs., 6:320–21
- Zeller, George A.: bk. on, revd., 8:170–71
- Zeller Mental Health Center (Peoria): bk. on, revd., 8:170–71
- Zeta Phi Beta sorority: ntd., 14:205
- Zeublin, Charles: on Maxwell Street founding, 15:162
- Zieber, John S.: abolition news rejected by, 11:192n43; anti-abolitionist leadership of, 11:180, 193; background of, 11:187n25
- Ziegler, Esper: and Warsaw garment union, 3:283
- Zielke, Moni Hans: coauthor, *How to Take Industrial Photographs*, 3:117–18
- Zif (Ill.): name of, 12:72
- Zimmerman, Dwight: on shift of asylum to prison use, 14:256
- Zimmerman, Frank: illus., 5:39
- Zimmerman, William: at American Indian Chicago Conference, 12:124
- Zimring, Carl A.: on Lemont, 12:172n33
- Zion's Camp: ntd., 15:296
- Zoarites: millennial context of, 11:75
- Zoos: bk. on, revd., 7:65–67
- Zorn, Eric: on religious music, 5:281
- Zouave Drill: description of, 5:88n. *See also* Springfield Zouave Liberty Guards
- Zuleika Lodge Number 99: founding of, 7:29
- Zuloaga, Ignacio: Ignacy Paderewski's portrait by, 14:180
- Zumbahlen, James: illus., 5:36
- Zuppke, Robert C.: and funding campaign, 7:206–7, 210–11; on Illini spirit, 7:208; and Illinois Memorial Stadium, 5:189, 7:201; illus., 7:202; ntd., 5:176
- Zychlinski, Casimir: Order of Polonia Restituta for, 14:180